

THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A

September 1964



DR. JOHN E. BROWN, P.P.G.C.
Ohio Wesleyan '84
Centenarian

Q: "Why Should My Son Join a Fraternity?"

(The following letter was written by **Stan Brown**, Reporter of the General Council, in response to an inquiry from a friend. **THE SCROLL** feels the information is not only an aid in Fall rushing but would be of interest to the fraternity at large.)

A:

Dear Woody:

Thank you for asking the question as to why should your son join a fraternity. As one business man to another, I know that you are looking for facts and not just rhetoric. With no more preamble than that, let me start answering your question with some statements that can be documented.

► **First, the odds are that your son will have a better scholarship record if he belongs to a fraternity.** The following excerpt is from the scholarship report of the National Interfraternity Conference of April 11, 1964. I quote:

The scholastic reports of three thousand and thirty-eight chapters of the National Interfraternity Conference member fraternities from 283 institutions of the U.S. and Canada have been recorded and reported for 1962-63 to the 60 national fraternities and the National Interfraternity Conference officials. Of the 283 institutions reporting the all-fraternity average is above the all-men's average in 168 institutions for a 59.36% rating.

Woody, I think there is one more significant fact to add to this statistic. That is that 10 years ago the comparable rating was 40.36%!

► **Your son's chances of graduating are better if he belongs to a fraternity.** I can document that statement from a report from the United States Dept. of Health, Education & Welfare. In a survey last year they found that 33% of the students graduated from a campus where there were no fraternities. They learned that 47% of the students graduated from campuses where there were fraternities. The discrepancy in these two figures naturally led them to a third analysis, which resulted in a statistic that showed that 59% of men who joined fraternities stayed in school and graduated.

► **Next, it is not expensive to belong to a fraternity.** (By that I do not mean that, if you wanted to go to school as economically as possible, that you could do so and join a fra-

Continued on page 19

THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A

... in this issue

SEPTEMBER • 1964

Vol. 89, No. 1

FEATURES

Why Should My Son Join A Fraternity?	Inside Front Cover
"He Will Never Be An Old Man in Phi Delta Theta!"	2
Ninth Gehrig Award to Richardson	6
Whitman Phis Honor Cordiner	8
The "Man With A Mission" A Phi	10
"Have My Seat, Brother Wilson!"	13
Phis of Achievement	14
1964 All-Phi Gridiron Prospects	32
Iowa, Texas Phis Added to GHQ Staff	35
The Seventeenth Phi Delta Theta All-Sports Honor Roll	36

COMMUNITY SERVICE DAY

A Report to the Fraternity on CSD	40
Reports and Pictures from 77 Chapters	Beginning on page 41

DEPARTMENTS

The Alumni Firing Line	21
Short Shots	28
Brief Items About Phis with the Colors	29
With Phis in the World of Sports	33
Alumni Club Notes	39
The Chapter Grand	62
Fraternity Directory	69

THE COVER

THE SCROLL is proud to begin Volume 89 with this full color picture of the great Phi who guided the magazine through Volumes 14-21 (1889 to 1897). He is, of course, Dr. John Edwin Brown (Ohio Wesleyan '84) who is featured in the lead story of this issue on the heels of his 100th birthday, May 30. Photographer was Russell Benson (Ohio Wesleyan '22) and the setting is the porch of the Ohio Beta house. Brother Brown was on hand to be honored by his alma mater, which named him "Alumnus of the Century." See pp. 2-5.



Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March, and May at Curtis Reed Plaza, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: for life, \$15.00 (included in initiation fee); Annual, \$1.00; Single Number 25 cents. Second class postage paid at Menasha, Wisconsin, and at additional mailing offices. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. Please send form 3579 for undeliverable copies to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio. Printed in U.S.A.

Editor

HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, M.G.C.
Menasha, Wisconsin

EDITORIAL BOARD

ROBERT J. MILLER, *Bus. Mgr.*
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters
Oxford, Ohio 45056

R. E. BLACKWELL, *Asst. Editor*
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters
Oxford, Ohio 45056

STANLEY D. BROWN, R.G.C.
10704 Stradella Ct.
Los Angeles, Calif.

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.
820 Quincy St.
Topeka, Kansas

GEORGE K. SHAFFER
5802 Donna Ave.
Tarzana, California

JOHN M. WILLEM
225 Elderfields Rd.
Manhasset, L.I., N.Y.

W. ALAN KENNEDY
112 McGill St.
Montreal, P.Q., Canada

CARL A. SCHEID
5241 Brookeway Dr.
Washington 16, D.C.

ROBERT G. SWAN
P.O. Box 1957
Portland, Ore.



DR. JOHN EDWIN BROWN, Ohio Wesleyan '84, P.P.G.C., was 100 years old on May 24. Six days later, at his "Centennial Open House," dozens of Phis were present, and Dr. Elden T. Smith, M.G.C., presented him with a testimonial from the Fraternity. Text will be found on page 4.

● **By Ray E. Blackwell, Franklin '24**
Alumni Secretary

chapters met at the University Club under the leadership of the club's president, **William W. Taylor** (Case-Ohio '51). **John A. Eckler** (Ohio Wesleyan '35), prominent Columbus attorney and chairman of the Ohio Wesleyan University Board of Trustees, introduced the honored guest of the evening. Another prominent Ohioan, **Fred J. Milligan** (Ohio '28), a one-time traveling secretary for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, was toastmaster for the banquet which featured an address by **Dr. Elden T. Smith** (Ohio Wesleyan '32), President of Ohio Wesleyan University and member of the General Council.

Every Phi in the dining room was thrilled when the honored guest was presented and in a brief message to the assembled brothers, demonstrated again the clearness of mind, the sense of humor, the forcefulness of expression, and the intense loyalty to his Fraternity that have characterized him throughout a lifetime. Of particular interest was his recital of events connected with the founding of many chapters of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, events going back fifty or more years ago.

The General Fraternity was represented by

"HE WILL NEVER BE AN OL

"For as I like a young man in whom there is something of the old, so I like an old man in whom there is something of the young; and he who follows this maxim, in body will possibly be an old man, but he will never be an old man in mind."—Cicero in De Senectute.

CICERO might well have written these words about a man whom every Phi is proud to call brother, **Dr. John Edwin Brown** (Ohio Wesleyan '84), Past President of the General Council who, on May 30, 1964 celebrated his 100th birthday.

Actually the May 30th observance was only one of three major activities in the extended series of tributes paid Brother Brown by his legion of friends.

The first formal recognition of Dr. Brown's centennial anniversary came on May 14 when the Columbus Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ turned its annual Founders Day observance into a "Happy Birthday" party for Dr. Brown.

Members of the Columbus Alumni Club and delegates from the nearby Ohio undergraduate

H. W. Emswiler (Denison '16), President of Zeta Province; **Frank E. Fawcett** (Washburn '50), Assistant Secretary; and **Ray Blackwell** (Franklin '24), Alumni Secretary, along with Council Member Smith.

That $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ played an important role in Dr. Brown's Open House, held at his home on Saturday, May 30, is evident in the words of the centenarian when, in writing of the affair he said, "You couldn't hit a spot without finding some Phis there."

The turnout of Columbus citizens, so many of them educational and professional leaders of the area, particularly members of the medical profession, many of whom had received their medical education partially in the classroom of Dr. Brown, paid undeniable tribute to the affection and respect that exist in the community for Brother Brown.

Among the gifts for the occasion was a signed citation from the President of the United States, one hundred red roses given by the Florist Association of Columbus, and numerous gifts



OHIO BETA undergraduates made pilgrimage to Columbus on occasion of Brother Brown's one hundredth birthday reception, May 30. The chapter presented him with a plaque setting forth the men's love and respect for their venerable brother and informing him that the beautiful new Ohio home of Ohio Beta had been named in his honor. Making the presentation, as several undergraduate Phi look over his shoulder, is John Bruce '65, chapter president. At left is Herman Shipps, Ohio Wesleyan '13, who served many years as chapter adviser and as Vice-President for University Relations at Ohio Wesleyan.

MAN IN PHI DELTA THETA!"

and citations from his host of friends and admirers in the city of Columbus.

Representing the members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ on this happy occasion was Brother Elden Smith who presented Dr. Brown with a framed resolution adopted by the General Council, the text of which appears below. Dr. Smith was accompanied to Columbus by Mrs. Smith.

The undergraduates of Brother Brown's chapter, Ohio Beta, also made a pilgrimage from Delaware to Columbus for the party and made a presentation to Dr. Brown. Particularly pleasing to Dr. Brown was the information that the beautiful new home of Ohio Beta has been named in his honor.

In a formal note of thanks to friends who helped make his day such a memorable one, Brother Brown probably summarized his attitude concerning the observance when he wrote, "I so much appreciate this remembrance on your part of an occasion which was for me not a personal achievement, but the gift of a kind providence.

COLUMBUS Phi turned Founders Day dinner, May 14, into a "happy birthday" party for Dr. Brown, who thrilled all present with his message to the Fraternity he has served so long. Shown with Brother Brown are (left to right): Dr. Elden T. Smith, M.G.C., President of Ohio Wesleyan; John A. Eckler, Ohio Wesleyan '35, Chairman of the University's Board of Trustees, and William W. Taylor, Case-Ohio '51, President of the Columbus Alumni Club.





AT Ohio Wesleyan Commencement exercises Brother Brown was presented with certificate from Brother Eckler, Board Chairman, naming him University's "Alumnus of the Century." The famed centenarian responded with a brief speech (right) at the alumni luncheon in his honor.



"The number coming to my home and filling the guest book with signatures was more than gratifying," he declared, and then added, "Flowers, flowers from everywhere came to beautify the day, and there were other unexpected remembrances, that I, and members of my family will always cherish. We shall long dwell on the citations that excited pride, no matter how much or how little deserved.

"I feel I am over praised just for refusing to die," he concluded.

The third day of the trio of centennial activities must have been particularly pleasing to Dr. Brown, for during the Alumni-Commencement weekend on June 12-14, Ohio Wesleyan University proclaimed him as its "Alumnus of the Century," recognizing his "lifetime loyalty to the University including 48 years of service on the Board of Trustees, during nine of which he served as its president. He also established the Brown-Rice Fund for Premedical Education, and originated the Trustees Sustaining Fund, but above all, he has exemplified the highest ideals, spiritually, morally, and intellectually, of his alma mater."

As at the Columbus Founders Day dinner, Dr. Brown amazed the Ohio Wesleyan alumni by his excellent mental and physical condition which permitted him to speak for some five or six minutes coherently, interestingly, and in such a manner as to be heard easily throughout Edwards Gymnasium where the alumni luncheon was served. In addition to his 100th birthday, Dr. Brown was celebrating the 80th anniversary of his graduation from Ohio Wesleyan.

As will be seen by the photographs accompanying this story, the Ohio Wesleyan 1964 Commencement proved to be almost an exclusive $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ activity. Presided over by the Phi Board President, John Eckler, and the University's Phi President, Dr. Smith, the commencement address was delivered by Dr. Vernon Alden (Brown '45), President of Ohio University, and an honorary Doctor of Laws degree was conferred upon James W. Coultrap (Ohio Wes-

Fraternity Testimonial to Dr. John Edwin Brown

★

WHEREAS, Dr. John Edwin Brown, Ohio Beta '84, on May 30, 1964, is observing the 100th Anniversary of his birth; and

WHEREAS, this distinguished son of Ohio Wesleyan University has achieved wide acclaim as a physician, surgeon, and professor of medical science; and

WHEREAS, throughout his life he has had a heart which was large enough to include concern for all mankind, hands always ready to serve his fellowmen, and has in all ways proven himself worthy to receive the sincere affection of all who know him; and

WHEREAS, since his initiation into Ohio Beta of Phi Delta Theta in October, 1880, Dr. Brown has served unselfishly and effectively not only his Chapter and Alumni Club, but his entire Fraternity as an Editor of THE SCROLL and as President of the General Council;

Therefore Be It Resolved that the members of the General Council of Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, acting on behalf of all Phis, do hereby extend to Brother John Edwin Brown on this happy day, hearty congratulations, sincere appreciation, and very best wishes for continued good health and happiness.

SAM PHILLIPS MCKENZIE
President, The General Council

leyan '32), well known Chicago attorney, civic leader and industrialist, president of Miehle-Goss-Dexter, Inc. An honorary Doctor of Laws degree was also conferred upon Brother Alden. Still another Phi. Dr. Charles L. Copenhaver (Ohio Wesleyan '38), currently pastor of the Reformed Church of Bronxville, New York, gave the baccalaureate address.

Born May 30, 1864, at Malta, Ohio, John Edwin Brown received a Bachelor of Science degree from Ohio Wesleyan in 1884 and a Master of Arts later from the same institution. He attended the University of Michigan medical department from 1884 to 1886 and received his Doctor of Medicine degree from the Medical College of Ohio (now University of Cincinnati) in 1887. He completed special training at the University of Vienna and also at the New York Post-Graduate Medical School.

After spending one year as assistant surgeon of the National Military Home in Dayton, Ohio, he entered private practice of medicine in Columbus and the rest of his life has been spent in the practice and teaching of medicine. He has served as Ophthalmologist at the Ohio Penitentiary (1894-1900), at the Ohio State School for the Blind (1895-1918), and at the Ohio Institute for Deaf (1900-1930).

Between the years of 1891-1896, Dr. Brown was on the faculty of Ohio Medical University; from 1906-1914, he taught at Starling-Ohio Medical College and from 1914 until his retirement, he was professor of the diseases of nose, throat,

Brother Brown Says "Thank You!"

To the chapters of Phi Delta Theta, and many individual members, my greetings and grateful appreciation for the outpouring of telegrams and congratulatory letters on the occasion of my own hundredth birthday, May 30, 1964. In the face of this fraternal manifestation, I feel an unworthiness and at the same time a pride, together with a great obligation to in some way express the debt I owe to the Fraternity which inspired it. God bless you all.

Yours in the Bond,

John E. Brown

and accessory cavities at the Ohio State University College of Medicine, serving part of that time as head of the Department of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology; also serving as otologist and rhinologist at Grant Hospital.

Naturally, Dr. Brown holds membership in the recognized medical groups such as A.M.A. He is a fellow in the American College of Surgeons, has been president of the American Academy of Ophthalmology, and has been active in other state and national medical groups.

(Continued on page 9)

SEVERAL PHIS, in addition to Dr. Brown, were honored at Ohio Wesleyan Commencement exercises. Below (right) shown with their brothers, James W. Coultrap, Ohio Wesleyan '32, president of Miehle-Goss-Dexter, Inc., Chicago, and Dr. Vernon Alden, Brown '45, President of Ohio University, both of whom were given honorary Doctor of Laws degrees. At left, Brother Smith is shown with Dr. Charles L. Copenhaver, Ohio Wesleyan '38, pastor of Reformed Church, Bronxville, N.Y., who gave the baccalaureate address.





Bob Olen Studios—New York

STAGE IS SET for presentation of the Lou Gehrig Award to Bobby Richardson, second baseman of the New York Yankees, in Yankee Stadium the night of June 12. Mel Allen (at microphone), senior radio/television broadcaster of Yankee games, tells a crowd of 38,135 that Bobby had been selected by the Lou Gehrig Memorial Award Committee of Phi Delta Theta as the major league player who, in the 1963 season, best exemplified the attributes of Gehrig. Standing with Richardson are members of the presentation committee. From left they are: Charlie Berry, Lafayette '25, member of the Award Committee, long an American League umpire; Chads O. Skinner Ohio Wesleyan '27, chairman of the Award Committee; Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie, P.G.C., Georgia '45; Oliver V. Lee, Williams '20, past president of the Phi Delta Theta Club of New York; and Rev. Charles L. Copenhaver, Ohio Wesleyan '35, senior minister of the Reformed Church of Bronxville, New York.

NINTH GEHRIG AWARD TO RICHARDSON

By Chads O. Skinner, Ohio Wesleyan '27

Chairman, Lou Gehrig Award Committee

THE night of June 12, 1964, was a great one for Robert Clinton Richardson, and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity had an important role in it.

Some 30 minutes after Richardson—Second Baseman Bobby Richardson of the New York Yankees—had banged out the 1,000th hit of his 10-year major league career, he stepped up from his club's dugout and headed for the playing field. Only this time he left his bat behind.

In the company of five members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, including Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie (Georgia '45), P.G.C., Bobby walked to home plate.

Facing a public address microphone and an admiring crowd of 38,135, he accepted from Judge McKenzie a handsome plaque signifying that he had won the ninth annual Lou Gehrig Memorial Award of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity.

"You have been selected by the Lou Gehrig Memorial Award Committee as the major league

player who, during the 1963 season, best exemplified the attributes of Lou Gehrig (Columbia '25) both on the field and off," said Brother McKenzie. "As a player, and as a man, Lou Gehrig represented the very best in major league ball—and so do you.

"As the ninth recipient of the Lou Gehrig Award, you join a distinguished company that includes one other Yankee—Gil McDougald (now retired), who received it for the 1958 season. A duplicate of the plaque I now present to you, Bobby, hangs in the Baseball Hall of Fame at Cooperstown, New York, and your name has been inscribed on it."

With the Gehrig plaque cradled in his left arm, Bobby Richardson stepped to the microphone and said:

"I feel proud and privileged to be a New York Yankee—and I am deeply honored to ac-

cept this award in the spirit of Lou Gehrig."

The members of the Fraternity who accompanied Judge McKenzie and Richardson to the plate for the presentation ceremony were: Rev. **Charles L. Copenhaver** (Ohio Wesleyan '35), senior minister of the Reformed Church of Bronxville, one of the largest churches in suburban New York; **Charlie Berry** (Lafayette '25), long-time American League umpire who is now on special assignment for the office of Joseph E. Cronin, league president; **Oliver V. Lee** (Williams '20), past president of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Club of New York, who recently retired from the New York brokerage firm of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith; and **Chads O. Skinner** (Ohio Wesleyan '27), chairman of the Lou Gehrig Memorial Award Committee and a member of the public relations department of United States Steel Corporation.

The presentation took place before the largest Stadium crowd up to that point of the 1964 baseball season—a crowd including a group of some 50 members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ living in the Greater New York area, along with members of their families. The Yankees won both games, and Bobby Richardson's 1,000th hit was a vital spark in a bat-around sixth inning for the Yankees, in their 6-1 win over the Sox. New York took the second game, 3 to 0.

The presentation ceremony was arranged by Robert O. Fishel, public relations director of the Yankees, in conjunction with **F. W. Pain** (Iowa '33), current president of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Club of New York, and members of the Gehrig Award committee.

The stage was set for the presentation of the Gehrig Award to Richardson by Mel (Voice of the Yankees) Allen, senior radio-television broadcaster of the New York club.

Allen reminded the crowd that Lou Gehrig, who died on June 2, 1941, of an unusual form of progressive bodily paralysis, had been one of the "greatest players and finest men" ever to wear the pinstripe uniform of the New York Yankees, and that he had joined $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ as an undergraduate at Columbia University.

Allen recalled that May 2 of this year marked the 25th anniversary of the day when Gehrig, the Yankees' "iron horse" first baseman, had asked to be removed from the lineup "because I don't think I can make it any longer." The disease that was to take his life had already begun to take its toll.

On that second day of June, 1939, Lou Gehrig thus brought to an end what Allen called "the unmatched record of playing in 2,130 consecutive games." Allen also recalled the day when Gehrig's teammates saluted him



Bob Olen Studios—New York

BOBBY RICHARDSON accepts the 1963 Gehrig Memorial Award from President McKenzie, as Brothers Berry, Skinner, and Copenhaver look on. Richardson said he was "deeply honored to accept the award in the spirit of Lou Gehrig."

on his enforced retirement—one of the most moving episodes in the history of Yankee Stadium. Gehrig faced an enormous crowd in the Stadium, knowing that he had but a few years to live, at best.

"You have been reading about the bad break I got," said Larruping Lou on that occasion. "Yet I consider myself the luckiest man on earth. I know I have an awful lot to live for."

Bobby Richardson is cast in the Gehrig mould: a player and a man who is looked up to by his teammates and respected by his competitors. He spends a great deal of his time, in season and out, working with boys and expounding his deep personal conviction that there is nothing antipathetic between the practice of Christian principles and playing sports with competitive drive and unquenchable will to win.

After Bobby received the Gehrig Award from Judge McKenzie, who is a member of the Superior Court of Georgia and who flew to New York for the presentation, it was obvious that Richardson's teammates were as proud as if each had won the same honor, also. Their attitude bespoke a feeling that Bobby's receipt of the award had reflected credit on the entire Yankee club.

Lou Gehrig's widow, Eleanor Gehrig, was invited to participate in the June 12 ceremony, as she had when the Gehrig Award was presented to Gil McDougald, but her schedule did not permit her attendance.

The New York Daily News, which has the largest circulation of any newspaper in America, carried a picture of Richardson with the

(Continued on page 9)



HONORED GUEST Ralph J. Cordiner, Whitman '22, at the rostrum as he received standing ovation at Washington Beta's Founders Day-Fiftieth Anniversary dinner. The retired chief executive officer of General Electric was the featured speaker at the late May affair. In background are Whitman President Louis B. Perry, Virgil Bennington, Whitman '13, master of ceremonies, and Donald M. DuShane, Survey Commission Chairman, who represented the General Council.

WHITMAN PHIS HONOR CORDINER

*Retired G.E. Head Feted at Founders Day Dinner Observing
Washington Beta's 50th Anniversary*

A "HOMETOWN BOY" whose business career began while a student at Whitman College, and eventually carried him to the top of the nation's business world, was feted at special Founders Day activities in May.

The occasion was celebration of the 50th anniversary of the Washington Beta chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at Whitman College. The honored guest and principal speaker was **Ralph J. Cordiner** (Whitman '22), recently retired chief executive officer of General Electric Company.

Nearly two hundred members of the Whitman undergraduate chapter and of the Walla Walla Alumni Club attended the banquet in the city's Marcus Whitman Hotel.

Also honored were two Phis who were inducted into the Golden Legion—**William Bertram Dingle, Sr.** (Idaho '17) of Dayton, Washington and **LaVerne Van Marter** (Oregon '14) of Heppner, Oregon.

Brother Cordiner, who came from the East Coast to attend the banquet, to visit friends, and to look over the campus at his leisure, paid tribute to his alma mater and Fraternity and to individuals who had helped him in early life. He also mentioned what he termed our "system of competitive enterprise," a more realistic term than "free enterprise" as it is most commonly known.

Mr. Cordiner began his employment with the Pacific Power and Light Company in Walla Walla while a senior at Whitman College. He served 27 years with General Electric, thirteen of them as chief executive officer.

Just prior to his visit to the college and attendance at the banquet, the General Electric Company made a gift of \$500,000 to Whitman in recognition of Cordiner's service.

He has also been a substantial contributor to his alma mater himself, regularly has at-

tended fraternity and alumni meetings on the East Coast. He is a member of the Whitman Board of Overseers, and in 1948 was honored with a degree of Doctor of Laws.

Among those prominently recognized were Whitman President Louis B. Perry, Ken Green, Washington Beta president; Bob Rhay (Whitman '43), Alumni Club president; Donald M. DuShane (Wabash '28), who, as chairman of the Survey Commission, represented the General Council, and Clyde Raynor (Davidson '41), Tau province president.

John Edwin Brown

(Continued from page 5)

He is a member of Φ B K and of O Δ K, is listed as a Republican, Methodist, and member of a number of Columbus clubs.

Initiated into Ohio Beta in October, 1880, he has been active in chapter, alumni, and general fraternity affairs since that date. After serving as Secretary of the General Council, its Librarian, and Editor of THE SCROLL for seven years, Dr. Brown was elevated to the presidency of the General Council at the New York City Convention in 1902, serving during the following two years and presiding at the Indianapolis Convention in 1904, a convention which was attended by John Wolfe Lindley (Miami '50), one of the immortal Six Founders of Φ Δ Θ . His friendly smile and cheerful words have furnished inspiration to countless undergraduate and alumni Phis who have attended the Fraternity's general conventions.

After 84 years' membership in Φ Δ Θ , the enthusiasm of Dr. Brown for his Fraternity is unbounded, his faith in its precepts is measureless, his appreciation for its contributions to his life is evident in his words of praise, in his concern for its problems, in his loyalty to its leaders, and in the thousand deeds he has performed for it.

Every Phi joins in an expression of appreciation for all John Edwin Brown means to Φ Δ Θ , of congratulations upon the occasion of his 100th birthday, and of best wishes for many more years of good health and happiness.

Richardson Wins Gehrig Award

(Continued from page 7)

Gehrig Award, in juxtaposition with a picture of Bobby and his bat, on which the figure "1,000" had been inscribed. In its June 13 editions, the *News* reported:



GOLDEN LEGION ceremony was performed at the Washington Beta dinner for LaVerne Van Marter, Oregon '14 (left) and Bertram Dingle, Idaho '17. At rear, applauding, is Brother DuShane.

Between games, Richardson was presented the Lou Gehrig Memorial Award Plaque, presented annually since '55 by Phi Delta Theta, Lou's old fraternity. It goes to "players who have reflected credit on baseball to an exceptional degree in the spirit of Lou Gehrig."

Reported *The New York Times*:

Richardson made the evening a ceremonial success when he became the 10th [actually the ninth] player to receive the Lou Gehrig Memorial Award. The award is presented by Phi Delta Theta, Lou's old fraternity, to players who exemplify the spirit of the Yankee hero.

And *The New York Post* said:

Bobby Richardson's single in the Yanks' five-run sixth inning was his 1,000 major league hit . . . The ball was promptly retired to the Richardson museum . . . He also was presented the Lou Gehrig Memorial Award by Phi Delta Theta. . . .

When New York's game in Boston against the Red Sox was interrupted by rain the evening of June 10, Mel Allen called Yankee PR Director Fishel to the microphone. For several hundred thousand listeners, they discussed the origin of the Lou Gehrig Memorial Award and the functioning of the Award Committee.

Their discussion added to the growing appreciation of the status that the late Henry Louis Gehrig holds in the annals of organized baseball. This was further attested when *The Sporting News*, "the bible of baseball," devoted the entire back cover of a recent issue to the career of Gehrig, from his college days to his death on June 2, 1941, at age 38.



DR. HOWARD A. RUSK, Missouri '23 (left) as he was being interviewed by well known CBS news analyst Walter Cronkite for an episode in "The Twentieth Century" television series.

THE "MAN WITH A MISSION" A PHI

By R. E. Blackwell, Franklin '24

DOUBTLESS thousands of members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ who are television viewers were impressed by the CBS network production, "Man With A Mission," an episode in "The Twentieth Century" series, presented Sunday evening, April 19. Perhaps not all of those who saw the feature realized that the man whose life and work was the subject of the production is a Brother Phi, Dr. Howard A. Rusk (Missouri '23).

The "mission" to which reference is made in the title of the script which was written by James H. Winchester, produced by Burton Benjamin and Issac Kleinerman, and narrated by Walter Cronkite, is Dr. Rusk's life-long concern for the millions of Americans who are now or will soon become disabled, a concern which culminated in the 1948 establishment of The Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. In 1951 the Institute moved into its present location on the corner of 34th Street and First Avenue in New York City. The new building soon proved to be too small and in 1958 three additional floors were opened.

In the television drama presented by the Prudential Insurance Company, Dr. Rusk, 'director of the famed Institute which since its

origin has cared for thousands of physically disabled adults and children from all areas of the United States and from many foreign countries, is shown conversing with many patients in the various areas and divisions of the Institute. Throughout the documentary presentation, Brother Rusk, prompted by the questions of Mr. Cronkite, tells of the work of the Institute and indirectly discloses some of his philosophy, the Institute's experiences with various types of patients, and modestly reports some of the results of the institution's sixteen-year existence.

Among those who participated in the April 19 presentation were former patients of the Institute, including script writer Jim Winchester, who had a stroke, and paralyzed baseball catcher Roy Campanella.

The television special made a profound impression upon those who saw it. The various scenes all accentuated the title and demonstrated that Dr. Rusk is indeed a "man with a mission."

What was the origin of the Rusk mission? Why was the life of a St. Louis practicing doctor turned to the task of assisting the physically

handicapped? But let us go to the very beginning.

Howard A. Rusk was born in Brookfield, Missouri, on April 9, 1901. Following his public school education in Brookfield, he entered the University of Missouri from which institution he received his A.B. degree in 1923. Two years later he received his M.D. degree from the University of Pennsylvania. On January 24, 1920, Howard A. Rusk was initiated by Missouri Alpha. From 1926 to 1942, he engaged in the practice of internal medicine in St. Louis where he also served on the faculty of Washington University medical school and from 1929 to 1942 as associate chief of staff of St. Luke's Hospital.

And then the historical event which was to give added meaning and direction to his life and leadership in the medical field—World War II. As a Colonel in the Medical Corps, his chief assignment was in the areas of convalescence and rehabilitation and his work was sufficiently outstanding to cause him to receive the Distinguished Service Medal "for services from March 1943 to October 1945 as chief of the Convalescent and Rehabilitation Branch, Professional Services Division and chief of the Convalescent Services Division in the office of the Air Surgeon." During this period he organized a convalescent service program in each Army Air Force hospital. (See SCROLL, May 1944, pp. 315-317.)

In discussing this phase of his life during the television program, Walter Cronkite said: "Before Pearl Harbor, Howard Rusk was a fashionable St. Louis internist. 'I knew nothing about rehabilitation and wasn't particularly interested,' he admits. Then—as an Air Force doctor—Rusk became deeply concerned. Military convalescents—he felt—were forgotten men. To correct this, he pioneered new rehabilitation concepts, then sold his ideas to Washington.

"His programs worked. The result—82 percent of all U.S. casualties returned to duty. Out of uniform Rusk continued his crusade to prove that even the most seriously handicapped—using what they have left—can fight back to a functional life. Apostle for the handicapped, Dr. Rusk brings use to the useless, joy to the joyless," Mr. Cronkite declared.

The Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, sometimes designated as "IPMR," stands today as one of the world's largest private, non-profit organizations devoted to the rehabilitation of disabled adults and children. Although somewhat similar to a general hospital in its medical organization, the Institute includes important variations to meet the particu-



"IPMR"—The Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation—founded and directed by Dr. Howard Rusk. In background, New York University Hospital.

lar needs of "the third phase of medicine" which helps the patient from bed to job and community.

Semi-private in-patient facilities are available for 105 adults and 35 children. There are few private rooms because it is believed that the sharing of living quarters contributes to the sharing of experiences helpful to the patient in many special ways.

The Institute also maintains out-patient facilities for 160 adults and 40 children.

IPMR operates on a fee-for-service basis. There are no geographical limitations for admission. Patients are admitted for evaluation upon the referral of their own physicians.

The Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, of which the Institute is a part, bears professional responsibility for a large number of rehabilitation beds in Bellevue and Goldwater Memorial Hospitals, municipal hospitals in New York and in the Medical Center's University Hospital located adjacent to the Institute. Through these and other affiliated resources, the Department conducts the largest training program in the world for physicians and related personnel from the United States and more than fifty other countries.

The role of Dr. Rusk in the development of the Institute and in the total national program of rehabilitation has been recognized by numerous institutions which have conferred honorary degrees upon him, among which are his own alma mater, the University of Missouri, Westminster College, Hahnemann Medical College, Chungang University of Korea, University of Boston, Lehigh, Middlebury, Trinity, and



DR. RUSK TALKS WITH PATIENTS IN HYDROTHERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPY.

Ithaca College. He has also received citations, awards, and other honors from scores of medical, civic, and welfare societies.

Among his numerous other responsibilities, Dr. Rusk is associate editor and columnist of the *New York Times*. President Truman recognized Dr. Rusk's leadership in his field by naming him to a committee of three to review the medical problems of veterans.

Dr. Rusk is the author of several books in the field of rehabilitation medicine.

Anthony J. Celebrezze, Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, in writing of the Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, summarizes its origin, development, and significance in these words:

"Created out of the turmoil of a world war, the Institute has been developed through courage, insight, and skill into a strong force for human progress and world peace. People from many lands, people of all faiths and races, come to the Institute to be healed, or to study its advanced methods in its practice of the healing arts.

"We can look backward with pride to those beginning days during World War II, when a young physician envisioned this Institute as a great contribution to human well-being as he ministered to and restored the young men of the Air Force who were disabled in combat.

"The vision grew. Dr. Howard A. Rusk, founder and director of the Institute, ended his military career with the conviction that the techniques he had developed and used in bringing disabled young flyers back to action could be used—and were needed—by the disabled civilian population, and on a vastly enlarged scale.

"He found backers. Then he assembled a team of highly skilled practitioners of physical medicine and other trained personnel.

"The rest is history—a triumphant record of the salvage of human lives.

"But the triumph is not only for the people who have been helped, it is a triumph for our whole society. The thousands and thousands of disabled men and women who have achieved productive, satisfying lives are now valuable, contributing members of our family of men.

"Today, thanks in no small measure to the knowledge—and inspiration—flowing from this great center of research and training, the concept of rehabilitation of the disabled has become firmly established as a significant force in our national life."

These words from the cabinet member are shared by other government, medical, and social leaders. They pay tribute to a man—"The Man With A Mission"—of whom every Phi may well be proud.

A MOTHER PAYS TRIBUTE TO FRATERNITIES

It is unfortunate that critics of the college fraternity cannot have access to the many unsolicited testimonials to the values of fraternity membership written to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Headquarters by mothers of Phis. Such a letter was received recently from Mrs. Fred W. Peel of Paris, Tennessee, the mother of two Tennessee Beta Phis, Robert '61, and Dudley '59, both Air Force officers. Mrs. Peel wrote:

"The longer I live, and the more I see of the tendency to lower standards and attempt to equalize all students like cars on an assembly line, the more important the role of Fraternities becomes. They have a great role to play in encouraging young men to hold to high ideals, to mold character, and to dare to excel in academic work, in morals, and emphasis on duty, honor and courage. I hope and pray that Phis will hold fast to these principles, no matter how great the pressure."

**“HAVE
MY
SEAT,
BROTHER
WILSON!”**



DR. JOHN D. MILLETT (DePauw '33), right, turns over his presidential chair at Miami University to his temporary successor, Dr. Charles Ray Wilson, Miami '26.

THESE might well be the words Dr. John D. Millett (DePauw '33) had just spoken to Dr. Charles Ray Wilson (Miami '26) as Brother Wilson assumed the duties of interim president of Miami University following Brother Millett's completion of his eleventh year as Miami's president (see cut). Dr. Millett resigned to become the first Executive Director and Chancellor of the Ohio Board of Regents, a post recently created by the Ohio Legislature (see May, 1964, SCROLL).

After many years of service at Colgate University where he established an enviable reputation not only as a classroom teacher but also as the administrator of Colgate's famed International Relations summer program, Dr. Wilson in 1961 yielded to the urgent call from Dr. Millett to return to Miami, his alma mater, to become the institution's Provost, responsible for the academic development of Miami. In addition to his duties as Provost, Dr. Wilson will serve as acting president of Miami pending the selection and installation of a successor to Dr. Millett.

A member of Φ Δ Θ's important Survey Commission, Brother Millett will appear at the Pasadena Convention as principal speaker at the banquet.

PHIS OF ACHIEVEMENT

**In Winning Distinguished Honors for Themselves, Our
Brothers Bring Glory and Credit to the Fraternity**

Arizona Phi Named Chairman of Republican National Committee

Members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ who have been following the activities of the Republican Party during the summer of 1964 were probably surprised when the members of the Republican National Committee at the conclusion of the San Francisco Convention elected a 36-year-old Tucson attorney as chairman of this important committee.

What most Phis probably did not know was that the man selected is a Phi, **Roy Dean Burch** (Arizona '52).

A native of Enid, Oklahoma, Brother Burch was initiated by Arizona Alpha on Oct. 10, 1949. Evidences of leadership were ample during his undergraduate days for he was elected to membership in both Chain Gang, honorary junior leadership society, and to Blue Key, national senior leadership honorary.

From 1955 to 1959, Burch was administrative assistant to Senator Barry Goldwater but then returned to Tucson to practice law. His close association with the popular Arizona senator

resulted in his being one of the early leaders of the Goldwater-for-President movement. During the pre-convention phase of the successful candidate's drive, Brother Burch was in charge of scheduling the senator's engagements and supervising many of the financial and personnel operations in the Goldwater organization.

Dean Burch will not be the only Arizona Alpha member who will be working hard for the Arizonian's election to the presidency for a younger member of that chapter was seen frequently on television during the recent San Francisco convention, namely **Michael "Mike" Goldwater** (Arizona '62), the youngest son of the presidential candidate, who himself is an active alumnus of Sigma Chi.

Famed Phi Jurist Presides at Hoffa Fraud Trial

The name of a Phi jurist has been appearing daily in our metropolitan newspapers and frequently in our national magazines for the presiding judge in the nationally publicized trial of Teamster Union President **James R. Hoffa** is Judge **Richard B. Austin** (Denison-Chicago '23).

Hoffa is being tried in the United States District Court in Chicago on 28 counts of fraud and conspiracy. The indictment included 20 counts of mail fraud, seven counts of wire fraud, and one count of conspiracy to defraud the Central Southeast and Southwest Conferences of Teamsters Pension Funds.

Prior to his nomination by the late President John F. Kennedy to be District Judge for the northern Illinois district, and his subsequent confirmation by the U.S. Senate, Brother Austin was Judge of Cook County's (Chicago) Superior Court. For sixteen years he served as an assistant State's Attorney. He was formerly a practicing lawyer with the firm Sawyer, Austin & Sawyer in Chicago.

In the summer of 1956 Brother Austin's name was seen daily on the pages of Illinois newspapers because, in the 1956 election, he was the Democratic candidate for Governor of Illinois and, although he was selected as the party's nominee at a very late date, he ran what was considered to be an exceptionally strong race.



ROY DEAN BURCH, Arizona '52, newly elected chairman of the Republican National Committee, with GOP presidential candidate **Barry Goldwater**.



FRANCIS WELLS, Indiana '19

Co-Author of Republican Song Book Turns to Music in Retirement Years

From the popular piano player of Indiana Alpha, to a successful life of service with the Government, back to a career in music during his retirement years is the life story of Francis "Hank" Wells (Indiana '19), whose latest achievement is being co-author with Fritz Purnell of the 1964 *Republican Song Book*, recently published by the Bobbs-Merrill Publishing Company.

Leaving Indiana University in his junior year to join the Army, "Hank" served some 18 months in France and Germany with the famed 42nd Rainbow Division, and followed this by a tour of Germany with a six-piece band. He then joined the United States Department of State and was sent to England as Vice Consul in Manchester, later changing to the Department of Commerce as a business analyst. After a long career in these two governmental agencies, Brother Wells has retired to his home in Lake Bluff, Illinois, and is now, for the first time in his life, making a full-time job of bringing his own music to the public.

Among "students" of "Hank" Wells during his Indiana University days was a lad named Hoagland Carmichael, the Hoagy Carmichael of international music fame and in his recent book, *The Stardust Road*, Hoagy declares "Hank played a lot of piano, and he and Reggie Duval helped me gain my first conception of harmony and jazz!"

Students of American jazz consider "Hank"



W. S. HOUSEAL, Georgia Tech '44

Wells one of the early developers in this area. His style was entirely new and original and was called "sock," said to have been the first new name given to rhythm piano since "rag-time," which is claimed to have predated the beginnings of swing music by at least 20 years. The style has been described as "very clean-cut and staccato in rhythm—not too many notes, but rich in melody and harmony."

Music has always been a paramount factor in the daily living of Brother Wells, playing and singing popular tunes of the day, his own compositions, and scores of Wells-written parodies on hit songs. It is reported that one time, on a bet, he produced from memory the words and music to over a thousand songs!

The *Republican Song Book*, recently published, contains seventeen songs, some parodies on well known hits, but many of them original compositions by Brother Wells and his co-author, Fritz Purnell. As would be expected, the songs rib the Democrats.

Alabama's Insurance Department Administered by W. S. Houseal

Administering the state's insurance laws and supervising the functioning of some 780 companies operating in the state of Alabama is Walter S. Houseal (Georgia Tech '44), superintendent of the Alabama Department of Insurance. Assisting Brother Houseal in his state duties is a staff of 44 employees working under an annual budget of \$284,770.

Functions of the department include licensing of companies; auditing annual statements of the companies, regulating company investments, licensing agents and brokers (some 60,000 licenses annually to 15,000 agents and brokers throughout Alabama), and protecting the interests of policyholders.

Brother Houseal took the department helm January 15, 1963, by appointment of Gov. George C. Wallace. A native of Birmingham, he attended Georgia Tech, the University of Alabama, and was graduated from the University of Wyoming with a degree in history.

Beginning his insurance career in New York in 1949, he was an adjuster, underwriter and field representative in New York, Detroit, and Atlanta. He was associated for several years prior to his state appointment with his father, W. B. Houseal (Georgia Tech '12) and brother, W. B. Houseal, Jr. (Georgia Tech '40) in the insurance business in Birmingham.

Brother Houseal was initiated by Georgia Delta on March 8, 1941.

A recent issue of *South*, a news magazine of Dixie, featured Houseal and his department. According to this magazine, "Superintendent Houseal's department, one of Alabama's busiest, is being widely commended, both from within and without the insurance industry, for setting a high standard of public service."

Texas Phi Rose Specialist Heads American Nurserymen

S. Clark Kidd (Michigan '33), a partner in the Arp Nursery Company of Tyler, Texas, has been elected president of the American Association of Nurserymen. Prior to being named to head this important group of nurserymen, he served as director of the Association.



S. CLARK KIDD, Michigan '33

Being president of nurserymen's associations is no new experience for Brother Kidd. He was the first president of the Texas Rose Research Foundation, and has been president of the Texas Rose Growers Association, Texas Association of Nurserymen, Texas Rose Festival and the National Mail Order Nurserymen's Association.

In addition to his nursery affiliations, Kidd has served as director of the East Texas and Tyler Chambers of Commerce, has been president of Kiwanis in Tyler, and Exalted Ruler of the Tyler chapter of B.P.O.E.

Four famous names in rose culture were introduced by Mr. Kidd: The Yellow Rose of Texas, Lemon Chiffon, Pink Frost, and, in 1962, the Speaker Sam. All four are high quality roses marketed nationwide.

Although initiated by Michigan Alpha, Brother Kidd later transferred to the University of Missouri and graduated from Missouri's School of Journalism in 1934.



EDWIN E. EICKMANN, Purdue '29 (right) as he received tie clasp marking 35 years of service with the Goodyear Co. in Akron, from Vice-President R. A. Jay.

Purdue Phi Recognized for 35 Years' Service with Goodyear

Edwin E. Eickmann (Purdue '29), general manager of Goodyear's Aviation Products Division in Akron, received a tie clasp marking 35 years of service with the company from Vice-President R. A. Jay.

Joining Goodyear in 1929 following graduation from Purdue University, Brother Eickmann was, during the '30s, transferred to the Goodyear Aerospace Corporation where he learned to pilot a free balloon and later became a blimp pilot. After holding a variety of assignments throughout the Goodyear organization, he was appointed assistant manager of the



COL. JOHN A. McCANN, Miami '31, and COL. KERMIT D. STEVENS, Oregon '32

Aviation Products Division in 1950, appointed division manager the following year and was named general manager of the Division in 1956.

A native of Indianapolis, Brother Eickmann was initiated by Indiana Theta in June of 1926. Throughout his college days he was active in the sports activities of Indiana Theta and Purdue.

Phi Succeeds Phi as Deputy Commandant of Air Institute

Col. John A. McCann (Miami '31) has become Deputy Commandant of the Air Force Institute of Technology located at Wright-Patterson AFB in Ohio, succeeding Col. Kermit D. Stevens (Oregon '32) who had held the post since 1957. Colonel Stevens retired after more than 28 years of active federal service.

A native of Roseburg, Oregon, Colonel Stevens received his BS degree in Economics from the University of Oregon. He was made a member of Oregon Alpha on January 6, 1929.

During World War II he was assigned to the original cadre of the 8th Air Force in England and soon thereafter took command of the 303rd Bomb group (H), a B-17 unit nicknamed "Hell's Angels" which distinguished itself in early bombardments of Nazi held portions of the continent.

Continuing in the military service, subsequent assignments for Brother Stevens included command of Fairchild AFB, Spokane, Washington; Professor of Air Science at the Univer-

sity of Minnesota; and, Vice Commander, 13th Air Force, Clark Air Base in the Philippines.

Decorations conferred upon Colonel Stevens include: the Silver Star, Distinguished Flying Cross with one Oak Leaf Cluster, Air Medal with four Oak Leaf Clusters, Distinguished Unit Citation, the British Flying Cross, and the French Croix de Guerre with Palm.

The new Deputy Commandant of the technical institution is a native of Cleveland. Colonel McCann received his B.S. degree in Business Administration and his M.A. degree in Economics from Miami University. He also did graduate work at Western Reserve University, the University of Pittsburgh, the Cleveland School of Law, and is currently studying at the Wright-Patterson AFB Ohio State University graduate center, working toward his Ph.D. degree.

Initiated by Ohio Alpha on February 4, 1928, Brother McCann was active on the campus. He managed the baseball teams of 1929 and 1930 at Miami.

In World War II, Colonel McCann served with the Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics, Orlando, Florida, following which he served two years in the CBI theatre as group Intelligence Officer for the 443rd Troop Carrier group and the 3rd Combat Cargo group in India, also with the North Burma Air Task Force in Burma and later as Operations Officer for the 69th Composite Wing in China.

At war's end, Colonel McCann returned to civilian life as sales manager for Merrill Turben & Co. of Cleveland, meanwhile retaining

his reserve status. In October 1950 he was recalled to active duty with the 433rd Troop Carrier Wing of Cleveland which was moved to an active duty base at Greenville, S.C. Following graduation from the Air War College in 1952, he spent two years in Germany, and two more years in France with Hdqs. United States European Command. From 1956 until he became Vice Commandant of the Air War College at Maxwell AFB in 1961, he was a faculty member and Deputy Commandant of the Extension Course at the College. He is also a member of the Editorial Board of *The Air Power Historian*.

Brother McCann's decorations include the Bronze Star Medal, the Air Medal, the Air Force Commendation Medal, and the Asiatic-Pacific Theatre Ribbon with four Battle Stars. He is an honorary member of the Chinese Nationalist Air Force. In 1962 the Air Force Association awarded Colonel McCann its "Citation of Honor" for creating and developing the Air War College Associate Programs which provide Air War College education world wide to senior USAF officers.

Industrial Safety Leader and Insurance Executive to Retire

Edward R. Granniss (Brown '24), manager of the Loss Prevention and Engineering Department of the Royal-Globe Insurance Companies and long a leading figure in the area of industrial accident prevention, is retiring from his active business responsibilities in the near future.

A native of New Haven, Conn., Brother Granniss attended the University of Connecticut and also Brown University where he was initiated into Rhode Island Alpha on June 8, 1921. After graduating from Brown with a Mechanical Engineering degree in 1924 he entered the insurance business through the Engineering and Inspection Division of the Travelers Insurance Company. After ten years, he left Travelers to become an industrial staff engineer for the National Safety Council.

In 1939 Brother Granniss accepted appointment as Director of the Industrial Engineering Division of the Association of Casualty and Surety Companies, and, except for a period of military service he held this appointment until he accepted his present position. During these years he also was on the faculty of New York University and served as Associate Manager of the National Bureau for Industrial Protection in Washington, D.C.

From November, 1942, until December, 1945,



EDWARD R. GRANNISS, Brown '24

he served as an officer in the Army as Chief of the Safety and Health Branch. Upon being discharged he was awarded the Legion of Merit for developing and establishing the Army Safety Program "facilitating a major conservation of manpower and war materials."

Throughout these years of leadership in the field of industrial safety, Colonel Granniss has been active in numerous organizations and associations operating in this field. He has authored many articles, pamphlets, and booklets on health and safety and is co-author with H. W. Heinrich (McGraw-Hill).

Dickinson College Honors Great Phi, Dean M. Hoffman, P.P.G.C.

One of Dickinson College's most illustrious sons, Dean M. Hoffman (Dickinson '02), P.P.G.C., was honored June 6 in a surprise ceremony as part of the school's commencement exercises. Brother Hoffman, former editor of Harrisburg (Pa.) newspapers, went to Carlisle from his St. Petersburg (Fla.) home expecting only to renew friendships with hundreds of those with whom he associated during his distinguished career.

Instead, the retired editor was made recipient of the first Dr. Gilbert Malcolm Award for distinguished service to the college and the Alumni Association. The award was established to honor men such as Hoffman, and will not be given annually, but only "from time to time," as warranted in the opinion of the trustees.

Why Should My Son Join A Fraternity?

(Continued from Inside Front Cover)

ternity.) One of our natural fraternity rivals ran a nation-wide survey of 110 chapters and learned that their room-and-board charges were equal to or above the cost of living in a school supported residence hall in 33.6% of the cases. The converse of this, of course, is that on 66.4% of the campuses it cost less for room and board in fraternity houses than it did in the resident halls. Oh certainly, there are costs other than room and board. For example, social dues will run between ten and fifteen dollars a month in the average chapter. As a social group, this certainly is not exorbitant, but is a fixed expense. In general, regardless of what school your son finally decides to go to, I'm sure you'll find the costs of a fraternity well within your means.

Brother Hoffman, who graduated from Dickinson as a Phi Beta Kappa scholar, has long been active in affairs of the college. He helped organize the board of trustees, and served on the board for ten years. During his long career he has also remained an active and loyal Phi. He served on the General Council from 1932 through 1938, and was President the last two years. He has attended many general conventions and has been a loyal alumni club booster wherever he lived. He is also the author of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s beautiful Golden Legion ceremony.



DEAN M. HOFFMAN, Dickinson '02

►The fraternity system is growing at a rapid rate. As source material to prove this last statement I refer you to *Baird's Manual*. (This is a thick tome that carries all kinds of interesting information about the fraternity and sorority system.) The latest edition shows that in the last five years the fraternity and sorority system has shown a net gain of 610 chapters. On a 40-week year, that averages out a little better than three new chapters every week. Not only that, but this same source shows that 88 new campuses have opened their doors to fraternities and sororities since 1955. In addition to the increase of the number of chapters, there has been a dramatic growth in the number of members in most fraternity and sorority undergraduate chapters. *Baird's* shows that in 1957 the total of college men and women who were members of Greek Letter Societies was less than 5½ million. By the end of 1963 over 7 million were members of fraternities or sororities. I think any group that shows a net gain of a million-and-a-half in membership in six years is doing pretty well!

►Some more facts: Purdue University conducted an independent survey among leading universities and reported that 176 colleges or universities are actively seeking new fraternities in the next 5 years. This statistic was the result of a poll of the presidents and deans of these various institutions. The above figures are not to say the fraternity and sorority system is growing as fast as the exploding collegiate population. (For one reason, I'm sure that the majority of those influential in the fraternity and sorority world want *not* to grow that fast.) In 1939 and 1940 the percentage of fraternity men to male students was twelve. In 1962-63 it was down to 9.2%. Source for this figure again is *Baird's Manual* and the *World Almanac*. I repeat, though, I do not think this is in any way a derogatory statement concerning fraternities and sororities. The very nature of the groups calls for close association. If I may digress for just a moment from my statistical *raison d'etat*, the bigger the collegiate system grows, the more and more reason there is for fraternities and sororities, so that young men and women can maintain their identities, instead of just being numbers in the present overwhelming influx of humanity to higher education.

►Fraternities are gaining more and more public acceptance. I have in front of me an interesting document from Arizona State University. As you know, Arizona State is in a small town, Tempe, Arizona. This, of course, makes for a much

more personal impact of the student body on the townspeople. In a door-to-door survey, the results showed that 63% of the city's population thought fraternity membership helped develop leadership ability; 45% would encourage their son to join a fraternity, while 22% would not. (The discrepancy in the total is due to 33% saying they had no opinion.)

In summation, of those surveyed, the majority thought the fraternities were "of value" to students.

One last statistic which was just reported by the Stewart Howe Services, Inc.: "Approximately three out of every four of the chief executive officers of the nation's 750 largest corporations, who have attended college at an institution where men's college social fraternities exist, are members of those organizations."

I think that's about enough statistical background, Woody. As you yourself say, you never had the opportunity of attending a school where the fraternity system was in operation so you needed basic factual information as to their worth. Although I have taken a pragmatic approach to the answer to your question, I would be remiss if I did not, however, say something about the spiritual values of a fraternity. First I use the word "spiritual" in a religious sense. You will find that most fraternities have some non-denominational religion involved in their rituals. They also involve religion in their everyday fraternity life, to a greater or lesser degree. In other words, in some chapters they might not do more than say grace before meals. In other chapters I have known, occasionally there are strong religious overtones such as lectures from ministers, etc.

As far as the emphasis of the word "spiritual" meaning "friendships," I feel I can speak from the heart. Although I was an only child, I now have thousands of "brothers." While I was in school I made friendships which have endured through the years within the fraternity, and since I have been active in alumni affairs I have made friendships that I'm sure I would not have made were it not for this strong bond that exists among those who belong to a fraternity.



STAN BROWN, Nebraska-UCLA '36

I find it difficult to write to you about these intangible values of a fraternity. They really must be experienced to be understood and remembered.

It has been said that a fraternity is where you serve a four-year apprenticeship to life. I believe this and I believe your son would enjoy his life better in both material and spiritual things if he were to join a fraternity.

Most cordially yours,

P.S. When your son decides on a school, I do hope it is where there is one of our 120 chapters of Phi Delta Theta. I'd like the opportunity of writing the chapter to make sure the members get a chance to meet your son and see if they mutually like each other. I also enclose a little propaganda . . . a "rush" booklet about Phi Delta Theta.

BEST BIENNIUM RECORDED FOR ALUMNI CONTRIBUTIONS

During the fiscal year ending June 30, 1964, alumni contributions were slightly lower than in the previous year. During 1963-1964, a total of 5,466 brothers contributed \$40,478.91 for an average contribution of \$7.37. This is a decrease of nearly 6% in the number of contributions from the previous year, and a decrease of about 4% in the amount contributed. The average contribution was ten cents higher this year than last.

In spite of the slight drop, the alumni support during 1963-64 was the second highest in the history of the voluntary alumni contribution program inaugurated in 1930.

Phi Delta Theta operates upon a two year period, the biennium from one convention to the next beginning July 1 each "even" year. The alumni income for the biennium 1962-1964 was far above that of any previous biennial period.

THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE



Attorney George Shirk (Oklahoma '34) was elected mayor of Oklahoma City June 16, and the election was a most unusual event. The City Council had to surmount two obstacles in naming Brother Shirk and ending a stalemate over election of a mayor. He was not legally an Oklahoma City resident nor was he a member of the Council. The Council annexed an area in which he lives; one of the Councilmen resigned; Shirk was appointed to his post, elected mayor, and the Councilman was then reappointed to the Council.

• • •

Republican Candidate's Son Is Former Arizona Alpha President

THE SCROLL never makes a business of trying to guess how any Phi will vote in a national election, but it seems fairly safe to predict that Senator Barry Goldwater, the Republican nominee, will have the full support of one Phi in November.

He is **Michael Goldwater** (Arizona '62), younger son of the Republican standard bearer, a loyal Phi and past president of Arizona Alpha. Mike, who represented his chapter at the Oxford Officers' Conference in 1961, was seen frequently on the television coverage of the San Francisco convention in company with his famous Sigma Chi father and other members of the Goldwater family.



MIKE GOLDWATER, Arizona '62, with his father, Senator **Barry Goldwater**, Republican presidential candidate. That's a Phi Delt mug of some kind in the Senator's hands.

The Rev. Canon **Scott Field Bailey** (Texas '41), former rector of All Saints Church, Austin, Tex., has accepted election as suffragan bishop of the Diocese of Texas of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Consecration will probably be in September. Brother Bailey is the first native-born, locally baptized and confirmed, locally ordained man to become a bishop in the 125-year history of the Diocese.

* * *

Two members of New York Alpha's class of 1943 have won Republican nominations in the State of New York. **Barber B. Conable, Jr.** has the nomination for Congress from the 43d district of New York and **Frank A. Walkley** has won the nomination for a member of the State Assembly from Wyoming County which is included in the 43d district.

* * *

Dr. Harold C. Tooker (Columbia '11), well past 75 years of age, plans to retire on September 30 as Rating Board Specialist, Medical, in the Veterans Administration. A member of Phi Delta Theta's famed Golden Legion, Brother Tooker lives in West Hartford, Conn.

* * *

Robert G. Tillotson (Franklin '47) has recently been named vice-president for administration of the Art Center in La Jolla, California. He has previously held major managerial posts in Toledo, Boston, and Los Angeles art museums.

* * *

Thomas P. Kennedy, Jr. (Vanderbilt '27) has been named Outstanding Man of the Year by the Nashville Junior Chamber of Commerce. He has headed the Nashville Heart Association, has been active in the affairs of Peabody College, Metropolitan Planning Commission, Boy Scouts, and Senior Citizens, is a director of the Third National Bank and is president of O'Bryan Brothers.

* * *

Devon L. Weaver (Hanover '63), one of Phi Delta Theta's traveling secretaries, was named as one of a select number of fraternity and sorority representatives to man the World's Fair exhibit for fraternities and sororities sponsored jointly by the National Interfraternity Conference and the National Panhellenic Council.

The theme of the summer's exhibit was "Young Partners in Free Enterprise" and the display was constructed around six panels of pictures and explanations which dramatized the contributions of fraternities and sororities in the fields of loyalty, training, scholarship, standards, managements, and citizenship.

The exhibit was housed in the central guest area in the Hall of Free Enterprise, located in the international area. The purpose of the exhibit is to provide facts, illustrations, and information in answer

to the public's questions concerning fraternities and sororities, and to distribute literature concerning the collegiate social organizations.

* * *

This who read W. Page Pitt's feature story, "The Many Commencements of Callie Trent," in the June, 1964, issue of *The Reader's Digest* will be interested to learn that the president of Marshall College who at the 1963 Commencement of Marshall honored Callie Trent was Dr. **Stewart H. Smith** (Gettysburg '27). The absorbing story relates the heroic struggles of Mrs. Trent to achieve the goal of getting her husband and their six children all properly educated. Following the awarding of a Bachelor of Arts degree in Music to the youngest daughter of the family, and the awarding of honorary degrees to a number of distinguished citizens of the nation, Brother Smith came down from the platform and surprised Mrs. Trent by approaching her to hand her a special honorary diploma.

* * *

Harry W. Massey (Florida State '55), prominent insurance executive of the Palm Beaches and five-year member of the Million Dollar Round Table, has been appointed associate general agent for the southeastern Florida general agency of National Life Insurance Co. of Vermont.

* * *

Tobin C. Carlin (Stanford '38) has been appointed vice-president and account management supervisor of Edward H. Weiss and Co., Chicago-based advertising agency.

* * *

Walter R. Kuhn (Gettysburg '39) has been appointed vice-president for financial affairs of Hartwick College, Oneonta, N.Y. He has served as director of development at Hartwick since November, 1963. Prior to moving to Hartwick, he was vice-president of finance and assistant to the chancellor of the American University in Cairo, Egypt. He also served as business manager, comptroller and treasurer of the college and treasurer of the board at Thiel College, a Lutheran-affiliated institution

in Greenville, Pa. He also had served as special assistant to the bursar at the University of Pittsburgh.

* * *

Walter J. Stark, Jr. (Davidson-Oklahoma '64) of Oklahoma City has been awarded the Harry Wilkins Prize for outstanding scholarship in neuroanatomy at the University of Oklahoma School of Medicine. During his first year in medical school Brother Stark established a record 3.91 on a 4. scale.

* * *

When trustees of Theda Clark Memorial Hospital, Neenah, Wis., met recently to choose officers, Φ Δ Θ proved to have a near monopoly. Re-elected to office were: **Nathan Bergstrom** (Lawrence '16), Chairman; **John Catlin** (Wisconsin '30), vice-chairman; **Ambrose Owen**, secretary, who, although not a Phi himself is the father of a Phi, **John Owen** (Lawrence '58). Elected treasurer was **Russell Flon** (Lawrence '24) to succeed **Charles H. Sage** (Lawrence '12). Brother Sage was presented with a plaque citing his eighteen years of service to the hospital as treasurer and active member of the board of trustees since 1946.

Other members of the board of trustees are **George Banta III** (Lawrence '45), **Stanley Severson** (Lawrence '34), **William Aylward** (Ripon '49), and **Joseph Sensenbrenner** (Lawrence '44), who serves as legal counsel. Under the guidance of these men and Hospital Administrator **Gerald Aldridge** Theda Clark Memorial Hospital raised over \$4,000,000 in the Fox River Valley for remodeling and additions to the hospital. In February, the hospital won two awards: "Modern Hospital of the Month" and the "Modern Hospital Food Service" award from *The Modern Hospital*, a trade magazine devoted entirely to the hospital profession. Seldom has one hospital been selected for both awards simultaneously.

* * *

Joseph T. Dickerson, Jr. (Oklahoma '19), long prominent in the oil industry, has joined the National Aeronautics and Space Administration as a special administrator to Dr. George E. Mueller, asso-



BROTHERS MASSEY, CARLIN, KUHN, and STARK



ROBERT N. STEWART, Franklin '51 (left), is a loyal Phi, but, as Indiana's Republican State Chairman, he will be working to defeat three of his brothers (pictured above) in the November election. His Democratic opponents are, left to right: JOHN BOTTORFF, Franklin '60, candidate for Secretary of State; ROGER D. BRANIGIN, Franklin '23, candidate for Governor, and Jack L. New, Indiana '48, for Treasurer.

Robert N. Stewart (Franklin '51) of Columbus, Ind., has every intention of causing the defeat of three Phis in the Indiana election in November.

It isn't that Bob has any aversion to having fraternity brothers holding high offices in the Hoosier state; he simply doesn't want Phis who are Democrats to win, for Bob is Republican State Chairman for Indiana and as such is responsible for the success of the Republican slate of state officers.

Although an exceedingly young man to hold such an important position, Bob is no newcomer to Indiana politics, having served his home county as its secretary and chairman of Republican forces, and his congressional district as chairman. When he isn't busy on the political front, Bob devotes his time to his own organization, the Stewart Agricultural Limestone Service and to his farm where he raises registered Black Angus cattle.

Included on the state Democratic ticket which Bob is committed to the task of defeating are Roger D. Branigin (Franklin '23), candidate for Governor (see March SCROLL); John Bottorff (Franklin '60), candidate for Secretary of State; and Jack New (Indiana '48), candidate for State Treasurer.

iate administrator for manned space flight. Brother Dickerson was associated with Shell Oil Co. for 33 years, serving as vice-president from 1951-54 and was president of Shell Pipe Line Corp. from 1954 until 1959. Recently he had been executive vice-president of the Mid-Continent Oil and Gas Association.

* * *

Phillips Petroleum Co. has announced that Stanley Learned (Kansas '24), president, was elected to be additional post of chief executive officer. At the same time, it was announced that W. C. Hewitt (Oklahoma '34), vice-president, international, was elected a director of the company.

* * *

The Francis I. duPont and Co., leading investment firm, has announced that three Phis have joined various branches of the firm after graduating from a six-month training course. They are Den-

nis B. Ryan (Oregon '57), the Portland, Ore., office; David L. Kimball (Butler '63), the Indianapolis office; John F. Dulebohn, Jr. (Minnesota '53), the Phoenix, Ariz., office.

* * *

Robert G. Swan (Oregon State '50), member of THE SCROLL editorial board, was recently honored by members of his own profession with election as president of the Columbia River Chapter of the Public Relations Society of America. Brother Swan, son of Grant Swan (Oregon State '22), former Pi South Province President, heads the Portland public relations office of the Richfield Oil Corp. In addition to being vice-president and director in the Oregon State University Alumni Association, Brother Swan is active in more than twenty groups and organizations in Oregon. He is Oregon Chairman for the National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame.



BROTHERS BARNES, SLOANE, BOWER, and BOUCHER

Bruce F. Barnes (U.S.C. '56) has been named central regional manager of Original Equipment Sales for the Dayton Tire and Rubber Company. He will supervise distribution and sales of Dayton's mobile home and truck tires in Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin and Iowa. He will headquarter in Elkhart, Ind.

* * *

Charles C. Sloane (Michigan '52) has been appointed director of marketing of Powell Electronics, Inc., Philadelphia-based industrial electronics distributor and connector specialist. In his new position, he assumes responsibility for sales distribution and marketing activities for the Powell organization. A graduate of the U. S. Military Academy, Brother Sloane, after service with the Army, did advanced work in physics at the University of Michigan and was a co-founder and president of Angus-Sloane Associates, Inc., Moorestown, N.J., now a subsidiary of Marshall Industries.

* * *

Ray Francis Bower (Wyoming '52), cashier of the First National Bank in Worland, was named the Outstanding Young Businessman by the city's Junior Chamber of Commerce and presented with their Distinguished Service Award plaque for outstanding community service. Later he was selected by the Wyoming Junior Chamber of Commerce to receive its Distinguished Service Award plaque naming him Young Man of the Year.

* * *

A. F. Boucher (Ohio State '36) was named vice-president and elected to the board of directors of the Lincoln Electric Co., Cleveland, Ohio. In his position as an officer and director of the company, he will continue to be responsible for sales. He has held the post of general sales manager since 1961. He had been a district manager in Lincoln's Milwaukee and Detroit sales territories.

* * *

Dr. Henry Stokes, Jr. (Mercer '30), a former pastor of Macon (Ga.) First Baptist Church, was ordained Deacon by Bishop Claiborne, April 17, at Christ Church (Episcopal), Macon. Brother Stokes is

now serving as assistant in St. John's Church, College Park. He went to Macon from Knoxville, Tenn., in 1950 and resigned as pastor eleven years later. A graduate of Mercer University and Yale Theological School, he enrolled in the Sewanee Graduate Theological School in 1963 and finished his Anglican Seminary work at the Virginia Seminary in March.

* * *

Balfour S. Jeffrey (Kansas '28), president of the Kansas Power and Light Co., Topeka, has been elected president of the University of Kansas Alumni Association. A graduate of Harvard law school in 1932, he began practicing law in Topeka the same year. For many years he was a part-time lecturer and instructor in the Washburn University law school.

* * *

Gordon Gredell (Knox '52), in April, was named "Chicago Timebuyer of the Year" by the Station Representatives Association, meeting at the Ambassador West Hotel. This award is given annually by the Chicago sales group, who vote on the timebuyer of their choice. Brother Gredell is head timebuyer at D'Arcy Advertising Co., located in the Prudential Building in Chicago.

* * *

Also Seeks Office in Indiana



MAC DONALD

Another Phi running for office in Indiana in November is **Douglas H. MacDonald** (DePauw '29). He is a candidate on the Republican ticket for Appellate Court Judge of the First District. A resident of Princeton, Ind., Brother MacDonald has been long active in Republican circles and a leader of the legal profession in Indiana.

Unique Golden Legion Ceremony

In a unique ceremony held at Gordon's Lodge, Bailey's Harbor, Wis., June 27, **Paul Russell Bradley** (Northwestern-W & J '17) was inducted into the Golden Legion of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. In charge of arrangements and acting as host at the delightful luncheon meeting was **George Banta Jr.** (Vabash '14), P.P.G.C., and himself a Golden Legionnaire. The ceremony was conducted by **Wayward S. Biggers** (Lawrence '31), Member-at-large of the General Council, with the help of the following who acted as "Founders": **John H. Vilterding**, P.P.G.C., '23, **Donald S. Koskinen** '50, **Stanley E. Severson** '34, **Lawrence Roeck**, '33, **John Vilterding, Jr.** '53, all of the Wisconsin Beta chapter at Lawrence, and **Alan Williamson** (North Dakota '53).



BRADLEY

In addition to those mentioned above and their wives, present were Mr. and Mrs. **George Banta III** (Lawrence '45) and their sons, Robert and David; Mr. and Mrs. **J. L. Sensenbrenner** (Lawrence '13), Mr. **David Stevens** (Northwestern '10), and Mr. and Mrs. **George Geiger** (Wisconsin '22).

Following his induction, Brother Bradley responded with a brief talk in which he told of several early experiences in his fraternity life. Also responding were Mrs. Bradley and Brother and Mrs. Banta.

This was a rewarding experience for the new Golden Legionnaire and for all attending. The procedure might well be followed throughout the Fraternity for Golden Legion eligibles who are unable to attend regular Founders Day ceremonies.

* * *

Ted Uly (Lafayette '49) has been named housewares sales manager of Empire Brushes, Inc., of Port

Chester, N.Y. After graduation from Lafayette College, Ted did graduate work at the University of Pennsylvania Law School and at New York University. Until his new appointment with Empire Brushes, he was general sales manager of Falco Products Co., in Philadelphia.

* * *

Among several promotions and changes in organization announced recently by Eli Lilly International Corp., Indianapolis, Ind., were new appointments for **Eli P. Messenger** (Chicago '33) and **Frank C. Springer, Jr.** (Chicago '34). Brother Messenger, former area personnel adviser, has been promoted to director of personnel and public relations, while Brother Springer, chief of communications, became manager of public relations.

* * *

Alex G. De Gurian (Pittsburgh '52) has joined W. Craig Chambers Advertising, Inc., Pittsburgh. Before he joined Chambers, he was with Jay Reich Advertising, Inc., for ten years.

* * *

Maritime Week in Portland, Ore., in May was launched with the naming of **Hermes H. Wrightson** (Oregon '16) as Portland's "Old Salt." The honor was bestowed by the Junior Chamber of Commerce but the selection was made by a committee of newspaper marine editors from a list of nominees who had made important contributions over the years to the maritime industry. Brother Wrightson was with Luckenbach Steamship Co. for 20 years and is currently regional manager for Williams, Dimond and Co. agent for the new combined Mitsui-OSK line, Zim Israel Navigation Co., Hanseatic-Vassa Line, Puget Sound-Alaska Van Line and others.

For the Fraternity, THE SCROLL extends best wishes to **John Harding** (Texas Tech '37), president of Rho North Province, who suffered a heart attack in July. We are happy to report that he is at home (in Lubbock) resting—and hoping to be able to attend the Convention.



BROTHERS ULY, MESSENGER, SPRINGER, and DE GURIAN



★

PHI FAMILY—Ted Schmidt and Mrs. Schmidt with their three Phi sons, Ted, Jr. (left), Bill and Mark (right). See story below.

★

A one hundred percent $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ family is the Ted Schmidt family of Ogden, Utah. Ted Schmidt (Northwestern-Knox '23), after retiring as manager of the J. C. Penney store, has begun a second successful career as a stockbroker with Goodbody and Co. in Ogden. Ted Schmidt, Jr. (Colorado '48) is a group store supervisor in the Los Angeles zone of the J. C. Penney Co. Mark Schmidt (Northwestern '51) is an assistant professor of cardiology at the University of Utah Medical School, while Bill Schmidt (Utah-Knox '58) is in his second year of a three-year residency in neurology at the University of Utah Medical School. Mrs. Schmidt? She is an $\Delta O \Pi$ from Northwestern and a proud Phi wife and mother!

G. J. (Jack) Tankersley (Auburn '43) was elected president of the Kentucky Chamber of Commerce at its annual meeting in Louisville, April 14. Brother Tankersley, who makes his home in Owensboro, is president of Western Kentucky Gas Co. He entered the gas industry in 1949 and previous to joining Western Kentucky in 1957, had been executive vice-president and a director of the Gas Light Co., Columbus, Ga.

The program for the University of Akron Alumni Association dinner, May 23, reads like a roster of Ohio Epsilon. During the business meeting, **George T. Parry** ('57) was elected the new president; **Dr. Verne E. Petrie** ('51), vice-president; **Robert E. Sipes** ('36), second vice-president. Other members of the Alumni Council are: **Roger Read** ('63), **W. Richard Wright** ('37), **Theodore R. Price** ('43), **Shelby Davis** ('49), **Gene Graham** ('54). A University chair was presented to **K. D. Smith** ('13), chairman of the 1963-64 Akron University Fund.

Following the business meeting, Alumni Honor Awards were presented and **Verlin Jenkins** ('24), Sigma Province President, was one of the recipients. Brother Jenkins received his award from **John Rowley** ('24).

Brother Jenkins, besides his active service to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, has been a long-time alumni representative on the University's Athletic Board of Control. He himself won nine athletic letters as an undergraduate three each in track, football, and basketball. For 25 years he was active with the Akron Ornamental Iron Works, holding the positions of

vice-president and sales manager. In 1957, he founded DeWitt, Jenkins and Frye, insurance and real estate firm. He is a past president of the University Club of Akron, of the Fairlawn Country Club and of the Downtown Optimists Club.

Hugh S. Fifield (Cornell '25), president of the American Microfilming Service Co., New Haven, Conn., was appointed a fellow of the National Microfilm Association at the thirteenth annual convention in Philadelphia. He is one of only sixteen persons accorded this tribute since the association's founding in 1932.

Richard E. Burrell (Illinois '48) has been appointed to the newly created post of export manager of oil and meal sales for Central Soya, Fort Wayne, Ind. He has been associated with the company since 1954 in Fort Wayne and in Buffalo, N.Y.

City Manager **Elmer W. Prince** (West Virginia '21) was honored at the annual dinner of the Morgantown (W.Va.) Area Chamber of Commerce when he was given a plaque for meritorious service to the community. Brother Prince has served as city manager since 1933 except for Army service during World War II from 1942 to 1947. He was selected to head the military government of Munich, Germany during the occupation.

In news from Southern Methodist University, two Phis were elected to the Alumni Board of Directors as directors at large, two were chosen as district directors, and one received a Distinguished Alumni Award.

Doak Walker (S.M.U. '50), All-American, winner of the Heisman Trophy, member of the Texas Hall of Fame, and Detroit Lion professional football player for six years, and was named to receive a Distinguished Alumni Award. Brother Walker is presently associated with the Continental Car Rent and Leasing Co., Denver, Colo.

Elected directors at large of the Alumni Board of Directors were **Harry Crutcher** (S.M.U. '31) vice-president of the Mercantile National Bank, Dallas, Tex., and **J. Lindsay Embrey** (S.M.U. '45), partner and chairman of the board of Richardson Heights and First Continental Enterprises, Dallas.

W. R. Smith (S.M.U. '49) will serve as director of District 3 while **E. W. Williams, Jr.** (S.M.U. '49) is the new director of District 8. Brother Smith is an associate in the law firm of Vinson, Elkins, Weems and Searls, Houston. Brother Williams is president and chief executive officer of the Citizens National Bank, Lubbock.

* * *

Scholarship news of Phi involve six brothers. **Robert Mihalik** (Akron) has been accepted as a student of the University of the Seven Seas for the 1964-65 academic year. He will travel completely around the world on the educational cruise—a floating accredited university with a faculty of about forty. Classroom and study activities are scheduled for all days at sea but in addition ports of call are scheduled for countries around the world. The university has been in existence for one year.

John M. Wallace (Southwestern '64) has been awarded a \$500 scholarship for graduate study in the School of Journalism at the University of Texas. Brother Wallace was most active in Texas Gamma, having served as house manager, vice-president and president, and during his pledgship was named best pledge.

Four Phi have to date been announced as Woodrow Wilson Fellowship winners: **B. Gresh Lattimore, Jr.** (Sewanee '64), **Breon Mitchell** (Kansas '64), **Edward B. Sisson** (Mississippi '64), and **Harald O. Riml** (Manitoba).

* * *

Leonard Moran, Jr., CLU (Arizona '49), a representative of the Phoenix general agency of National Life Insurance Co. of Vermont, has earned membership in the firm's 1964 President's Club.

It has been announced that dedication ceremonies for Ohio Gamma's new house at Ohio University will be held October 17-18.



MRS. JOHN CONNALLY, charming wife of the Texas Governor, presenting to **JAMES PEASE**, Franklin '24, an Honorary Texas Citizenship certificate in recognition of his efforts as chairman of a committee to restore the Old Hancock Opera House in Austin, Texas. Pease, world famed opera singer who spent last semester as a guest member of the University of Texas Music School, is a descendant of Texas' famous Governor Elisha M. Pease. He assumed leadership of the Hancock Theater restoration because he believes it can be made a great international Festival Center such as exist in so many European cities. A sum of \$800,000 is being raised for the proposed restoration.

He has belonged to that organization since 1957 and has also belonged to the Million Dollar Round Table. He has headed the Arizona Chapter of Chartered Life Underwriters and is president-elect of the North Phoenix Rotary Club. He served as vice-chairman of a vocational craft assembly in insurance at the Rotary International Convention in Toronto, Ont., Can., in June.

* * *

Robert K. Entriken (Kansas '34) has been appointed marketing secretary of Fireman's Fund American Insurance Companies in San Francisco. He joined National Surety Corp. in 1942 as branch manager at Memphis, Tenn., after eight years of company and agency experience. He was later transferred to San Francisco as branch manager and, after National Surety was purchased by Fireman's Fund, was named assistant manager of the parent company's Central Bonding office in San Francisco. He later was placed in charge of product research and development activities.

* * *

Jack E. Schang (Indiana '58) has been appointed manager of advertising and marketing for North American Van Lines, Fort Wayne, Ind. He joined North American in 1958 as supervisor of sales administration and later transferred to the marketing department.

SHORT SHOTS from the ALUMNI FIRING LINE

Scribner Birlenback (U.C.L.A. '27), Los Angeles, board chairman of Transcon, was elected president of the Western Highway Institute at the annual meeting of over five hundred representatives of the trucking and associated industries. . . **John C. Thompson** (Oklahoma State '48) has been appointed vice-president of Peerless Manufacturing Co., Dallas, Tex. The Rev. **Robert R. Ball** (Kansas '54), minister of John Knox Presbyterian Church, Tulsa, Okla., and a former president of the Kansas Association of Future Farmers of America, was the featured speaker at a meeting of 100 4-H Club and 100 FFA members who have been growing Cornish Rock broilers under the aegis of 200 businessmen of Tulsa who paid \$11 apiece to underwrite each youth's project.

Dr. Carey Crouce (Denison '22), chancellor of Rice University, delivered the Commencement address at Spring graduation ceremonies at the University of Arkansas. . . **George L. Wright** (Cincinnati '37) has been appointed regional superintendent of agencies by the Standard Life Insurance Co. of Indiana. . . **Waldemar Weichbrodt** (Northwestern '22) has been elected president of the Washington (D.C.) chapter of the American Society of Appraisers. He has been an official of the Federal Housing Administration for over twenty years. . . . **Col. Joseph M. Turner** (Whitman '32) recently assistant to the chief of the Contract Placement Division of the U. S. Air Force has been appointed assistant to the president of Aero Geo Astro Corp. of Alexandria, Va.

Donald K. David (Idaho '16) was honored by his alma mater when he was nominated to the University of Idaho Hall of Fame. Brother David has gained fame in both business and education and is currently vice-chairman of the Board of Trustees for the Ford Foundation. . . . **James J. Nance** (Ohio Wesleyan '23) has returned from Vienna, Austria, where he was an American delegate to the International Monetary Conference. During his trip abroad, he visited a number of the major Western countries for a first-hand study of their economies and the impact of the Common Market on both member and non-member countries. . . . **James H. Anderson** (Northwestern '46) is a representative in the Providence general agency of National Life Insurance Co. of Vermont. He formerly was associated with Textron, Inc., and was in Paris as the firm's director of European operations. He also has been with the Electrical Terminal Corp., Warwick, R.I. . . **Norman O'Halloran** (Oklahoma State '52), Oklahoma Natural Gas Co. sales consultant in Oklahoma City, has been promoted to Muskogee district manager for the company. He is a former president of the city Junior Chamber of Commerce.

Sam Clammer (Colorado State '26), prominent Washington (D.C.) attorney, is president of the Oklahoma State Society of the District of Columbia. Recently he entertained the Society and many members of Congress at a western cook-out at his

country place, Sunbeam Farms, near Dickerson, Md. . . **A. L. Beck** (Michigan State '48), sales manager for domestic wholesale LP-G sales for Tuloma Gas Products Co., has gone to Baton Rouge, La., on special assignment attached to General Gas Corp., a large LP-G firm in that area. He has been in Tulsa the past five years. . . **Joseph W. Epkins** (Illinois '60) ranked 21st in life insurance sales in the nation for the State Mutual Life Assurance Company of America for 1963. He is an associate of the Walter C. Leck Chicago Agency. . . **Theodore H. Erbe** (Maryland '36), CLU, partner in T. H. Erbe Co., Baltimore, Md., and life member of the Million Dollar Round Table, was awarded a special plaque for his life production leadership among all Travelers Insurance agents in the Nation and Canada, June 22.

Candidate for Alumni Trustee for Vanderbilt University is **Charles Barham, Jr.** (Vanderbilt '24), resident of Charlottesville, Va., president of Bellair Estates, vice-president and treasurer of Equitable Realty and vice-president of Jefferson Hills Corp. . . **Neil Armstrong** (Purdue '55) was the indirect subject of an article in a recent edition of *The Lyre of A X Ω*, entitled "Speaking as an Astronaut's

James C. Rikhoff (Ohio State '53) has been appointed a public relations manager of the Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp. at the corporation's headquarters in New York City. Brother Rikhoff joined Olin in 1959 as a public relations assistant. After graduation from the American Institute for Foreign Trade in 1957, he was a member of the export division of the American Hospital Supply Corp. until joining Olin.

• • •

Ken Billings (Stanford '57) has been named president of Dick Price, Inc., a business investment firm in Dallas. He was formerly executive vice-president of the company and is one of its directors. He is also president of the Billings Corporation, an architectural hardware distributorship in Dallas and President of Billings Southwest, Inc., in Houston, Texas.



BROTHERS RIKHOFF and BILLINGS

Wife," by Janet Shearon Armstrong. . . **Hamilton R. Catlin** (Arizona '40) vice-president of Tucson Gas and Electric Co., was named chairman of the special gifts division of the United Community Campaign. . . **J. Karl Justin** (M.I.T. '48) has been made an Associate of the New York firm of Fordyce and Hamby Associates, architects.

Boisfeuillet Jones (Emory '34), special assistant to Health Education and Welfare Secretary Celebrezze, has resigned his position. Brother Jones, who has been an assistant for health and medical affairs since early 1961, will return to private life in Atlanta, Ga. . . The Standard Life Insurance

Company of Indianapolis has announced the appointment of **George L. Wright** (Cincinnati '37) as Regional Superintendent of Agencies. **Will H. Hays, Jr.** (Wabash '37) is serving as an alumni trustee for Wabash College. He is currently mayor of Crawfordsville, Ind., seat of Wabash College. **Charles Hoy Steele** (Randolph-Macon '64) of Vienna, Va., won top academic honors at R-M's 132nd commencement exercises. He received the Murray Medal for scholarship, awarded annually to the member of the graduating class having the highest academic average for his entire degree course. Steele is immediate past president of Virginia Gamma.

BRIEF ITEMS about PHIS with the COLORS

2d. Lt. **Larry D. McClellan** (Oklahoma) has been assigned to the 28th Artillery as a platoon leader in Battery A, 1st Battalion, near Mainz, Germany.

George R. Moore Jr. (Mississippi-Florida State) has been promoted from 2nd Lieutenant to 1st Lieutenant at Fort Lawton, Wash. . Maj. **Donald N. Russell** (Michigan State '51) and **William D. Hays** (Idaho '49) were graduated, the former from the 38-week regular course and the latter from the associate course at the U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kan. Brother Hays has been assigned to the Seattle Sub-sector Command, Fort Lawton, Wash. . 2d Lt. **William L. Lund** (Minnesota) completed an artillery officer orientation course at the Army Artillery and Missile Center, Fort Sill, Okla., in June.

Journalist 2/C **Richard Meckel** (Washburn '53), USNR, flew to Europe and Africa in June for sixteen days of active duty with Naval Air Reserve Transport Squadron VR-883 of NAS Olathe, Kan. Based at Rota, Spain, he was sent to cover stories in Cadiz, Seville, Gibraltar, Naples, Pompeii, the Azores and Kenitra, Morocco. At Morocco, Brother Meckel covered the presentation by VR-883 of \$30,000 worth of medical supplies to the Moroccan government—part of the United States' people-to-people program of gifts to foreign nationals. He and the two Navy photographers assigned to the cruise received letters of commendation following their return to the United States.

Lt. Col. **James S. Garrison** (Oklahoma) is director of air crew training with a unit of the Pacific Air Forces, Headquarters, 315th Air Division at Tachikawa AB, Japan. In April, his unit participated in a joint U.S.-Thailand-Australia-New Zealand military training operation.

Air Force Capt. **Charles K. Humbert** (Ohio State) was awarded the U.S. Army Commendation Medal in Bangkok, Thailand. He received the medal for meritorious service as administrative officer of the Air Force section at Headquarters, Joint U. S. Military Advisory Group to Thailand in Bangkok.

Larry G. Schlotfeldt (Kansas State '63) is serving in the United States Army, presently based at Fort Rucker, Ala.

Among U. S. Air Force personnel now on duty in Viet Nam is 1st Lt. **John A. Milford** (Akron), an intelligence photo-radar officer in a Pacific Air Forces unit responsible for helping train Vietnamese forces in air tactics and techniques for combat.

* * *

Col. **Thomas S. Ryan** (Duke-Syracuse) has been assigned as chief of the Air Attaché Division at Headquarters, USAF, in the Pentagon. . . 1st Lt. **David E. Moser** (Willamette) has been named a member of the Olmstead (Pa.) AFB pistol team for 1964. . . 1st Lt. **Richard H. Bauer** (Syracuse), a navigator with a Military Air Transport Service (MATS) unit at Travis AFB, Calif., flew supply missions to Alaska to help relieve disaster conditions following the earthquake. . . **Thomas J. Hutchison** (Kansas State) has been selected for promotion to the rank of lieutenant colonel in the USAF. He is commander of Air Force Systems Command's 3242nd Communications and Electronics Maintenance Squadron at Eglin AFB, Fla. . . 1st Lt. **Charles E. Freeman** (Cincinnati) has arrived for duty at Langley AFB, Va., after a tour of service in France. A tactical fighter pilot, he is assigned to a Tactical Air Command (TAC) unit at Langley.

Capt. **Frederick R. Daulton** (California) has completed the rigorous USAF Survival and Special Training School at Stead AFB, Nev., and has been assigned to Fairchild AFB, Wash., for duty in a unit of the Strategic Air Command (SAC). . . 2d Lts. **Wray W. Featherstone Jr.** (Idaho) and **Brian H. Barron** (Iowa State) have entered USAF pilot training, the former at Laredo and the latter at Reese AFB, Tex.

* * *

Commissioned 2d Lieutenants on graduation from Officer Training School, Lackland AFB, Tex. and their assignments: **Phillip L. Carson** (Southwestern), to Fairchild AFB, Wash.; **William C. Zimmers Jr.** (Denison), Amarillo AFB, Tex.; **Charles K. Hackett Jr.** (Colorado), Vance AFB, Okla.; **Harold W. Cain Jr.** (Kentucky), Lowry AFB, Colo.; **Robert W. Harmon** (Richmond), Laredo AFB, Tex.

* * *



1st Lt. Michael J. (Bat) Masterson, Washington '61, with trophy emblematic of first place in AFSC Talent Show. At left, 2nd Lt. Jack T. Barry, DePauw '62, who presented him with the award—and discovered at the time that Masterson was a Phi brother.

1st Lt. Michael J. Masterson (Washington State '61) was the talent contestant winner for the entire Command at the 1964 Air Force Systems Command (AFSC) Talent Show, May 6 and 7, at Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Mass. Brother Masterson presented a Bob Newhart-type monologue for which he had written his own material.

An F-104 pilot assigned to the AFSC Air Proving Ground Center at Eglin AFB, Fla., Masterson won the talent contest there on his way to the Command finals at Hanscom. He also was one of two officers, the first at the Air Proving Ground Center, to receive the AFSC's Junior Officer Noteworthy Accomplishment Award. They were cited for their support of the AFSC Speakers Bureau Program, including their presentations to AFROTC students at various colleges.

Brother Masterson is now eligible to compete for the Air Force-wide talent title.

In connection with his appearance at Hanscom, an interesting anecdote was sent in by 2d Lt. Jack T. Barry (DePauw '62): . . . "We are both Phis who met in a rather peculiar fashion. I happened to be the assistant project officer for the AFSC talent show, and in that capacity I assisted the Base Commander, Col. Grover C. Willcox, in handing out the awards on the final night. As Mike, or as he calls himself, 'Bat,' Masterson reached for his trophy, I noticed a familiar emblem on his ring. It just goes to show that Phis are always on top, no matter what the event!"

1st Lt. Lon D. Richards (Missouri) is serving with a unit of the USAF in Europe at Spangdahlem



RECENT graduates of USAF Air Command and Staff College at the Air University, Maxwell AFB, Ala. (left to right): Major Cecil P. Duryea, Jr., Nebraska '49; Major John F. Blumer, Nebraska '46; Major Donald W. Mansfield, Akron-Ohio '50; Capt. Hugh R. Shannon, Kentucky '47; and Capt. Bill R. Keeler, Kansas State '53. A sixth graduate, not present for the picture when these Phis got together—Capt. Merle E. Banaszak, Florida '52.

AB, Germany. He previously served at Sculthorpe RAF Station, England. . . . 1st Lt. Robert L. Allen (West Virginia) is stationed at Sembach AB, Germany, with a unit of the USAF in Europe. 1st Lt. Wayne H. Jones (Washburn), a graduate of the USAF Academy, has undergone training at the USAF Southern Command Tropic Survival School at Albrook AFB, Canal Zone, and will return to Turner AFB, Ga., when the course is completed.

Maj. Ned A. Reacing (Michigan) has been decorated with the USAF Commendation Medal at Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, for meritorious service as a radar navigator with the 34th Bombardment Squadron. He is now an operations staff officer in a SAC unit at Wright-Patterson.

* * *



BOB PEEL

The Peel brothers of Paris, Tenn., R. Dudley Peel (Sewanee '59) and Robert deLayne Peel (Sewanee '61) are both officers in the U. S. Air Force. For the past two years Captain R. Dudley Peel has been stationed at Alconbury AFB in England. Lieutenant Robert Peel for the past two and a half years has been stationed at Clark Field in the Philippines but is being transferred to the Seymour-Johnson Air Force Base in North Carolina. He is a pilot with the 509th Fighter Interceptor Squad.



THREE PHIS stationed at the U. S. Army Hospital, Fort Rucker, Ala., pause after a weekly staff conference. They are (left to right): 1st Lt. A. J. **HIDDE**, Wisconsin '60, Chief, Pharmacy Service; Capt. **PETER O. KNIGHT**, North Carolina '55, Internist on the Medical Service, and Lt. Col. **NEILL H. BAKER**, Washington '46, Chief, Surgical Service.

Capt. Cowan G. Nix (Florida), a fighter pilot, has been decorated with the third oak leaf cluster to the USAF Commendation Medal at Seymour Johnson AFB, N.C.

Lt. Col. E. Asa Bates Jr. (Maryland-Williams) has been decorated with the first oak leaf cluster to the USAF Commendation Medal at Maxwell AFB, Ala. He received the medal for meritorious service as organizational planning officer for Headquarters, USAF. He is currently a student at the Air University's Air War College at Maxwell.

1st Lt. Peter J. Leveton (Willamette) has been decorated with the USAF Commendation Medal at Clinton-Sherman AFB, Okla., where he is an accounting and finance officer in a SAC unit.

A3/C Gordon A. Holloway (Texas) was awarded the American Spirit Honor Medal at Lackland AFB, Tex. He was selected as the airman who best



MACK ROLFE, Vanderbilt '60, and **JOHN SUTOR**, Miami '60, congratulate each other on receiving their new Lieutenant stripes. Brothers Rolfe and Sutor have served together for the last two years as members of the world famous "Clansmen" of Attack Squadron FORTY SIX. While piloting A4C aircraft, the world's smallest jet bombers, they have flown numerous missions together in the Caribbean, Atlantic, and for the last eight months, in the Mediterranean Sea area. Together they have accumulated more than four hundred day and night carrier landings aboard the USS SHANGRI-LA.

demonstrated the leadership qualities which express the American spirit. An air policeman, he has returned to his Texas Air National Guard unit at Ellington AFB, Tex.

Participants in Exercise Delawar, a joint Iranian-U. S. military training operation staged in Iran April 12-15 were: 1st Lt. Roland P. Schoonover (Washington State), C-133 pilot with MATS, Dover AFB, Del.; 1st Lt. David Edkins (Miami-Florida), MATS navigator, Charleston AFB, S.C.; 1st Lt. Robert W. Lucas (Colgate), C-130 pilot with MATS, Travis AFB, Calif.; Capt. Charles B. Coleman III (Washington), MATS pilot, Travis AFB, Calif.

Capt. Gary G. Kelly (Louisiana) and his wife received master's degrees at Ohio State University, and Brother Kelly has been reassigned to Vandenberg AFB, Calif. He studied at Ohio State under the Air Force Institute of Technology program which provides training for Air Force members in residence at selected civilian institutions and industrial organizations.

Lt. (jg) Robert E. Stevens (Cincinnati '60) of the Civil Engineer Corps, United States Navy, is presently assigned to the Pacific Missile Range Facility at Kwajalein, Marshall Islands as the Assistant Staff Civil Engineer.

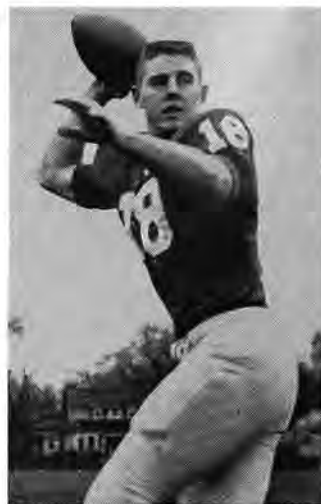
Col. John C. Robertson (DePauw '35) is retiring from the U. S. Air Force and making his home at 114 East Los Arcos, Green Valley, Ariz., near Tucson.

2d Lt. James B. Humphreys (Westminster '63) has completed the Officer Orientation Course at the Medical Field Service School, Fort Sam Houston, Tex., and is currently assigned to the 12th Field Hospital, Fort Leonard Wood, Mo.

2d. Lts. Chuck Glaser (Maryland '64) and Marv Pixton (Maryland '63) are now in flight training at the U.S. Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla. Brother Pixton is flying T-28s at Whiting Field and will go to helicopter school in the coming months. Brother Glaser is flying T-34s at Saufley Field and will transfer to jets or helicopters later. They are pictured with an F-8 Crusader.



GLASER, PIXTON



CANDIDATES for the 1964 All-Phi football team are pointed up on this page to enable Phis to follow the Fraternity's stars during the coming campaign. Among many outstanding players are the three pictured above—holdovers from 1963: (left to right): Tom Nowatzke, Indiana, halfback; Bobby Robinson, Mississippi, guard; Tom Myers, Northwestern, quarterback.

1964 ALL-PHI GRIDIRON PROSPECTS

Compiled by Dr. John Davis, Jr., Washburn '38

ALL-PHI FOOTBALL DEADLINE IS OCTOBER 25

All chapter reporters, interested alumni and undergraduates **MUST** report Phi football names to the Secretary (Dr. John Davis, Jr. 820 Quincy St., Topeka, Kansas) before October 25 to be considered by the All-Phi Board. There can be **NO EXCEPTIONS** to this policy as the ballots must be mailed, returned and tabulated. These results are forwarded, pictures secured and stories prepared for **THE SCROLL** by December 1.

All-Phi Football Holdovers

FIRST TEAM—Guard: Bobby Robinson (Mississippi) Sr.; End: Ralph Winter (Washington) Sr.; Backs: Tom Nowatzke (Indiana) Sr.; Tom Myers (Northwestern) Sr., and Defensive Back Vince Tobin (Missouri) Sr.

Second & Third Team Selections

Ends: Doug McDougal (Ore. State) Jr.; Rich McCurdy (Oklahoma) Sr. Tackles: Buford Allison (Missouri) Jr.; Bill Paschal (Ga. Tech.) Sr.; Jerry Knoll (Washington) Sr. Guards: Don Hoovler (Ohio) Sr.; Paul Guffee (Vanderbilt) Sr.; Clint Eudy (No. Carolina) Sr. Backs: Gordon Queen (Ore. State) Sr.; Harold Brandt (Wisconsin) Sr.; Larry Zeno (UCLA) Sr.; Bill Sumrall (Mississippi) Sr.; Mike Dennis (Mississippi) Jr.; Mike Reid (Minnesota) Sr.

Little All-Phi Holdovers

Ends: Gary Kussow (Lawrence) Sr.; Mike Maguire (Franklin) Sr. Tackle: John Frick (Ohio) Sr. Guards: Doug Graham (Whitman) Sr.; Jerry Harris (Bowling Green) Sr.; Bob Madick (Akron) Sr. Centers: Phil Holm (Ripon) Sr.; Wilbur Wood (Sewanee) Sr. Backs: Bill Alcott (DePauw) Sr.; George Bull (Iowa Wesleyan) Sr.; Bill Hilger (Whitman) Sr.; Jim Wisser (Bowling Green) Sr. Defensive Back: Jim Cahoon (Ripon) Sr.

Potential for All-Phi Honors

Lineman: Bill Garriott (Centre); Tom Stege (Denison); Steve Davidson (Davidson); Mike Groh (Hanover); Ed Snyder (Ia. Wesleyan); Dean Popp (Willamette); Chuck Stookey (Whitman); Tom Reich (Whitman); Ted Roetken (Wabash); Kent Kramer (Minnesota); Charles Casey, Lynn Mathews & Randy Jackson (Florida); Bob Richardson (UCLA); Ron Ferraris (Brown); Art Vierregg (Duke); Scott Miller (Ore. St.); Larry Perry & Bill Bowers (TCU); Knox Nunnally (Texas); Al Libke & Robbie Heinz, (Washington); John Deibert (Penn State); Don Lynch (Duke); John Thompson (Florida); Mike Penrod (Kansas State); Buddy Miller (SMU); Preston Phillips (TCU); Jon Knoll (Washington); Joe Ryan (Washington); Paul

(Continued on page 38)

LITTLE ALL-PHI holdovers from 1963 (left to right): Jim Wisser, Bowling Green, back; Bill Alcott, DePauw, back; Don Hoovler, Ohio, center and line-backer.



WITH PHIS IN THE WORLD OF SPORTS

Keene Leaves Rich Heritage at Oregon State As He Retires as Director of Athletics

On June 30, Roy S. (Spec) Keene (Ore. State '20) walked out of the Oregon State athletic picture. He has been primarily responsible in the last seventeen years for the Beavers' athletic program and his loss will be deeply felt. He was first attracted to Oregon State as a student in 1916 and he earned his degree in animal husbandry in 1921. The legacy that he leaves OSU and state athletics is tremendous. He is being succeeded by A. T. (Slats) Gill (Oregon State '24), long-time varsity basketball coach.

Keene and athletics formed a natural partnership at the old Salem high school, and before he graduated in 1915 he had earned thirteen letters. His high school accomplishments attracted more than local interest and he gave some thought of going to Pittsburgh, but he ended up choosing Missouri Wesleyan at Cameron, Missouri. However, later he joined the Oregon National Guard and when he returned from service he elected to attend Oregon State.

It wasn't long before the Beavers beckoned and he had an opportunity to become freshman coach. In the spring of 1926 Keene made his next move on the road to success by moving to Willamette University in his hometown of Salem where he coached football, basketball, and baseball and later served as athletic director and head of the department of physical education. It took World War II to end that stay, which lasted from 1926 until 1942. In that period the Bearcats won ten football titles in seventeen seasons. In his final season, Willamette captured the "triple crown" in football, basketball, and baseball.

He served as Lt. Commander in charge of the physical fitness program for the 12th Naval District during World War II. In the spring of 1947 he made his final move to Oregon State as he was named successor to another Phi Delt great, Percy Locey (Oregon State '23) as director of athletics. In the seventeen years that followed he made Gill Coliseum a reality seating 10,200. The need for a new football stadium was obvious and Bell Field was replaced. This new football stadium was paid for entirely by volunteer contributions.

It has been a "stable reign" for Spec Keene at Oregon State. He has only needed to hire two football coaches and two track coaches during his seventeen year tenure. Of course, Brother Gill, a member of the All-Phi Basketball Board, was his basketball coach during this entire period.

Keene's accomplishments are not only attached to Oregon State. He has also served as chairman of the State Board of Parole; chairman of the Salem city playgrounds; chairman of the American Legion Boxing Commission; chairman of the American Legion baseball program; a member of the NCAA

Executive Committee for five years; and a member of the NCAA Television Committee for six years.

There are no buildings on the Oregon State campus named for Spec Keene. There is only the Keene complex which encompasses all athletic department facilities. The deeds, not the name, have been his role in athletics at Oregon State.

Davis Cup Chairman



ROBERT S. MALAGA, Michigan State '49, of Cleveland, Ohio, is Chairman of the 1964 Davis Cup Challenge Round, which will be played in Cleveland. The Davis Cup is named for its donor, the late Dwight F. Davis, Washington (St. Louis) '99.

Denison (Iowa) High School Honors Gordon Locke

Gordon Locke (Iowa '22), All-American halfback at Iowa in 1921-22, presented his certificate from the National Football Hall of Fame to Denison (Iowa) high school at a dinner Friday night, July 3, when the former football great was honored at the Denison Country Club. Locke was a star member of the first undefeated Denison high team in 1913.

Attending the dinner were several of Locke's 1921 team-mates, including Craven Shuttleworth (Iowa '23), who also attended Denison high school. Locke and Shuttleworth went on to become Phis at Iowa and stars on the football team.

Brother Locke, an attorney in Washington, D.C., has served the last two years as a member of the All-Phi Football Board.



THIS QUARTET of Whitman College tennis players, three of them Phis, mopped up in NAIA district and Northwest Conference play in 1964. Steve Ronfeldt, left, Ron Witten, second from right, and Bill Schoen, right, along with Randy Jacobs (a Sigma Chi), second from left, handily won the NAIA crown when all four reached the final round. Ronfeldt, defending champion, beat teammate Jacobs for the singles title, and Ronfeldt and Jacobs beat teammates Witten and Schoen for the doubles laurels. Ronfeldt, a four-year tennis and basketball letterman, has been president of the Associated Students, while Witten, a junior, is currently second vice-president of the Associated Students. In Northwest Conference play, a five-man Whitman team tied for the championship, after having won it outright the three previous years. Ronfeldt reached the fourth round in NAIA national single competition.

SPORTS SHORTS

By Dr. John Davis, Jr., Washburn '38, with Contributors: Clarence W. Walls, Oregon '12; Ken Hansen, New Mexico '55; Lothar A. Vasholz, Colorado '52

Monte Johnson (Kan.), for three years director of promotions and public relations at Kansas University, was recently elevated to a newly-created position of assistant athletic director. . . . **Dale Morey** (LSU) built up a five-hole lead and then staved off a late rush by Billy Joe Patton to win the North-South Amateur golf championship 3 and 2 at Pinehurst, N.C. Morey reached the 5th round of the British Amateur. . . . **Clarence McGuire** (Kan.) coasted to the Missouri State Senior golf title. . . . **Tom Garrity** (Mo.), former All-Phi Honor Roll Golfer, won the Missouri State Amateur championship at Indian Hills in Kansas City. . . . **Buddy Fowlkes** (Ga. Tech) was recently named head track coach at Georgia Tech. **Jim Kelly** (So. Dakota), long-time Minnesota track coach and 1956 USA Olympic track mentor, who retired several years ago, has joined the coaching staff of the Pasadena Athletic Association. . . . **Blaine Lindgren** (Utah) was runner-up in the National AAU 110-meter high hurdles, while **Chris Stauffer** (Maryland) finished sixth in the 400-meter hurdles in 52.0 after running 51.3 in the prelims.

Bill Toomey (Colo.) of Santa Clara Youth Village placed fifth in the National Decathlon championship with 7,620 points, with Phikeia Dave Williams (Washington) and Tacoma T.C. finishing with 6,784 pts. . . . Phis on the 31st All-Star football squad are **Dave Parks** (Texas Tech) end; **Ted Davis** (Ga. Tech) end; **Harrison Rosdahl** (Penn St.) guard. . . . Phis participating in the All-American football game at Buffalo in late June were three members of the All-Phi football team: Parks, Rosdahl, and **Jay Wilkinson** (Duke) back. Wilkinson was co-winner of the Ernie Davis Memorial Award in the game.

Bill Cowan (Utah) is covering center field for the Chicago Cubs. . . . Two-time All-Phi tackle **Mike Briggs** (Washington) recently signed with the Dallas Cowboys of the NFL. . . . **Greg Ruth** (Lehigh), the Pan American Games wrestling champion now representing NYAC, won the National AAU 154-lbs. free style wrestling championship.

New Fraternity Track Marks

Bob Day (UCLA) broke the fraternity mile mark three times during the year, running 4:04.1, 4:01.8 and finally 3:58.9 at Compton on June 5. He lowered the fraternity 880 yard record of 1:50.6, held by **Charles Draper** of Texas Tech, to 1:50.3 in the Modesto Relays. He also posted a new mark of 3:42.1 in the 1500 meters at the NCAA championships.

Phil White (Stanford), holder of the fraternity pole vault record, broke his own mark with a 16'1½" vault. He had another vault of 16'1½"

Jim Heath (Colorado), running for Camp Pendle-

Phis and Phikeias Star in Olympic Track Tryouts

Blaine Lindgren (Utah) ran second in the 110-meter high hurdles in the splendid time of 13.7 sec. at the Olympic Track & Field Tryouts at Randalls Island in New York early in July. **Chris Stauffer** (Maryland) placed third in the 400-meter hurdles with a new fraternity record of 50.1 sec. **Bob Day** (UCLA) sophomore placed 6th in the 1500-meter run in 3:46.6.

This trio qualified for the final Olympic Tryouts in California in September, along with Phikeia **Jim Stevenson** (Penn State), who won the javelin at 242'8". Phikeia Stevenson's case was a very unusual one as he had not qualified in the top six from the AAU or NCAA championships to make the Olympic Tryouts. However, the committee gave him a special invitation since he was only one-half inch behind the sixth place qualifier and he came through to win first place.

Mike Cole (Maryland) broad jumper, Phikeia **Bob Keppel** (Wash. State) high jumper, and **Jim Heath** (Colo.) quarter-miler participated in the Tryouts but failed to make the final six for the finals in California later.

ton Marines at the Interservice Championships at Quantico, ran the 400-meters in 46.5 for a new fraternity record. He had another excellent time for 440 yards of 47.0 at the Modesto Relays.

Another pair of splendid performers include **Blaine Lindgren** (Utah), holder of the fraternity high hurdles record in 13.5, who had a pair of excellent marks of 13.8, in winning the West Coast Relays & Compton Relays, plus a 13.6 at San Diego.

Phikeia Jim Stevenson (Penn State), ineligible to hold a fraternity record until initiated, tossed the javelin 253'3" to win the Penn Relays Olympic Development event. This topped **Bill Duckworth's** toss of 252'8" in the 1960 Houston Meet of Champions.

Phikeia Bob Keppel (Wash. State), ineligible to be a recordholder until initiated, high jumped 6'10" in the NCAA Championships. This leap exceeds the mark of 6'7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " set in 1932 by **Bert Nelson** of Butler.

Iowa and Texas Phis Are Added to GHQ Staff To Serve As Traveling Secretaries

John E. Diehl (Iowa '64) and **James Tunnell** (SMU '64) have assumed their duties as traveling secretaries. These two brothers, along with **Devon Weaver** (Hanover '63), named a year ago, will constitute the visiting staff from General Headquarters during the academic year 1964-1965.

President of Iowa Beta during his senior year, Brother Diehl is a native of Des Moines, Iowa. Following graduation from Roosevelt high school of Des Moines, John matriculated at Iowa University where he was initiated by Iowa Beta, April 12, 1961.

Since his initiation he has held numerous positions of responsibility in his chapter, including pledge class secretary-treasurer, alumni secretary, rush chairman, Interfraternity Council representative and the presidency. He served the Iowa Interfraternity Council as a member of its Greek Week Committee and chairman of its Pledge Training Committee. John also was secretary of Iowa's Student Senate and held other positions of leadership on the Iowa campus.

John is a third generation Phi. His father, **Albert Parsons Diehl** (Iowa '32) has been one of the stalwarts of the Des Moines Alumni Club and also served as president of Psi Province. His grandfather,

Erwin Earl Crawford (Iowa Wesleyan '99) and his father are prominent in Des Moines insurance and business circles.

A native of Tyler, Texas, where he has lived all his life except for three years in the Marines and his student days in Southern Methodist University, Brother Tunnell attended Texas A & M College in College Station, Texas, as well as Tyler Junior College before enlisting in the Marine Corps. He served for three years as a supply administrative clerk at Camp Pendleton in California and at the completion of his tour in May, 1961 he was a Corporal.

Upon being discharged from the Marines, Jim returned to Tyler Junior College and graduated from that institution in 1962. He then entered Southern Methodist where he was initiated by Texas Delta on March 24, 1963. During the Spring semester of the 1963-64 academic year, Jim served as president of Texas Delta.

Both brothers come highly recommended by prominent Phis in their respective areas.

Brother Weaver has completed one year of his two-year appointment and will continue his duties as traveling secretary during the current year.



TRAVELING SECRETARIES—Devon Weaver, Hanover '62, at left, a veteran of one year's service; John Diehl, Iowa '64 (center), and James Tunnell, SMU '64, both of whom were added to staff this summer.

THE SEVENTEENTH PHI DELTA

By Dr. John Davis, Jr., Washburn '38

Track and Field

SPRINTS

- Mike Yavorski, *Illinois* (3rd Big Ten 220, 9.8 & 21.1)
- Mike Iverson, *Calif. (Davis)* (Far Western Conf. Champion 220 in 21.9; 9.8 for 100 yds.)
- * Dick Burns, *Colorado* (4th Big Eight 220 in 21.8)
- * Alex Porter, *Vanderbilt* (100 in 9.6; 220 in 21.4)
- Jim Buckley, *Colgate* (100 in 9.7; 220 in 21.5)
- Bill Heffelfinger, *Ohio State* (100 in 9.7; 220 in 21.5)
- Jimmy Langham, *SMU*
- Jim Baldini, *Ohio*

MIDDLE DISTANCE

- * Dave Becker, *Illinois* (Big Ten Outdoor Champion 660 yds. 1:20.5; 440 indoors 49.5, outdoors 47.7; 600 yds. indoors 1:11.8)
- * Dick Strand, *Nebraska* (440 yds. in 48.5)
- Dick Reinking, *Washington* (440 yards in 48.6)
- Tom Haas, *Wabash*
- Bob Klink, *Miami (Ohio)*

DISTANCE

- Bob Day, *UCLA* (Mile at Compton 3:58.9; also 4:04.1 & 4:01.8; 880 yds. at Modesto 1:50.3; 1500 meters 3:42.1 in NCAA)
- Jerry Burk, *Texas Tech* (Mile—4:18)
- Dennis Breckow, *UCLA* (880—1:51.5)
- William Robertson, *Randolph-Macon* (Little Eight Conf. Champion 880 & mile 1:57.3 & 4:30)
- * A. P. McDaniel, *Vanderbilt* (880—1:59 & mile—4:25)
- * Rich Vehlow, *Drake* (2nd Mo. Valley Conf. 2 mile)
- Gene Conroe, *UCLA* (2 mile—9:25.5)

HURDLES

- * Bill Smith, *Wisconsin* (Big Ten Indoor Champion, 70 yd. HH 7.8)
- Hal Smith, *Centre* (Runner-up CAC High Hurdles, Capt.)

HIGH JUMP

- John Gehring, *Miami (Ohio)* (Outdoors 6'7")
- Ken Winters, *Kansas State* (Indoors 6'6", 6'5½", 6'4")
- Steve Lock, *UCLA* (Outdoors 6'5½", 6'5")

BROAD JUMP

- * Mike Cole, *Maryland* (IC4A Indoor Champion at 24'7" & outdoor Champion at 24'4½")

TRIPLE JUMP

- * Bob Looney, *Kansas* (3rd Big 8 Conf. at 46'6½")
- * Larry Dalton, *Wichita* (4th Mo. Valley Conf. at 43'6¾")
- Pete Poinish, *North Dakota* (3rd No. Central Conf. at 43'2")

POLE VAULT

- Bill Terry, *Colgate* (13'6")

SHOT PUT

- * Bob Neuman, *Missouri* (Big 8 outdoor champion 56'9½"; indoors 55'7½")

* All Sports Honor Roll Previous Years.

- Dennis Hansen, *Stanford* (Outdoors 54'4¾")
- * Don Schilling, *Arkansas* (Outdoors 50'0")

DISC

- * Bob Neuman, *Missouri* (4th Big Eight Conf. 159'6½")
- * Don Schilling, *Arkansas* (149'0")
- Paul Guffee, *Vanderbilt*

JAVELIN

- George Potter, *Stanford* (225'6", 224'9", 219'8")
- Mike Curtis, *Duke* (Atlantic Coast Conf. Champion)
- Bill Hilger, *Whitman* (201'4")
- * Lynn Garrard, *Wabash* (195' 1964; 212' in 1963)

Baseball

CATCHERS

- George Hossenlopp, *Lafayette* (.335 av.)
- * Dave Hoyt, *Iowa State*
- Fred Bertani, *Miami (Fla.)*

PITCHERS

- * Keith Weber, *Missouri* (NCAA All American, 10-1 record)
- Arba Ager, *Oregon* (6-1 record)
- Thatch McLeod, *Oregon* (8-4 record; "No Hit Game"; signed with Pittsburgh)
- Bill McGlathery, *Mississippi* (NCAA Tournament)
- Ken Hay, *Ohio State* (9-2 record)
- Steve Renko, *Kansas* (5-0 record)
- Larry Zeno, *UCLA* (8-2 record)
- * Charlie Richardson, *Vanderbilt*
- Paul Taylor, *Washington State*

INFIELDERS

- * Sandy Nosler, *Oregon* 1B (.286 av.; signed with Minneapolis-St. Paul Twins)
- Bill Weiler, *Purdue* 1B
- Harold Brandt, *Wisconsin* 1B
- George Bull, *Iowa Wesleyan* 1B
- Jim Koehnke, *Iowa* 2B
- Rogers Lumsford, *Vanderbilt* 2B
- Bill Evans, *DePauw* 2B (.305 av.)
- Ken Young, *Hanover* 2B (.320 av.)
- Bill Sumrall, *Mississippi* 2B (NCAA Tournament)
- Gary Wright, *Centre* SS (Captain, .300 av.)
- * Bill Bennett, *DePauw* SS
- Norm Timmins, *North Dakota* SS (.311 av.)
- Norris Strickland, *Randolph-Macon* SS (All Mason-Dixon 2nd Team, .361 av.)
- * Bob Hollman, *Stanford* 3B
- Wally Lito, *Washington State* 3B
- Steve Bransford, *Westminster* 3B (.325 av.)
- * Bill Gast, *Bowling Green* 3B (All MAC)

OUTFIELDERS

- Ronnie Ayers, *Texas Tech* (.333 av.)
- Bob Fry, *Washington State*
- Cal Dean, *Oregon* (.305 av., 24 R.B.I.)
- * Curt Miller, *Washburn* (.333 av. in 21 games; signed with St. Louis)
- * Charlie McCallum, *SMU*
- Biff Bracey, *Duke*
- * Ron Wahl, *Northwestern*

ETA ALL-SPORTS HONOR ROLL

Bob Gahl, *Wabash*
Dan Sinclair, *Miami (Ohio)*

UTILITY

Mike Mathis, *Purdue (IB & OF)*

Swimming

SPRINTS

- Don MacIntosh, *Wash. (St. Louis)* (School record-holder 50 & 100 yds. plus 100 & 220 yds. Butterfly; 5th NCAA Small College 50 yds. in 21.7)
- Tom Hayden, *Indiana* (5th Big 10, 50 yds.)
- Chuck Ogilby, *Indiana* (Big 10 Champion 200 yds. in 1:47.3 & 4th 100 yds.)
- * John Bernard, *Oklahoma* (Big 8 Champion 100 yds. & recordholder in 48.8; 2nd 50 yds.)
- * Lee Underwood, *SMU* (50 yds. 22.1)
- Fred Fogg, *Willamette* (Co-capt.)

MIDDLE DISTANCE

- * Charles Schuette, *Oklahoma* (Big 8 Champion & recordholder in three events; 200 yds. in 1:50, 500 yds. in 5:06.3 and 1,650 yds. in 18:14.5)
- * Gary Verhoeven, *Indiana* (Runner-up Big 10 500 yds. & 1,650 yds.)
- Bruce Thompson, *Miami (Ohio)* (Mid-American Conf. Champion 400 yds. 4:21.6; broke pool record in every meet)
- * Harrison Merrill, *North Carolina* (ACC recordholder 100 yds. in 48.0; 200 yds. 1:54.4; 500 yds. in 4:02)
- Doug Voelz, *Ohio* (Mid-Am. champ and recordholder; 500 yds., 5:14.2)

BACKSTROKE

- Jack Allen, *Kansas* (3rd Big 8, 100 yds. & 5th, 200 yds. plus 4th at 50 yds.)
- * Tom Stock, *Indiana* (7 times National Champion; holds 3 world records, 200 yds., 2:10.9; 220 yds., 2:13.4 & 100 meters, 60.9; 5th Big Ten, 200 yds.)

BUTTERFLY

Dan Jefferies, *Florida State*
Paul Van Dorn, *Indiana*

BREASTSTROKE

Sherman Henderson, *Florida State* (100 yds. in 1:05.9 & 200 yds. in 2:25.9)
Craig Toedtman, *Allegheny* (President Athletic Conf. Champion)

INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

- * Harrison Merrill, *North Carolina* (ACC recordholder, 400 yds. in 4:36.6)
- Ray Randall, *Ohio* (Mid-Am. champ and recordholder; 400 yds., 4:37.4)

DIVING

Ken Stizberger, *Indiana* (Nat. A.A.U. Indoor Champion 1 and 3 meters)
Bill Freeman, *Stanford* (5th Big Six Conf. diving)
Bill Ratliff, *Kansas State* (5th Big 8 Conf. diving)

Golf

- * Jim Collart, *UCLA* (NCAA Tournament)
- Dallas Peters, *Indiana* (NCAA Tournament)

Jim Jewell, *Indiana* (NCAA Tournament; won Perry Como Fla. Amateur)

- * John Stevens, *Wichita* (Mo. Valley Conf. Champ; Coaches NCAA All American 2nd Team)
- * John Des Jardins, *Westminster* (MCAW Conf. Champion)
- Littleton Glover, *Vanderbilt* (Capt.)
- Robbie Horak, *G. Tech.* (Capt.)
- Larry Sears, *G. Tech.*
- Phil Holm, *Ripon*
- * Rod Bliss, *SMU*
- Bobby Parker, *Mississippi*
- Johnny Dement, *Mississippi*

Tennis

SINGLES

- * Bill Bond, *USC* (NCAA & AAWU Doubles Champion; semi-finals NCAA singles)
- * Steve Ronfeldt, *Whitman* (4th round NAIA Singles)
- Frank Noble, *Illinois* (Capt.)
- * Ron Preissman, *Stanford* (NCAA Tournament)
- Don Draper, *Ripon* (Conf. Champ.; capt.; 7-1 record)
- Sammy Darden, *Tennessee* (Capt.)
- William Werthiemer, *Lafayette* (Undefeated)
- Tom Tenwick, *Richmond*
- Marc Mears, *Iowa*
- Oscar Parrish, *North Carolina*

DOUBLES

Ed Schermerhorn & Joe Conrad, *Westminster* (MCAU Conf. Doubles Champion)
Roger Dalrymple & Don Fassnacht, *Kansas State*
Jack and Doug Ankerson, *Ripon*
John Wolf & Tom Hodges, *Randolph-Macon*

Wrestling

- Elliott Parks, *Whitman*, 115 lbs. (Northwest Conf. Champion)
- * Don Henry, *Minnesota*, 123 lbs.
- John Holder, *Duke*, 137 lbs.
- * Dennis Andrews, *Allegheny*, 137 lbs. (Pres. Conf. Champion)
- Bill Stuart, *Lehigh*, 130 lbs. (Eastern Collegiate Champion)
- Dick Wooding, *Washington*, 137 lbs. (Runner-up Big 6 title)
- Terry Barber, *Lafayette*, 147 lbs. (Co-captain)
- * Richard Glover, *Wabash*, 147 lbs. (Captain)
- Ron Johnson, *Washington*, 157 lbs. (Co-captain)
- * Rich Vlasak, *Ohio*, 157 lbs.
- Paul Jackson, *Washington*, 167 lbs. (Co-captain, 7-1 record)
- * Bill Hilger, *Whitman*, 177 lbs. (Northwest Conf. Champion)
- Tom Stege, *Denison*, 187 lbs. (5-1 record)
- Gary Haynes, *Whitman*, 187 lbs. (Runner-up Northwest Conf.)
- * Bill Warren, *No. Carolina*, 187 lbs. (Runner-up ACC)
- * Joe Rodgers, *Florida State*, 191 lbs.
- Luke Sharpe, *Duke*, Heavyweight (Undefeated in 10 dual meets)
- * Harry Houska, *Ohio*, (NCAA Champion at 191 lbs.)
- * Dick Walker, *Penn State*, Heavyweight
- Dick Daesener, *Wash. & Lee*, Heavyweight (4-0 record)

(Continued on next page)

Miscellaneous

Charles Moazed, *Ohio Wesleyan*, Soccer (MVP in NCAA Tournament)
 Park McGinty, *No. Carolina*, Soccer (All South, captain-elect)
 Don West, *Lafayette*, Soccer (Co-capt.)
 Bill Marks, Dave King, *Denison*, Soccer (Co-capt.)
 Brian Bennett, *Western Ontario*, Hockey
 Dick Wintermute, *Alberta*, Hockey (Capt. Western Canada All Star Team)
 Steven Riggs, *Colgate*, Hockey (All East, team's leading scorer)
 John Taylor, *McGill*, Hockey (Co-capt.)
 Glenn Theil, *Penn State*, LaCrosse (Leading team scorer)
 Dave Theil, *Penn State*, LaCrosse (2nd ranking team scorer)
 Jim David, *Washington*, Gymnastics (Western Intercollegiate champion tumbling & floor exercises)
 Roger Weismann, *Cornell*, Skiing
 Frithjof Prydz, *Utah*, Skiing (1st NCAA Jumping)
 Jack Morbeck, *Washington*, Skiing (Undefeated)
 Dallas Peters, *Indiana*, Speed Skating (Placed in Nat. & No. American Championships)
 Dave Edwards, *Colo. College*, Figure Skating (Placed in Men's Nationals)

Pikeias

Jack Hove, *Oklahoma*, Swimming (1st Big 8 Frosh Meet 50, 100 & 220 yds.)
 Dick Abbott, *Fla. State*, Swimming (100 yds. 48.3 & 200 yds. 1:49)
 Mike Kock, *Florida State*, Swimming (100 yd. Breaststroke 1:04 & 200 yds. 2:22)
 Larry Gebhardt, *Lehigh*, Wrestling (177 lbs., undefeated)
 John Black, *Montana State*, Wrestling (Undefeated)
 Dick Haxel, *Oklahoma*, Wrestling (138 lbs., qualified Olympic Tryouts)
 Vance McSpadden, *Oklahoma*, Tennis (No. 2 on varsity)
 Bill Henry, *DePauw*, Tennis (Undefeated)
 Bob Keppel, *Wash. State*, Track (High Jump 6'10" in NCAA Meet)
 Bruce Wilhelm, *Stanford*, Track (Shot Put 56'2"; discus 155'4")
 Rich Flecker, *Franklin*, Track (880 yd. school record)
 Jim Stevenson, *Penn State*, Track (Javelin 253'3")
 Steve Pencoast, *Oregon St.*, Track (440 in 48.5; 220 in 22.5)
 Dave Williams, *Washington*, Track (Hurdles & Decathlon with 6,950 pts.)
 Jim Rorbaugh, *SMU*, Track (880 in 1:51.7; mile in 4:15)
 Mike Thompson, *DePauw*, Golf (No. 1 on varsity)
 Jim Clift, *McGill*, Skiing (Canadian Olympic Team)
 Curt Meslang, *Washington*, Skiing (Undefeated)
 Bill Cowgill, *Cincinnati*, Golf

Special Mention

TRACK: Hutch Johnson & Al Cato, *Florida State*; John Wade, *TCU*; Don Williams, *Chicago*; Charles Barnhill, *Texas*; Norman Donelson, *Texas Tech*; Joseph Murray, *Tennessee*; Barry Townsend, *Northwestern*; Stan Wright, *North Dakota*; Ed Gardner & Morgan Everson, *DePauw*; Jim Outman & Jack Benner, *Westminster*; Scott Swedberg, *Ohio State*; Tom Czechowski, *Randolph-Macon*.

BASEBALL: Dick Rankin, *Centre*; Billy Monk, *Texas Tech*; Wally Duff & Dave May, *Nebraska*; *Grier Werner, *Penn State*; Monroe Hunt & Ken Creely, *Florida State*;

Don Doerr, *Oregon*; Bob Salisbury, *Wash. State*; Pat Pebbles, *TCU*; Rich Scott, *Indiana*; Mike Weiler, *Ripon*; Don Dailey, *Southwestern*; Kurt Brown & Dale Stevens, *Colgate*; Mike Falba, *No. Dakota*; Louis Paterno, *Wash. & Lee*; Sonny Odom, *Duke*; Jack Thompson, Roy Clark & Tony Trent, *Bowling Green*; Boyce Reid, *Randolph-Macon*.

SWIMMING: Bob Weaver & Tim Wenger, *Wash. State*; Dave Greer, *Wash. & Lee*; *Glenn Hersch, *Valparaiso* (capt.); Jack Carey, *Westminster*; George Teats, *Puget Sound*; Steve Garrett, *Utah*; Jerry Holmquist, *Chicago*; Terry Tice, *Nebraska*; Ric Forum, *No. Carolina*; Joe Benich, *Case*; Ken Ackles, *Oregon State*; John Wolff, *Randolph-Macon*.

GOLF: Jim Nelson, *No. Dakota*; *Jim Gordon, *W. Virginia*; Frank Kirk, *Kansas*; Bill Link, *No. Carolina*; Skip Snyder, *Allegheny*; Jerry Getter, *Drake*; Joe Lungs, *Hanover*.

TENNIS: Dick Glover, *Wabash*; Larry Moss, *Illinois*; Skip Sedivic, *Utah*; Bruce Helms, *Iowa State*; Steve Chapman, *SMU*; Carver Blanchard, *Northwestern*; James Walker, *Gettysburg*. Fred Fogg, *Willamette*; Fred Sandifer & Jerry Mason, *Mississippi*; John Guyot, *Kansas*; Tom Williams, *Wabash*.

WRESTLING: Joe Lubenow, *Lawrence* (co-capt.); Steve Shanklin, *Hanover*; *Dave Eiss, *Knox*; Bill Harbeck, *Valparaiso*; Hap Klopp, *Stanford*.

MISCELLANEOUS: Wm. Buford, *Gettysburg*; Kurt Brown, *Colgate*; Rick Steneck, *Virginia* (co-capt.); Keith Munro, *West Ontario*; Charlie Battle, *No. Carolina* (capt.); Bill Lang, *Willamette* (capt.); George Sherwin, *Lehigh*; Pete Keegan, Dave Shipps & Bill Pricher, *Ohio Wesleyan*.

All-Phi Gridiron Prospects

(Continued from page 32)

Noel (Ripon); Ken Mardick (Centre); Steve Barr & Ed Gardner (DePauw); Bob Bair (Davidson); Mike Jennings (Ohio Wesleyan); Larry Remble (Wabash); Warren Cole (Oregon St.); Bruce Van Dyke (Missouri); Stu Young (DePauw); Richard Sodez (Knox); Denny Hackett (Case); Tom Caray (Washburn); Roger Colehower (Wabash); Harold Lawson (Franklin); Tom Neal (Whitman); Les Loushin (Case); Edward Worcester (Indiana); Jim Cooksey (Missouri); Dave Thomas (Wash. St.); Pat Killorin (Syracuse).

Backs: Carl Fisher & Dave Milam (Northwestern); Fred Bertam (Miami-Fla.); Steve Maples (Minn.); Sid Micek & Steve Renko (Kansas); Frank Stavroff (Indiana); Tom Carpenter (Colgate); Dick Dorr (Illinois); Mike Cox (Iowa St.); Dick Kirk (Florida); Mike Curtis (Duke); Darrell Hostvedt (Washington); James Ellis (Texas Tech); Jim Zanios (Texas Tech); Ronny Reel, Mac White & Mike Tabor (SMU); Larry Buliach (TCU); Wayne Peterson & Walt MacFarlane (Wash. St.); Ron Frain (Wisconsin); Ralph Kurek (Wisconsin); Russ Geiger (Ohio Wesleyan); Bill Wernecke (No. Dakota); Dennis Koskelin (Lawrence); Dave Palmitier (Ia. Wesleyan); Harold Morris (Dickinson); Ron Captain (Butler); Tony Trent (Bowling Green); Ken Gardner (Calif. at Davis); Tom Hill (Calif. at Davis); Steve Smith (Davidson); Tom Southern (Franklin); George Hossenlopp (Lafayette); Ron Curtis (Ohio); Tommy Peacock (Richmond); Jim Larson (Valparaiso); Richard Raddatz (Valparaiso); Allan Anderson & Tom Zimmers (Wabash); Craig Gunther & John Hawkins (Whitman); Bill Lee (Wash. & Lee); Jack Defa (Willamette); Tim Osmer (Ore. State); Don Unverferth (Ohio State); Frank Hershey & Gary Wydman (Penn State); Ken Boston (Missouri); Mike Orman (Minnesota); Phil Brooks (Vanderbilt).



ALUMNI CLUB NOTES



Clarksdale (Miss.)

ON Saturday, May 30, the Clarksdale Alumni Club held a stag "crab-boil." A large group of Phis assembled at Ward Lake, west of Clarksdale, and enjoyed fellowship, food, and cool beverage.

Detroit (Mich.)

DETROIT ALUMNI—93 strong—gathered at the University Club in the Motor City on May 26, to celebrate the annual Founders Day festivities. And when the roll was called, 35 chapters from all over the U.S. responded.

Invocation was delivered by the Club's recently-appointed chaplain, Rev. Tom Frisby (Akron '46), who later read names of deceased Club members who entered the Chapter Grand within the last year.

President Doug Roby (Michigan '56) served as master of ceremonies, and announced that the Club was seeking representation at the Los Angeles General Convention.

Highlight of the evening was an address by Don Lund (Michigan '44), a nine-letter man in college, and former baseball star with the Brooklyn Dodgers, St. Louis Browns, and Detroit Tigers. Lund, who later coached the University of Michigan baseball team to an NCAA championship in 1962, told many amusing baseball anecdotes. Currently, he is director of minor league clubs and scouting for the Tigers.

Lund was introduced by his college roommate John Greene (Michigan '44), who starred with the Detroit Lions. Greene amused the crowd when he announced, "The only way we can beat last year's speaker Tom Harmon, who wore number 98 in college, is by adding my college number, 76, and Lund's 33, together!"

Golden Legion ceremonies were conducted by Chick Van Deusen (Mich. State '58) honoring: Perry Holmes (Michigan '17), Ernie Boggs (Ohio Wesleyan '17), Henry Barker (Iowa Wesleyan '16), and Clarence Holman (Washburn '14). Les Dodd (Franklin '16) also was scheduled to receive the award, but could not attend because of family illness.

Fraternity songs were rendered (and in fine-style!) by nine actives from the Michigan State chapter, who were forced to "go it alone" because only one active (Dave Mans) showed up from the University of Michigan.



DON LUND
Michigan '44

Skip Abrams (Arizona '53), substiting for the vacationing Bus Weir, announced in the treasurer's report that the Detroit Club now has 130 dues-paying members accounted for in 1964.—Dave Krupp, Reporter.

Los Angeles (Calif.)

A GOODLY CROWD was on hand to hear Frank Marshall report on the highly successful Phi Delt Weekender at the Inn at Rancho Santa Fe the weekend of April 24-26. One of the feature attractions was the cocktail party held at the home of Frank Maxwell who lives in Rancho Santa Fe. Many from the Northern San Diego County area were in attendance along with the brothers from Los Angeles. Hearty congratulations were extended to our brothers in the Rancho Santa Fe and Northern San Diego County area on learning that a charter has recently been granted for the formation of an alumni club in that locale.

Ladies day was once again in order as we had our annual "Mothers Eye View" of doings at the two local chapters. Mrs. Donald B. McCoy, president, and Mrs. Edwin Nelson, vice-president, gave us the low-down on the Mothers Club at California Delta, while Mrs. Allen White, treasurer of the Parents Club at Calif. Gamma, gave us a "rebuttal" on behalf of UCLA. Wes Case, as usual, saw to it that our lovely guests received tokens of their visit. At the closing, a drawing was held between the three women and Mrs. Nelson was the lucky winner

of a beautiful orchid lei just flown in from Hawaii.

Climaxing the luncheon was the welcome attendance of ten undergraduates from the chapter at USC.—G. Nolan Bearden, Reporter.

Northern Nevada

THE Northern Nevada Alumni Club of ΦΔΘ held its annual Founders Day banquet, Friday, April 24, at Harrah's Club, Lake Tahoe. Brother Bill Harrah hosted 32 members and their lady guests at a cocktail party at his Lake Tahoe residence. The refreshment table was beautifully set with food arranged in the form of Phi Delt pins.

After the cocktail party the group enjoyed dinner in the South Shore Room and were entertained by the Andy Griffith show.

The Club met again on May 11 when new officers were elected for 1964-65. They are: Dick Trachock (Pittsburgh '46), football and track coach at the University of Nevada, president; Richard T. Adams (Purdue '42), professor of finance at the University, vice-president and reporter; and Bob Clements (Utah '59), secretary-treasurer. Retiring officers are John Ascuaga, president, and Robert Wise, vice-president and reporter.

Dr. John Millett, then president of Miami University, a member of the Survey Commission, addressed the group on the various problems involved in fraternity expansion, with particular reference to the role of alumni groups.—Robert Wise, Reporter.

Washington, D.C.

At a regular Thursday luncheon in May, President George Kitt presented a Golden Legion Certificate to Lt. General John Hull (Ohio Alpha '17). General Hull was unable to attend our Founders Day observance when certificates were presented to four other Washington area Phis. Some 20 Phis attended this luncheon and enjoyed Brother Hull's remarks. He is a most loyal Phi.

Attendance at our weekly lunches is dropping off to the point that we plan a telephone arrangement whereby a Phi who will attend calls another. Please stop in any Thursday at Harvey's restaurant—3rd floor about noon.—Carl Scheidt, Secretary.

A Report to the Fraternity on . . .

CSD



CSD PROJECT chosen by Pennsylvania Eta at Lehigh aided Girl Scouts as their Camp Helena was readied for May opening. Forty members dismantled and erected tent platforms, after which a total of 30 tents were pitched. (See page 54.)

• **By the Chairman**

Lothar A. Vasholz, Colorado '52

AS a newcomer to the inner workings of the Fraternity's Community Service Day program, I must admit that I approached it merely as a job that had to be done. My predecessors, **Howard Young** (Southwestern '46) and **Stan Brown** (Nebraska-UCLA '36) both commented on the terrific amount of satisfaction in working on the project. To me, however, as I began to organize the dates and mailings to encourage participation of all chapters, I must admit that I did so without these feelings.

To say that my attitude has now changed is very much of an understatement. It is remarkable to learn of the amount of time, effort, organization, ideas and energy extended by the undergraduate members of our Fraternity for the wide variety of projects. The review of the

scrapbooks for judging, alone, exhibit to me an outstanding capacity for work on the part of our undergraduate members and a real devoted attitude toward their community.

It is my hope that for the use of all chapters there will be prepared a review of some of the better ideas, not only for projects, but of better ideas for obtaining publicity and cooperation of other civic-minded groups.

It is also of interest to me to note the year around attitude of Community Service, and the many other projects in which our chapters participate throughout the year. Of additional interest would be the number of campuses that now provide a trophy for year around Community Service work. I am confident that these campus trophies are the result of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s pioneering the Community Service Day idea some ten years ago.

We have heard officially and received reports for 92 chapters. We are confident that other chapters participated in Community Service



PHIS of Virginia Beta posed for a picture and advertised their project which involved cleaning up both sides of one of the main highways into Charlottesville. (See page 59.)

Day, but failed to file a report. It is our intention to hold Community Service Day a little earlier next year so that chapters may submit their reports before final exams.

My sincere thanks to all chapters and chapter members for their participation in this event. Your contribution, I know, has provided you with great satisfaction. It has provided the Fraternity with good public relations and an opportunity to show $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and the general fraternity system in a favorable light. Every graduate and undergraduate member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has just cause to be proud of the contribution made by our Fraternity to Community Service throughout the United States and Canada.

Following are brief reports and pictures of 77 chapter projects.*

ARIZONA ALPHA: Main project this year was the cleaning of "A" Mountain, for which we received the Tucson Chamber of Commerce Community Service Sun Award, and the Lambda Chi Alpha Community Service Award. At Christmas time we sent clothing and toys to the Jinwoo Won Orphanage in Korea, and gave a Christmas Party for the Mental Health Clinic of Tucson Public Schools. We donated a Thanksgiving Dinner to the Welfare Department to be given to a needy family. In the University Blood Drive 58% of the chapter donated. At the request of the University we housed two

* Additional reports were received from Louisiana Beta, Massachusetts Gamma, North Carolina Gamma, Pennsylvania Alpha, Pennsylvania Beta, Texas Delta, and Washington Delta—too late to be included in this issue.
—Ed.



BEFORE AND AFTER pictures dramatically illustrate work of Indiana Theta at historic Quiatenon, now a recreation area near Lafayette. Work was done in cooperation with Lafayette Jaycees as important phase in Fort Quiatenon Project. (See page 45.)



MANY CHAPTERS chose to entertain handicapped and underprivileged children. One was Kansas Gamma, and a pony and two-seated cart made great hit. (See page 46.)



MEN of Arizona Alpha pause in their campaign to clean up "A" Mountain near Tucson.

foreign students. Other projects include collections for the Salvation Army, Hope Sunday, Dorothy Forbes Oxygen Foundation, and the American Cancer Society.—Robert Davis, Chairman.

ARIZONA BETA: Painted a house owned by Southminister Church in Phoenix. The house is utilized as a tutoring center for some 96 underprivileged high school students from the area, and was very badly in need of paint and other minor repairs to make it more conducive to study. Other uses of the building include a weekly baby clinic; a center for men working towards their high school diploma twice a week; youth clubs' meetings; a recreation center for neighborhood children,

cub scouts, and boy scouts, and by the Church as a Sunday School.

In addition, the chapter contributed \$25 for trees, which was matched by Valley Beautiful Citizens Council through Match-A-Tree, to be planted around the building and to be maintained by the Church.

ARKANSAS ALPHA: Boy Land of Arkansas was the site of the 1964 project. Boy Land is a benevolent, non-profit organization, chartered in the state of Arkansas to help provide a home, education, and guidance with training to boys who are wards of the Court, or need assistance in developing useful and honest lives. In its first year of operation, the men of Arkansas Alpha became aware of the tremendous amount of work needed at the institution. During Easter vacation, Phis solicited donations of paint all over the state. With the 200 gallons of paint received from the people of Arkansas, the Phis were able to complete the project. Eighty-five members and pledges, working from 8:30 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. on Saturday, April 11, painted barns, kennels, fences, houses; cleared land and built fences. We painted over a mile of fence, built an additional 150 yards, and cleared a thickly weeded two acres of land. Arkansas Alpha has adopted Boys' Land as the site of future Community Service Day efforts.—Roy A. Murtishaw, Chairman.

BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA: Undertook the task of providing an afternoon's entertainment for two groups from two Vancouver branches of the Boys' Clubs of America. Boys from six to fifteen from the Kivan and Gibbs Clubs were provided with activities from hot dog eating to hockey games. Basketball games and exhibits at the University's triennial Open House were also available, and a rousing football game saw an older and more experienced Phi squad overcome by numbers and youthful enthusiasm in a game in which no one ever did determine the final outcome.—Dave Bexsted, Chairman.



BOY LAND of Arkansas was helped by 85 members of Arkansas Alpha to the extent of nearly 600 man-hours of labor.



YOUNGSTERS from two Vancouver branches of Boys' Clubs had a great time with Phis of British Columbia Alpha.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA: Two projects were undertaken and both were announced on local TV and radio stations and were covered by Berkeley and San Francisco newspapers. The first was a fund raising campaign to help the Muscular Dystrophy Association, conducted over a period of two days with all of the brothers participating. Wheel chairs were covered with posters, and jars were placed in the seats to collect the money. The drive, conducted on campus and in the business section of Berkeley, with two or three brothers manning each of the several wheel chairs used, was quite successful. The second project was the annual Fishing Derby, held on May 23. It is given free for the benefit of all Berkeley children. For the past four years we have helped the City and the Berkeley Rod and Gun Club put on this event. All pitched in to register the children, cut bait, hand out poles and line, measure fish, and give out prizes to over 300 young fishermen. The City of Berkeley was especially thankful for our help in putting on this event.—Patrick W. Bixby and Ron Friis, Chairmen.

CALIFORNIA BETA: Helped with the concessions at the annual Bay Area Boy Scout "Scouterama," which we also participated in last year. The entire chapter manned the huge concession stand at the "Scouterama." The adult Boy Scout leaders estimate that we served about ten thousand customers. We worked steadily from 11 A.M. until 6 P.M. Everyone worked hard but, more importantly, the scouts made a substantial profit and the carnival was enjoyable to all the thousands of participants and friends. Boy Scout officials have since thanked us vigorously and genuinely for our help. They expressed hope that we will again participate in the future. They gave us much favorable publicity both before and at the "Scouterama." Further, the event and our participation were well publicized around the Stanford campus.—Steve West, Chairman.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA: All available brothers set out to make April 25 a very special day of memory for some 30 underprivileged children. The trip to famous Griffith Park was uneventful, but once there, the pace stepped up, with lunch, a baseball game, many trips on the merry-go-round, and a trip through the zoo.—Tom Baskerville, Chairman.

CALIFORNIA EPSILON: The chapter advertised in Sacramento papers for a worthwhile project, offering to donate 400 to 500 man hours. Of the projects suggested, it was decided to work at the Sacramento Childrens Re-



ABOVE: Phis of California Alpha who participated in fund drive for Muscular Dystrophy Association. Below: View of chapter's second project, the annual Berkeley Fishing Derby for children, in which the Phis have participated for last four years.

ceiving Home. Help was obtained from local clubs and organizations, and the Lions Club offered to split the cost of materials. Forty members of the chapter took part; the three members who did not participate were either sick or in a conference track meet. There was a general clean up. There was a refurbishment of the rec-



UNDERPRIVILEGED children (excluding two, upper left) were guests of California Gamma at outing in Griffith Park.



COLORADO BETA men at Brockhurst Boys' Ranch. (Left) Getting barn ready to be converted into new work shop. (Right) Cleaning up the Ranch grounds.

reational area, with addition of basketball back stops. The dormitory was repaired, and the outside was sanded and painted. The recreation room was given a new coat of paint. Lawns were cut, and all bushes and hedges trimmed. Gardens were weeded and shrubs were planted. A great amount of excellent publicity was obtained through local newspapers.—**Bob Hoagland**, Chairman.

COLORADO BETA: Sponsored project at the Brockhurst Boys' Ranch in Green Mountain Falls, a foster home for boys who do not have homes or are unable to live with their parents. On Saturday, April 17, the Phis arrived at the Brockhurst Ranch with shovels, rakes, wheelbarrows, and chain-saws borrowed for the day from the college and the city. The boys at the ranch worked along with the Phis in making repairs on the buildings as well as cleaning up the area around the ranch. A site was cleared for an outdoor cooking area, logs were cut for the dining hall fireplace, the floor of a barn was leveled for a new shop area, and repairs were made on the cabins in which the boys live. After the completion of a successful day's work, the ranch staff, the boys living at the ranch and the Phis enjoyed an old fashion barbecue dinner. Mayor (of Colorado Springs) **Harry Hoth** (Colo. Coll. '48), who worked along with the Phis, said the service day was an outstanding contribution to the ranch and the community, and was good experience for the Fraternity in serving the public.—**Steve Trowbridge**, Chairman.

GEORGIA GAMMA, at the suggestion of the Macon Chamber of Commerce, selected the Timmy Turtle Nursery on which to focus its service activity. The nursery is for mentally retarded children of Bibb County. Thirty-five brothers and Phikeias arrived at the nursery early the morning of April 18 and split into groups for special jobs. Work to be done included constructing a drainage ditch for the play area, painting and repairing the yard furniture and toys, and building therapeutic toys. The ditch was completed shortly after a luncheon break, and all of the yard furniture and toys were painted bright green or red in conjunction with the plan to help the children associate the colors of traffic signals. Also constructed was a platform with steps leading up and down to give the children practice in climbing stairs. Steering wheels were donated by the chapter for the enjoyment of the children. All of the lumber for the project was supplied at no charge by **Jimmy Stephenson, Jr.** (Georgia Tech '58) of the Chamber

Lumber Company, and paint was acquired at reduced prices. Spot announcements of the project were made over WMAZ-TV and WMAZ Radio of Macon; the Macon News and the Macon Telegraph furnished additional news coverage.—**Tom Pye**, Chairman.

GEORGIA DELTA: Each year, Mr. Glenn Robinson, president of Scientific Atlanta Corporation, lends his estate in Atlanta to the Camp Fire Girls for their annual outing. This year, the brothers of Georgia Delta, through the Deans' office, contacted Mr. Robinson and volunteered to do his "spring cleanup." On Saturday, May 25, the brothers went to Mr. Robinson's home, and after about four hours, the following jobs were completed: plowing up and replanting grass for a volleyball court to be installed; painting the cottage the Camp Fire Girls use for a meeting hall; replanting a garden; chopping up stumps; cleaning out two tool sheds; hauling rocks from around a lake; and raking leaves.

The chapter received a warm letter of thanks from the president of the Camp Fire Girls, as well as words of praise from Mr. Robinson and from the Dean of Fraternities at Georgia Tech.—**Butch Harris**, Chairman.

ILLINOIS ALPHA participated in its annual Community Service Day at Lincolnwood branch of the Chicago Boy's Club, largest of the sixteen clubs in Chicago serving some 1400 boys. The chapter worked from 9 A.M. until 3 P.M. The project included clearing debris from a three quarter acre playing field, constructing a drainage ditch to alleviate the flooded condition of the basketball court, and renovating the Club's baseball diamond. We also washed and painted walls and fences. The day was capped by a softball game in which Illinois Alpha engaged the Boy's Club team on the newly renovated baseball field. The project received coverage in six suburban and two Chicago newspapers, and publicity on three Chicago radio stations.—**Peter Hecker**, Chairman.

ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA: On April 25, the brothers moved outdoors to renovate, repair, and otherwise prepare for summer use Camp Shaubena on Lake Brachen, just outside of Galesburg. Shaubena is an all-summer camp used by about 1000 youngsters (aged 9-18) of several local organizations (YMCA, 4-H, Carver Center, and various churches). The project was probably the most successful ever undertaken as workers constructed

two walkways of railroad ties and gravel that led from the camping area down to lakeside. Brother Markowski supervised the drainage of an old cesspool (a job long overdue) while Brother Robbins did most of the carpentry work on the dining hall. One squadron of Phis painted and repaired the fifteen cabins while others fixed up the two latrines. The grounds were raked and all the rubbish was burned. The brothers were treated to a lunch served by the grateful members of local volunteer groups who sponsor Shaubena after working from 9 A.M. until 4:30 P.M.—Wendel Swan, Chairman.

INDIANA BETA: At the suggestion of Brother Will H. Hays, Mayor of Crawfordsville, the chapter painted the bleachers at Milligan Baseball Park. Working with a special bleacher paint, brushes, buckets, and drop cloths, the co-chairmen of the project organized work crews. With this arrangement, one crew worked ahead using wire brushes to take off the old, loose paint; they were followed by a sweeper who swept away the flakes of paint; he was followed by the painters themselves. The project was finished with the posting of wet paint signs at about 4 P.M. The project received favorable attention in the community, both from official sources and in due notice taken in the local newspaper. The painting of the bleachers marked the completion of a remodeling project on the old ball park, and it was done without expense to the city. Last December Indiana Beta held its annual Christmas Party for the underprivileged children of Crawfordsville, complete with Santa Claus and gifts. The party was followed by a dinner in honor of our young guests. Indiana Beta also participated in door-to-door student drive on Heart Sunday, collecting \$200, the highest total of all fraternities or living units on campus.—Tom Perry and Al Rush, Co-Chairmen.

INDIANA EPSILON: Worked on the grounds at the Madison State Mental Hospital. Various projects were suggested by the hospital staff. The 76 brothers who participated in the much needed improvement of the hospital grounds were divided into four groups. One group trimmed trees, and another painted recreational equipment, while a third crew reconditioned a softball diamond. Almost half the chapter composed the fourth group which was assigned to clean up a summer house and its grounds. This task involved removing bushes, cutting grass, painting, and making repairs on the cottage. Community-fraternity relationships were strengthened by our project this year. Local newspapers covered the event, and many favorable comments were received by the chapter.—Jon Bruce, Vice-President.

INDIANA ZETA: A good organizational job with 100% participation. Letter sent to 50 local service clubs, county, city and university official for requests for projects, before chapter decided on face lifting and improvement projects for home for orphans in Greencastle. Support of K K Γ sorority was enlisted. Prepared list of work to be accomplished, material to be rented or borrowed, and obtained approval of \$145.50 from the Home's trustees. Team captains organized for each specific phase of the job. Indianapolis newspapers, radios and TV stations carried reviews of the project. Also a color motion picture and still shots were taken for the Interfraternity Conference exhibit at the World's Fair.—Jim Means, Chairman.

INDIANA THETA: Four miles south of Lafayette lies one of Indiana's most interesting historic spots. It is Quiatenon, originally so named from the group of Quiatenon Indian villages located there, the largest In-



STATE MENTAL HOSPITAL at Madison, Ind., received attention of Phis of Indiana Epsilon. (Above) Cleaning up the grounds of a summer home for the mentally ill. (Below) All recreational equipment at the Hospital was freshly painted.

dian settlement in the Middle West. This historic spot which is now a recreation area was in dire need of rejuvenation. Therefore, 50 members of the chapter participated on April 25 in cooperation with the Lafayette Junior Chamber of Commerce in an important phase in the Fort Quiatenon Project. Our work consisted of cutting down and burning all the thorn trees in the area. We also dug the holes for the concrete pipe trash containers. Others spread gravel for the parking area, planted grass seed, or placed the trash containers. After we finished the parking area, we all formed a long line and completely policed the nine-acre area.—James L. Snyder, Chairman.

IOWA BETA: Forty-five members of the chapter put in a full day at rejuvenating Camp Cardinal Girl Scout Camp, west of Iowa City. The project included spreading gravel on the paths which run throughout the 28 acres of the camp, chopping out underbrush around the main camping areas, raking the camping areas, sweeping the cabins and lodge, and raking and restoring their outdoor amphitheater. This camp, owned by the Iowa City Rotary Club, serves the Girl Scout groups from eight surrounding counties and accommodates some 800 to 1000 girls each season. This event, carried out on the designated day for CSD, was only one of many community services Iowa Beta participated in this past year. Among others, the brothers served in the distribution of oral polio vaccine in Johnson County, and we entertained local underprivileged children at our annual Christmas party. Special recognition should be given to Brother Frank Nye of the *Cedar Rapids Gazette*, Brother Red Gardner of the Cedar Rapids radio-television station KCRG, and Brother Gene Clausen of the Iowa



★

MENTALLY and HAND-ICAPPED CHILDREN
—33 strong—were entertained by Phis of Kansas Gamma.

★

City radio station KXIC. These men gave us a great deal of help in achieving good publicity.—Steve League, Co-Chairman.

IOWA GAMMA: All joined forces on Saturday, April 11, at the Beloit Children's Home of Ames. With a group 64 strong, we gave the Home a much-needed spring house cleaning. Work started at 9 A.M., but the welcome sunshine gave us the opportunity to have a picnic at noon for the children, as well as the hard-working Phis. We completed painting eight rooms, cleaned the yard, and washed every window in the three buildings. The finishing touches were completed by 6 P.M., rounding out a full nine-hour day of work. Reid L. Seastrand, Director of the Home, convinced us that the work was greatly appreciated because it couldn't have been done without our help. Perhaps the most gratifying part of the whole project was the joy in the eyes of the children as they joined in the fun of the spring house cleaning.—John R. Wolf and Charles Sperry, Co-Chairmen.

IOWA DELTA: For this, our third annual CSD Project, the Phis at Drake planted more than five thousand trees at Jester County Park. On Saturday, April 11, the chapter turned out for the event at 7 A.M. In spite of rainy weather, the brothers worked diligently. It was hard work, but also very interesting finding out how trees are planted, grown, and transplanted. Also, some of the sheds were painted. After every tree was planted and the buildings painted the brothers had a picnic lunch prepared by pinmates.—Jim Forsell and Pete Reiland, Co-Chairmen.

KANSAS ALPHA: Our project—a clean-up of roads in the city of Lawrence on Saturday, May 2. The following week the city had a clean-up campaign for the whole community, and our project served as a kick-off for the city's program. The Phis spent Saturday morning picking up trash along four and one-half miles of roads. The unusual sight of students removing instead of distributing litter brought notice from a number

of passers-by. The need for the project was evidenced by a dump truck full of trash collected in the morning's work.—Jim Johnston, Chairman.

KANSAS BETA: On May 2, forty members of Kansas Beta assembled at the Topeka City garage. Waiting for them were ten city trucks and over one hundred calls from people throughout the city who had junk to be picked up. The brothers worked from 8 A.M. until 5 P.M., collecting many tons of junk. The project was so successful that residents of Topeka were calling the city hall all the next week in an effort to have more junk removed. News reels of the project were taken by WIBW-TV and shown on the news. We also received publicity in the Topeka paper.

KANSAS GAMMA: The Phis entertained 33 mentally and physically handicapped children from a special education class at one of Manhattan's grade schools. Three weeks before the big day, April 25, the Phis began visiting the children on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday mornings to get acquainted so the younger and highly emotional children would not be afraid. Saturday morning the Phis, dressed in white collars and Phi Delt sweatshirts, picked up the 10 children of Lee School Annex (which included mongoloids, cerebral palsy victims and children with extreme mental and physical handicaps) and drove them to Sunset Park and Zoo for an hour of entertainment. A pony with a two seated cart and another with a saddle were furnished for the children. For many of these children, it was their first experience at the zoo and being able to enjoy pony rides. Mrs. Lovell expressed the thought in a letter that "in the six years she had taught the handicapped children's class, this was the highlight of her experience with them."

These children were then taken back to the school and the older group, children in 1st through 6th grades in the "slow learners class" were taken out for the same entertainment. Publicity in the Manhattan *Mercury* and the *K-State Collegian* was excellent.—Ronald K. Hull, Chairman.



THIRTY Kentucky Alpha-Delta Phis contributed to Centre's all-campus Red Cross Blood Drive.

KANSAS DELTA: The men of Kansas Delta on C.S.D. Day policed and planted shrubs along the new parkway river drive in Wichita. We started at 8 A.M., and proceeded in two lines down the bank for some 26 blocks, picking up trash and cleaning up the bank. At a prescribed point we stopped for lunch provided for us by the Greater Downtown Association. After lunch the city furnished us with city trucks and equipment. We planted shrubs along the bank at certain intervals. The project ended at 5 P.M. It was a full day but one well worth our while. We had improved the bank's looks greatly. We received favorable press and television coverage.—Marc Osterlag, Secretary.

KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA: On March 6 the chapter turned out in an effort to help the Red Cross in the annual "Centre Day" blood drive. For the second consecutive year the Senior Pitkin Club at Centre sponsored an all-campus Red Cross Blood Drive. The purpose of this drive was to increase the quantity of blood which is made available for distribution in the hospitals throughout this area. Each member and pledge was contacted personally by group composing the CSD project committee. Men under the age of 21 were requested to write home for permission from their parents. Those members who for some medical reason were unable to give blood were instructed to report to the blood mobile and be

counted. When March 6 finally rolled around, and the day's blood-letting had ended, a total of 30 Phis, by far the largest number of any group on campus, had contributed blood.—Ed Guttery, Vice-President.

KENTUCKY EPSILON felt it could serve the community in no better way than to assist in the President's program for the aid and development of the indigent areas of the Appalachian region of East Kentucky. The project settled upon involved two schools in Leslie County. These schools were said to have no insulation and to be in desperate need of repair. The project was set for February 27, and everyone met at the chapter house at 5 A.M. More than 40 brothers voluntarily donated their time and money to take part. We arrived at Hyden, Kentucky, in Leslie County at 9 o'clock and were taken by bus and truck to the two schools, neither of which could be reached by car. The one-room school at Polks Creek, attended by 20 small children, was little more than a rough log construction with cracks admitting the bitter mountain cold. The building had absolutely no insulation and was heated by a small pot-bellied wood-burning stove. The teacher told us that she had to keep the smaller children gathered around it. The other school was almost in equally bad condition. We began work immediately. Using plaster-board, putty, and paint, we completely covered and in-

★

ONE ROOM SCHOOL
at Polks Creek, Ky., one
of two Kentucky Epsilon
CSD targets.

★





MANITOBA ALPHA Phis at work constructing booths for Greater Winnipeg Community Chest drive.

sulated both ceiling and walls. We also repaired broken slats in the floor, as well as broken desks, windows, and chairs. The work was enthusiastically done and we stayed until it was finished until well after dark that night. We are proud of our service and the good results achieved through it.—Albert B. Hoskies, Vice-President.

LOUISIANA ALPHA: On the night of April 21, Louisiana Alpha undertook its Community Service Day activities with a concerted effort for the American Cancer Society. The chapter canvassed for the Society between the hours of 7-10:30 P.M., with the entire membership of 40 brothers and Phikeias participating in the door-to-door soliciting that saw the collection of approximately \$250. Also, literature about the dread disease was distributed to each house on the fifty or sixty streets that were covered. The American Cancer Society was very appreciative of the chapter's efforts and it is my opinion that this form of Community Service work was effective in bettering the fraternity image in the minds of all the people.—F. A. Hatch, III, Vice-President.

MANITOBA ALPHA enthusiastically aided the Greater Winnipeg Community Chest by constructing and painting booths. These booths were set up in the basement of a west Winnipeg shopping center and were used by charitable agencies to display and explain their good works to the public. A total of 77 men partici-



EASTER PARTY for 28 "problem" children was sponsored by Michigan Alpha.

pated. Work began at 9 A.M., and lasted until late in the afternoon. Several of the brothers returned for more work during the following week. Chairman Ross McIntyre succeeded in getting both television and newspaper coverage for the event. It should be noted that Manitoba Alpha did not restrict its community service activities merely to the annually designated day. As reported in an earlier SCROLL, Manitoba Phis joined hands with local DUs to raise money for the Christmas Cheer Board by snow sculpturing in December.—Ned Brown, Vice-President.

MICHIGAN ALPHA: On the Saturday before our spring vacation we acted as host to 28 children and gave them an Easter Party. Eleven of the children were from the Children's Institute on our campus, which tries to help children's psychological problems which are usually a result of broken homes. The other seventeen came to our attention through the Ann Arbor Juvenile Court, whose social workers keep in contact with children living in poor housing and whose parents are not caring for them properly. The party took place at our fraternity house, with K K Γ assisting. The first thing we did after picking the children up was to assign a personal guide to each one; a fraternity brother to a boy, and a sorority sister to a girl. The guides presented "their child" with an Easter basket of candy and jelly beans, and then the egg hunt began followed by egg coloring. We topped off our party with an hour of Walt Disney cartoons which the children loved.—Timothy C. Staminz, Chairman.

MICHIGAN BETA: The entire chapter, including those brothers living off-campus and in dorms, met at the house at 9 A.M., and drove to Camp Pawapi, which is operated by the Lansing YMCA. Using rakes, shovels, a jeep, tractor, and road leveler the chapter went to work. Projects completed included the building of seven council fire areas, picking up of trash throughout the camp, putting up a new flag pole, raking debris from all building areas, cleaning up the trails of glass and rocks, and the pulling up of a quarter mile of barbed wire fence. With the borrowed trailer we hauled sand to level out a half-mile of camp road. In addition, the brothers put a second coat of paint on the activities pavilion which we helped build on last year's CSD.

After putting in over 200 man-hours of work the chapter returned to the house for a quick supper and then drove out to the Urbandale Center for underprivileged children and began the second phase of CSD. We picked up about 60 children and drove them to Lake Lansing, a local amusement park. The chapter treated the kids to two hours of fun on the games and rides.—Dave Wagner, Project Reporter.

MINNESOTA ALPHA: This year's project was held on the afternoon of May 31, when the chapter took 40 boys from the Minneapolis Boys Club to the baseball game between the Minnesota Twins and the Boston Red Sox. Chapter members and the boys rode to the baseball park together in buses, and the whole group of approximately one hundred sat together in center field. The Phis had a great time taking care of the youngsters and buying them refreshments. The chapter received excellent publicity through radio, newspapers, and the Twins-O-gram at the ball park.—Stewart J. Maples, Vice-President.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA: The chapter undertook a project that involved the restoration and refurbishment of a very famous civic show piece. The home, one of the outstanding examples of Civil War architecture,



MICHIGAN BETA at Lansing (Mich.) YMCA Camp (from left to right): leveling camp road, raking the grounds, and installing new flag pole.

was recently moved and the Phis completely cleaned and refurbished it to make it ready for display at an appointed time. An unusually large amount of publicity was obtained through the newspapers in the Oxford and surrounding areas. Seventy members participated in the job. Because of the nature of the work, a great amount of civic attention was attracted to the project and the work that the Phis accomplished.



QUARTET of Missouri Alphans painting outside of Columbia (Mo.) Servicemen's Center.

MISSOURI ALPHA: This year's project was the renovation of the Columbia Servicemen's Center. Because of the magnitude of this undertaking the work was divided into two parts. This year CSD was also united with the new pledge training program, initiating a true Help Week. Part I, the preparation phase, was held during the last week of March. This work, done by the pledge class as its Help Week project, included a complete spring cleaning of the Center and preparatory work which was necessary for the beginning of Part II. At this point a Committee made up of the Dean of Men, Assistant Dean of Men, and the Chairman of the

A T Ω Helpweek Committee, awarded the pledge class of Φ Δ Θ the A T Ω Helpweek Trophy for the best pledge class community project held at the University of Missouri. During the first three weeks of April many of the brothers worked at the Servicemen's Center in order to ready it for Part II. The second phase was held on April 25, with the entire chapter in attendance. Work included painting the inside and outside of the building and a complete rehabilitation of the outside recreation area. The total number of man hours spent on the project was over 1,300. We also had another project held around Christmas for the Salvation Army. This consisted of ringing bells for donations to be used to buy gifts for needy children.—Chuck Harris, Chairman.

MISSOURI BETA: For the fourth consecutive year the men of Missouri Beta continued their outstanding work in the field of Mental Health. However, instead of limiting our Community Service Day to just Phi Delta Theta, we presented a two part program in order to insure greater support of other fraternities and townspeople, while also retaining Phi Delt leadership in community



PHASE ONE of Missouri Beta project was Mental Health Conference. Panel members included (left to right): Brother Hardy, Dr. Russell Settle, Brother Scrivner, Mr. Edd Hitt, Miss Francille Bailey, Dr. John Randolph, Dr. Louis Belinson, and Mr. Frank E. Proctor.



★

PHASE TWO of Missouri Beta project—the chapter, 64 strong, painted lawn chairs and benches at Missouri State Hospital.

★

service. On the night of April 23 the members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, in conjunction with the Interfraternity Council, sponsored a Mental Health Conference followed by a panel discussion. Some two hundred people were present to hear Dr. Russell Settle, District Director of the National Institute of Mental Health, deliver the keynote address, which was followed by the comments of Mr. Frank E. Proctor, President of the National Association for Mental Health; Mr. Edd T. Hitt, Executive Director of the Missouri Association for Mental Health; Dr. Louis Belinson, Deputy Director of the Division of Mental Diseases in Missouri, and Miss Francille Bailey, Publicity Director of the Division of Mental Diseases in Missouri, who served as panel members. Also on the platform that night were Dr. John Randolph, Dean of

Westminster College, Brother Roger Scrivner, Chairman of CSD, and David Hardy, chapter president. At conclusion of the program a brief reception was held at the Phi Delt house for distinguished speakers and guests.

Then on Saturday, April 25, the 64 members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ gathered at Missouri State Hospital Number One to paint lawn chairs and benches, which took all afternoon.—Jack Carey, Vice-President.

MISSOURI GAMMA: Main project was work at the Edgewood Children's Center. A 220-yard running track was constructed. Windows were painted and cleaned. Picnic areas were cleaned and prepared for use. Materials were purchased with help from the Kiwanis Club of Webster Groves, and the Webster Groves Trust Company. Publicity assistance was obtained through the office of information of Washington University. Of a chapter membership of 52, four were excused because of work commitments and 47 actually participated. Newspaper photographers and reporters toured the project on CSD day. Newspaper, radio and TV coverage was far above that expected. Other projects this year: (1) solicitation for Muscular Dystrophy Association; (2) participation in a group activity to obtain funds for the Salvation Army Tree of Lights project, and (3) Phikeia participation in Greek Week through questionnaires obtained for the Tuberculosis Association of St. Louis.



TRIO of Montana Alpha men at work on clearing of seven acres of land eventually to serve as playground and baseball field for juvenile center in Missoula.

MONTANA ALPHA: Joined with community leaders to work for the establishment of a juvenile rehabilitation center for Missoula. The chapter's responsibility was to clear seven acres of land that would eventually serve as a playground and baseball diamond for the youth. Saws, rakes, and shovels were put to full use and the project was completed in the early afternoon. The rehabilitation center is located at Fort Missoula five miles from Missoula. It is the hope of the community that the center will be in use for next fall, but this will be dependent on donations and cooperation from the community. Montana Alpha is looking forward to being of further assistance in this worthwhile undertaking.—George Cole, Vice-President.

NEBRASKA ALPHA spent the late morning and afternoon of May 2 with 45 orphans from White Hall Orphanage in Lincoln. The orphans, all boys be-

tween the ages of twelve and sixteen, accompanied the Phis to Pioneers Park for a hot dog roast picnic. After lunch the orphans enjoyed consistently beating the Phis in four simultaneous football and softball games. After the picnic the Phis and their "Brothers for a Day" all went back to the campus and to Memorial Stadium for the All Sports Day festivities. The events included a dual track meet with the University of Colorado, which Nebraska won, followed by an intersquad scrimmage of the University's Big Eight champion football team. The group didn't have any trouble seeing all the action. Due to the courtesy of the University's Athletic Department, we all had free 50 yard line seats.—**John B. Morris**, Co-Chairman.

NEW YORK EPSILON: Project in conjunction with the YMCA's Camp Woodland, 30 miles outside of Syracuse and very much in need of repair. Chapter divided into four work crews of about twelve men each with a crew leader in charge of the groups. Specific activities consisted of dismantling a dilapidated barn and removing it completely from the camp; a complete cleaning of the camp grounds, raking and disposal of branches; removal of large piles of wood; and refurbishment of a dam and removing large beams that were creating a safety hazard for campers. A great deal of local interest in the project with comments from persons and groups.

NEW YORK ZETA: The Colgate Phis mobilized to clean up the Madison Street Cemetery in Hamilton, N.Y. The project was suggested to the chapter by both Dean Griffith and Mr. Lloyd Huntley, director of student activities. The 64 workers arrived at the cemetery at 9 A.M. and raked up leaves, branches and trash. Tools were supplied by both the University and the Village of Hamilton and the village dump truck removed and dumped the trash. The Colgate Phis completed their clean up at 3 P.M. and ended the day with a softball game and an informal party that night. The project was a real success, and Brother Gene Helgeson has been cited for service above and beyond the call of duty for his efforts in organizing an inspection of the three burial vaults. Stories of our project appeared in the *Colgate Maroon* and local newspapers, and the chapter received a letter of thanks from the Mayor of Hamilton.—**John Gannon**, Chairman.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA: Under the leadership of Brothers Ben Parham and John Harmon, North Carolina Beta turned out 65 strong on May 7 to lend support to the annual CSD project. In agreement with the Chapel Hill Public Works Department, the project was held at Frank P. Graham Elementary School where a new playground area was needed. All Phis joined in clearing the area of trees, weeds, and other debris and constructed benches for the teachers and children. The city provided trucks for use in hauling away the brush and other materials, while some of the brothers helped in unloading at the city plant. The Principal provided refreshments during a break near the end of the day, and expressed his appreciation for our interest and efforts in creating the long awaited playground. In March, N.C. Beta participated with X Ω Sorority in collecting funds for the Chapel Hill Heart Fund. The Phikeias spearheaded the campaign which brought them campus recognition as one of the most successful organizations in the drive.—**Nat D. Taylor**, Vice-President.

NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA: Early in December, organized by Brothers Peter Mills and John Grant, the chapter entertained 20 children from the Orphanage Institution in Halifax. After a rousing game of hockey in which it remains to be seen whether the brothers or the kids were the victors, the kids were treated to a succulent dinner prepared by the diligent pledges. A sing-song followed, and after giving the new champs some hockey sticks, they were escorted home with promises of a return match next year! (Picture on next page.)

OHIO ALPHA: On May 16 the brothers undertook the project of constructing the playground area of the Cramer Elementary School in Oxford, Ohio. Under the supervision of the Oxford area Recreation Director, the Phis began to organize the land into a recreational complex. Manual labor began on Friday with the transportation of discarded telephone poles to the park. These telephone poles were then used to make backstops for the baseball diamonds which the Phis also constructed. Chapter adviser Dick Pheneger, seeing the problem of 60 post holes to be dug, arranged with a local farmer to help out with an automatic digger. As it worked out, five of the brothers spent three hours sodding the farmer's front yard so that he could have



COLGATE PHIS, 64 strong, cleaned up Madison Street Cemetery in Hamilton, N.Y.



NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA entertained twenty children from Halifax Orphanage.

time to help the Phis. For the younger children, tractor tires were made into sand boxes. A few logs were made into stationary jungle climbing equipment. The work which the school has not been able to finance, and has been started by $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, will now provide the children with a recreation area and a potential Little League park.—Bob Tookey, Vice-President.

OHIO ZETA: Our project was to sponsor an Automobile Safety Check, in cooperation with Ohio Department of Highways, MAPS (Motorist and Pedestrian Safety), and the Franklin County Sheriff Department, which provided us with the necessary material and technical assistance. Members of $\Sigma \Sigma \Gamma$ Sorority participated in the project, thus enabling us to improve our relations with that sorority. We received permission to conduct the Safety Check from 9 A.M. to 4 P.M. on one of the main thoroughfares of the Ohio State University campus, thus making it a university, as well as a community service. The officials of MAPS were extremely pleased that we were interested in such a public service, and greatly aided us in publicity. Announcements of the event were carried by almost all local news media. Pictures were taken by local newspapers, and a film footage appeared on a local television news report that evening. Members of the Columbus Chamber of Commerce, who came out to witness the project, were very pleased with its success. Almost every person who had his car checked was aware that it was a community service project of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. The members, over one hundred strong, enjoyed the opportunity to demonstrate our concern in public service. We checked an estimated 1000 cars during the day—more, in a single day, than any other safety check had done so far in this area.—Bryant D. Denk, Chairman.

OHIO ETA: Year around Community Service Day events, with entertainment of underprivileged children a highlight of the winter formal weekend. Also organized chopping of Christmas Trees for sale by the Girl Scouts of Cleveland. The formal CSD project was with the Cleveland Society of the Blind, for which we spent many hours at the High Brook Lodge to prepare it for the summer season. The project took place over two days, with half of the chapter working Saturday morning and the other half Saturday afternoon and then a group of about ten finishing the job on Sunday. Trails and walking paths were cleared. Outdoor furniture was brought out of storage and a chapel, outdoor bowling, and cooking areas were cleaned up.

OHIO THETA began to plan early for their Community Service Day. The Chairman corresponded with the Mayor of Cincinnati and the City Director of Public Works to discuss possible worthy projects. We decided on "Spring Cleaning" at Children's Hospital. The hospital is under-staffed and has two hundred and fifty-odd patients but beds for only two hundred. Because of the over-crowded situation and lack of personnel, much of the general cleaning cannot be routinely done. The brothers were divided into two groups. One group of 35 worked outside, raking the yard, trimming hedges, sweeping walks and parking areas. The second group of 30 worked inside, washing windows, cleaning floors, and scrubbing walls. A third group of five men cleaned out the garage areas behind the hospital. The work helped to brighten-up the Hospital, inside and out. It contributed to the Urban Renewal Program of the City of Cincinnati.—Michael H. Jones, Chairman.

OHIO IOTA: On Saturday, May 16, sixty brothers of the chapter traveled to the Newark Children's Home in Newark, Ohio, to entertain the children with a carnival. The men, under the direction of Bob Huestis, arrived at the Home early the same day, starting activities by washing all the floors and halls of the building. The brothers then rounded up the children and brought them to the downstairs playroom where the carnival had been set up. Every child was a winner as he tried his luck at throwing balls into a bottle, hitting the clown with a wet sponge, and firing darts at balloons. Following the carnival there was a softball game in which more prizes were given away to the children. Mr. Samuel Goddard, superintendent of the Children's Home, was very appreciative of the brothers' work. On hand at the carnival were photographers from two local newspapers and releases were sent to eight radio stations.—Tim Blake, Vice-President.

OKLAHOMA BETA: Five-thirty came early, April 25, when the men of Oklahoma Beta launched their annual CSD project. Traveling in caravan to the Turley Children's Home in Tulsa, work began at 8, with 40 members and pledges divided into three working crews. The first was assigned to the cleaning up and painting of a barn. The second was in charge of wrecking and cleaning out the inside of an old frame house. The third had the job of tearing down the remains of an old fence, digging post-holes, and building a new fence. Buffet lunch on the patio offered the brothers a welcome relief from the morning's labor. They responded to the hos-

pitality with several songs after lunch in good Phi Delt tradition. Other lunchtime activities were basketball and softball games with some of the children. After lunch, the morning's work resumed. The brothers returned to their wrecking bars, paint buckets, and wire cutters. At 4:30 P.M. when the last strand of barbed wire was cut, the last paint brush cleaned, and the house in good order, the men assembled to make the trip home—dirty, disheveled, with paint-covered sweatshirts and sunburns, but much better for having made their chapter a little more worthy of its existence.—Robert B. Green, Chairman.

ONTARIO ALPHA split its CSD project over two terms. For the first part of the project, the brothers picked up a group of underprivileged children and brought them downtown in Toronto to watch the Santa Claus parade. After the huge parade the children came back to the chapter house and were served cookies and hot chocolate. The second part of the project was a Christmas Party for another group of underprivileged children. Together with the local $\Pi B \Phi$ chapter, the Phis entertained the children for the better part of an evening. Proceedings got under way about 5 P.M. when the children arrived "en masse" with their teacher. Games of apple-bobbing and piggyback delighted the children for an hour when supper was served. The repast consisted of hot dogs, sandwiches, and cokes with cake and ice cream for dessert. After supper that jolly old fellow from the North Pole, S. Claus, made an appearance and distributed gifts to all the children. These gifts were supplied by the Π Phis. For many of the children, it was the first time they had ever received Christmas presents. The third part of the project took place later in the term when the chapter undertook the job of redecorating a community club for these same children.—B. W. Holmes, Vice-President.

ONTARIO BETA: In the past, the chapter had entertained youngsters from the local orphanages, but this year decided to help the underprivileged in another manner. With rollers, brushes, and several gallons of paint, 25 Phis set out to redecorate the recreation room at Fontbonne Hall, a Catholic orphan's home in London. The job entailed washing the cement block walls and then painting the approximately 3000 square foot area, followed by a general cleaning of the recreation facilities. The brothers worked hard, and after about five hours of concentrated effort the project was com-



OKLAHOMA BETA men building fence and painting at Children's Home in Tulsa.

pleted. The Directors of the Orphanage not only expressed their sincere appreciation for the work done, but also treated the brothers to a lunch of hot dogs, coffee, and ice cream.—Joe Buchanan, Chairman.

OREGON ALPHA: We carefully reviewed various projects that could be undertaken and decided, that the local Boy Scout headquarters would be the one most deserving in our community. The local Junior Chamber of Commerce intended to landscape the new Boy Scout Center and, as a result of our decision, we helped them in this project. More than sixty members arrived promptly at 8 A.M., May 2, to begin various tasks. Some were planting trees and shrubs; others were cleaning weedy areas, leveling uneven ground, distributing fertilizer and general clean-up. On completion of our project, more than 500 trees had been planted. On May 20, we were presented a plaque from the Boy Scout Center headquarters. A letter was also sent to President Arthur Flemming, of the University of Oregon, congratulating $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ on its fine effort.—John Hamlin, Vice-President. (Picture on next page.)

OREGON GAMMA: Project was to clean up Seaside due to debris from a tidal wave. Seaside is a small town on the Oregon coast. This resulted from a desire on the part of the chapter to call attention to the damage on the beaches after one Willamette University freshman had been killed by a driftwood log. Chapter also



PHIS of Ontario Beta redecorating recreation room at orphans' home in London, Ont.



★
OREGON ALPHA
aided in landscaping
Boy Scout Center in
Eugene.
★

desired to repair the damage done to college students' image because of riots held at Seaside. The Chamber of Commerce was notified and their cooperation solicited. Radio stations and other news media in the entire Pacific Northwest were contacted and informed of the project. Governor Hatfield of Oregon commended the chapter on its work. Letters were received from citizens of the area in a surprising number. It is difficult to picture the total amount of work done, but before and after pictures (not available to SCROLL) show a very substantial improvement in the Seaside area.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA: The project was a general clean up of Washington Park. Civic officials were solicited and provided assistance. One group used a truck to pick up trash and take it to an area for burning. Another group picked up branches, rocks, and cans to make it possible to mow the area. News releases were sent to the home town newspapers of all brothers and pledges and local news assistance was obtained.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA: Our benefactors—the Boy Scouts of America. Fifty-five of the brothers went with saws, paint brushes, and muscle to Camp Moss Wood

where we cleaned out underbrush, cut fifteen cords of wood, and painted Adirondack Shelters (lean-tos). In all, about 200 man-hours were put in by the chapter. The weather was not exactly conducive to outdoor work due to a constant drizzle all afternoon, but the usual high spirits and the strong degree of brotherhood, which is emblematic of Pennsylvania Delta, served to brighten the day, and all the brothers worked together in the spirit of truth and friendship. Chairman of this year's project was Rick Harris who arranged the project in conjunction with the local welfare agency and the Washington Trail Council of the B.S.A. What supplies were not donated were supplied by the chapter.—Rick Harris, Chairman.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA: For the sixth consecutive year, we readied the local Girl Scouts' Camp Helena for its opening in early May. A total of almost forty brothers and pledges devoted the entire afternoon of April 11 to this project. The majority of the day's work was concentrated in dismantling and erecting tent platforms and in pitching approximately thirty tents (see cut, page 40.) Because of our large work crew, we were able to tackle many of the heavy jobs that Camp Helena's staff couldn't handle.

The local Girl Scout Council sent a photographer to the Camp site to take pictures for the local newspapers, and we received recognition in news articles.—Frank Earl Weise III, Chairman.



ALLEGHENY PHIS did big job at Boy Scouts' Camp Moss Wood.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA: The chapter donated its time to Laurelton School, a Pennsylvania state school for mentally retarded women and girls. Each year Laurelton has an indoor carnival for the patients, consisting mainly of game booths, and it is a problem to find enough people to run the booths. This is the job for which we volunteered. The brothers drove to Laurelton on two consecutive nights, and not knowing what to expect, we were more than a little worried. But as it turned out, we had as much fun as the patients. Although this year's project was not publicized as much as those in past years, it was one of our most successful. In other years our clothing drives and clean-up projects were helpful to the community, but this was the first year that we had any real contact with those we helped. The project turned out so well that the brothers have voted to return to Laurelton in the fall and help at a dance for the girls. Many thanks to Rich Kobza, our CSD chairman, whose arrangements provided a moving and enlightening personal experience.—Dave Barton, Vice-President.

QUEBEC ALPHA: Through the help of the Montreal Volunteer Service Bureau, and under the guidance of other Tom Hemsworth we divided our efforts among four welfare organizations: The Unity Boys Club, Benedict Labre House, Negro Community Center, and the University Settlement. The forty men who participated had to be broken up into groups to work at these four organizations which are within reasonable distance of the apartment house. Fortunately the institutions supplied their own materials and we were not obligated to bring pails, shovels or brooms, etc. The chores at the various establishments varied considerably, but normally consisted of washing walls and floors, painting and generally cleaning up. The group that went to the University Settlement put their hands at carpentry and exhibited their proficiency by building the supporting structures for a skating rink to be used by underprivileged children. Each group was finished at approximately 1 P.M. We received letters from the Volunteer Bureau and different welfare organizations expressing appreciation for the work we had accomplished.—Tom Hemsworth, Chairman.



QUEBEC ALPHA men build supporting structure for skating rink to be used by underprivileged children at University Settlement in downtown Montreal.

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA: On April 25, thirty-five young men, armed with axes, rakes, saws, and shovels, went out for a day of toil in Intervale Cemetery in North Providence. The cemetery, one of the oldest in the state, was badly overgrown with weeds, shrubs, and tall trees, and was covered with a blanket of leaves and rubbish. Also, many grave stones had been overturned by vandals and old man weather. It was our job to clean and fix it up as best we could in one afternoon. And clean it we did. Brother Scott Powers had a photographer from the *Providence Journal* record our project on film, and looking them over now, one can hardly fail to notice the remarkable improvement. In addition, Rhode Island Alpha carried on a number of service projects throughout the year, including renovation and clean-up of both International House of Providence and Federal Hill House, a local student house, sponsoring a boy in the local soapbox derby, and giving a Christmas party for underprivileged children.—Dwight A. Woodson, Chairman.

(Picture on next page.)

SOUTH CAROLINA BETA: The chapter's first CSD project was a clean up job, assisting the South Carolina State Hospital in developing a picnic park. The members of the chapter, working the entire afternoon of May 5 with picks, shovels, and swing blades, cleaned a large area along the snake infested banks of a creek of overgrowth, rocks and trash, as well as working in the creek bed in order to insure its unobstructed flow. The work was done within the grounds of the State Hospital and was supervised by officials who were very impressed by the industry and perseverance of the volunteers despite blisters and sore backs. The objective was that an area be cleared in which picnic tables and shelters might be erected for the benefit of the patients of the hospital. Some work had been done previously by hired



PENN STATE PHIS manned booths at indoor carnival sponsored for patients by state school for mentally retarded women and girls.



★
OLD CEMETERY in North Providence was given badly needed manicure by Phis of Rhode Island Alpha.
 ★



labor, but much remained to be done, so much in fact that the job could not be completed by the membership of South Carolina Beta during the course of a single day. Because of approaching examinations the project could not be followed by a second of like nature, but as it was, significant results were obtained and plans made for similar work in the same area next fall. South Carolina Beta is proud to boast of one hundred per cent participation except for several members who could not gain time off from regular employment or who played indispensable parts in University Day activities. The chapter also participated in each of the semester blood drives sponsored by the I.F.C. During the fall blood drive, South Carolina Beta won the I.F.C. Blood Trophy, its second in three semesters, with well over four hundred per cent participation. This figure was the result of the solicitation of Phis among the independents on campus. Participation in the spring drive was also very strong.



TENNESSEE ALPHA devoted 600 man-hours to project for Negro Community Center in Nashville. Some two acres of land were cleared, and a 12 x 24 foot shelter was built.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA: Work began Saturday morning at 8. Thirty-five Phis journeyed a short distance from Vermillion where the University monument is located. The monument consists of three letters (USD) placed on a steep hillside. The letters are about one and one-half yards in width and about twenty yards in height. Because these letters are viewed by many in cars, as well as from the air, we decided that they should be painted white again as they hadn't been painted for some time. To get at the letters, we had to park our cars on a low road and walk one-half mile up to the letters, carrying all equipment. We used ten gallons of white paint. We then journeyed to the city park where we spent two to three hours painting entrance-ways and playground equipment. We also did some cleaning up. All work done in the park was under the supervision of the park commissioner. From the park, we journeyed to various old peoples' homes where we hoed gardens and put on screen windows. After the day had been completed, we had worked approximately eight hours. We enjoyed coverage in approximately twenty-five newspapers and ten radio stations.—Mike Hanson, Chairman.

TENNESSEE ALPHA decided to clear and develop a tract of land for the 18th Avenue Negro Community

Center in Nashville. An area of approximately two acres was cleared, and a twelve by twenty-four foot shelter was built. The chapter also built three fireplaces in the area. The land was densely wooded and very difficult to clear, but through 97 per cent participation and nearly six hundred man hours of work, Tennessee Alpha was able to handle the job. The area will be used as a picnic grounds and day camp by all underprivileged groups in and around Nashville. Community reaction was very favorable to our project. CSD was the third major project for community service undertaken by Tennessee Alpha during the year. During the Christmas season the chapter had a Christmas party complete with Santa Claus for a local orphanage. The chapter also "adopted" and is supporting an orphan from overseas, and the brothers correspond with the child regularly.

TENNESSEE BETA undertook the project of painting the Otey Parish Kindergarten and of policing the playground area, April 14-17. Community Service Day at the University of the South takes the form of "Help Week," sponsored by the Sewanee Women's Club. Under the direction of a faculty adviser appointed by the women, the brothers spent three afternoons on their project with about 60 per cent participation. The project was spiced by moments of fun when certain brothers were painted varying shades of white, yellow, and green by Brother Bailey's manual spraygun. We are happy to report that we finished third in the campus competition, with ten fraternities participating.—Peyton Splane, Chairman.

TENNESSEE GAMMA: Our project, April 25, was a general house cleaning of the Knoxville chapter of the Red Cross of America. Our primary task was to clean the windows and wash the venetian blinds of the large three-story building. This work was sorely needed and was of such a nature that it could hardly be accomplished without the efficient operation of many hands. We started work at 9:00 A.M. and finished after 3 P.M., with 36 men participating for approximately six hours each; the total contribution was over 210 man-hours. The Red Cross officials were very pleased with the work and publicity was gained for Phi Delta Theta with a picture in the paper the following day. Several days earlier the local paper also ran a front page article on our effort to replace a number of dogwood trees which had been destroyed by vandals. Additional community service was provided during the month when several brothers, on two separate Sundays, worked in the Muscular Dystrophy Drive and the state Shrine Paper Sale to help crippled children.

TEXAS BETA: We showed a very special group—the orphans of Austin Children's Home—that they were remembered by those other than their "parents" at the home. It was a 100 per cent effort of the chapter to show these kids a whale of a good time, and from the weary smiles at the end of the day, we felt as though we had indeed been successful in our efforts. We started the day in the Tiny Tot Kiddie Park for a full morning's play; then, we moved to the House for lunch, and judging from the second helpings and clean plates, it was thoroughly enjoyed by all. From the House, we moved to Bergstrom Air Force Base where Brother (Captain) John Dean gave us a most interesting and enjoyable tour of the base. We were really pleased when many of the hometown newspapers elected to write an article on the day's events. Also, we were especially proud when we received a letter of commendation from Governor John Connally.—Bob Blakeney, Vice-President.

TEXAS EPSILON: CSD, under the direction of Corky Barton, was divided into two parts. The first was conducted at a Girl Scout Camp near Crosbyton, Texas, and the second was at the YMCA in Lubbock. Both projects were worked out through the local United Fund Office, under which both agencies receive aid and support. The project at Crosbyton was designed to clean up the camp, repair buildings, clean the swimming pool and construct a new corral for horses in preparation for the coming summer camping season. The other group completely repainted the YMCA in Lubbock and worked on flower beds, taking out old plants and putting in new ones, in addition to minor repairs on the inside of the building. Between 70 and 80 members and pledges took part in both projects. Chapter officials explained that two projects were selected because so many members and pledges would get in each other's way if they all tried to work at the same place. The first item of business at Crosbyton was to cover about seven covered wagons with large tarps. These wagons were to be used by the girls for sleeping. They were modeled after old conestoga wagons. There were four pieces of tarp placed on each wagon, one was tied perpendicular to the floor, two on the ends, and one large piece over the whole wagon. Each piece was laced and tied down with rope. About



TENNESSEE BETA men painted a kindergarten building and policed the playground area.



TENNESSEE GAMMA men cleaned windows and washed venetian blinds for three-story Red Cross building in Knoxville.



BROTHERS of Texas Epsilon carry out old plants while completing landscape work at Lubbock (Texas) YMCA. Chapter also painted the building.

45 minutes was required for each wagon. At the same time another project was started—draining, scrubbing and cleaning the swimming pool. The pool is 25 yards

long and 15 yards wide with a depth at one end of 13 feet. Eight foot logs were used in the corral, which is four-sided and approximately 32 to 40 feet on each side. In Lubbock Brother Rankin and his crew met at the YMCA at 8 A.M. and began repainting the entire outside. As others arrived work projects were assigned. Some were inside to repair light fixtures and do general handywork while others remained outside to work on landscaping activities. The project took the entire day, as did the one at the Girl Scout Camp. The local news media were generous in their coverage. The Lubbock *Avalanche-Journal* ran four advance stories, two coverage stories on both projects complete with pictures and a follow-up story the following week. The television stations filmed some of the work at the YMCA for use on their evening newscasts while the local radio stations carried news of Community Service Day on their news programs.—James Ellis, Vice-President.



HISTORICAL LANDMARKS in and around Nacogdoches received Texas Eta's attention. (Above) clean-up at famous "Old Stone Fort," and (below) painting the fence at the Hoya Memorial Library.

TEXAS ZETA: This year we felt that one Service Day project would not be enough. On March 7, we undertook our first project which was to paint, clean up, and repair the facilities at All Church Home for Children. Participation in this project was almost 100 per cent, but due to baseball games of the varsity and freshmen and a track meet about ten of the Phis were unable to attend. On April 25, our official CSD project took place at the Panther Boys' Club summer camp on Lake Whitney. Again this year Texas Zeta asked Panther Boys' Club if help was needed to ready the camp for summer use. Panther Boys' Club resounded with a desperate yes. The Phis have worked each year since the camp was organized to hew from the rough terrain an enjoyable campsite for the boys. The work this year consisted of building a backstop, cleaning underbrush, and clearing the swimming and fishing areas of stumps and limbs. Large participation, enjoyment, and appreciation was experienced again this year.—Robin Scott, Chairman.

TEXAS ETA: This year's project dealt with cleaning and restoring some of the historical landmarks in and around Nacogdoches. We cleaned the old grave markers in Oak Grove cemetery, one of the oldest in the state of Texas and the resting place of many great Texans. Another task was restoring Hoya Memorial Library in

Nacogdoches, most of the work being done outside. Some of the other brothers helped in cleaning the Old Stone Fort on the campus of S.F.A. The Stone Fort was built in 1779 and serves as one of the oldest land marks in East Texas. Finally, the brothers cleaned monuments in various parts of town.—Robert A. Smith, Vice-President.

VERMONT ALPHA: The entire chapter painted cat walks and cleaned the beach and parking area at the Burlington City Pier. Cooperation was obtained from the Mayor of Burlington. A total of 40 brothers and pledges participated in the job. Photographers from the Burlington *Free Press* and the local television station observed the work and took pictures of the activity.

VIRGINIA BETA chose for the annual CSD project the beautification of one of the main approaches to Charlottesville. Over forty men took part all day April 25. Armed with sickles, brooms, and rakes, the chapter worked to clear the sides of the U.S. 250 by-pass which skirts the northern side of the community. We sickled and mowed the grassy slopes for a stretch of about a half mile and trimmed around the beautiful dogwood trees which line the by-pass. Fred Kanner was chairman of the project and capably handled all the publicity. Prior to our work, articles appeared in the Charlottesville *Daily Progress* and in the Richmond *Times-Dispatch*. In the Charlottesville paper, pictures were featured after work had been completed. Jim Bowen, city manager of Charlottesville, wrote a letter of gratitude, thanking us for our much-needed work on the overgrown landscape. We also received a letter of commendation from the Dean of the University.—Kit Williams, Vice-President.

VIRGINIA GAMMA: Forty members of the chapter, nearly the entire membership, assisted in a spring cleaning and paint-up of the garage for the Ashland Rescue Squad. The garage was completely painted inside, the floor was scrubbed, lawn was cleaned, and the squad meeting room refurbished. Since the building had never been painted inside or properly cleaned, it was a very worthwhile project that received wide approval from local officials and good coverage in the news media.

VIRGINIA DELTA Phi contributed a total of 225 man-hours to the Richmond Jay Cee sponsored Stop Polio Campaign. On three Sundays, December 8, January 19, and March 1, the brothers, working in shifts made up over half of the working staff of the clinic held at Westhampton Junior high school in Richmond's west end. At the clinic, Phi working with PTA members and Boy Scouts, directed traffic, checked minors' authorization forms, stamped and issued immunization certificates, kept tally sheets, collected donations and attended to other duties in and around the clinic. The brothers averaged over five hours per Phi. As a result of the three Sundays, some 27,000 doses of the three types of Sabin Oral Polio vaccine were distributed at the clinic. This clinic combined with the other 79 clinics in the Richmond area succeeded in distributing over 1,000,000 doses to over 350,000 Richmonders.

Brother W. Roland Galvin, principal of Westhampton and one of the administrators of the clinic, was responsible for suggesting the project to the chapter.—Stran L. Trout, Chairman.

VIRGINIA ZETA: President Ken Lane led 20 brothers to the University Library at the request of librarian Henry Coleman, Jr. The task was to transfer hundreds



VIRGINIA BETA Phi spruced up one of the main approaches to Charlottesville, U.S. 250 by-pass, for a half mile on both sides of road.

of volumes from a departmental library to the main stacks. The entire procedure took less than three hours as the brothers worked extremely well as a team. Virginia Zeta decided on the project when its appeal to the civic leaders for community needs proved fruitless. It then heeded the call of the University Library which serves the entire city of Lexington. The University librarian, expressed his appreciation in a letter which said: "The project of shifting hundreds of volumes . . . was a backbreaking task accomplished efficiently and cheerfully at a time when your classmates were enjoying a variety of recreational pursuits out of doors in the beautiful spring weather. The unselfish donation of service to the Library is greatly appreciated and I hope that the unselfish contribution by you and your fraternity brothers is duly recognized in official circles."—Louis Paterno, Vice-President.

★



UNIVERSITY LIBRARY benefited from Virginia Zeta project as hundreds of volumes were transferred from a departmental section to the main stacks.



WHITMAN PHIS at work on Borleske Field in Walla Walla, getting track and field area in shape for meet in the afternoon.

WASHINGTON BETA: Early on the morning of April 18, nearly one hundred brothers bounded out of bed to don working gloves and go to work for the city of Walla Walla. Brother McCraney Culham, project chairman, divided the Phis into two groups under the co-chairmanship of Pete Morse and Jim Sprenger. Morse's group, known as Alpha team, rented rakes, hoes, shovels, and headed for Borleske Field (named for R. U. Borleske, Whitman '10), where a high school track meet was to be held that afternoon. After a general clean-up on the field and in the bleachers, the whole track was picked up, watered, and limed. Sprenger's Bravo team was equally busy hauling bricks to the post office for the construction of the Bill Zavim Memorial Bomb Shelter. Because both teams together put in a total labor of 400 working hours, it was a tired but satisfied and happy crew that returned home that night.—Steve Schilling, Vice-President.

WASHINGTON GAMMA cooperated with the Pullman Chamber of Commerce in what turned out to be a very successful all-city clean-up project, April 25. There were 45 men who reported and were assigned to

four work groups, each to be responsible for a specific task. Two of the groups were assigned trucks with which they were to patrol the streets of the city and pick up any containers filled with trash. Pullman's residents were to have conducted spring house cleaning the previous week and were to have left their refuse at specific pickup points on each block. The other two groups were assigned individual clean-up jobs in the vicinity of the Pullman high school. A good deal of tall grass had to be cut and the sod covering the flower beds had to be removed. After five hours of hard work (235 man-hours), the general consensus was that things looked much better.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA held its CSD project on April 25, under the leadership of Jim Roberts. When officials of the Morgantown Y.M.C.A., whom Brother Roberts knew personally, asked for help in painting several rooms in the local Y, West Virginia Alpha's services were offered. The first shift scraped away the old paint from the locker, shower, and steam rooms. When the old paint had been removed, a new coat was liberally applied to these three rooms. With 100 per cent participation, except for a few brothers and Phikeias who were excused for University functions, several shifts completed the job by early afternoon. Officials of the Y.M.C.A. quickly expressed their grateful appreciation to the members of West Virginia Alpha for a job well done. The citizens of Morgantown, who use the Y, also have expressed their gratitude for the work.—Robert Kyle Bush, Vice-President.

WISCONSIN BETA took a different approach this year compared to projects of the past. This new approach was directed toward civic improvement in helping to clean up the city. Efforts were concentrated in the direction of the city's park system. Working closely with Mayor Mitchell, we arranged to help the city by raking, picking up, and generally preparing for summer's activities in Appleton's City Park. This park is located only a few blocks from the Lawrence campus and covers an area of about two square city blocks. We were working under somewhat of a handicap insofar as manpower was concerned. Nearly one third of the brothers were out of town the weekend of April 25 as members of varsity spring athletic teams. Several others were away taking Medical Board examinations. In spite of this, the chapter accomplished the park clean-up, using rakes, spades, and hauling equipment provided by the



RIPON PHIS conducted car wash and turned proceeds over to local Cerebral Palsy Center.

Appleton Park Board. Karras' Restaurant in Appleton donated coffee and donuts for a morning break and lunch was brought from the house out to the park.—Jim Lynum, Chairman.

WISCONSIN GAMMA: On April 25, under Chairman Joe Horcher, the brothers participated in a charity car wash. All the money which we received was turned over to the Cerebral Palsey Center of Ripon. The car wash started at 8:30 A.M. and lasted until 5 P.M. Because of the excellent publicity which we received, there was a great turnout, with many members of the Ripon College administration and faculty aiding in this charitable operation. It was especially heartwarming to receive the plaudits of the College administration, though this was secondary in our minds. An example is the following quote taken from a letter from David L. Harris, Dean of men, " So far as I can recall, your fraternity is the first on this campus to engage so wholeheartedly in a philanthropic project, and I want you to know how strongly all of us in the College administration feel about your leadership in this direction."—Michael P. Weiler, Vice-President.

WYOMING ALPHA: Once again, the lone chapter in Wyoming participated in CSD by having its annual Cowboy Clean-up Week. We extended the program this year to an entire week, and augmented the affair by obtaining the help and cooperation of many local clubs and service organizations. Throughout the week, publicity was given the event on all local and neighboring news media in an effort to get citizens to make Laramie, Wyoming, the "Gem City of the Plains." In conjunction with our Clean-up, a "Trash Ban Treaty" petition was circulated, with the first two signatures being those of the Governor and the Secretary of State of our state. Also a proclamation from the office of the Mayor of the city of Laramie was published in conjunction with our efforts. The drive was an outstanding success, and we concluded the week by having truly cleaned up the entire city. As an additional improve-



WYOMING ALPHA President Thomson and CSD Chairman Eckhardt look on with two local businessmen as Mayor William Steckel of Laramie signs a proclamation for chapter's annual "Cowboy Clean-up Week."

ment to the appearance of our city, free flowers were distributed to local citizens, which will sprout this spring all over town. The chairman of our drive was a sophomore just recently initiated into our ranks, Tom Eckhardt from Wheaton, Ill.—John R. Gingles, Vice-President.

FORMS OF BEQUEST TO Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation

For General Use

I give and bequeath to Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation, an Ohio corporation not for profit, of Oxford, Ohio, the sum of \$..... (or designated securities or other property), to be used by it in fulfillment of its educational purposes as its Board of Trustees shall determine.

To Establish a Memorial

I give and bequeath to Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation, an Ohio corporation not for profit, of Oxford, Ohio, the sum of \$..... (or designated securities or other property), to be held by it as a memorial to and to be used by it in fulfillment of its educational purposes as its Board of Trustees shall determine.

Residue of Estate

All the rest, residue and remainder of my property, real and personal, I give, devise and bequeath to Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation, an Ohio corporation not for profit of Oxford, Ohio, to be used by it in fulfillment of its educational purposes as its Board of Trustees shall determine.

Additional information, if needed, may be obtained by writing or calling Mr. Robert J. Miller at the Headquarters of the Foundation. The address is 2 S. Campus, Oxford, Ohio. Telephone number—523-5101 (Area Code 513).

Dr. Alexander Havelock MacLennan (Alberta '32), charter member and former chapter adviser of Alberta Alpha, died in Edmonton, Alta., Can., summer, 1964. Brother MacLennan held his M.D. from Alberta, 1932, and received post-graduate training at Royal Alexandra Hospital, the University of Alberta Department of Pathology, Sloane Hospital for Women and Margaret Haig Medical Center at Jersey City, N.Y. He joined Edmonton's Baker Clinic in 1935 and became a partner in the clinic in 1939. In 1954 he was appointed chief of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at the clinic, a position he held at the time of his death.

Brother MacLennan was active in several professional and lay organizations, fraternities, clubs and lodges. He served as president of the Society of Obstetricians and Gynecologists of Canada; the Edmonton Academy of Medicine; the Alberta Society of Obstetricians and Gynecologists; the University of Alberta Medical Alumni; and the Edmonton Society of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. He was also chairman of the Edmonton Chamber of Commerce, the Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists Section, president of the Edmonton Burns Club and a member of the Kiwanis Club.

Always a loyal and devoted Phi, he had given much service to the Fraternity as a former president of the local chapter of which he was a founding member, later as chapter adviser and president of the Edmonton Alumni Club.

Among the survivors is a brother, Dr. John MacLennan (Alberta '40), Hamilton, Ont., Can.

In recognition of Brother MacLennan's continuous service to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, the Alberta alumni have set up a scholarship fund to express their gratitude posthumously.

★ ★ ★

Isaac Hardeman Jones (Mercer '15) of the strong $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ family, died in a private hospital in Atlanta, Ga., May 15. A native of Macon, Ga., son of the late George S. Jones (Mercer '88), he received his education in the Macon schools, was a graduate of Gordon Military Institute, and was a veteran of World War I, serving five years with the U. S. Navy.

Brother Jones was associated in the automobile business in Macon for many years but more recently had been in that business in Decatur, Ga. He was awarded his



DR. A. H. MACLENNAN
Alberta '32

Golden Legion Certificate in absentia by the Atlanta Alumni Club, March 13.

Among the survivors are four brothers: George S. Jones, Jr. (Georgia Tech '12), Arlington, Va.; C. Baxter Jones (Mercer '15), Macon, Ga.; G. Paul Jones (Georgia Tech '22), Macon, Ga.; Robert Bruce Jones (Georgia '25), Palm Beach, Fla.; and four nephews: G. Paul Jones, Jr. (Georgia Tech '52), Dr. Robert H. Jones (Davidson '55), Sam P. Jones (Davidson '66) and George Jones Williamson (Colgate '55).

★ ★ ★

Donald F. Morris (W & J '24), president of the Mead Corporation of Dayton, Ohio, since 1957, died in a New York City Hospital Nov. 18, 1963. Following graduation from college, he joined Mead as a laboratory technician in Chillicothe, Ohio. He later transferred to the Sales Service Department, becoming director of Sales Service in 1937. From 1946 to 1949, he was manager of the company's Kingsport (Tenn.) division. Brother Morris was elected president of the National Paperboard Association in November, 1962. He was a trustee of American Forest Products Industries, Inc., a director of Fourdrinier Kraft Board Institute, Inc., among other positions. He made his home in Dayton, Ohio.

★ ★ ★

Albert Lowther Demaree (Dickinson '19), Dartmouth professor of his-

tory emeritus and former chapter adviser of New Hampshire Alpha, died in Antrim, N.H., January 15. Brother Demaree, whose special field was American history, retired in 1961 after 34 years on the Dartmouth faculty. He had been teaching at Nathaniel Hawthorne College in Antrim since its founding in 1962, but continued to live in Hanover.

Brother Demaree served with the U.S. Navy during both World Wars. He taught at the U. S. Naval Academy after active sea duty in World War I, and his book *Naval Orientation* (1945), written in Washington while serving as a Commander in the Naval Reserve in World War II, has been used in all the N.R.O.T.C. units throughout the country.

He was a member of the U.S. Naval Institute, American Historical Association, Agricultural History Society and of the American Legion. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

★ ★ ★

Walter R. Sheldon (Ohio '02) died, April 13, at Gilroy, Calif., where he had been living in retirement since 1952. A native of Ohio, he attended Ohio University, transferring to the University of Denver in 1900 where he received his B.A. in 1902. He became an active member of the Denver Alumni Club and in that capacity did his part in the establishment of chapters of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at Colorado University (Colorado Alpha) and at Colorado College (Colorado Beta).

Following a teaching career from 1903 to 1915 in Cripple Creek and Denver, Colo., he entered the lumber business in northwestern New Mexico and later in the Feather River section of California.

In 1931, Brother Sheldon began a third career when he entered the U.S. Government Indian Service at Santa Fe, N.M. In 1937, he was transferred to the Umatilla reservation at Pendleton, Ore., as office manager. In 1952 he retired at the age of 70 with an honorable citation from the Secretary of the Interior. Since then he had made his home in Gilroy, Calif. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Among the survivors is a brother, T. H. Sheldon (Ohio '00), Gilroy, Calif.

★ ★ ★

Ogden R. Moe (Michigan '48), St. Petersburg city councilman and former president of Epsilon South

Province of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, died at his home in St. Petersburg, Fla., May 4. He was president and general manager of John B. Green Insurance, Inc.

Brother Moe entered the University of Michigan in 1941, but left in 1942 to serve overseas with the Army during World War II. After four years of service he returned to Michigan where he was most active in Michigan Alpha chapter.

He had served as president of the St. Petersburg Kiwanis Club and as Division 8 lieutenant governor of the Florida District; as a division head and president of the United Fund of South Pinellas, had worked with the Red Cross, the Bartlett Park Youth Center and the Community Welfare Council among other activities. In 1958 he was winner of the Distinguished Service Award given by the Junior Chamber of Commerce.

Always a loyal and devoted Phi, he served the Fraternity as president of Epsilon South and attended the Bedford Springs Convention in 1962.

★ ★ ★

David E. Guyton (Mississippi '11), blind professor, banker, poet and journalist, died at his home in Blue Mountain, Miss., April 16. He set many firsts in his life. He was the first man to graduate from Blue Mountain College, a girls' school, where he returned to spend forty years as professor of history and economics. He was the first blind man to serve as a district governor of Rotary International; he was the first blind man to graduate from the University of Mississippi and to receive the M.A. degree from Columbia University in New York. It is believed he also was the first blind man to serve as president of a bank—he was made president and chairman of the board of directors of the Bank of Blue Mountain in 1933. (See THE SCROLL, May 1961, p. 369. "David E. Guyton, Remarkable Phi.")

Brother Guyton was blinded accidentally at the age of twelve but was determined not to let this handicap interfere with a normal life. He began writing poems, news, and feature articles early in life, and hundreds of these have been published in newspapers, magazines and anthologies all over the country.

He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

★ ★ ★

John O'Neill Gallery (McGill '21) died at his home in Montreal, Que., Can., June 16. A native of Montreal, Brother Gallery held his B.A. from Loyola College and his Bachelor of



OGDEN R. MOE
Michigan '48

Civil Law from McGill University. Well-known in the marine business, he was president of Gallery Publications, publishers of "Seaports and the Transport World."

Brother Gallery was active in athletics during his youth, having been a member of the 1919 championship McGill football team as well as of the hockey, track and lacrosse teams. He was also an intercollegiate boxing champion. He was an active member of the Grunt Club and Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club.

★ ★ ★

Ben O. Kirkpatrick (Washington-St. Louis '26), Tulsa realtor and civic leader, died in a Tulsa, Okla., hospital, June 17. Following graduation from Washington University at St. Louis in 1927, he worked in the accounting department of Transcontinental Oil Co., became treasurer in 1928 and then manager of Guaranty Abstract Co. He later entered the real estate business in Tulsa.

Brother Kirkpatrick was a former president of the local board of education, served in the state House of Representatives from 1930-34, and at the time of his death was in his seventh year as a member of the Oklahoma Real Estate Commission.

Among the survivors is a son, Charles Kirkpatrick (Colorado '59), and two brothers: Glade R. Kirkpatrick (Washington-St. Louis '29) and Clay F. Kirkpatrick (Washington-St. Louis '30), all of Tulsa.

★ ★ ★

Frank Woodall Hogan (Vanderbilt '11) died in a Fort Worth (Tex.) hospital May 31. He served as an instructor at Vanderbilt from 1912 to 1915 and from 1915 to 1920 was professor of chemistry at the old Ward Belmont School. He joined the

faculty of Texas Christian University in 1920 and remained on the staff until his retirement in 1957, at which time Texas Christian awarded him an honorary doctor of science degree. He had earned his Ph.D. there earlier. He was a member of various scientific groups and of the Methodist Church.

Brother Hogan was always a devoted Phi and was a long time active member of the Fort Worth Alumni Club. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

★ ★ ★

Philip Watkins Davis Jr. (Georgia '07), attorney and once a prominent political figure, died in a local hospital, Tulsa, Okla., summer, 1964. Brother Davis practiced law in Tulsa from 1922 to 1950 when he moved to Aspermont, Tex. Before returning to Tulsa in 1961, he served as Stonewall County attorney in Texas and also as Aspermont's city attorney. He had served the state of Oklahoma in various special services and also, during the 1930s and 1940s, sought to organize a national political party based on individual rights. He was a veteran of World War I, a member of numerous bar associations, an elder of the First Presbyterian Church, and was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

★ ★ ★

Col. Bruce R. Campbell (Kentucky '03), charter member of Kentucky Epsilon, died at Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D.C., June 5. Brother Campbell's devotion to the Fraternity was evident in all his lively conversation at the annual Founders Day observances in Washington which he had not missed in thirty years. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

★ ★ ★

Robert F. Goff (Arizona '29) died in Phoenix, Ariz., April 7. He moved to Phoenix following graduation from the University of Arizona and was in the insurance business there. He was a Mason and a Shriner. A loyal and interested Phi, he left a contribution to the Fraternity in the form of a lighted sword and shield which hangs over the fireplace of the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ house in Tucson.

★ ★ ★

William A. Kern (Colgate '27) died at his home in Irondequoit, N.Y., May 10. Following his graduation from Colgate University, he joined the New York Telephone Co. In 1935, he became district traffic superintendent of the Rochester Telephone Corp. and in 1959 he

was elected president, director, and member of the board of directors executive committee.

Brother Kern had been most active in Colgate alumni affairs, having served in various capacities including the presidency of the Alumni Corporation and at the time of his death was a University Trustee. President of New York Zeta as an undergraduate, he had remained an interested and loyal Phi.

Among the survivors is a son, William A. Kern, Jr. (Colgate '52).

★ ★ ★

Paul McCurdy Warner (W & J '14), editorial page director of the *Philadelphia Inquirer*, died at his home in Daylesford, Pa., May 31. Brother Warner went to the *Inquirer* in 1925, directed the editorial page since 1944. He had a background of fifty years in the newspaper business. In 1960, a Freedom Foundation medal was awarded him for a Fourth of July editorial. In 1951, he was awarded an honorary degree of Doctor of Humane Letters by his alma mater. He served on its board of trustees. Brother Warner was a member of ΦΒΚ, of the Philadelphia Art Alliance, and was a Golden Legionnaire of ΦΔΘ.

★ ★ ★

Jeremiah Franklin Hoover (Dickinson '01) died in a local hospital, West Orange, N.J., March 27. A former Newark lawyer, he founded his own firm there fifty years ago, retiring in 1956. An engineering graduate of Dickinson College in 1901, Brother Hoover received his law degree there in 1906, and practiced in New Jersey except for several years in the early 1920s when he practiced in California.

He was a member of various bar associations, a member of the Methodist Church, and honorary member of ΔΧ. He also was a fifty year member of the Masonic Lodge and a Golden Legionnaire of ΦΔΘ.

★ ★ ★

Burke Baker (Texas '09), Houston civic leader whose record achievements for his adopted city were capped by a \$250,000 gift to build a planetarium, died at his home in Houston, April 9.

In 1925, Brother Baker organized Seaboard Life Insurance Co. which in 1945 became the American General Life Insurance Co. In 1953 he became chairman of the board of the firm after serving as its president for 28 years.

In the business world, he was a figure of national stature not only in the life insurance field, where he had



BURKE BAKER, Texas '09

served national groups, but also as director of several national corporations.

It was as a civic and religious leader that Brother Baker was most notable. He was an elder in the First Presbyterian Church and had taught a Bible class there for forty years. He served at the local, state, national and international levels of the Y.M.C.A., and was active in practically all social agency fields in Houston. An active, interested, and loyal Phi, he was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity, having received his certificate from the Houston Alumni Club.

Among the survivors are two sons: Burke Baker, Jr. (Texas '35) and Robert H. Baker (Texas '43), both of Houston.

★ ★ ★

Dwight Shouse (DePauw '14) died in Arizona, June 12. A native of Indiana, Brother Shouse attended DePauw University and the University of Arizona. As a commissioned officer of World War I, he was military attaché in Switzerland to the American Legion, and in Paris directly after the war was Post Adjutant to John J. Pershing Paris Post 1 of the Legion. During the years, he resided in Indianapolis, Phoenix, Tucson, Prescott, but practiced law in Paris, Hong Kong, Siam, Italy, Russia.

While employed in the service of the United States government in Manila, World War II and subsequent happenings put him in Santo Tomas prison camp from which he was repatriated when the *Gripsholm* brought the prisoners home.

In Germany, he was admitted to practice before the U.S. Court of

the Allied High Commission for Germany in Munich in 1951. While in Germany, he was in the Displaced Persons Service as a selector for those coming to the United States.

Brother Shouse was a member of American Ex-Prisoners of War, Inc., and was also a Golden Legionnaire of ΦΔΘ.

★ ★ ★

John Duggan (Franklin '08) died in Mercy Hospital, Miami Beach, Fla., April 20. He was 80 years old and had lived in retirement in Coral Gables, Fla., for ten years.

While a student at Franklin, Brother Duggan was the pitcher and his brother Elmer the catcher for the college baseball team. Following college, the brothers played with the Indianapolis Indians and later for Nashville, Tenn., in the Southern Association. Brother Duggan returned to his home in Whiteland, Ind., after his baseball days, and served as a rural mail carrier there for 34 years until his retirement ten years ago. He was a Golden Legionnaire of ΦΔΘ.

★ ★ ★

Samuel D. Mattingly III (Knox '30) died in Los Gatos, Calif., April 6. A native of LaBelle, Mo., Brother Mattingly attended Knox College and the University of Missouri. He was in the brokerage business in Quincy and Springfield, Ill., previous to service during World War II. Following his six years of service, he moved to California where he was employed by Lockheed Missile and Space Co. in Sunnyvale, Calif.

★ ★ ★

William J. Wilkins (Pittsburgh '26), president of Laurel Pipe Line Co., died in a New York City hospital, June 29, from injuries suffered in an accident, June 16. He joined Gulf Oil Corp. in 1929 and ten years later was made chief engineer of Gulf's Tulsa (Okla.) pipeline division. In 1948 he went to Kuwait as executive assistant to the general manager of Kuwait Oil Co. On his return to the United States, he joined Gulf's transportation and pipeline coordinator. In 1957, he was elected president of Laurel Pipe Line. He made his home in Camp Hill, Pa.

★ ★ ★

John D. Hyde (Virginia '29) died at his home in Corpus Christi, Tex., March 9. He attended public schools in Jacksonville, Fla., and, following graduation from the University of Virginia law school, was associated with a New York law firm before

joining the Air Force. Following his discharge from the Air Force in 1944, he moved to Corpus Christi where he had been an attorney for the Selective Service Board. He was a member of several bar associations, a member of the board of directors of the local Boys Club, and a member of the Yacht Club and of the Methodist Church.

Neil C. Erdwien (Kansas State '50), life-long resident of El Dorado, Kan., died in an Augusta (Ga.) hospital, April 12, of injuries received in an automobile accident in Georgia, March 22. Brother Erdwien was a sales representative in El Dorado for the Advance Products Co. of Wichita. He was previously employed as a representative of the State Farm insurance company.

James Clare George (Pittsburgh '15), editor emeritus of the *Elyria Chronicle-Telegram* and civic leader, died at his home in Elyria, Ohio, April 1. He began his newspaper career as a student in New Castle (Pa.) high school and served as editor-in-chief of the *Pitt News* at the University of Pittsburgh. Following graduation, he joined the *New Castle News* and, in 1918, joined the Associated Press staff in Pittsburgh. He was editor of the *Monroe (Mich.) Evening News* for three years prior to moving to Elyria in 1925. He served as editor of the *Chronicle-Telegram* from 1925 until his retirement four years ago. Since that time he had been editor emeritus and consultant, going to his office each day as he had as editor.

Brother George had been active in almost all phases of civic life, continually working for the betterment of his community. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Dr. C. Stewart Gillmor (Westminster '21) died in Kansas City, Mo., April 5. He received his M.D. degree from Northwestern University. During World War II, he was assigned to the Army Medical Corps and worked at a clinic in Hot Springs, Ark. It was there that he began his career of specialization in rheumatology and arthritis which led to the establishment of a free arthritis clinic for the indigent at General Hospital and the founding of a local chapter of the National Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation. Through use of the foundation's funds, a physiotherapy building was constructed in 1960 where patients pay only for treatment and the clinic's expenses are covered by rentals from offices in



TERRY DILLON
Montana '62

the building. Brother Gillmor was active in the affairs of Westminster College and was a member of the board of directors of the Kansas City area Boy Scout Council.

Terry Dillon (Montana '62), an all-time football great at Montana State University, drowned in a bridge construction accident near Nine Mile, Mont., May 28, when a portion of the bridge flooring on which he was standing gave way, plunging him into the river 75 feet below. Brother Dillon, a member of the All-Phi team of 1962, was a defensive halfback with the Minnesota Vikings last season. He had returned to Missoula from Minnesota last December to re-enter the university for the winter quarter to complete work on his degree in business administration. The degree was granted at the end of the quarter in March.

William Glen Christy (Colorado College '16), charter member of Colorado Beta, prominent Wichita (Kan.) realtor, died in Woodside, Calif., where he had been visiting his daughter, February 12. A native of Iowa, he grew up in Eureka, Kan. He was in the cattle business in Greenwood County until 1938 when he moved to Wichita and entered the real estate business. He was a past president of the Wichita Society of Real Estate Appraisers and was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Fred J. Zint (Ohio State '19), retired executive vice-president and secretary of the Cincinnati Federal

Savings and Loan Association, died in Cincinnati, February 18. He was an examiner and past director of the Federal Home Loan Bank and an examiner for the State of Ohio, Savings and Loan division. He was associated with the Cincinnati firm for eighteen years prior to his retirement. Brother Zint was active in musical and dramatic groups throughout his life, appearing in light opera and stock company performances.

Robert Marshall Brown (Brown '93), a former professor of geology and economic geography at Rhode Island College of Education, died in a local hospital, Providence, R.I., April 13, of injuries suffered in an automobile accident. He was 94 years old.

Brother Brown began his teaching career in Bedford and Worcester high schools in Massachusetts, then joined the faculty at Rhode Island College of Education in 1913. He served the college as acting president for six months in 1939, retired in 1940, and was awarded an honorary doctorate in education in 1943. Later, from 1942 to 1948, he was on the faculty of Rollins College in Winter Park, Fla.

Listed in *Who's Who in America*, Brother Brown was the author of several books, pamphlets and articles on geography, an editor of the *Journal of Geography*, and was a member of numerous scientific groups. He also was a past president of the National Council of Geography teachers.

Brother Brown was a Diamond Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

John H. Schumann (Wisconsin '57) died in Methodist Hospital, Minneapolis, Minn., April 10. Secretary of Wisconsin Alpha and delegate to the General Convention in Boulder, Colo., in 1956, he received his bachelor of science degree in geology from the University of Wisconsin in 1957 and his bachelor of business administration in 1961. He served as a first lieutenant in the Military Police and following his military service worked in the personnel department of Boeing Aircraft, Seattle, Wash. At the time of his death, he was a salary administrator in the personnel department of Minneapolis-Honeywell, Minneapolis.

Dr. Arthur H. Meade (Missouri '25), well-known oral surgeon, died at his home in Phoenix, Ariz., March 19. He had recently retired from active practice because of ill health. Brother Meade was a loyal and active

member of the Phoenix Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and of the Arizona Dental Association. He served during World War I, then entered the University of Missouri where he was on the varsity basketball team. Following graduation from Missouri, he attended the Dental School of the University of Denver from which he was graduated in 1927. He practiced dentistry in Colorado until 1934 when he moved to Phoenix.

Brother Brown was a man of strong character, a loyal and devoted Phi and friend, whose passing is a great loss to the Fraternity and to his profession.

James Robertson Fortune (Vanderbilt '35) died at his home in Griffin, Ga., April 30. He had made his home in Griffin for twenty years and was sales representative for the Harry Miller Corp. of Philadelphia, Pa. He was a member of the Elks Lodge and of the Episcopal Church.

Among the survivors are a son, James R. Fortune, Jr. (Georgia '66) and a brother, Joel Selman Fortune (Vanderbilt '33).

Philip S. Justice (Lehigh '17), former official of Sun Oil Co. in Beaumont, Tex., died in Englewood, Colo., May 18. He started with Sun as a scout in Shreveport in 1920 and rose to the position of special assistant to the vice-president in charge of production in 1960, before his retirement.

While in Beaumont, he progressed from division geologist to membership on the three-man management committee which controls division operations. He became manager of Sun's Rocky Mountain Division in 1954 and moved to Colorado. A veteran of World War I, he was also a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Harlan S. Parkinson (Kansas '55), Scott City, Kan., was killed in a fall from his ninth floor apartment window in Lima, Peru, April 16. He apparently lost his balance while cleaning the window. Brother Parkinson, a graduate of the University of Michigan law school, was South American director of the Great Plains Wheat Association and had been in Lima for three years. He had been decorated by both Peru and Chile for helping feed thousands of poor school children. (See THE SCROLL, March, 1963, p. 252.) This was part of the U. S. Food for Peace project.

Among the survivors are two brothers: Henry Parkinson (New Mexico '53), Wichita, Kan., and



HARLAN S. PARKINSON
Kansas '55

Leonard Parkinson (Kansas '59), Washington.

Harradon Reets Randall (Lehigh '23), president of the Dauphin Coal Corp. and the Wiconisco Coal Co., died in a Harrisburg (Pa.) hospital, May 14. He entered the strip mining business following graduation from Lehigh and shortly afterwards became president of the Rhoades Contracting Co. In 1923, with Prof. H. G. Turner of Lehigh, developed a flame etching method that was used to discover microscopic plant life in coal. And as late as 1960, through the use of chemistry, he and his brother-in-law received a patent for a plastic Polyethylene cover to put over coal in shipment.

Among the survivors is a brother, Prof. David A. Randall (Lehigh '28), of the University of Indiana.

Wesley Pugh (Lombard '16), retired director of adult education and principal of Modesto Evening Junior College, died in a Modesto (Calif.) hospital, February 4. Brother Pugh began teaching in Modesto high school, later became dean of boys and from 1937 to 1941 also was vice-principal. He became principal of Modesto Evening Junior College and director of adult education in 1941 and remained until his retirement in 1958. He was a life member and past president of the Adult Education Association, past president of the California Council of Adult Education and was a member of the Ford Foundation of Adult Education.

Brother Pugh was a Mason and a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Edward White Jeffrey (Montana '35) died in Honolulu, Hawaii, February 4. He was well-known in business and music circles throughout the Hawaiian archipelago, having opened his own piano and organ store in 1954.

Brother Jeffrey began playing the organ and piano professionally at the age of eleven and during his school years headed his own dance band and directed the University of Montana band and orchestra. He served in the Army from 1942 to 1945.

Dr. Thomas A. Peppard (Minnesota '12), former president of the medical staff at Asbury Hospital, Minneapolis, Minn., died at his home in Minneapolis in May. A native of Minneapolis, he served an internship at Ancker Hospital, St. Paul, following his graduation from the University of Minnesota Medical School. After two years of general practice in Devils Lake, N.D., he returned to Minneapolis where he practiced internal medicine. He did graduate work in various U. S. medical centers and in Vienna. In 1955 he received the St. Barnabas Bowl as the Hennepin County Medical Society's Doctor of the Year. Brother Peppard was a member of numerous medical groups and was a diplomate of the American Board of Internal Medicine. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

John A. Sperry (Case '19), former mayor of Tallmadge, Ohio, died in Tallmadge, May 22. After serving with the Army on the Mexican border, he enlisted in the Officers' Training Corps and received his flying training with the Royal Flying Corps in Canada. Shot down and captured inside German lines in 1918 he was a prisoner many months. After the war, he returned to Case and then joined Baker-McMillen Co., Akron, a firm headed by his father. Under Brother Sperry's leadership, the firm, a wood and fiberglass products company, went on to become the first manufacturer of flying gliders in the United States. Since 1942, he had been president and treasurer of the company.

Brother Sperry was elected mayor of Tallmadge in 1939, serving until 1943. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Among the survivors are a brother, Robert A. Sperry (Case '20), and a nephew, John Sperry (Akron '48).

Cmdr. John J. McClelland, U.S.N. (Ret.) (Vanderbilt '24) died at Ports-

nouth (Va.) U. S. Naval Hospital, May 29. A native of Nashville, Tenn., he attended Vanderbilt University before entering the U. S. Naval Academy where he was graduated in 1926. He spent several years aboard various warships in Central American waters and along the West Coast of the United States. In 1932 he retired from the Navy and entered business in Panama where he was engaged in extensive export-import business in several Central and South American countries.

Brother McClelland returned to active duty with the Navy in 1942 and saw duty in Brazil and in Cuba and in 1946 was awarded the Legion of Merit for his work in Cuba and also was decorated by the Cuban government.

John W. Mulford (Colorado College '26), board chairman of Gray Marine Motor Co., died in a Detroit (Mich.) hospital, June 2. A native of Detroit, Brother Mulford, while still in school, organized his own printing firm which he headed for 15 years before selling it in 1953. In 1928, he started an airline service in the West and for his contribution to the early development of American aviation, he was given a merit award of the American Legion in 1954. He had a lifelong interest in boats. He operated the former Seaway Line, carrying passengers and freight on the Great Lakes and also operated a passenger service from Jacksonville, Fla., to Nassau in the Bahamas following World War II. Brother Mulford became vice-president of Gray Marine Motor Co. in 1939 and was head of the firm from 1942 to 1959. It is now a division of Continental Motors Corp. He was president of the National Association of Engine and Boat Manufacturers for three terms and in 1960 the association established the John W. Mulford Perpetual Trophy in his honor. He made his home in Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.

Douglass Paul Teschner (Dartmouth '46) died, February 1, of injuries sustained in an automobile accident several days previous while on business trip near Keene, N.H. He was executive vice-president of the Henry L. Hanson Co., Worcester, Mass., tool manufacturers. He served with the Navy during World War II.

Eugene E. Olwell (Washington '22) died in California, March 5. During his undergraduate days, he served as football manager in 1921-22. Brother Olwell owned and operated the Inde-



EUGENE E. OLWELL
Washington '22

pendent Distributing Co., a produce brokerage firm in Seattle, for 25 years before moving to the Mission San Jose area in California in 1948 where he was a strawberry and pole tomato grower.

Among the survivors is a brother, Murray M. Olwell (Washington '24), Seattle, Wash.

Joseph Rae Graff (Dartmouth '09) died at his home in Winnetka, Ill., Dec. 19, 1963. Upon graduation from Dartmouth, he attended Harvard and Columbia University law schools. In 1920 he joined the Chicago Title and Trust Co. and in 1924 was made a corporation executive and took this position in the Central Chicago Trust Co. in 1935. He was an accountant, general sales manager and director of sales for over twenty years with the Pure Oil Co. He was a Mason and a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Kenneth O. Shrewsbury (Amherst '14) died in Washington, D.C., February 21. He received his law degree at Harvard law school in 1917. After serving as a pilot in World War I, he was one of eight Americans who volunteered for the Koskiusko Squadron, helping Poland fight Russia in 1919-20. In 1921 at a special ceremony in Washington, he was awarded the Po-

lish Virtut Militari Medal by former Polish Premier Jan Paderewski. Returning to service for World War II, he served until 1946 as colonel in the Judge Advocate General's Division. Between wars, he was a member of the law firm of McClellan and Shrewsbury in New York City and after 1946 was legal consultant for the Veterans Administration in Washington, D.C. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

Roland Wendell Harrison (S.M.U. '21) died at Foley, Ala., February 8. In school work all his adult life, for the last seventeen years he had been vice-president and Dean of Faculties of the University of Chicago. He retired from that position in June 1963 when he moved to Foley.

Morris Frank Hanson (Iowa '29) died in College Hospital, Des Moines, Iowa, April 12. An insurance salesman, he had resided in Des Moines for fifteen years and previously had lived in Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Clovis Cornwall (Georgia Tech '60) died in an accident near Los Banos, Calif., April 17. He was employed by Morrison Knudsen Co. in Los Banos. As an undergraduate, Brother Cornwall served as president of Georgia Delta.

Byron Blair (Ohio '26), a Chillicothe (Ohio) attorney, died in a Chillicothe hospital April 7.

John Van Fleet Pixler (Miami '12) died in Worthington, Ohio, July 22, 1963. He had retired from teaching mathematics at North High School in Columbus, Ohio. During his undergraduate years, Brother Pixler served as president of Ohio Alpha, was a baseball player, and was a member of $\Phi \beta \kappa$. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

Ward Guest (Cincinnati '17) died in Chicago, Ill., where he had made his home for some years, early in June, 1964. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Dr. Edmund Ralph Carman (Lombard '19) died in a Marion (Ill.) hospital April 10. Brother Carman was affiliated with the Purdue chapter while an undergraduate and played on the Purdue football team. He received his M.D. from Washington University, St. Louis, and prac-

Beg Your Pardon

Apologies are due Brother Carl A. Brown (Alabama '01) whose name appeared in the Chapter Grand, May, 1964. Through a mix-up in the postal department of Birmingham, Ala., the erroneous notice of his death was received. Brother Brown is in a nursing home in Birmingham.

ticed medicine in Carbondale, Ill. He was past president of the Jackson County Medical Society.

★ ★ ★

Dr. Herman M. Williams (Randolph-Macon '31), associate professor of education at Colorado State College, died in Denver General Hospital June 22, 1963. Brother Williams, who held his M.A. and D.Ed. degrees from the University of Virginia, had thirty years of educational service in Virginia before joining the Colorado State College faculty in 1959.

★ ★ ★

Nelson I. Mixer (Colby '08) died in San Clemente, Calif., his home, May 13. He was a fifty-year Mason and a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

★ ★ ★

Aubrey W. Stoutenburg (Ohio '24) died in Cleveland, Ohio, spring, 1964. He was a life-long resident of Norwalk, Ohio, and as an architect developed Norwood Heights in Norwalk, Highland View at Lakeside, and many other homes in the area. He was a Mason, a member of the Elks Lodge, and a member of the First Methodist Church.

★ ★ ★

Harvey Stephen Kelly (Syracuse '99) died in Lakeland, Fla., June 6, 1963. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

★ ★ ★

Dr. Charles Francis DeGaris (Washington-St. Louis '12), Oklahoma City, Okla., died April 30, 1963. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

★ ★ ★

Frank Munroe Eliot (Washington-St. Louis '08), North Marshfield, Mass., died, January 16. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

★ ★ ★

William B. McSorley Jr. (Washington-St. Louis '17), retired vice-president of Huttig Sash & Door Co., St. Louis, Mo., died in St. Louis in March, 1964. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

★ ★ ★

Robert Eugene Smith (Franklin '24) died at his home in Bradenton, Fla., June 10, 1963.

★ ★ ★

Sidney Donald Miller (Maryland '31) died in Baltimore, Md., his home, Oct. 4, 1963.

★ ★ ★

Ellsworth Fredrick Ireland (Cincinnati '23) died in Cincinnati February 17.

★ ★ ★

William John Fritz (Case '09) died in Brookville, Md., his home, May 22, 1962. He was a Golden Legion-

naire of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, having received his certificate in 1955.

★ ★ ★

James Garfield Porter (Knox '07) died in a Salt Lake City hospital February 17. A resident of Utah since 1903, he was a railroad clerk with the Union Pacific for 47 years until his retirement in 1952. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

★ ★ ★

Harvey Austin Magill (Miami '10) died in Santa Barbara, Calif., February 27. A former resident of Tacoma, Wash., he had served as principal of the Willard Grammar School. He was a successful gardener, specializing in chrysanthemums which brought him show prizes. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

★ ★ ★

Lindsey Staley (Washington State '27), Pullman, Wash., businessman, died in Pullman, June, 1964.

★ ★ ★

Glen Gorrell McConnell (Dartmouth '11) died in Fort Myers, Fla., March 20, while on vacation. He made his home in Troy, N.Y., where he was president of the George R. McConnell General Insurance Co. He was a member of the Rotary Club, the Episcopal Church, and was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★



DIRECTORY



THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON,
JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY,
ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, AND ARDIVAN WALKER ROGERS



Officers

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President—Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie, Judge of the Superior Court, 809 Fulton County Court House, Atlanta, Ga. 30303
Secretary—Jack E. Shepman, c/o Norge Sales Corp., Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60654
Reporter—Stanley D. Brown, 10704 Stradella Ct.-Bel Air, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Member-at-Large—Dr. Elden T. Smith, Pres., Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Delaware, Ohio 43015
Member-at-Large—Hayward S. Biggers, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Campus Avenue
45056

Telephone—523-5101 (Area 513)
Executive Secretary, Robert J. Miller
Assistant Secretary, Frank E. Fawcett
Field Secretary, Devon L. Weaver
Field Secretary, James C. Tunnell
Field Secretary, John E. Diehl
Alumni Secretary, Ray E. Blackwell

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of *The Scroll* and *the Palladium*, Hayward S. Biggers, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952

OLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—Harry M. Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 45056

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE N.I.C. HOUSE OF DELEGATES—George S. Ward, Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C. 20005

SURVEY COMMISSION—Donald M. DuShane (Chairman), Dean of Students, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. 97401; Emmet J. Junge, 306 City Hall, Lincoln, Neb. 68508; John D. Millett, Director and Chancellor, Board of Regents, 111 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43215; H. L. Stuart, 10 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa. 16801; Carl A. Heid, 5214 Brookeway Dr., Washington, D.C. 20016; Robert Miller, ex officio.

ANCE COMMISSIONER—John C. Cosgrove, 955 Bay Esplanade, Clearwater, Fla. 33515

ETER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—Harold A. Minnich, Chairman, V.P. Central National Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio 44101; Owen F. Walker, 22 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114; Fred Bosworth, 1337 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

NK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES—William F. Murray, Chairman, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 11 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 60603; William O. Rice, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 60603; Richard S. Cutler, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60603.

HUR R. PRIEST FOUNDATION—Harry M. Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 45056

DELTA THETA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION TRUSTEES—Grosvenor S. McKee, Pres., 1155 Ridgemoor Dr., Madisonville, Pa. 16335; Henry Bowden, Citizens & Southern National Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. 30303; Fred J. Milligan, 1 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio 43215; Samuel N. Pickard, National Manufacturers Bank, Neenah, Wis. 54956; Emmette V. Graham, 10 W. Fifth Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251; Stanley Learned, 821 Johnstone Ave., Bartlesville, Okla. 74603.

COMMUNITY SERVICE—Lothar A. Vasholz, Chairman, 3903 53rd St., Des Moines, Iowa 50321

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA—(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Rhode Island, Vermont)—President, Allen West Wood, Goodbody & Co., 2 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10004

BETA—(New York, Ontario)—President, James B. Carrie, 544 Talbot St., St. Thomas, Ont., Can.

GAMMA—(Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—President, Col. Harry J. Mier, Jr., 8 Round Hill Rd., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011

DELTA NORTH—(Maryland, Virginia, Washington, D.C.)—President, Marvin J. Perry, 1286 Upshur St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20011; Asst. Pres., Brian Bailey, 227 Woodward Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20005

DELTA SOUTH—(North Carolina, South Carolina)—President, Wade Weatherford, Box 29, Gaffney, S.C. 28340

EPSILON NORTH—(Eastern Alabama, Georgia)—President, John B. Jackson, 34 Tenth St., N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30309

EPSILON SOUTH—(Florida)—President, Thomas E. Triplett, 3112 Ardsley Dr., Orlando, Fla. 32804

ZETA—(Southern Ohio)—President, H. W. Emswiler, 6500 E. Main, Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068

ETA—(Kentucky, Tennessee)—President, Homer B. Gibbs, Jr., 4608 Toddington Dr., Nashville, Tenn. 37215

THETA—(Western Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)—President, William C. Connell, Jr., Bobo Insurance Bldg., Clarksdale, Miss. 38614

IOTA NORTH—(Northern Illinois, Northern Indiana, Wisconsin)—President, Donald S. Koskinen, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952

IOTA SOUTH—(Southern Illinois, Central Indiana)—President, Walter Draper, 611 W. Iowa, Urbana, Ill. 60801

KAPPA—(Southern Indiana)—President, Tom O. Cartmel, 401 Guaranty Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. 46204

LAMBDA—(Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Manitoba)—President, Ted Maragos, 2026 4th St., N.W., Minot, N.D. 58701

MU WEST—(Kansas)—President, Ed Love, 605-607 Jackson St., Topeka, Kans. 66603

MU EAST—(Missouri)—President, W. C. Whitlow, 10 E. 4th St., Fulton, Mo. 65251

NU—(Arkansas, Oklahoma)—President, T. Glen Cary, Union Life Bldg., 7th Floor, 212 Center St., Little Rock, Ark. 72201

XI—(Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—President, Harold K. Pride, 520 Amherst Dr., S.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106

OMICRON NORTH—(Northern California, Nevada)—President, Douglas M. Phillips, Cushing, Cullinan, Hancock & Rother, 100 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104

OMICRON SOUTH—(Arizona, Southern California)—President, Fred W. Hoar, 13842 Davana Terr., Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91403; Asst. Pres., Leonard L. Hurst, 10998 Roebling, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024

PI NORTH—(Alberta, British Columbia, Western Washington)—President, Carl J. H. Neu, Blythe & Co., 1200 Washington Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98101

PI SOUTH—(Western Oregon, Utah)—President, Charles E. Wicks, 8 Sunset, Corvallis, Ore. 97330; Asst. Pres., Grant Swan, 2127 Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330

RHO NORTH—(Northern Texas)—President, John E. Harding, 2610 21st St., Lubbock, Tex. 79410

RHO SOUTH—(Southern Texas)—President, Howard E. Young, 1111 Lincoln Liberty Life Bldg., 711 Polk, Houston, Tex. 77002
SIGMA—(Michigan, Northern Ohio)—President, Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio 44313
TAU—(Montana, Idaho, Eastern Oregon)—President, Clyde Ray-

nor, S. 1107 Wall, Spokane, Wash. 99204
UPSILON—(Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—President To be named.
PSI—(Iowa, Nebraska)—President, Jim C. Buffington, 628 Linn mill Place, W. Des Moines, Iowa 50265

The Roll of Chapters

The following items are given in sequence; Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post office; President of the chapter; Vice-President; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio 45056

- ALABAMA ALPHA** (1877), University of Alabama, P.O. Box 1234, University, Ala. 35486. Pres., Allen R. Hill; V-P, Thomas Lane; Adv., Leonard C. Kyle, Kyle Office Supply, P.O. Box 375, Tuscaloosa, Ala. 36402
- ALABAMA BETA** (1879), Auburn University, 215 S. College Ave., Auburn, Ala. 36830. Pres., James E. Greene, V-P, Richard C. Rosenkoetter; Adv., Capt. Lee Y. Lamar, National Guard Armory, Auburn, Ala. 36830
- ALBERTA ALPHA** (1930), University of Alberta, 11117 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can. Pres., John W. Stamm; V-P, Richard M. Hyndman; Adv., J. D. Matheson, 10324 Villa Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can.
- ARIZONA ALPHA** (1922), University of Arizona, 638 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz. 85705. Pres., Charles J. Hofer; V-P, Robert L. Lichter; Adv., Col., Konrad C. Beck, Jr., 3423 East Hawthorne St., Tucson, Ariz. 85716
- ARIZONA BETA** (1958), Arizona State University, 701 Alpha Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281. Pres., Tom Baum; V-P, John F. Allison; Adv., Victor W. Kramer, 705 N. 7th St., Phoenix, Ariz. 85006
- ARKANSAS ALPHA** (1948), University of Arkansas, 108 Stadium Dr. Fayetteville, Ark. 72701. Pres., Jim Pace; V-P, Roy Mur-tishaw; Adv., Charles H. Cross, 1214 Shady Lane, Fayetteville, Ark. 72701
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA** (1930), University of British Columbia, 2120 Westbrook Crescent, Vancouver, B.C., Can. Pres., Michael Hughes; V-P, David Bensted; Adv., Jack Ken-muir, 6262 Blenheim, Vancouver 13, B.C., Can.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA** (1873), University of California, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94709. Pres., Russel Moore; V-P, John Cox; Adv., James Pitto, 16 Bien Venida, Orinda, Calif. 94563
- CALIFORNIA BETA** (1891), Stanford University, 680 Lomita St., Stanford, Calif. 94305. Pres., Fulton Collins; V-P, Shelby McIntyre; Adv., To be named.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA** (1924), University of California at Los Angeles, 535 Gayley St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024. Pres., Steve Lock; V-P, Don Caldwell; Adv., William Handy, 2405 Roscomore Rd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
- CALIFORNIA DELTA** (1949), University of Southern California, 1005 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007. Pres., Dennis Geiler; V-P, Jay Horton; Adv., Dr. E. H. Barker, 2024 Amherst Dr., S. Pasadena, Calif. 91030
- CALIFORNIA EPSILON** (1954), University of California at Davis, 336 "C" St., Davis, Calif. 95616. Pres., Bob Beechinor; V-P, Bob Hayden; Adv., Dean Byron Houston, 1001 Ovejias Ave., Davis, Calif. 95616
- COLORADO ALPHA** (1902), University of Colorado, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301. Pres., Jack Kemp; V-P, Richard Preston; Adv., Robert Downing, 2190 Bluebell Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301
- COLORADO BETA** (1913), Colorado College, 116 E. San Rafael, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80903. Pres., John Van Ness; V-P, Steve Trowbridge; Adv., John O. Howard, 102 Broadmoor Rd., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80906
- COLORADO GAMMA** (1920), Colorado State University, 614 Matthews St., Fort Collins, Colo. 80521. Pres., James H. Phillips; V-P, William R. Cameron; Adv., Rodney L. Newman, 825 South Shields, Fort Collins, Colo. 80521
- FLORIDA ALPHA** (1924), University of Florida, Box 14378, University Sta., Gainesville, Fla. 32601. Pres., Hugh Wilson; V-P, Bill Dingwell; Adv., Thomas G. Carpenter, 922 N.W. 36th Terr., Gainesville, Fla. 32603
- FLORIDA GAMMA** (1951), Florida State University, Box 3076, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla. 32301. Pres., Sherman Henderson; V-P, S. P. England, Jr.; Adv., Dr. F. T. Crawford, 2305 Domingo Dr., Tallahassee, Fla. 32304
- FLORIDA DELTA** (1954), University of Miami, Box 8207, University Branch, Coral Gables, Fla. 33124. Pres., Jack Morton; V-P, Douglas R. Jeannis; Adv., Geoffrey H. Hill, 7500 S.W. 74th Ave., Miami, Fla. 33143
- GEORGIA ALPHA** (1871), University of Georgia, 690 S. Lump-kin St., Athens, Ga. 30601. Pres., James C. Carr, Jr., V-P, Owen O. Scott, III; Adv., Owen Roberts, Jr., Roberts Electric Co., Athens, Ga. 30601
- GEORGIA BETA** (1871), Emory University, Denver L. Emory Univ., Atlanta, Ga. 30322. Pres., Randy Peter Martin; V-P, Bill Dobes; Adv., Charles Ginden, 6388 N. Hampton Dr., Sandy Springs, Ga. 30076
- GEORGIA GAMMA** (1872), Mercer University, Box 187, Macon, Ga. 31207. Pres., James B. Whitley; V-P, Tommy Wilcox, Jr.; Adv., Tom Flournoy, Jr., 417 1st National Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga. 31201
- GEORGIA DELTA** (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30313. Pres., William K. Jackson, Jr.; V-P, Gaston C. Harris, Jr.; Adv., Wade K. Sims, 5090 Riverview Rd., Atlanta, Ga. 30327
- IDAHO ALPHA** (1908), University of Idaho, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho 83843. Pres., Kenlon Johnson; V-P, Steve Sundberg; Adv., James Sanberg, 926 E. Lewis, Moscow, Idaho 83843
- ILLINOIS ALPHA** (1859), Northwestern University, 2347 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. 60201. Pres., Michael Frost; V-P, Peter Herkner; Adv., Charles Alstrin, 182 Riverside Dr., North-field, Ill. 60094
- ILLINOIS BETA** (1865), University of Chicago, 5625 University Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637. Pres., William Knitter; V-P, John McClemments; Adv., Stuart O. Zimmerman, 1653 E. 74th St., Chicago, Ill. 60649
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA** (1871), Knor College, 516 S. West St., Galesburg, Ill. 61401. Pres., Richard Sodetz; V-P, Frank Wilary; Adv., Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmac Dr., Galesburg, Ill. 61401
- ILLINOIS ETA** (1893), University of Illinois, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. 61822. Pres., Randy Burlison; V-P, Dick Dorr; Adv., Dwyer Murphy, 501 E. University, Champaign, Ill. 61821
- ILLINOIS THETA** (1950), Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill. Charter suspended.
- INDIANA ALPHA** (1849), Indiana University, 1215 N. Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. 47403. Pres., Bill Cook; V-P, Mike Bruney; Adv., Thomas E. Cosgrove, 1020 S. Indiana, Bloomington, Ind. 47403
- INDIANA BETA** (1850), Wabash College, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933. Pres., Roger Colehower; V-P, Richard Polk; Adv., Bernard Perry, 511 E. Wabash, Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
- INDIANA GAMMA** (1859), Butler University, 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208. Pres., Mike Cook; V-P, Lon Showley; Adv., George W. Horst, 9136 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46240
- INDIANA DELTA** (1860), Franklin College, 698 E. Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. 46131. Pres., Daniel Benitez; V-P, James New-ell; Adv., Robert G. Smith, 887 Glendale Dr., Franklin, Ind. 46131
- INDIANA EPSILON** (1861), Hanover College, Box 156, Han-over, Ind. 47243. Pres., Larry Helmer; V-P, Jon Bruce; Adv., Charles Fox, Hanover College, Hanover, Ind. 47243
- INDIANA ZETA** (1868), DePauw University, 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. 46135. Pres., Bruce Bickner; V-P, Stuart Young; Adv., Dr. G. H. Grueninger, 435 Anderson, Green-castle, Ind. 46135
- INDIANA THETA** (1893), Purdue University, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906. Pres., Robert Brayton; V-P, Phillip Trego; Adv., Edward A. Reser, South River Rd., W. Lafayette, Ind. 47901
- INDIANA IOTA** (1954), Valparaiso University, 606 Brown St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383. Pres., Charles D. Slosser; V-P, David A. Ferg; Adv., Richard K. Thalacker, 351 College Ave., Val-paraiso, Ind. 46383
- IOWA ALPHA** (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. Pres., Larry Carlson; V-P, John Cavanah; Adv., Merle Unkrich, R.R. #1, Winfield, Iowa 52659
- IOWA BETA** (1882), State University of Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque,

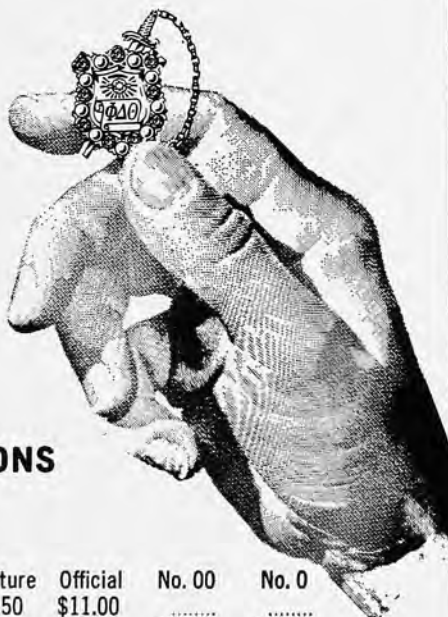
- Iowa City, Iowa 42240. Pres., Douglas N. Sheldon; V-P, David G. Horrigan; Adv., James R. Shank, 608 Crest, Iowa City, Iowa 52241
- IOWA GAMMA (1913)**, Iowa State University, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012. Pres., H. Frank Crawford, III; V-P, Cornelius A. Dolby; Adv., Norman Dunlap, 2143 Friley, R.R. #1, Ames, Iowa 50010
- IOWA DELTA (1961)**, Drake University, 1311 34th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50311. Pres., Tom Bertch; V-P, Jack Erickson; Adv., Scott Crowley, 2521 40th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50321
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882)**, University of Kansas, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kans. 66044. Pres., Gary Ace; V-P, Bill Waugh; Adv., Jack W. Brand, Jr. 1022 Avalon Rd., Lawrence, Kans. 66044
- KANSAS BETA (1910)**, Washburn University of Topeka, Topeka, Kans. 66621. Pres., Richard Mullen; V-P, Dennis Hawver; Adv., Lanny Kimbrough, Victory Life Ins. Co., 300 W. 8th St., Topeka, Kans. 66604
- KANSAS GAMMA (1921)**, Kansas State University, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kans. 66502. Pres., Morgan Powell; V-P, Ronald K. Hull; Adv., Paul Shull, 2809 Oregon Lane, Manhattan, Kans. 66502
- KANSAS DELTA (1959)**, University of Wichita, 1750 N. Vassar, Wichita, Kans. 62208. Pres., Charles Meeds; V-P, James E. Harris, Jr.; Adv., John Blair, 1640 N. Charles, Wichita, Kans. 67203
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850)**, Centre College, Danville, Ky. 40422. Pres., William C. Carriott, Jr.; V-P, Edwin G. Cuttery; Adv., Barry Dixon, Centre College, Danville, Ky. 40422
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901)**, University of Kentucky, 330 Clifton Ave., Lexington, Ky. 40508. Pres., Robert Waddle; V-P, Albert Hoskins; Adv., Rev. Thomas B. Martin, 796 Della Dr., Lexington, Ky. 40504
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889)**, Tulane University, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. 70118. Pres., Thomas J. Tooke; V-P, Fletcher A. Hatch, III; Adv., Paul V. Godfrey, 571 Audobon, New Orleans, La. 70118
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938)**, Louisiana State University, Box P.D., Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. 70803. Pres., Mahlon Manville; V-P, Roger M. Evans; Adv., Maurice W. O'Rourke, 1566 Country Club Rd., Baton Rouge, La. 70808
- MAINE ALPHA (1884)**, Colby College, Waterville, Me. Charter suspended.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930)**, University of Manitoba, 548 Stradbroke St., Winnipeg, Man., Can. Pres., Dan Paterson; V-P, Ned Brown; Adv., Peter Erlendson, 894 Sherburne St., Winnipeg 10, Man., Can.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930)**, University of Maryland, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. 20740. Pres., Joseph E. Moore; V-P, John W. Snyder; Adv., Robert Fitzpatrick, 1509 Hampshire West Ct., Silver Spring, Md. 20903
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886)**, Williams College, Williams-town, Mass. Charter suspended.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932)**, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. 02215. Pres., Rowland Cannon; V-P, Patrick H. Winston; Adv., Professor Herman Haus, Rm. 20-A-106, M.I.T., Cambridge, Mass. 02139
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864)**, University of Michigan, 1437 Washenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104. Pres., Patrick W. O'Neil; V-P, Phillip Grasshoff; Adv., Tom Jorgensen, 2741 Manchester, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873)**, Michigan State University, 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823. Pres., Gerald R. Hartman; V-P, Lee P. Driver; Adv., To be named.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881)**, University of Minnesota, 1011 S.E. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414. Pres., William Cremp; V-P, Stewart J. Maples; Adv., F. Michael Stretz, 2408 Russell Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn. 55405
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877)**, University of Mississippi, Box 4466, University, Miss 38677. Pres., Mike Carter; V-P, Bill Bailey; Adv., L. C. Daniel, Jr., Bell Telephone Co., Oxford, Miss. 38655
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870)**, University of Missouri, 101 Burnham, Columbia, Mo. 65201. Pres., Richard Cooleedge; V-P, Dean Leimer; Adv., E. H. Mendenhall, 705 E. Lake, Columbia, Mo. 65201
- MISSOURI BETA (1880)**, Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. 65251. Pres., Paul Gray; V-P, Gene Weber; Adv., W. C. Whitlow, 10 E. Fourth St., Fulton, Mo. 65251
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891)**, Washington University, 8 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. 63130. Pres., John W. Rick, II; V-P, Jennings D. Simpson; Adv., A. Wallace MacLean, 6 Cherri Lane, Olivette, Mo. 63132
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920)**, Montana State University, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. 59801. Pres., Bernd Shulte; V-P, George Cole, Adv., Kermit R. Schwanke, 619 Beverly, Missoula, Mont. 59801
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875)**, University of Nebraska, 1545 "R" St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508. Pres., Jim McGinnis; V-P, Stuart Wheeler; Adv., Richard A. Beechner, 2924 S. 26th St., Lincoln, Neb. 68502
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA (1946)**, University of New Mexico, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106. Pres., Jon G. Jonz; V-P, David S. Pearson; Adv., William C. Rush, Box 7416, Albuquerque, N.M. 87110
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872)**, Cornell University, 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850. Pres., Peter O. Witze; V-P, E. Kerry Heubeck; Adv., Stan Perez, Box 152, Trumansburg, N.Y. 14886
- NEW YORK BETA (1883)**, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y. 12308. Pres., Ross G. Mackinnon; V-P, Daniel V. Muller; Adv., David Ring, 1223 Lexington Ave., Schenectady, N.Y. 12309
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887)**, Syracuse University, 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. 13210. Pres., R. Dean Ferguson; V-P, David Dredge; Adv., Robert Secor, 37 Ely Dr., Fayetteville, N.Y. 13066
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918)**, Colgate University, Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. 13346. Pres., Robert M. Nealey, Jr.; V-P, Winfield L. Guilmette; Adv., James F. Dickinson, Olmstead House, Hamilton, N.Y. 13346
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878)**, Duke University, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. 27706. Pres., John C. Spencer; V-P, Robert M. White; Adv., Dr. Ewald W. Busse, 1132 Woodburn Rd., Durham, S.C. 27705
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885)**, University of North Carolina, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514. Pres., Richard E. Jonas; V-P, Nathaniel D. Taylor; Adv., Jeff Newton, 111 Ridgeland Dr., Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928)**, Davidson College, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. 28036. Pres., John Barrow; V-P, Steve Davidson; Adv., Rev. Curtis P. Harper, Box 434, Davidson, N.C. 28036
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913)**, University of North Dakota, University Sta., Grand Forks, N.D. 58202. Pres., Darrel Dablow; V-P, G. Peter Boyum; Adv., Maj. James Graham, University Sta., Grand Forks, N.D. 58202
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930)**, Dalhousie University, 1378 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Can. Pres., John Cooper; V-P, Allan Shaw; Adv., Howard Delano, 154 Quinpool Rd., Halifax, N.S., Can.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848)**, Miami University, 102 Tallawanda Rd., Oxford, Ohio 45056. Pres., Richard Ulrich; V-P, Robert Tooke; Adv., Richard Pheneger, 226½ East Withrow, Oxford, Ohio 45056
- OHIO BETA (1860)**, Ohio Wesleyan University, 19 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015. Pres., John Bruce; V-P, Russell Finness; Adv., Howard Strauch, 150 Lincoln Ave., Delaware, Ohio 43015
- OHIO GAMMA (1868)**, Ohio University, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio 45701. Pres., Brian Trainor; V-P, William Blair; Adv., John Clark, 91 Maplewood Dr., Athens, Ohio 45701
- OHIO EPSILON (1878)**, University of Akron, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio 44304. Pres., Nicholas J. Dimitroff; V-P, Joseph J. Vassalotti; Adv., John Naum, 861 Westgrove Rd., Akron, Ohio 44303
- OHIO ZETA (1883)**, Ohio State University, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201. Pres., Gary C. Acker; V-P, Kenneth C. Johnson; Adv., Charles E. Woodfill, 1202 Manfeld Dr., Columbus, Ohio 43227
- OHIO ETA (1886)**, Case Institute of Technology, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106. Pres., Dave Crawford; V-P, Nick Kelly; Adv., Richard Mazzarelli, 7265 W. 98th St., Parma, Ohio 44130
- OHIO THETA (1898)**, University of Cincinnati, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45220. Pres., Ronald D. Alexander; V-P, Douglas J. Smith; Adv., Gale A. Ahrens, 435 W. Cliff Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45226
- OHIO IOTA (1914)**, Denison University, Granville, Ohio 43023. Pres., Bruce B. Weddell; V-P, F. Turner Blake; Adv., Fred Preston, Box 267, Granville, Ohio 43023
- OHIO KAPPA (1950)**, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402. Pres., Jerry Harris; V-P, John Moyer; Adv., Dr. Samuel Cooper, 725 Wallace, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
- OHIO LAMBDA (1954)**, Kent State University, 320 E. College St., Kent, Ohio 44240. Pres., Robert Mather; V-P, John Comp; Adv., Paul C. Kitchin, R.R. #3, Ravenna, Ohio 44266
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918)**, University of Oklahoma, 1400 College St., Norman, Okla. 73069. Pres., Dick Kaddish; V-P, Ted Cox; Adv., H. V. McDermott, 807 S. Ponca, Norman, Okla. 73069

- OKLAHOMA BETA** (1946), Oklahoma State University, 224 S. Monroe St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074. Pres., Gerry Grimes; V-P, Roger Coffey; Adv., A. B. Alcott, 2024 Sunset Dr., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
- ONTARIO ALPHA** (1906), University of Toronto, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can. Pres., Brian T. Josling; V-P, Gary F. Patton; Adv., Donald R. Martyn, 316 Warren Rd., Toronto, Ont., Can.
- ONTARIO BETA** (1962), University of Western Ontario, 16 Craig St., London, Ont., Can. Pres., Peter S. McBirnie; V-P, David A. Davis; Adv., Dr. S. G. Peitchinis, 11 Medway Crescent, London, Ont., Can.
- OREGON ALPHA** (1912), University of Oregon, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. 97401. Pres., Tom Lingo; V-P, John Hamlin; Adv., Robert R. Wilcox, 1125 W. 19th, Eugene, Ore. 97402
- OREGON BETA** (1918), Oregon State University, 120 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330. Pres., Dan Kline; V-P, Gordon Queen, Adv., William W. McCalip, Men's Physical Education Dept., O.S.U., Corvallis, Ore. 97331
- OREGON GAMMA** (1946), Willamette University, Salem, Ore. 97301. Pres., Joe Hughes; V-P, David Pollock; Adv., Don Lane, 1004 Winter St., N.E., Salem, Ore. 97301
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA** (1873), Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042. Pres., George J. Hossenlopp; V-P, Carleton R. Cummings, Jr.; Adv., John G. Reifsynder, 314 McCartney St., Easton, Pa. 18042
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA** (1875), Gettysburg College, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. 17325. Pres., Robert E. Hughey; V-P, James W. Rein; Adv., To be named.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA** (1875), Washington & Jefferson College, Box 6, Washington, Pa. 15301. Pres., John O. Cole; V-P, Alvin King; Adv., Joseph McGahey, 2666 Broad St., Bethel Park, Pa. 15102
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA** (1879/3), Allegheny College, 681 The Terrace, Meadville, Pa. 16335. Pres., R. David Ludwick; V-P, Charles Ungar; Adv., D. Jay Luvaas, 583 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa. 16335
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON** (1880), Dickinson College, 49 N. West St., Carlisle, Pa. 17013. Pres., William C. Kellie; V-P, Neil A. Hermann; Adv., Walter Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA** (1883), University of Pennsylvania, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104. Pres., Walter Jaconski; V-P, Donald Challis; Adv., John J. Cahill, Jr., Cahill, Cahill, and Lynch, 1129 Bankers Securities Bldg., 1315-17 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA** (1867), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. 18015. Pres., James F. Hudson; V-P, Robert J. Bradley; Adv., Lionel R. Tremblay, 1951 Easton Ave., Bethlehem, Pa. 18017
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA** (1904), Pennsylvania State University, Box 678, State College, Pa. 16801. Pres., Richard R. Kobza; V-P, David B. Barton, Adv., H. L. Stuart, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa. 16801
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA** (1918), University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. Charter suspended.
- QUEBEC ALPHA** (1902), McGill University, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que., Can. Pres., Joseph P. Williams; V-P, Brian D. Marshall; Adv., Wm. H. Pugsley, School of Commerce, McGill University, Montreal, Que., Can.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA** (1889), Brown University, Box 1164, Providence, R.I. 02912. Pres., Gary R. Sheffield; V-P, Robert L. LeBoeuf; Adv., Richard Clark, 31 Cabot St., Providence, R.I. 02906
- SOUTH CAROLINA BETA** (1882), University of South Carolina, Box 4717, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208. Pres., Larry N. Stanley; V-P, Joel S. Cleland; Adv., Dr. Lawrence E. Giles, School of Education, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), University of South Dakota, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S.D., 57069. Pres., Roger C. Engelbrecht; V-P, Lowell W. Hanson; Adv., Carl B. Hoy, 614 E. Main, Vermillion, S.D. 57069
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt University, 200 25th Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. Pres., Charles H. Richardson; V-P, Crawford S. McGivern, Jr.; Adv., Robert E. McNeilly, Jr., 512 Georgetown Dr., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), University of the South, Box 227, Sewanee, Tenn. 37375. Pres., Douglas J. Milne; V-P, Wilbur Wood; Adv., Dr. O. N. Torian, Sewanee, Tenn. 37375
- TENNESSEE GAMMA** (1963), University of Tennessee, 1806 Lake Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916. Pres., Samuel J. Darden; V-P, Dale S. Costner; Adv., Capt. Eldon W. Wright, 1302 E. Walnut Grove, Knoxville, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), University of Texas, 2300 Nueces, Austin, Tex. 78705. Pres., Patrick C. Oxford; V-P, Marvin R. Blake-ney; Adv., Dr. J. T. McRee, Jr., American National Bank Arcade; Austin, Tex. 78701
- TEXAS GAMMA** (1886), Southwestern University, Box 105, Georgetown, Tex. 78626. Pres., Richard G. Shook; V-P, John I. Walker; Adv., M. Gilbert Conoley, County School Supt., Georgetown, Tex. 78626
- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), Southern Methodist University, 3072 Yale, Dallas, Tex. 75205. Pres., Bub March; V-P, Ray Hunt; Adv., Quincy Adams, City Bank & Trust Co., Box 988, Dallas, Tex. 75221
- TEXAS EPSILON** (1953), Texas Technological College, Box 4022, Lubbock, Tex. 79406. Pres., Cliff Mowery; V-P, Russ Wilkinson; Adv., William Dean, 3204 22nd St., Lubbock, Tex. 79410
- TEXAS ZETA** (1955), Texas Christian University, Box 29296, Ft. Worth, Tex. 76129. Pres., John Hesley; V-P, John Wade; Adv., Loftin Witcher, 1608 Enderly Pl., Ft. Worth, Tex. 76104
- TEXAS ETA** (1962), Stephen F. Austin State College, Box 350, S.F.A. Sta., Nacogdoches, Tex. 75962. Pres., Jack J. Davidson; V-P, Robert A. Smith; Adv., John Geiger, 606 Margaret Dr., Nacogdoches, Tex. 75961
- UTAH ALPHA** (1914), University of Utah, 85 South Wolcott, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102. Pres., Gordon Harmston; V-P, Charlie R. Jones, Jr., Adv., Carmen Kipp, 1146 Alton Way, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
- VERMONT ALPHA** (1879), University of Vermont, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. 05402. Pres., Charles Bechtold; V-P, Richard Davies; Adv., Truman Webster, Shelburne, Vt. 05482
- VIRGINIA BETA** (1873), University of Virginia, 1 University Circle, Charlottesville, Va. 22903. Pres., Frederick W. Kanner; V-P, Christopher H. Williams; Adv., Maupin M. Pence, Mason Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22901
- VIRGINIA GAMMA** (1874), Randolph-Macon College, Box 347, Ashland, Va. 23005. Pres., James B. Denny, III; V-P, Andrew E. Landis, Jr.; Adv., James R. Bergdoll, Director of the Office of Information Services, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va. 23005
- VIRGINIA DELTA** (1875), University of Richmond, Box 57, Richmond, Va. 23220. Pres., James O'Brien; V-P, Don Dale; Adv., Frank H. Abernathy, Jr., 3019 Monument, Richmond, Va. 23221
- VIRGINIA ZETA** (1887), Washington & Lee University, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. 24450. Pres., Joseph F. Bear, Jr.; V-P, Louis A. Paterno, Jr.; Adv., To be named.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA** (1900), University of Washington, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105. Pres., John Lundin; V-P, Carl Sirmor; Adv., Bruce Gascoigne, 405 McGraw St., Seattle, Wash. 98109
- WASHINGTON BETA** (1914), Whitman College, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. 99362. Pres., Ken Green; V-P, Steve Schilling; Adv., Robert R. Reid, 545 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash. 99362
- WASHINGTON GAMMA** (1918), Washington State University, Box 537, University Sta., Pullman, Wash. 99164. Pres., Robert Fry; V-P, Arthur D. Robbins; Adv., Bruce McFadden, 542 Fulmer Annex, Pullman, Wash. 99164
- WASHINGTON DELTA** (1952), University of Puget Sound, 1309 N. Washington, Tacoma, Wash. 98406. Pres., Ron Woodard; V-P, Tom Spring; Adv., Maj. Robert Myers, 3018 North 13th, Tacoma, Wash. 98406
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA** (1926), West Virginia University, 209 Belmar Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. 26505. Pres., Stephen E. Rawe; V-P, Robert K. Bush; Adv., Paul E. Kidd, Valley View, Morgantown, W.Va. 26501
- WISCONSIN ALPHA** (1857), University of Wisconsin, 222 Langdon St., Madison, Wis. 53703. Suspended by University Human Rights Committee.
- WISCONSIN BETA** (1859), Lawrence University, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. 54912. Pres., Lee Edstrom; V-P, Tim Knable; Adv., Ron Christianson, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952
- WISCONSIN GAMMA** (1960), Ripon College, Center Hall, Ripon, Wis. 54971. Pres., Steven Twining; V-P, Michael Weiler; Adv., Kermit G. Weiske, 630 Woodside, Ripon, Wis. 54971
- WYOMING ALPHA** (1934), University of Wyoming, Fraternity Park, Laramie, Wyo. 82071. Pres., William Thomson, III; V-P, John R. Cingles; Adv., Capt. James G. McDonald, ROTC Dept., University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo. 82071

COMPLETE DIRECTORY OF ALUMNI CLUBS WILL APPEAR IN NOVEMBER ISSUE.

Triumph of the Jewelers Art

YOUR BADGE —
a triumph of skilled
and highly trained
Balfour craftsmen
is a steadfast and
dynamic symbol in
a changing world.



**WEAR YOUR PIN WITH PRIDE
AS IT REFLECTS THE RICH TRADITIONS
OF YOUR FRATERNITY LIFE.**

	Miniature	Official	No. 00	No. 0
Plain, diamond eye	\$ 9.50	\$11.00	.....	.....
Crown Pearl, diamond eye	20.25	.....	\$23.75	\$27.75
Crown Pearl, 3 ruby points, diamond eye	21.75	.....	25.25	28.75
Crown Pearl, 3 sapphire points, diamond eye	21.75	.....	25.25	28.75
Crown, alternate pearl and ruby, diamond eye	24.25	.....	27.75	31.75
Crown, alternate pearl and sapphire, diamond eye	24.25	.....	27.75	31.75
Plain, zircon eye .....	.....	6.75	.....	.....

Two-way Detachable sword for No. 0 badge only.....\$6.00

10% Federal tax and any state or city taxes are in addition to prices quoted.

Insignia listed above is made in yellow gold and carried in stock for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

14K white gold available for badges:

Plain Badges	\$3.00 additional
Stone Set	\$5.00 additional

Write for complete insignia price list

OFFICIAL JEWELER TO PHI DELTA THETA



L. G. Balfour Company
ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS

IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO

THE COLLEGE FRATERNITY SECRETARIES ASSOCIATION

Code of Responsibilities

for Every College Fraternity Member

Joining a fraternity gives the new member certain desirable privileges. Among these are the backing of his Brothers in all his college activities, and the creation of a bond of fellowship with each man who wears the same badge—from whatever chapter he may come, wherever he may be met.

At the same time, undergraduate membership involves definite obligations, for a full four years, or until a degree is received. These should be made clear in advance, so that they will be unhesitatingly fulfilled by the individual throughout his academic career. For this purpose, the College Fraternity Secretaries Association has prepared and approved the following Code of Responsibilities:

★ **SCHOLASTIC RESPONSIBILITY.** The well-being of the Chapter, the Fraternity, and the entire College Fraternity System depends upon achieving and maintaining a high degree of scholarship. It is the duty of every member to give his best efforts to his studies, to enhance the academic record of his Chapter.

★ **CHARACTER RESPONSIBILITY.** To the college administration and the public, the moral conduct and personal behavior of each member affects the total Chapter image. This makes it imperative for the individual to act at all times according to the highest standards of integrity, propriety and good taste.

★ **LEADERSHIP RESPONSIBILITY.** Since the continued existence of the Chapter requires a regular succession of leaders, it is the obligation of every member to prepare for positions of service and authority—not seeking any

office but being ready to accept when needed, and to serve to the best of his ability at all times.

★ **OBEDIENCE RESPONSIBILITY.** Policies and regulations are established by the College and the Fraternity for the good of all. It is incumbent upon every member to comply with all such rules and practices—including those relating to hazing, drinking and social affairs. Every member shall attend all Chapter meetings and official functions unless excused from doing so, because of circumstances beyond his control.

★ **FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY.** Each member shall promptly meet all bills presented to him for Fraternity expenses in conformity with Chapter requirements; he shall avoid incurring debts with other members or with local merchants which cannot be, or are not, paid when due. Members shall reside in and eat all meals at the Chapter house when such facilities are available.



THE ASSOCIATION has provided each member fraternity of the National Interfraternity Conference with this Code of Responsibilities, and has resolved that each Fraternity, either through its official magazine columns or by bulletins from its Central Office, urge its chapters and local Interfraternity Councils to impress continuously upon their members—and especially upon all rushees—the importance of fulfilling these responsibilities.



Above Code of Responsibilities, prepared by the CFSA, is recommended to all chapters of Phi Delta Theta. Follow its precepts in discussing fraternity with rushees and in establishing principles of sound chapter regulation.

THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A

Newly elected President of Phi Delta Theta, Jack Shepman, Cincinnati '47 (left) is congratulated by retiring President Sam Phillips McKenzie, Georgia '45.



November 1964—Report of 55th General Convention

Join the \$100 Club of the
Phi Delta Theta Educational
Foundation. You Will Be
Helping To Provide—



More Scholarships For More Phis

Select the method of giving you prefer and put
your support behind the growing Foundation

Cash and Securities:

*This is a convenient way to reduce your taxable
income and it gives immediate support to the
foundations.*

Bequest in your Will:

*Any form of asset may be given. Consider making the
Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation
a beneficiary.*

Gift of Property:

*Real estate can be deeded to the Foundation for
a lasting benefit in your name.*

Gift in Trust:

*A capital sum set aside in your lifetime, provides
an annual income which will lend continuing
support to the purposes of the Foundation.*

Gift of Insurance:

*Annual gifts are made through a program of
insurance premiums. The amount of the policy can
be from \$1,000 up, with corresponding
tax advantages.*

*Your attorney, barrister, insurance counselor,
banker or trust officer can help you arrange for
your gift to the Foundation.*

Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation
2 South Campus Avenue
Oxford, Ohio

THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A

... in this issue

NOVEMBER 1964

Vol. 89, No. 2

FEATURES

More Scholarships for More Phis	Inside Front Cover
First Far Western Convention Was Inspiring and Enjoyable	74
Twenty-one pages of story and pictures.	
Chapter and Individual Award Winners Are Announced	94
First Trautman Award Is Made	96
Japan Honors Phi Missionary	97
Phis of Achievement	99

Editor

HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, M.G.C.
Menasha, Wisconsin

EDITORIAL BOARD

ROBERT J. MILLER, Bus. Mgr.
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters
Oxford, Ohio 45056

R. E. BLACKWELL, Asst. Editor
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters
Oxford, Ohio 45056

DR. ELDEN T. SMITH, R.G.C.
Ohio Wesleyan Univ.
Delaware, Ohio

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.
820 Quincy St.
Topeka, Kansas

GEORGE K. SHAFFER
5802 Donna Ave.
Tarzana, California

JOHN M. WILLEM
225 Elderfields Rd.
Manhasset, L.I., N.Y.

W. ALAN KENNEDY
112 McGill St.
Montreal, P.Q., Canada

CARL A. SCHEID
5241 Brookeway Dr.
Washington 16, D.C.

ROBERT G. SWAN
P.O. Box 1957
Portland, Ore.

DEPARTMENTS

With This in the World of Sports	102
Ankerson, Ripon, Wins Rice Memorial Trophy	102
Mid-Season Roster of All-Phi Football Prospects	105
The Alumni Firing Line	106
Short Shots from the Alumni Firing Line	112
Brief Items about Phis with the Colors	114
Alumni Club Notes	116
Undergraduate Reports	117
Three Phis on Canada's Olympic Team	122
Florida Delta, Miami Honor Harvey	123
The Chapter Grand	154
Fraternity Directory	162

THE COVER

EIGHT YEARS of service on the General Council had officially ended as Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie (Georgia '45), president during the last biennium, congratulated his successor, Jack E. Shepman (Cincinnati '47), left, at conclusion of the recent Pasadena Convention. Jack, sales training director for the Norge Company, with offices in Chicago, was elected to the General Council in 1958 at Asheville. Prior to this time he served in both Zeta (Southern Ohio) and Iota (Illinois-Wisconsin) as a very effective province president.



Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March, and May at Curtis Reed Plaza, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: for life, \$15.00 (included in initiation fee); Annual, \$1.00; Single Number 25 cents. Second class postage paid at Menasha, Wisconsin, and at additional mailing offices. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. Please send form 3579 for undeliverable copies to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio. Printed in U.S.A.



NOMINATING COMMITTEE, pictured in session above, is composed of each province president and one undergraduate delegate from each province and meets the first afternoon of the Convention. Chaired by President McKenzie, the committee nominated two for the presidency and three others to fill vacant positions on the General Council.

(Ohio Wesleyan '32), President of Ohio Wesleyan University, and **Hayward S. Biggers** (Lawrence '31), editor of *THE SCROLL* and vice-president of the George Banta Company, each of whom was elected by the 1962 Convention for a four-year term.

The Pasadena Convention, among its first acts of business, ratified the action of the 1962 Convention in changing the constitutional method of electing General Council members. In the future, the president and four members of the General Council will be elected by each biennial convention for a term of two years. Council members may be re-elected but the president is still limited to a single term.

Perhaps the liveliest discussion of the entire Convention centered around a proposed constitutional amendment to permit chapters to petition the General Council for permission to initiate a male faculty member or college administrator who "has contributed unselfishly to the Fraternity over an extended period of time." This proposal failed to receive the three-fourths vote required for passage.

Numerous other constitutional changes, most of which were of a non-controversial nature, were enacted by the Convention, many of them by a unanimous vote.

Although detailed plans were not ready to announce at the Convention, the delegates

voted additional chapter assessments to provide for a series of district or regional training schools for undergraduate chapter officers to be held during the non-convention years under the sponsorship of the General Council.

The General Statutes were amended to require any chapter, when considering a man for pledging who has been a pledge at another institution, has been rushed by another chapter, or has attended an institution at which there is a chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, to secure the approval of the chapter previously involved before pledging the individual.

The registered attendance of approximately 500 was a little disappointing. Joining the registered delegates, alternates, and visiting members were representatives of four petitioning groups, and wives and children of many members.

Preceding the formal opening of the Convention, a meeting of the General Council was held in San Francisco on Friday and Saturday, August 28 and 29. All province presidents and general officers met in an all-day discussion of current fraternity problems on Tuesday, September 1. Also on this date, the members of the important Committee on Constitution and General Statutes, chaired by **W. C. Whitlow** (Westminster '40) president of Mu East Province, began sessions which continued at intervals dur-

AT THE LUAU. Right, above: President Sam looks adoringly at his wife, Margaret, charming first lady of the Fraternity. Below: Secretary Bob Miller and Convention Chairman Wes Case, Colorado College '20, relax in their Hawaiian garb as everyone has a great time.



ing the entire convention period. Chairman **Wade Weatherford** (North Carolina '44), a member of the South Carolina State Legislature and president of Delta South Province, and the members of the Objectives and Performance Committee also met throughout the day on Tuesday.

Located within two blocks of the Huntington-Sheraton Hotel in Pasadena is one of the most distinctive and fascinating homes on the West Coast. It is the home of **William H. Burgess** (Minnesota '39) and his charming wife, Clara, a member of Alpha Phi, and their two daughters. The generous act of the Burgess family in hosting a party in their attractive home for all general officers and their families who were in Pasadena Tuesday evening, September 1, provided a function which will never be forgotten by those in attendance.

Under the direction of **Frank E. Fawcett** (Washburn '51), assistant secretary, assisted by the three traveling secretaries, **Devon L. Weaver** (Hanover '63), **John E. Diehl** (Iowa '64), and **James C. Tunnell** (SMU '64), the luxurious ballroom of the Huntington-Sheraton Hotel by Monday evening had been transformed into a gigantic chapter hall with assigned seats for all current officers, past presidents, undergraduate chapters and alumni club delegates along the two sides of the hall extending from the platform. In the rear of the hall was a section of unmarked seats for alternates and other convention visitors.



Draped around the hall were the chapter banners, one for each chapter, arranged in order of founding dates, a few with the coveted "Gold Star" designating the chapter as one of the Fraternity's outstanding units for the past year; others with the commendable "Silver Star," indicating marked improvement in the chapter's operations during the previous year.

★

HAWAIIAN LUAU
was arranged by
Los Angeles Alumni
as opening social
event of the
Convention.

★





HARD WORKING COMMITTEE on Constitution and General Statutes shown in one of many sessions. From left, clockwise: George W. Sugden, Mankato Alumni Club; James C. Carr, Georgia Alpha; Kenlon P. Johnson, Idaho Alpha; Joseph Moore, Maryland Alpha; John Rick II, Missouri Gamma; John B. Kemp III, Colorado Alpha; George E. Houser, P.P.G.C.; H. Delbert Frieze, Oklahoma Alpha; and William C. Whitlow, Mu East Province president, who served as chairman of this important committee.

Focal point of all delegates and visitors was the huge mural map showing the location of all chapters in the United States and Canada, along with pictures of the Founders and other Fraternity insignia.

Hanging from the ceiling were the three bar and six star azure and argent banners of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Although most of the early arrivals were registered in advance, the Wednesday morning hours brought bus loads of Phis from the airport and automobile loads of brothers who had driven to Pasadena from far away places to the registration desk which was established in the center of the hotel lobby and which functioned effectively under the management of Miss Eva Hudson, office manager, and Mrs. Charles Rumpner, secretary, from Oxford. They were ably assisted by Mrs. Robert J. Miller, Mrs. Frank E. Fawcett, Mrs. Hayward S. Biggers, Julie and Debbie Biggers, and Kathy Brown, and by employees of the Pasadena Chamber of Commerce.

Also assisting in the registration of the ladies in attendance were Mrs. Fred Hoar, Mrs. Stanley Brown, Mrs. J. S. Stoddard, and other members of the Ladies Entertainment Committee, all wives of Phis in the Los Angeles area.

At about 10:30 o'clock Wednesday morning, **Ed Love** (Washburn '43), president of Mu West Province and official organist for the Convention, began playing the organ which had been installed in the ballroom for the Convention and groups of delegates began to take their assigned seats, most of them anticipating their

first participation in a $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ general convention; a few looking forward to a repeating of opening convention ceremonies which they had experienced many times previously.

By eleven o'clock, the hour set for the formal opening of the 55th General Convention, the hall was filled with delegates, alternates, officers, visitors and lady guests who were permitted in the hall for the opening session. At 11:03, Executive Secretary **Robert J. Miller** (New Mexico '50), gaveled the Convention to order.

The opening minutes of the Convention were impressive ones as the distinguished past and present members of the General Council were introduced to the assembly, each of the leaders being escorted down the center aisle of the hall by the undergraduate delegate of his chapter who formally introduced the distinguished brother. This parade of celebrated Phis culminated with the presentation to the Convention of Judge **Sam Phillips McKenzie** (Georgia '45) of Atlanta, president of the General Council for the 1962-1964 biennium, who immediately took over the gavel which he wielded until the closing session.

Among the past presidents present for the opening session were **Dean Hoffman** (Dickinson '02), P.G.C., 1936-1938; **O. J. Tallman** (Lafayette '24), P.G.C., 1946-1948; **Emmett Junge** (Nebraska '26), P.G.C., 1948-1950; **George E. Houser** (McGill '06), P.G.C., 1950-1952; **Howard L. Stuart** (Penn State '20), P.G.C., 1958-1960; **Dr. Clem E. Binger** (Centre '31), P.G.C., 1960-1962. **George Banta, Jr.** (Wabash '14), P.G.C.,

SECRETARIAL STAFF occupied seats directly below podium and facing delegates ready to attend to any detail. On delegates' left were Alumni Secretary Ray E. Blackwell and Field Secretaries John Diehl and Jim Tunnell (top picture). Below, the three on delegates' right, Executive Secretary Bob Miller, Assistant Secretary Frank Fawcett, and Field Secretary Devon Weaver. Two bottom pictures show Miss Eva Hudson, CHQ office manager, who was in charge of registration, and Mrs. Charles Rumples who, at time picture was taken was helping Chairman Bill Whitlow of Committee on Code assemble copies of proposed constitutional changes.

1932-1934, arrived later and was also formally presented to the Convention.

Dr. Bining, the Convention Chaplain, gave the invocation following the singing of "God Save the Queen" and the "Star Spangled Banner," traditionally an emotionally packed reminder of the fact that $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is an international brotherhood.

Welcome speeches are customary, indeed almost mandatory, at conventions but seldom does an address of welcome become one of the high spots of a total program such as the address of welcome given the assembled Phis by Dr. Vernon I. Cheadle (Miami '31), Chancellor of the University of California at Santa Barbara.

After greeting the convention guests on behalf of the 5,000 Phis living in California, Dr. Cheadle paid tribute to the influence of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in his life.

"Phi Delta Theta meant much to me in my undergraduate days at Miami University," the Chancellor declared, explaining that "after a long six or eight months in Oxford, my attachment to Ohio Alpha opened up a period of enormous interest to me socially and fraternally. Coming as I did from a small town hundreds of miles away, I was certainly a prime example of one who could benefit greatly from fraternity relationships. And I did; $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ helped me in all the ways that we speak of when we rush candidates for membership in our fraternity."

The speaker then outlined in a forceful measure circumstances in later life, as a graduate student, a university professor and as an administrator on a campus "exploding in numbers of students" when he has had to "think hard about fraternities" and summarized his recent thinking by declaring, "Gentlemen, I suppose that in many matters I am considered liberal, whatever that means, but I am conservative enough to think that my original ideas about fraternities were not wrong."

"I cannot believe that the great human need for companionship, for sharing friendship, for belonging to some closely knit social group, for combining efforts to advance our common wel-





PROVINCE PRESIDENTS: Top row—James Carrie, Beta; Tom Cartmel, Kappa; Fred Hoar, Omicron South; Tom Triplett, Epsilon South; Ed Love, Mu West; Jim Buffington, Psi. Middle row—Hal Pride, Xi; Bill Connell, Theta; Carl Neu, Pi North; Verlin Jenkins, Sigma; Clyde Raynor, Tau; Howard Young, Rho South. Bottom row—H. E. Emswiler, Zeta; Glen Cary, Nu; Homer Gibbs, Eta; Marv Perry, Delta North; Harry Meir, Gamma; and Doug Phillips, Omicron North. Missing when picture was taken: Allen Wood, Alpha; Wade Weatherford, Delta South; John Jackson, Epsilon North; Don Koskinen, Iota North; Walt Draper, Iota South; Ted Maragos, Lambda; Bill Whitlow, Mu East; and H. L. Stuart, acting president of Upsilon. Charles Wickes, Pi South, and John Harding, Rho North, were not in attendance, the latter because of illness.

fare, or for sharing and promoting intellectual and physical advancement, is any less now than it was 116 years ago.

"The yearning to achieve the sharing of ideals, to develop loyalties in human affairs, to engage in intimate rejoicing at victories and bemoaning at losses of various kinds, that yearning seems as likely to stimulate gregariousness now as it ever did," declared Dr. Cheadle.

Turning then to the current criticism of fraternities, the Phi educator said: "We find a good deal of comment to the effect that fraternities have served their purpose and now we need to replace them with agencies more vitally concerned with, or at least compatible with, intellectual pursuits. There is much that is unfavorable to fraternities being bruited about."

After summarizing many of the current criticisms, the Chancellor declared, "But much as I am disturbed about failures of fraternities and sororities, much of what I hear I consider as rubbish. Fraternities and sororities certainly have not greater or more frequent failures than any other social group I am aware of, but they do stand in exposed places—ready-made targets because they are organized targets."

Urging fraternities to realize that they do have special privileges on the college campus and thus special responsibilities and "that you must consciously organize yourselves to discharge them effectively," Dr. Cheadle warned

that "Fraternities do not live in a vacuum; the manifestations of their verities and principles of brotherhood must be judged in relation to what surrounds them currently. They must repeatedly examine themselves to determine whether in each succeeding epoch of our society's evolution, they are gearing their operations so as to cope successfully with their obligations."

Closing his address with a reaffirmation of his faith in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, the California Chancellor said, "I am fully confident that our Fraternity will continually strengthen itself by continually reaffirming the basic reason for its existence. That reason is to provide a means of furthering in the finest sense the brotherhood of young men who have a high regard not only for social values, but for moral, spiritual, and intellectual ones as well."

"Make the ritual a meaningful reminder of the essential nature of our Fraternity. Reread the Bond and live it in today's world," the Chancellor admonished.

With his closing words, "Hail to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ —may it long and honorably live," the entire audience rose to pay tribute to a masterful presentation of the cause of the college fraternity and to the forceful statement of this outstanding educator as to steps the Fraternity must take to overcome some of the current criticism.

Emphasis upon the traditions of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ that have lasted throughout the decades was evident

in brief remarks made by a very special guest at the opening session, Mrs. Harry Franse, a granddaughter of Andrew Watts Rogers (Miami 1851), one of the Fraternity's revered founders. "How proud my grandfather would be if he could be standing here today," Mrs. Franse declared in acknowledging the standing ovation given her.

At the initial session, the Indiana Epsilon chapter choir was introduced for one of its many appearances throughout the Convention. The Hanover singers formed the official Convention choir and delighted all guests with a quality of rendition and a repertoire of Phi Delt songs which contributed significantly to the over-all spirit of the meeting. Under the direction of Brother Jack Stiefel, the members of the choir, many of whom had made major personal sacrifices to make the long trip, were always ready to respond to any request.

The opening session ended with the beautiful and impressive ritualistic memorial service conducted by President McKenzie and Chaplain Bininger in memory of all Phis who had joined the Chapter Grand since the 54th General Convention, with special mention of Henry K. Urion (Dartmouth '12), P.G.C., 1928-1930; Charles F. Lamkin (Westminster '99), P.G.C., 1910-1912; George M. Trautman (Ohio State '14), Chairman of the Lou Gehrig Award Committee; Wallace H. Smith (Ohio '46), past presi-



SCHOLARSHIP, most important phase of Fraternity's activities, was studied by this committee, shown meeting at luncheon. From left, clockwise: Larry Helmer, Indiana Epsilon; John Lundin, Washington Alpha; John Coup, Ohio Lambda; Scholarship Chairman Harry Gerlach; David Ludwick, Penn Delta; Tom Bertch, Iowa Delta; and Tom Linden, California Alpha.

dent, Upsilon Province; Allen V. Strong, Jr. (Indiana '54), president of Kappa Province; Ogden R. Moe (Michigan '48), past president, Epsilon South Province; and SCROLL Editorial Board Members Claude M. Marriott (Syracuse '01), and L. P. Davis (Hillsdale '97).

The rendition of Mollett's "The Lord's Prayer" by Brother Stiefel closed the service.

ALUMNI CLUB DELEGATES. Top row—Richard Mazzarella, Cleveland; Scott Crowley, Des Moines; James Walker, Clarksdale; William Pearce, Lubbock; George Sugden, Mankato; John Fifield, Kansas City; Emmette Graham, Phoenix; Gale Ahrens, Cincinnati. Third row—Earl Huffor, East Texas; Ed White, Richmond; Dick Adams, Northern Nevada; Perc Paxton, San Diego; Bob Behnke, Seattle; Phil Branard, Houston; Carman Kipp, Salt Lake City; Frank Maxwell, Rancho Santa Fe. Second row—Don Bozeman, Amarillo; Merle Unkrich, Mt. Pleasant; Jon Pavey, Indianapolis; Ron Christianson, Fox River Valley (Wis.); John Core, East Bay (Calif.); Ken Carpenter, Beaumont; Bill Estes, Nashville; William Kelly, San Francisco. Bottom row—Bruce Thompson, Minneapolis; Lanny Kimbrough, Topeka; Joe Stoddard, Los Angeles; Don Abel, Austin; John Cutsinger, Franklin; William Grasse, Albuquerque; and Ed Dow, Santa Barbara. Not present when picture was taken: Don Melchoire, Cincinnati; Bill Williams, Akron; Harry Lamon, Atlanta; Richard Kirchner, Lincoln; and Robert Shader, Tulsa.





GREAT CONVENTION MUSIC was furnished by outstanding Indiana Epsilon Chorus and Ed Love, Mu West Province President, official Convention organizer.

Beginning with the Wednesday noon luncheon, all Convention meals were served in the attractive Viennese Room of the Huntington-Sheraton. Wednesday's luncheon was informal.

The second session and the first one for the conduct of the Fraternity's business at closed sessions convened at two o'clock Wednesday afternoon. Written reports of the Fraternity's officers, previously printed and distributed to the delegates, were formally accepted. Reports were made by the Committee on Rules and Order of Business, chaired by the President but

reported by Richard Adams (Purdue '42) of the Reno Alumni Club and the Credentials Committee, of which Walter Draper (Illinois '36), Iota South Province president, was chairman. These reports were followed by the first of many reports during the Convention by W. C. "Bill" Whitlow (Westminster '40), president of Mu East Province and chairman of the important Committee on Constitution and General Statutes.

These reports were followed by the traditional presidential address.

PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL PRESENT. Eight of fifteen living P.P.G.C.s attended the Convention to lend their participation in discussions and inspiration, particularly to undergraduates. Standing: Sam McKenzie, 1962-64; Clem E. Bining, 1960-62; H. L. Stuart, 1958-60; O. J. Tallman, 1946-48; Emmett Junge, 1948-50. Seated: Dean Hoffman, 1936-38; George Houser, 1950-52; and George Banta, Jr., 1932-34.





THE NEW GENERAL COUNCIL (left to right): Hayward S. Biggers, Lawrence '31, Member-at-Large; Stanley D. Brown, Nebraska-UCLA '36, Treasurer; Jack E. Shepman, Cincinnati '47, President; Dr. Elden T. Smith, Ohio Wesleyan '32, Reporter; and Howard E. Young, Southwestern '46, Member-at-Large. The latter, former president of the Rho South Province, is the only new member to be added at the Convention.

"Historically, annual reports have tended to gloss over failures rather than give a realistic appraisal of our weaknesses as well as our strengths," President McKenzie declared in the opening phases of his address, and added, "Your president came to the reluctant conclusion, however, that he would not wear the mantle of leadership with comfort without assuming the obligation to realistically appraise our situation and then appraise you of conditions as they actually exist."

"One would have to admit that $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is stronger numerically, financially and in almost any other category you can name, than it has ever been before in its 116 years of existence," Judge McKenzie asserted but quickly added, "This statement can be misleading. When I refer to our strength, I refer to a norm, or average, not to each individual chapter. A careful analysis of our present status would indicate that about five percent of our chapters are in a very precarious position and another five percent do not, in any sense of the word, measure up to the standard traditionally expected of all chapters of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$."

"Your next General Council will be faced with a very difficult decision in this regard," Brother McKenzie warned. "They will have to decide how many of the first five percent group have some reasonable hope for redemption and whether or not, for the good of the whole, we must eliminate all or a sizable portion of that group of chapters. The problems they present are almost invariably problems of long standing."

"It is my personal opinion at this time that it is to the best interest of all that we make at least one more effort to rehabilitate our old established but sub-standard chapters," the Judge stated but warned that "logic may demand that we eliminate the offending appendage and make a start in more fertile territory."

"Members of the General Council are faced with the hard fact that their primary obligation is to promote the well-being of the whole—even if it means revocation for those chapters which, after repeated warnings, are unwilling to make the sacrifices which are inevitable if one is to attain true excellence," the President said.

"Fortunately, our successes far outnumber our



RADIO-TV CELEBRITIES in the persons of Wendell Niles, Montana '27, toastmaster (left), and Tom Harmon, Michigan '41, featured the program of the Awards Luncheon Thursday noon.

failures," the Judge continued. "The Fraternity has never been more hardy or has come closer to accomplishing its appointed task of all round excellence. I am sure of the continued growth and well-being of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ if we only, as a former member of the General Council put it, make our Fraternity 'relevant to the twentieth century'. It's just that simple. To make $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ relevant, we have only to make certain that we facilitate, rather than hinder, the educational process. After all, we are an adjunct of each college and university where we have a chapter.

"The leaders of the Fraternity, both undergraduate and alumni, must by typifying the principles upon which our Fraternity was founded, better teach those principles to those who are to follow us," said the Judge. "You undergraduates must see that these principles become realities rather than mere ideals. To do this, you must somehow create in each chapter and in each undergraduate a new moral concern. There is no better way of accomplishing this objective than by the power of example.

"The principles upon which $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was

founded, without implementation, become mere pretensions. It is not enough to merely talk about excellence, to preach reverence or to simply encourage good conduct. You must, by demanding excellence, inspire it. You must, by typifying these concepts, teach them, for it has been said that he who cherishes a vision will some day realize it."

In concluding the presidential address, Judge McKenzie said, "Phi Delta Theta, like all fraternities, faces the challenge of a changing world. I have no fear of change. Indeed, I think it is desirable if it is constructive. We must, of course, look to the future but we must never forget the past. I have been assured that the undergraduates have not made peace with mediocrity.

"I do not agree with those who say that the American College Fraternity System is in greater danger now than it has ever been before. Neither do I agree with those who think that our problems will dissipate if only we will resist change and continue to operate exactly as we have operated in the past. Unfortunately, these comforting assumptions tempt some and even deceive others."

Following the presidential address, the Convention heard the first of two reports from its Committee on Objectives and Performance. This committee, chaired by Wade Weatherford, appeared on the 1964 list of convention committees for the first time in Fraternity history.

The initial report, given by William T. McGlathery, III, delegate of Mississippi Alpha, called upon "every Phi present to help make this Convention the most successful one to date" and urged that "the conduct and behavior of every delegate and visitor at the Convention be exemplary."

"Weakness from within rather than pressures from without may well be our downfall," the initial committee report stated in urging

DISNEYLAND was invaded by Phis and guests Thursday afternoon, and various forms of transportation were used. Some took the river boat, others the horse drawn carriage, and some climbed to the station (right) to board a train for a trip around the fabulous playground.



all Phi to always strive to build a true image of the Fraternity. It condemned the use of alcoholic beverages at all rush functions, declared that scholarship must be more highly emphasized in our chapters, urged wholehearted support of strong interfraternity conference programs, noted that alumni of leadership training be developed by the General Fraternity to assist in developing better chapters; and proposed that the Committee on Objectives and Performance be made a permanent committee of the biennial conventions.

The remaining portion of the Wednesday afternoon session was occupied by hearing, discussing and acting upon the report of the Survey Commission made by Chairman **Donald M. DuShane** (Wabash '27), Dean of Students at the University of Oregon. In addition to the actions already reported in this narrative, the Commission announced that consideration had been given 38 institutions, other than the nine which were being recommended as sites for new chapters, and that each of these institutions not being recommended would be given additional study during the coming biennium.

Immediately following the adjournment of the Wednesday afternoon session, the nominating committee was assembled by President McKenzie. By constitutional provision, the province presidents and one undergraduate delegate from each province constitutes the Nominating Committee. The results of the committee's work were posted Wednesday evening. Although provisions exist for the nomination of additional candidates by written application of 25 or more members, no others were nominated. The formal nominating speeches and elections were conducted Friday morning.

The first social-play event occurred Wednesday evening when the guests gathered at the hotel's Pool Garden during the dinner hour for a Luau. Colorful leis and other floral garlands created a festive setting for the Hawaiian type food and gay entertainment consisting chiefly of the hula-hula and other exotic dances of the South Sea islands. Some of the brothers and their wives joined the professionals in these dances. This feature of the Convention was under the efficient management of **Leonard L. Hurst** (Kansas '15), a fifteen-year resident of Hawaii. He served as Master of Ceremonies for the entertainment period and was ably assisted by his charming wife, Meryl Hurst.

Practically all convention committees held sessions Wednesday evening and two workshops



VERLIN JENKINS, president of Sigma Province, served as chairman of Wardens Committee and supervised all balloting. (Above) Voting for the General Council.

were held, one on Community Service under the direction of **Lothar Vasholz** (Colorado '52), Community Service Chairman; the other on Alumni Clubs in which seven alumni club delegates discussed various phases of Alumni Club operation under the chairmanship of Alumni Secretary **Blackwell**. Those participating in the Alumni Workshop were **William E. Williams** (Akron '47), Akron; **Scott E. Crowley** (Iowa State '40), Des Moines; **John R. Fifield** (Kansas '53), Kansas City; **Jonathan Pavey** (Ohio '61), Indianapolis; **Robert H. Behnke** (Washington '43), Seattle; **Ronald G. Christianson** (Lawrence '59), Fox Valley; and **Edward B. White, Jr.** (Florida '53), Richmond. **Lanny J. Kimbrough** (Washburn '59), Topeka, served as the reporter of the workshop.

The entire Thursday morning session was spent in considering and acting upon various constitutional and general statute changes,

PHI PARLEY. **B. Kennedy Atkinson**, delegate from B. C. Alpha, discusses Convention matters with his grandfather, P.P.G.C. **George E. Housser**, McGill '06.





POWERFUL TESTIMONY to the life-long attraction Phi Delta Theta has in the lives of its members is to be seen in the presence at the Convention banquet of at least twenty happy Golden Legionnaires (pictured above), men who have been Phis for fifty or more years. This picture was taken following induction into the select circle of Brothers George K. Shaffer and Grosvenor S. McKee

including the highly controversial membership clause action upon which has already been reported.

Immediately following the morning session, delegates and guests met in the Viennese Room for the traditional Awards Luncheon, the session at which the various Fraternity trophies, awards, and citations are made to the winning chapters and honored individual Phis. **Wendell Niles** (Montana '27), popular radio and television personality, was toastmaster for the luncheon. After entertaining the luncheon group with a series of jokes, barbed gibes, and varied pleasantries, Brother Niles introduced the members of the Fraternity assigned to make the various awards.

Tom Harmon (Michigan '41), former All-American football star and an internationally known sportscaster, barely arrived in Pasadena in time to keep his engagement at the luncheon. He had been in Japan making final plans for his radio-television coverage of the 1964 Olympic games there, and in a brief address told of some of the preparations being made in Japan for this international sports event. He also made the presentation of the sports trophy which he established in 1956 in appreciation of the contributions of the late **Grantland Rice** (Vanderbilt '01), long the nation's foremost authority and best-seller author in the field of sports.

The complete list of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ award winners as announced at the special Thursday luncheon appears on pp. 94-95 of this issue.

A battery of specially chartered busses were lined up in front of the Huntington-Sheraton upon the adjournment of the Awards Luncheon and the convention guests were transported to Disneyland for an afternoon and evening of fun, play, and relaxation. This feature of the Convention was made possible by the generosity of the greater Los Angeles Phis. The weariness of the returning guests as the busses deposited them safely at the hotel shortly before midnight gave ample evidence of the extent to which all had participated in the many thrilling and delightful experiences to be had in Disneyland.

Taking priority at the Friday morning business session was the election of the 1964-1966 president and General Council members. President McKenzie reported the results of the nominating committee's actions which had been posted for the required 24-hour period and called for the nomination of the various candidates in alphabetical order.

Past President **Clem Binninger** placed in nomination the name of **Donald DuShane** and brief seconding speeches were made by PPGC **Emmett Junge**; Psi Province president **Clyde Raynor** (Davidson '41), **David DeMeyer**, Washington State; **Ken Green**, Whitman; **Don Koskinen** (Lawrence '50), president of Iota North; **Lee Edstrom**, Lawrence; and **Tom Lingo**, Oregon Alpha.

Jack Shepman's name was placed in nomination by **Ted Maragos** (North Dakota '55), Lambda Province president. The following brothers gave short seconding speeches: **Gale Ahrens** (Cincinnati '55) Ohio Theta advisor; **John Bruce**, Ohio Beta; **John Cosgrove** (Penn State '05), Finance Commissioner; **Harry Lamon, Jr.** (Davidson '54), Atlanta Alumni Club; **Gary D. Garrison**, Centre; **Marvin Perry** (Maryland '53), president of Delta North Province; **James Pace**, Arkansas; and **Howard Young** (Southwestern '46), president of Rho South Province.

There being no further nominations for the presidency, delegates voted in secret and members of the Wardens Committee, under the chairmanship of **Verlin P. Jenkins** (Akron '24), Sigma Province president, supervised the collection of the ballots and made the official count which resulted in the election of Brother Shepman as president for the new biennium.

Amid the applause of the delegates, Brother Shepman in a few informal remarks expressed his deep appreciation for the confidence placed in him and made a plea for the cooperation and assistance of all Phis during the coming biennium.

PETITIONING GROUPS (top to bottom). Mystic Thirteen, Kentucky Wesleyan; Phi Kappa Delta, West Texas State University; Alpha Beta Mu, Mankato State College, Minnesota; and Alpha Delta, General Motors Institute, at attractive display booths set up in lobby of hotel. Alpha Delta group had "Michigan Delta" sign ready when word came on granting of charter. In bottom picture the four petitioning groups joined in impromptu celebration when good news came from the Convention floor that all had been granted charters.

President McKenzie then called for the election of two additional members of the General Council to join President Shepman and the two hold-over members from 1962, Brothers Smith and Biggers.

Stan Brown was re-nominated in a speech by Lothar Vasholz. His nomination was seconded by **Steve Lock**, UCLA; **Ed White**, Richmond Alumni Club; **William Connell, Jr.** (Mississippi '50), president of Theta Province; **Bill Vaughn**, Arizona State; **Jack J. Davidson**, Texas Eta; **P.P.G.C. Emmett Junge**; and **P.P.G.C. Clem Bininger**.

The name of **Ted Maragos** was placed in nomination by **George Sugden** (Iowa State '46), Mankato Alumni Club, with seconding speeches by **Peter Gauer**, Manitoba; **Bruce Thompson** (Minnesota '49), Minneapolis Alumni Club; **John O. Cole**, Pennsylvania Gamma; **Louis G. Tellner** (North Dakota '16), Los Angeles Alumni Club; **Ed Dow** (North Dakota '20), Santa Barbara Alumni Club; **Ronald Engelbrecht**, South Dakota Alpha; and **Carmen Kipp** (Utah '48), Salt Lake City Alumni Club.

James Buffington (Missouri '51), president of Psi Province, placed in nomination the name of **Howard E. Young** and seconding speeches were made by **George Bolin** (Texas '56), Houston Alumni Club; **Richard G. Shook**, Southwestern; **Beta Province President James Carrie** (Toronto '57); **P.P.G.C. H. L. Stuart**; **Tom Linden**, USC; **David Helms**, Colorado College; **Crawford S. McGivaren**, Vanderbilt; **Tommy Miles** (Southwestern '46), Austin Alumni Club; and **Phil Barnard** (Texas '33), Houston Alumni Club.

After the secret votes had been counted by the official tellers, it was announced that Brothers Stan Brown and Howard Young had been elected.

General Council member and editor of **THE SCROLL** **Hayward S. Biggers** gave an exemplification of the unwritten work of the Fraternity as the concluding item on the Friday morning program.

Following an informal luncheon in the Viennese Room, the delegates reassembled in the convention hall for the Friday afternoon





SERENADES. Hanover Chorus as it sang "Tell Me Why She Wears His Pin" to Linda Fawcett, recent bride of Assistant Secretary Frank Fawcett, at the banquet. Seated with the Fawcetts (at right) are Ted Maragos and Mrs. Robert J. (Jerri) Miller. Following the banquet, in hotel patio the Chorus, holding lighted candles, serenaded wives of several general officers (below).



session which after an invocation by the East Texas Alumni Club delegate, **Earl Huffer** (Southwestern '12), was devoted chiefly to the important responsibility of voting upon petitions for new chapters.

Prior to the presentation of petitions for charters, the Convention heard and adopted the final report of the Committee on Objectives and Performance. It declared in part:

"We would express our gratitude for the international brotherhood of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and say to you that the brotherhood we have lived and experienced at this Convention has truly been international in fact and in spirit.

"We are appreciative of the orderly procedure at the Convention.

"We are deeply grateful that we have a means whereby chapters in Jeopardy through no fault of their own may remain in our Fraternity. We cherish the hope and we express the conviction that this means provided will not, in the slightest degree, tarnish the traditional goal of our beloved Fraternity of building young men in collegiate institutions upon the principles of Christianity for the greater pilgrimage of life."

Gerald H. Cummings (Michigan '42) made the presentation address for Alpha Delta of General Motors Institute of Flint, Michigan. Brother Cummings has served as advisor to this group of petitioners. Seconding addresses were made by **Verlin Jenkins**, president of



VAN HEFLIN, Oklahoma '32, star of movies, stage, and television, was most popular figure at banquet table. During the evening he signed many autographs, as he did (at right) for Executive Secretary **Bob Miller** and P.P.G.C. **Emmett Junge**. Above, our devoted Convention photographer, **H. Lee Hansen**, reverses the order of several hundred shots and gets into a picture himself.





PRINCIPALS at the grand banquet, Dr. John D. Millett, DePauw '33, who was a dynamic main speaker, shown at microphone, and at his left, Donald M. DuShane, Wabash '28, survey commission chairman, who served as toastmaster and kept the program moving beautifully.

Sigma Province in which Flint is located, and by Gerald R. Hartman, delegate from Michigan State.

The motion for the granting of a charter to the Mystic Thirteen at Kentucky Wesleyan College in Owensboro, Kentucky, was made by Homer Gibbs, president of Eta Province, and was seconded by Dr. Elden T. Smith; Douglas Milne, Tennessee Beta; Robert Waddle, Kentucky; and Bill Estes (Vanderbilt '55), Nashville Alumni Club.

Lambda Province President Ted Maragos presented the petition in behalf of Alpha Beta Mu of Mankato State College at Mankato, Minnesota. Seconding speeches were made by P.P.G.C. Emmett Junge; William J. Gramp, Minnesota; Ronald Engelbrecht, South Dakota; and H. Delbert Frieze, Oklahoma.

Illness prevented John E. Harding (Texas Tech '37), president of Rho North Province, from attending the Pasadena Convention and making the motion to grant a charter to Phi Kappa Delta of West Texas State University as he had planned. Substituting for Brother Harding was his neighbor, Nu Province President Glen Cary. Seconding speeches were made by Don Bozeman (New Mexico '56), Amarillo Alumni Club; William Pearce (Texas Tech '64), Lubbock Alumni Club; Cliff Mowery, Texas Tech; John W. Hesley, TCU; and

Howard Young, Rho South Province president.

As was reported earlier in this article, all four petitioning groups received well above the three-fourths majority voted needed to grant the chapters. All present were thrilled as the four petitioning groups were called into the hall and told that their charters had been granted. A standing welcome was given to the petitioners.

The remainder of the Friday afternoon session was devoted to further consideration of constitutional and general statutes amendments.

As at all $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ conventions, the banquet proved to be the most colorful and exciting event of the week. The beautiful Viennese Room was tastefully decorated in Fraternity colors and featured huge floral pieces of white carnations and blue delphinium.

Toastmaster for the banquet was the genial Dean of Students at the University of Oregon, former member of the General Council and chairman of the Survey Commission, Don DuShane, who kept the scheduled items of the program moving along in a perfect blend of levity and seriousness.

The chairman of the host committee, Wes Case (Colorado College '20), received a warm reception in appreciation of the splendid manner in which all Convention details had been handled. He in turn introduced a number of brothers and Phi ladies who had been helpful in planning the numerous affairs.

Observing a carefully planned and executed ritualistic ceremony in which brothers who have been members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ for fifty or more years are taken into the Golden Legion is always an inspiring and emotional experience. It was made particularly impressive at the Convention by the manner in which it was conducted by Van Heflin (Oklahoma '32) of stage, screen and television fame. Two distinguished Phis were inducted into the Golden

GOLDEN LEGION CEREMONY was conducted in impressive manner by Actor Van Heflin (center) for Grosvenor S. McKee, Ohio '16 (in white jacket) and George K. Shaffer, Chicago '16. They are flanked by their respective sponsors, Harold H. Hultgren, W & J '14, and Lou Tellner, North Dakota '16, both of whom are also Golden Legionnaires.





UNDERGRADUATE PARTICIPATION in the Convention was excellent. Typical of the dozens of young delegates who spoke on the floor are the five pictured above (left to right): William McGlathery III, Mississippi Alpha, who gave reports for the new Committee on Objectives and Performances; Samuel Darden, Jr., Tennessee Gamma, who protested that there was no star on the huge fraternity map to represent his new chapter, a protest which received backing from the delegates of other recently installed chapters; John Bruce, Ohio Beta, speaking in favor of ratifying the waiver clause; Delbert Frieze, Oklahoma Alpha, supporting the petitioning group from Mankato State; and Crawford S. McGiveran, Tennessee Alpha, who was elected chairman of the Session of the Pyx. He did an outstanding job in conducting this exclusively undergraduate feature of the Convention.

Legion in the presence of more than twenty brothers who had previously been inducted. They are Grosvenor McKee (Ohio '16), chairman of the Educational Foundation, and George K. Shaffer (Chicago '16), $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ historian. They were presented by Harold H. Hultgren (W & J '14), and Louis G. Tellner (North Dakota '16), respectfully.

"Frozen Assets" was the subject of a stimulating address by Dr. John D. Millett (DePauw '33), until recently president of Miami University and now Chancellor of the Board of Regents of the State of Ohio. Always an active and interested Phi, Dr. Millett has for many years served as a member of the important Survey Commission.

Basing his remarks upon Phi Delta Theta's open motto, "We enjoy life by the help and society of others," Dr. Millett declared that we do not pay enough attention to this motto nor to our ritual and other Fraternity documents. "These words ring because they were written in great language for Phi Delta Theta,

like the other older fraternities grew out of literary societies."

Discussing the words, "we enjoy life," Dr. Millett raised a question as to what we mean by enjoyment. Certainly we mean something more than alcohol and sex. Declaring that "every chapter needs a working definition of 'we enjoy life,' the educational leader suggested that such a definition should include the joy of opportunity, the joy of learning, and the joy of youth.

"The joy of learning which meant so much to our Founders must mean even more to us today," he said citing the difficulties of gaining admission to our modern colleges and universities and added: "We cannot afford to throw away that opportunity of learning once it has been given us. There are no more 'second chances'."

Citing the joy of youth as something more than a joy in mere indulgences, the banquet speaker defined it as the "joy in the use of great talent when we are fresh, new, and vigorous.

"And what do we mean by the 'help of others' in our open motto?" he asked.

Declaring that he will be "eternally grateful for the help I had from others in my Fraternity," the leader of higher education in Ohio asked, "what do we contribute by way of help in our fraternity today? What is your chapter doing to help others?

"Every one must live in a social setting. Our obligations in college are substantial. So often, though, our society becomes a frozen asset.

"It is in a fraternal society that we can find answers to the riddles of the world," Brother Millett declared and, in closing stated that

IMPORTANT FEATURE of closing moments came when undergraduate delegates received their travel expense checks from Assistant Secretary Frank Fawcett.





NEW GENERAL COUNCIL is installed as final official act of the Convention by soon-to-retire President Sam Phillips McKenzie. Taking the oath of office behind him are Brothers Shepman, Brown, Smith, Biggers, and Young. At left, Jack Shepman speaks his first words as president.

"the function of this fraternity convention is to unfreeze our frozen assets so that we may truly say—we enjoy life by the help and society of others'."

With Chancellor Millett's challenge the biennial banquet came to a close.

One of the most popular acts of the Indiana Epsilon choir during the entire Convention came during the banquet. In addition to its formal numbers, a surprise serenade at the tables of Mrs. Frank Fawcett, recent bride of the Fraternity's assistant secretary, and the first lady of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, Mrs. Sam Phillips McKenzie, proved exceedingly popular with the delegates and guests.

Much of Saturday morning's final session, opened by an invocation by **Mike Frost**, Northwestern's delegate, was devoted to a discussion of the proposed constitutional amendment to permit the General Council to authorize chapters to initiate under stringent requirements non-fraternity men of the faculty or administration or in the community of a chapter whose help to the chapter over a period of years had been outstanding.

This proposal provoked lively discussion. On the final vote it failed to receive the necessary three-fourths vote.

A proposal for some changes in the Fraternity ritual submitted by an interim committee was discussed, but it was voted to table the proposals and to refer the matter back for additional study.

At the Saturday morning session a standing vote of appreciation was given George K. Shaffer, Fraternity historian, for his contribution of new oil paintings of the Founders which were exhibited for the first time at the Pasadena Convention.

Just prior to the final acts of the Convention, the formal intallation of the new Gen-

eral Council and the ritualistic closing, a thirty-minute session of the PYX was held. This is the traditional period when the undergraduate delegates have complete dominion. Unless specifically requested to answer a question, no alumnus may utter a word during this session and there is no limit upon what subjects the undergraduates can discuss. **Crawford S. McGivaren**, Vanderbilt delegate, was elected by the undergraduates to preside over the PYX session.

About twenty-five undergraduates participated in the PYX. Some of the comments were in a humorous vein; many were of a constructive nature. In bringing the session to a close, Brother McGivaren expressed the appreciation of the delegates for all the work done by the alumni to make the Convention so successful.

After completing all unfinished business,

"**WE'RE GLAD IT'S OVER**" were probably the mutual exclamations of retired President McKenzie and Bill Whitlow, hard-working chairman of the Committee on Constitution and General Statutes, immediately following adjournment.





PHI LADIES enjoyed a varied program of entertainment during the Convention, arrangements for which were made by a committee of wives of Los Angeles Alumni Club members, chaired by Mrs. Fred (Marjorie) Hoar, right. Above, a group of the gals as they left the hotel to enjoy one of the activities planned exclusively for them.

Judge McKenzie proceeded with the installation of the new General Council.

In assuming the duties of the presidency, Brother Jack Shepman paid tribute to the role of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in his life. "I shall always cherish the friendships I have made," he said. He complimented the delegates for their high standards of behavior during the Convention. "The tone, temperament, behaviour, and attitude have been excellent and we can all be proud of our actions," he declared.

Saying that the Fraternity cannot stand still and that a change in image is needed, he stated, "We need to be on a different perspec-

tive with college authorities, other fraternities, and our college communities. We cannot be aloof from our collegiate society.

"While this Fraternity is for all Phi Deltas, it is basically for undergraduate development. We must be willing to take in new chapters but must always maintain our high standards in both new and old chapters," he declared.

Brother Shepman's closing words addressed particularly to the undergraduates were: "When you return to your campus and chapter, your actions and thinking must always be determined by what is right and what is wrong.

"Be warm in your heart to the religious and moral teachings of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and by so doing we will be building a greater fraternity," he said.

With the completion of the new president's brief remarks, the traditional ritual closing ceremony brought to an end the 55th General Convention.

Although the ladies in attendance at the Convention joined with their husbands or fathers for many of the activities, while members were engaged in business sessions, the ladies participated in enjoyable activities of their own.

On the opening afternoon, they toured the Huntington Art Gallery, one of the world's great cultural institutions, shared the joys of Disneyland with the entire convention group Thursday afternoon and evening, and on Friday enjoyed a special luncheon and fashion show at Pasadena's Bullocks, a leading fashion center of the west coast.

In addition to these formally planned events there were the informal chats over the coffee cups, at pool side, or on the spacious lawn of the Huntington-Sheraton and always the many

HOST AND HOSTESS at a delightful cocktail party for general officers and their wives were Mr. and Mrs. William H. Burgess (he is Minnesota '39). It was held Tuesday evening in the Burgess' beautiful home in Pasadena near the Huntington-Sheraton.



CONVENTION V.I.P.s (top to bottom): H. Lee Hansen, who did a great job of covering the Convention with his camera, congratulates President Jack Shepman. At the Awards Luncheon the conversation was undoubtedly concerned with sports as Tom Harmon and Dr. John Davis, Jr., Scroll expert, sat together. At the banquet Hal Minnich, chairman of the Walter B. Palmer Endowment Fund Trustees, and P.P.G.C. Pete Stuart enjoy their private joke, and at bottom, a couple of guys with long convention ladders, P.P.G.C.s Emmett Junge and Jake Tallman, have their little joke also, as P.P.G.C. George Housser listens in.



beautifully stocked stores in the hotel arcade attracted the attention of the ladies.

Many ladies of the Los Angeles Phis were responsible for seeing that the visiting ladies had an enjoyable time in Pasadena, among them Mrs. Fred Hoar, Mrs. Stanley Brown, Mrs. Wesley Case, Mrs. William Handy, Mrs. Leonard Hurst, Mrs. J. S. Stoddard, and Mrs. Edward Williams.

Convention Chuckles

While the serious nature of a General Convention does not lend itself to much comedy during the business sessions, from time to time an unexpected remark will cause the convention hall to become uproarious in laughter.

For instance . . . coming only a few days after the nationwide television of the Democratic National Convention . . . when on the opening day the representative of the convention's Objectives and Performance Committee, Brother William T. McGlathery III, delegate of Mississippi Alpha opened his report by saying:

"First of all, brothers, I want to thank the members of the Credentials Committee for seating the Alabama and Mississippi delegations."

or . . . the words of the Santa Barbara Chancellor, Dr. Vernon Cheadle in his address of welcome when in listing some of California's "unusual virtues—or at least characteristics—and there are many, some of them glamorous, too," he added: "You will recall, for example, that the strapless bathing suit was designed right here in southern California."

or . . . when the revered Canadian P.P.G.C., George Housser, took the microphone to protest the president's announcement that "never in modern times have as many as four chapters been granted at a single convention by such a heavy vote." "In 1930," boasted Brother Housser, "our convention took in Alberta Alpha, British Columbia Alpha, Manitoba Alpha, Nova Scotia Alpha, and Maryland Alpha." In justifying his original statement, Brother

(Continued on page 94)



AWARD WINNERS ARE ANNOUNCED

Outstanding Chapters, Individual Phis Recognized

ONE of the highlights of a $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Convention is the recognition given various chapters and individual Phis for outstanding performances in various fields during the previous academic year. Such recognition was made at the Thursday noon Awards Luncheon, September 3, in the Viennese Room of Pasadena's Huntington-Sheraton Hotel.

At the outset a series of permanent plaques was given to chapters who had been winners of the trophies awarded in August, 1963, such plaques serving as permanent reminders of having had possession of a given trophy for the school year.

Toastmaster **Wendell Niles** (Montana '27), widely known radio-television personality, then proceeded to the introduction of various officers and other distinguished Phis who had been invited to make the various awards.

Scholarship Commissioner **Harry M. Gerlach** (Miami '30), who is also chairman of the Arthur R. Priest Foundation, announced as the winner of the Arthur R. Priest \$500 award, **Keith Hagen** of Kentucky Epsilon. A recital of Brother Hagen's campus and chapter activities left little doubt as to the justification of his selection.

George K. Shaffer (Chicago '16), well known

west coast newsman and the Fraternity historian, announced two awards for publications; one for the best brochure to North Dakota Alpha; the other for the best news bulletin to Montana Alpha.

Lothar Vasholz (Colorado '52), chairman of Community Service Day, announced that Indiana Zeta had been awarded the Paul C. Beam Citizenship Trophy established by the Des Moines Alumni Club in memory of the Fraternity's former executive secretary.

President of the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Educational Foundation, **Grosvenor S. McKee** (Ohio '16), announced the award of \$500 scholarships to **David Pollock** of Oregon Gamma and **Alvin M. Spiekerman** of Texas Gamma; and the award to the outstanding Phikeia of the year to **Charles Reamer** of Ohio Gamma.

On hand to present personally the Grantland Rice Sports Trophy was **Tom Harmon** (Michigan '41), who established the trophy in memory of the late **Grantland Rice** (Vanderbilt '01). The trophy was won by **Jack Ankerson** (Ripon 64), rated in the January *SCROLL* as "the greatest small college backfield performer in modern $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ history."

A second sports award, the Trautman Baseball Trophy, established in memory of the late **George W. Trautman** (Ohio State '14), for many years High Commissioner of Minor League Baseball was made by **Dr. John Davis, Jr.** (Washburn '38), sports writer for *THE SCROLL* to **Keith Weber** of Missouri Alpha, outstanding collegiate pitcher.

The Spiritual Life Award given by Dr. and Mrs. **Clem E. Bininger** (Centre '31) was won by Missouri Gamma. The presentation was made by Dr. Bininger, P.P.G.C.

A most unusual situation resulted from the final tabulation of points for the General Headquarters Trophy, an award made annually to the chapter establishing the best record for correspondence, report filing, etc., with the Fraternity headquarters. Thirteen chapters acquired maximum ratings for the award, 100 points, and duplicate plaques were awarded eleven chapters who qualified in the competition: Iowa Alpha, Iowa Delta, Mississippi Alpha, Missouri Gamma, North Carolina Alpha, Ohio Epsilon, Ohio Theta, Ontario Beta, Quebec Alpha, Tennessee Alpha, and Washington Delta. These awards were made by Executive Secretary **Robert J. Miller**.

Convention Chuckles

(Continued from page 93)

McKenzie retorted, "That's right, George, but by not such a strong favorable vote!" Instantly Brother Houser was on his feet with a shortie: "Oh, I think it was stronger!"

And . . . a repeat performance by Brother **McGlathery** of Mississippi Alpha when, during the Saturday morning session of the PYX he described his method of deciding to pledge Phi Delt. "I was trying to decide between $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and one of its rivals," he related, "and decided I'd take a walk outdoors to think things over. I looked up and the stars seemed grouped in the shape of the Greek letter Phi; I turned my back and looked at another section of the sky and this time it seemed the stars made the Delta. Again I turned and I looked up and, would you believe it, the stars seemed to make a Theta. Well, that settled it for I said to myself, 'If it's good enough for the Lord, it's good enough for me!'"



HAPPY DELEGATES WITH TROPHIES RECEIVED AT AWARDS LUNCHEON: Bottom row (left to right): William H. Mounger, Jr., Mississippi Alpha; William T. McGlathery, III, Mississippi Alpha; Cliff Mowery, Texas Epsilon; Kenneth Green, Washington Beta; Bill Vaughn, Arizona Beta; Bruce Bickner, Indiana Zeta; William K. Waugh III, Kansas Alpha; Bernd Schulte, Montana Alpha; John W. Rick II, Missouri Gamma. Top row: Crawford S. McGivaren, Tennessee Alpha; John Spencer, North Carolina Alpha; Larry V. Carlson, Iowa Alpha; Larry Helmer, Indiana Epsilon; Tom Bertch, Iowa Delta; Louis G. Tellner, North Dakota '16 (Los Angeles alumnus standing in for absent undergraduate delegate); Douglas Milne, Tennessee Beta; Nick J. Dimitorff, Ohio Epsilon; Michael Cann, Kansas Alpha; Van Znet, Ontario Beta; Ronald B. Woodward, Washington Delta; Robert Milnes, Quebec Alpha; and David B. Dickenson, Ohio Theta.

Two past presidents of the Fraternity were given the privilege of making the scholarship awards (both for the academic year 1962-63, the last year for which complete records are available). Dean Hoffman (Dickinson '02) presented the Barrett Herrick Scholarship Improvement trophy to Arizona Beta, and O. J. Tallman (Lafayette '24) presented the George Ward Scholarship trophy to Kansas Alpha.

President McKenzie awarded the three "best chapters" awards. The Kansas City Trophy (for campuses having less than 1500 male students) was won by Washington Beta at Whitman College. The Founders Trophy (for institutions having 1501 to 5250 males) was given to Mississippi Alpha. The Harvard Trophy (for universities having more than 5251 male students) was awarded to Texas Epsilon at Texas Tech.

Formal announcement was made of the "Gold Star" and "Silver Star" chapters as designated on their chapter banners in the conven-

tion hall. Gold Star outstanding chapters are Arkansas Alpha, Iowa Gamma, Kansas Alpha, Mississippi Alpha, New York Zeta, North Carolina Beta, Tennessee Alpha, Texas Epsilon, Texas Zeta, Virginia Gamma, Washington Alpha, and Washington Beta; also, pending receipt of scholarship reports, California Gamma and Iowa Alpha.

Silver stars indicating marked improvement during the past year were given Arizona Beta, Colorado Beta, Kansas Beta, Kansas Gamma, Kentucky Alpha-Delta, Kentucky Epsilon, Massachusetts Gamma, Missouri Alpha, Missouri Gamma, Nebraska Alpha, Ohio Zeta, Oklahoma Alpha, Pennsylvania Theta, Tennessee Gamma, Texas Beta, Texas Delta, Texas Eta, and Washington Delta. Manitoba Alpha and Nova Scotia Alpha were on the list subject to receipt of annual audits and Ohio Theta, Ontario Beta, and Texas Gamma were also on the Silver Star list pending receipt of complete scholarship information.

★

★

★

★

★

Convention Proceedings To Be Available

A stenotype report of the 55th General Convention was made. It is now being typed and as soon as possible will be put in printed form for distribution to all general officers, chapters, and alumni clubs. A copy will be sent without charge to any Phi who requests it. Write the Executive Secretary, Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio if you would like to have a copy of the Proceedings.

FIRST TRAUTMAN AWARD IS MADE

*Keith Weber, Missouri's All-American Pitcher, First
Recipient of Fraternity's Newest Athletic Honor*



KEITH Weber, Missouri '65
Trautman Award Winner

A first-rate football quarterback who became a nationally outstanding baseball pitcher for the University of Missouri, after injuries caused him to forego the gridiron and stick to the diamond, is the winner of the newest honor in intercollegiate baseball.

Keith Weber (Missouri '65), who pitched the Tigers to 16 victories against one defeat in the past two seasons, and who led the Tiger nine to runner-up position in the College World Series, has been chosen as the first recipient of the **George M. Trautman** (Ohio State '14) Memorial Award.

That award, created in honor of the late president of the association of minor leagues of professional baseball, will be presented annually by $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ to the member of the Fraternity who is adjudged to be its outstanding representative in college baseball.

The selection of Weber, a pre-law student at Missouri, was made by a group of men who follow baseball closely and who served with Brother Trautman during the nine years before his death in 1963 that he was chairman of the **Lou Gehrig** Memorial Award Committee. The roster of candidates for the award was compiled by Dr. **John Davis, Jr.** (Washington '38), **SCROLL** sports editor.

"Each member of the selection group, independently of the others, reviewed the records of the outstanding players in college baseball during the 1964 season who are members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$," said **Chads O. Skinner** (Ohio Wesleyan '27) of New York, who served as secretary of the selection board and who is Mr. Trautman's successor as chairman of the Gehrig committee.

"The selection group," Skinner continued, "swiftly reached concurrence that, because of his pitching performance last season and because of the esteem in which he is held on the Missouri campus, Keith Weber should receive the honor of becoming the first winner of the **George Trautman Memorial Award**. And a most deserving winner he is."

The award to Weber, who is captain-elect of the 1965 Missouri nine, will be in the form of a plaque bearing a bas-relief profile of **George Trautman**, and will be presented to Weber later in the present academic year. A counterpart plaque, to bear the names of successive winners of the award, will hang in the national headquarters of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at Oxford, Ohio.

Anthony Keith Weber, whose teammates call him "Tony," compiled a record of 11 wins against a single loss last season. He had an earned run average of .61 per nine-inning game, and recorded 90 strikeouts in 88½ innings of pitching.

In pitching Missouri to runner-up spot in the College World Series, at Omaha last June, "Tony" beat Arizona State, 7-0, and collaborated with the Tigers' **Jim Nelson** in a one-hit, 4-to-1 victory over Minnesota, the eventual champion at Omaha. Weber was selected for the All-America college baseball team of 1963.

When Keith Weber matriculated at Missouri in the fall of 1960, he was best known for his prowess on the football field, rather than on the baseball diamond. In his final college preparatory year, at Jefferson City (Missouri) High School, he had been the highly talented quarterback on an undefeated team and had been chosen to the prep-school all-American eleven.

Weber was quarterback on the Missouri freshman team in 1960, and was expected to contend strongly for the No. 1 varsity signal-calling job as a sophomore. However, in the

(Continued on page 98)

JAPAN HONORS PHI MISSIONARY

Dr. John B. Cobb, Mercer '13, Returns to America for Retirement After More Than Forty Years in Japan

DURING its 116 years of existence, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ has furnished its full share of Christian missionaries to the various denominations and faiths active in the several mission fields of the world. Among the brothers who have most recently rendered distinguished service in this area is Dr. John B. Cobb (Mercer '13), who only recently retired from service as a missionary in Japan.

Upon his retirement, the Japanese Government conferred upon Brother Cobb the Fourth Order of the Sacred Treasure. The presentation made by the Emperor was in recognition of Brother Cobb's forty years of work in the field of education in Japan.

A native of Macon, Georgia, where he was born October 11, 1893, he entered Mercer University in 1910 and soon thereafter was initiated into Georgia Gamma. Following graduation from Mercer in 1914, he served as principal of a small high school in Georgia for a year, then taught in Kentucky Wesleyan College for two years.

Immediately after receiving an M.A. degree from Mercer in 1918, he and his bride sailed for Japan as a missionary of the Methodist Episcopal Church South, now a part of the Methodist Church, arriving there April 1, 1918. Except for furloughs in America and the years in which our two wars made it impossible for him to remain in Japan, he has spent his entire adult life in Japan.

In 1946, he was the first Methodist missionary to return to Japan after the war. He was appointed a member of the Commission of Six, sent by the International Missionary Council to Japan to survey the needs of the country and of the United Church of Christ of Japan (Methodist-related). It was the task of this Commission to re-establish contact with Japanese Christians, to organize relief work, to survey damage received by churches and other Christian institutions, to prepare for the return of other missionaries and give necessary guarantees for them to MacArthur's Government, and to aid in rebuilding churches and other church-related institutions.

Since completing his duties with the Commission of Six, Dr. Cobb had done administrative, evangelistic, and educational work in Kobe, particularly in connection with the Palmore Institute, a well known Christian night



DR. JOHN B. COBB, Mercer '13
He wears the Fourth Order of the Sacred Treasure from Japanese Government.

school with classes in English and several commercial subjects. He has been a teacher at Palmore and was for several years its director. He has also taught at Kwansei Gakuin, a Christian school of 11,000 students in Nishinomiya, and at Keimei Christian Girls' School in Kobe.

During the few years of his adult life spent in his homeland, Dr. Cobb has studied at the University of Chicago and at Emory University where he studied theology, and from which, in 1956, he received an honorary Doctor of Divinity degree. During these periods in America he also served as pastor of a Japanese church in Spokane, instructor in Japanese at Washington State College where he was in charge of intensive courses in Japanese given a select group of Air Force men, and acting superintendent of the Pacific Japanese Annual Conference of the Methodist Church.

For some fifteen years, Brother Cobb was the Methodist representative on the joint bodies for cooperation with the United Church of Christ in Japan and also served as a member of the field committee of the Interboard Committee for Christian Work in Japan.

The conferring by the Japanese Government

of the Fourth Order of Sacred Treasure upon Dr. Cobb was indeed a high tribute to the regard in which he was held by the Japanese, for this order is one of the highest awards granted a "foreigner" for services to Japan.

Upon leaving Japan on April 18, 1964, Dr. Cobb was granted retirement status by the Board of Missions of the Methodist Church. After spending the summer and early fall months visiting relatives and friends and making numerous appearances before church groups, Dr. and Mrs. Cobb have taken up residence at 853 Oak Street in Alameda, California. They have two children, Mrs. J. L. Foley of Alameda, and John B. Cobb, Jr., who following his graduate work at the University of Chicago leading to the Ph.D. degree is now professor of Systematic Theology at the Southern California School of Theology in Claremont.

First Trautman Award Won by Keith Weber

(Continued from page 96)

first ten minutes of the Tigers' 1961 opening game with Washington State, he injured a knee. Surgery and a long period of recuperation kept him out of football for the rest of that season.

In the summer of 1962, he injured his other knee while sliding in a baseball game. He reported for football that fall and played as No. 2 quarterback, although obviously handicapped by the baseball injury. In the Nebraska game that season, the knee buckled and Weber had to undergo surgery again.

Award Pleases Mrs. Trautman

★

The letter which follows was written to Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller by Mrs. George M. Trautman, widow of the late beloved Phi and baseball executive.

Please forgive me for being so late in writing you about the wonderful tribute Phi Delta Theta is paying my late husband, George McNeal Trautman. Our daughter has been very ill for several weeks and is confined to the hospital. My time is not my own and my days are very full and together with the anxiety, it has been difficult to write letters.

Bud, Peggy and I all appreciate this tribute and nothing in the world would please George more than to know that his fraternity had so honored him. I can quote him as so often saying "when so many leave college, they close the doors on the fraternities which did so much for them while in college." As you know that was not true of George Trautman. His fraternity was very dear to him and I cannot remember a year when he was not called to speak to prospective members and he never failed to answer that call. He did much for his fraternity as long as he lived and took much pride in being a Phi Delt.

George was so pleased with the tribute the fraternity paid to Lou Gehrig and was most happy to be a part of that gesture. I do know how happy this would make him. I feel that his efforts in behalf of Phi Delta Theta have been well remembered.

Please thank the members for me. Bless you all.

Fully recovered by the opening of the 1963 baseball season, Weber became the Tigers' top pitcher, with a 5-0 record and an earned run average of one-half run per nine-inning game. He then decided to forego football, in order not to jeopardize a possible career in baseball.

★

★

★

★

★

NFL Honors Meredith, Plum on Successive Sundays

Jeers turned to cheers for two outstanding Phi quarterbacks in the National Football League on successive Sundays as each was named NFL Player of the Week. In Dallas fans had booed Don Meredith (SMU '60) even though he had played most of the season with serious and painful injuries. Then, on October 31, he led the Cowboys to a great 31-13 upset of the St. Louis Cardinals to win player honors. He clicked on 12 of 16 passes. A week later Milt Plum (Penn State '57), who had also received rough treatment—from Detroit Lions fans earlier in the season—threw three touchdown passes and gained 347 yards through the air to lead the Lions to a 37-17 win over the Los Angeles Rams. His performance brought him the Player of the Week tribute.

PHIS OF ACHIEVEMENT

**In Winning Distinguished Honors for Themselves, Our
Brothers Bring Glory and Credit to the Fraternity**

North Carolina Phi Is Named Managing Editor of "Times"

Clifton Daniel (North Carolina '33), formerly assistant managing editor was promoted to the position of managing editor of the *New York Times* in a series of major editorial changes announced by the newspaper in early September.

Born in Zebulon, N.C., Sept. 19, 1912, Brother Daniel was graduated from the University of North Carolina and immediately entered the newspaper field by helping establish the Dunn (N.C.) *Daily Bulletin*. He later served the *News and Observer* in Raleigh as a reporter and political columnist.

Joining the Associated Press in New York in 1937, he worked later in Washington, Bern, and London. During World War II he covered Supreme Headquarters in Britain and France and was then named news editor of the London bureau.

Since coming with the *Times* in 1943, Brother Daniel has served that famous newspaper in London, Paris, the Middle East, West Germany, and the Soviet Union. Since 1955 he has been in New York City.

His marriage to the former Margaret Tru-

man, daughter of ex-President Harry Truman, April 21, 1956, attracted wide attention.

Linton M. Collins Named Judge of U. S. Court of Claims

Late in September Pres. Lyndon Johnson appointed Linton McGee Collins (Mercer '21) to the post of Judge of the United States Court of Claims. He took the oath of office on October 1. His appointment caps a distinguished career of 40 years in the practice of law, during which time he has served the Government in other important positions: Personnel Director and Division Administrator, NRA, 1933-35; Prison Industries Reorganization Board, to which he was appointed by President Roosevelt, 1935-38; and Special Assistant to the Attorney General, 1935-44. He has been in private practice in Washington, D.C., since 1944, currently heading his own firm of Collins, Robb, Porter & Kistler.

Brother Collins comes from a strong Phi family. His father is Ernest Clyde Collins (Mercer '98), and both of his brothers followed him into Georgia Gamma, Earl R. Collins 26, and Ernest C. Collins, Jr. '27. His mother's brother was former Congressman Dwight L. Rogers



CLIFTON DANIEL, North Carolina '33



LINTON M. COLLINS, Mercer '21



HONORARY DEGREES TO DISTINGUISHED PHIS. Left—Dr. WALTER R. SHARP, Wabash '17, Professor of Political Science and Director of Graduate Studies and International Relations at Yale University, is awarded the honorary Doctor of Laws degree at the 126th commencement of his alma mater, Wabash College. He receives the citation from President Byron K. Trippett as Dean Benjamin Rogge adjusts the hood. Right—Dr. VERNON R. CHEADLE, Miami '32, Chancellor of the University of California at Santa Barbara and internationally known botanist, receives honorary degree from his alma mater at Miami's summer commencement, August 23. The degree was conferred upon Dr. Cheadle by his brother in Ohio Alpha, Dr. Charles Ray Wilson '26 (at left), Miami provost and acting president.

(Mercer '10). Collins married Josephine Staten Hardman in 1934. Her father, Dr. Lamartine Hardman, Governor of Georgia (1927-31), also headed a strong Phi family. It is small wonder then that Brother Collins has been active in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ affairs wherever he has lived—in Macon, Georgia; Miami, Florida, and currently, Washington, D.C. He writes, "In practically every year since graduating, I have recommended to some Phi Delta chapter a prospective Phi, many of whom became Phikeias and Phi Deltas."

Brother Collins has been active in countless civic and religious activities, particularly in Junior and U. S. Chamber of Commerce affairs and in the Baptist Church. He has also been a Director of Gallaudet College since 1944, serving as general counsel and vice-chairman of the Board. Gallaudet is the only college for the deaf in the world.

Dickinson Named Vice-President For Development at Colgate

Dr. James F. Dickinson (Colgate '39) has been appointed vice-president for development, alumni affairs, and public relations at Colgate University and faces the immediate assignment of staging a \$22.9 million capital campaign for Colgate.

Immediately prior to his appointment, Brother Dickinson was executive vice-president of the Colgate Alumni Corporation, directing the activities of more than sixty alumni dis-

tricts throughout the United States. He had previously served three years as alumni secretary following fourteen years as a member of the Colgate faculty. In his new role he will retain faculty status as an associate professor of Romance Languages on leave.

Dr. Dickinson was graduated from Colgate cum laude, has a Master of Arts degree from Middlebury, and a Ph.D. degree from New York University.



DR. JAMES F. DICKINSON, Colgate '39.



ROBERT M. SAYRE, Willamette '49 (right) being congratulated by Thomas C. Mann, Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs, following presentation of Superior Service award to Sayre.

Honored for Superior Service by U.S. Department of State

Robert M. Sayre (Willamette '49), a United States Foreign Service officer, was recently presented a Superior Service Honor Award at ceremonies held by the U.S. Department of State and presided over by Secretary of State Dean Rusk.

In this twelfth year of the Department of State Honor Awards a small group of the Department's employees in the United States or at our posts in 114 countries around the world were honored for contributions "in performance notably beyond the normal requirements of their jobs."

According to the citation which accompanied the award, Brother Sayre was honored, "For superior service, initiative and enterprise in the discharge of his duties as Officer in Charge of Mexican Affairs, and Director of Mexican Affairs. His excellent performance as coordinator of two Presidential meetings and his expert leadership of the Department's role in the Chamizal settlement and the Colorado River salinity problem reflect great credit on the Department of State and the United States Government."

While attending Willamette University from which he graduated in 1949, Brother Sayre was national collegiate debate champion. In 1956, he obtained a law degree from George Washington University and in 1960 a Master's degree from Stanford University. During World War II, he was Captain in the Army with service in Europe. Presently he is a Lieutenant Colonel in the Army Reserve.

Since entering the Foreign Service, he has

served primarily in positions dealing with our relations with South America. Currently he is the Latin American Adviser on the White House Staff.

Neu Named Honorary Consul of Belgium for Iowa, Nebraska

Appointment of Kenneth F. Neu (Drake) of Des Moines, Iowa, as Honorary Consul of Belgium for Iowa and Nebraska was announced September 4 by Honorable Leon Ronse, Consul General of Belgium at Kansas City. The appointment approved by President Johnson and Secretary of State Dean Rusk was originally made by the King of Belgium and the Foreign Minister of Belgium.

Neu, a former Assistant Attorney General of Iowa, is presently the executive vice-president and secretary of the Iowa Savings and Loan League.

In his official capacity as Honorary Consul of Belgium, Neu will be active in supplying necessary information concerning industrial opportunities in Belgium for American firms and will also seek outlets for Belgian products in his jurisdiction. He will also promote travel to Belgium and perform other duties usually assigned to a Belgian Consulate office.

Brother Neu was initiated as an alumni member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in October, 1961, at time of the installation of Iowa Delta chapter at Drake University. He has been active in the Des Moines Alumni Club and is presently serving as first vice-president of the group.



KENNETH F. NEU, Drake

WITH PHIS IN THE WORLD OF SPORTS

By Dr. John Davis, Jr., Washburn '38

With Contributors: Ken Hansen, New Mexico '55; Lothar A. Vasholz, Colorado '52;
Clarence W. Walls, Oregon '12

Jack Ankerson, Ripon, Named Outstanding Athlete for 1963-64; Edges Wilkinson, Duke, by One Point

Tom Harmon (Michigan '41) took time out from his busy schedule to appear in person and announce to the 55th Biennial Convention in Pasadena the winner of the Rice Memorial Trophy Award for 1963-64. For the second consecutive year a splendid athlete from a small college won the coveted trophy, the Fraternity's outstanding athletic award which is based not only on athletic achievement but chapter participation and scholarship as well.

Again the balloting was extremely close and only three points separated the top three candidates. The winner with 21 points was **Jack Ankerson**, Ripon's tremendous athlete who won nine letters to rank as the greatest athlete in the school's history and one of the all-time greats in the Midwest Conference. Scoring 20 ballot points was **Jay Wilkinson**, Duke's All-American halfback. **Keith Weber**, Missouri's All-American baseball pitcher, was third with 18 points. Completing the top five were **Tom Nowatzke**, Indiana fullback, and **Knox Nunnally**, defensive end from Texas University.

Ankerson served his chapter as vice-president and each year had been chairman of many committees. Scholastically, he had a "B" minus average. In the area of activities, he served on the interfraternity council; held the highest student position in the ROTC program, being voted the outstanding cadet in his company at summer camp.

His athletic prowess is the greatest in Little All-Phi history. Ankerson is the first so-called small college gridiron performer to be selected on the



JACK ANKERSON, holding his replica of the Grantland Rice trophy; **Hayward Biggers**, who made the presentation; and **Dr. Fred Pinkham**, Ripon president, holding the trophy which will be in possession of the college during this year.

The Rice Memorial Trophy was presented to Brother Ankerson on October 17 between halves of the Ripon-Carleton homecoming football game at Ripon before a large homecoming crowd. The presentation was made by **Hayward S. Biggers** (Lawrence '31) of the General Council and a member of the Award Committee. Participating in the ceremony were **Dr. Fred Pinkham** (Ripon-Fac.), president of the college, and **Samuel N. Pickard** (Lawrence '20), member of the Ripon Board of Trustees and of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Educational Foundation.

Ankerson was able to be on hand for the presentation because he is on leave from the St. Louis football Cardinals awaiting induction into Uncle Sam's forces.

All-Phi football team in competition with major universities and he was a unanimous selection. On the gridiron last fall he scored 145 points and had a total offense of 1,490 yards. The previous year he scored 95 points and rang up 1,480 yards. In basketball last year Ankerson carried a 19.1 average through 23 contests. The previous year he carried a 17.5 average. Both years he was a unanimous choice for the All-Midwest Conference cage teams and the Little All-Phi basketball team. In tennis each year he scored in the conference singles and doubles play, and as a senior held down the No. 1 position on the tennis team.

In addition to the top five contestants, the following Phis were nominated and received consideration for the Rice Trophy: **Howard M. Ankey**, Bowling Green, football; **Bill Bond**, Southern Cal-

ifornia, tennis; **Mike Briggs**, Washington (Seattle), football; **Charles Calhoun**, Florida State, football; **David Edwards**, Colorado College, figure skating; **Tom Felix**, North Dakota, football; **Lynn Garrard**, Wabash, football, track; **Jerry Getter**, Drake, golf; **Harry Gibson**, Kansas, basketball; **Larry Hawk**, Oklahoma State, basketball; **Terry Holland**, Davidson, basketball; **Harry Houska**, Ohio Univ., wrestling; **Ron Michka**, Nebraska, football, baseball; **Curt Miller**, Washburn, football, baseball; **Frank Noble**, Illinois, tennis; **Dean Popp**, Willamette, football; **Hal Smith**, Centre, basketball, track; **Dick Shook**, Southwestern, basketball; **Charles Schuette**, Oklahoma, swimming; **Joel Ungrodt**, Lawrence, basketball; **Ron Wahl**, Northwestern, football, baseball; **William Webster**, Randolph-Macon, football; and **Larry Zeno**, UCLA, football, baseball.

Sports Shorts

Bud Browning (Oklahoma), one of the nation's foremost basketball coaches and member of the All-Phi Basketball Board since its inception, announced his retirement as coach of the Phillips 66 Oilers in mid-October. Increased job responsibilities assumed by Browning in Phillips Petroleum Company's general services department necessitated his retirement as coach. He has been with the company for 27 years.

Dale Morey (LSU) won the Southern Amateur golf title with a 275, nine under par on the Shreveport (La.) Country Club course. **Blaine Lindgren** (Utah) won the 110 meter high hurdles in the U.S.A.-Russian dual track meet in the excellent time of 13.6 sec. . . . **Bill Toomey** (Colo.), a teacher in Burlingame, Calif., working on his master's degree at Stanford, won the Nat. AAU Pentathlon in Westbrook, Me., scoring a record-breaking 3,687 pts. as he won his third title in four years. **Ken Sitzberger** (Ind.), AAU indoor diving champion, made the USA Olympic Team by finishing third in the 3-meter springboard diving try-outs.* **John Vogel** (Purdue) and Indianapolis A.C. was fourth in the Olympic platform diving trials only 1.4 points (806.50 to 805.10) behind the top three who made the Tokyo trip.

Keith Weber (Mo.), winner of the **George Trautman Memorial Award** as the "Phi Delt Collegiate Baseball Player of the Year," was one of 19 ball players selected to represent the U.S.A. in Tokyo baseball competition during the Olympics. **Scott Miller** (Ore. State), scheduled for first team duties, injured his hand on a construction project and it became necessary to amputate his right index finger. Another finger was broken and two others set. . . . **Hal McElhaney** (Duke), former All-Phi football and wrestling selection, has been added to the Blue Devils gridiron coaching staff. . . . **Bobby Khayat** (Miss.), place-kicking NFL pro star with the Washington Redskins, quit the game to resume his law school studies full time at Mississippi. **Ray Evans** (Kan.), All-American football selection in 1947, was one of ten added to the

Scroll Sports Expert in Africa with U. S. Track Team

THE SCROLL is proud to announce that Dr. **John Davis, Jr.** (Washburn '38), the magazine's invaluable sports expert, left for Africa on November 1 for a 45-50 day tour of the continent with a U. S. men's track team. Brother Davis will manage the tour at the request of the State Department. He was asked to take the assignment while attending the recent Phi Delt Convention in Pasadena. The tour will be a workshop, demonstration, and some limited competition against African athletes. Brother Davis expects to return to his home in Topeka, Kan., about December 20 and promises to make his first order of return business the All-Phi football teams which will appear in the January issue.—H.S.B.

National Football Foundation Hall of Fame; the group will be formally inducted in New York City on December 8.

Terry Baker (Ore. State), Heisman Trophy winner in 1962, currently with the L.A. Rams, was married in mid-August to his college sweetheart **Marilyn Davis** in Las Vegas. **Jay Hook** (Northwestern), former major league hurler with Cincinnati, was brought back to the majors by the Milwaukee Braves early in September. . . . **Charles Coody** (TCU), former All-Phi Honor Roll golfer, rounding out his first year on the pro circuit, captured the Dallas Open, as he beat off the challenges of three tough pursuers and won by one stroke. . . . **Dale Morey** (LSU), **Tom Barnes** (Georgia Tech), **Don Allen** (Colgate) were all participants in the National Amateur golf championships at the Canterbury Country Club in Cleveland. Morey was one of four amateurs selected to represent this country in the World Amateur Team Golf Championships in Rome.

Early Season Football Notes

Larry Zeno (UCLA) led the Bruins to a 21-14 triumph over Penn State, completing 9 of 23 passes for 176 yards and 2 TD's; he netted 60 yards running for a total offense of 233 and kicked all three conversions. Zeno was named AAWU "Back Of The Week" for his fine performance in the upset win over Pitt. He completed 15 of 21 passes, including three for touchdowns, scored a fourth himself, plus three extra points to whip Stanford 27-20. *Sports Illustrated* named Zeno "Back Of The Week" for his performance against Stanford. . . . **Tom Myers** (Northwestern) completed 11 of 26 aeri-als for 116 yards and completed six of seven passes to set-up the game's only TD as the Wildcats edged Oregon State in an intersectional battle, 7-3. He unlimbered his arm and brought the

* A Gold Medal winner in the Olympics!

Wildcats from behind in the 2nd and again in the 3rd quarter as they edged Indiana, 14-13. Myers fired a 78 yard touchdown pass for the Wildcats' only score in a 6-17 loss to Illinois.

Harold Brandt (Wis.), quarterback, hit 12 of 20 passes for 130 yards in a 17-7 triumph over Kansas State in the season's opener. Brandt tossed a 45 yard TD pass for the Badgers' only score in a 7-31 loss to Notre Dame. . . **Charles Casey** (Fla.) caught three consecutive passes to set up a field goal with seven seconds remaining as the Gators topped Mississippi State, 16-13; he had a total of six passes for the game; the previous week, in a 24-8 victory over SMU, Casey caught four passes, one for a touchdown. Casey paced the unbeaten Gators with touchdown pass receptions scores of 19 and 43 yards to down highly ranked Mississippi, 30-14. . . **Mike Cox** (Iowa State), fullback, tallied a TD in a 25-0 romp over Drake. . . **John Hammond** (Okla.), alternating quarterback, tossed a 90 yard touchdown pass play to pace the Sooners to a 13-3 victory over stubborn Maryland. . . **Ralph Kurek** (Wis.), fullback, scored the initial touchdown in the win over Kansas State. . . **Steve Renko** (Kan.), quarterback, gained 123 yards in a narrow 7-3 win over TCU.

Mike Curtis (Duke), fullback, tallied a touchdown in the season's opener to give the Blue Devils a 9-9 tie with underdog South Carolina and he tallied another TD in the 30-0 victory over Virginia. Curtis scored a touchdown to tie the Maryland game but his interception for Duke late in the 4th quarter preserved a 24-17 triumph over Maryland. . . **Jim Zanios** (Texas Tech), fullback, scored two touchdowns as the Red Raiders ripped Mississippi State, 21-7. . . **Ed Pritchett** (Florida State) completed five passes for 48 yards to set up both scores in a 14-10 win over rival Miami U. . . **Larry Perry**, end, and **Larry Buliach**, fullback (Texas Christian) were starters in the season's opener which was a loss to Kansas University, 3-7. . . **Gary Wydman** (Penn State) went all the way at quarterback in a 8-21 loss to Navy and in a 6-2 win over Army. Wydman hit 10 of 20 passes for 182 yards in a 14-22 loss to Oregon. . . **Donnie Oefinger** (SMU), quarterback, tossed TD passes in each of the Mustangs' two initial games in losing contests to Florida and Ohio State, and another score in a victory over Arlington State before he retired with a broken jaw.

Phil Spooner (Florida State), back, scored the

only TD in a defensive battle as the Seminoles downed TCU, 10-0. Spooner tallied a pair of touchdowns as the Seminoles scored in every quarter to down unbeaten Kentucky, 48-6. . . **Jerry Bussell** (Georgia Tech), speedy halfback, grabbed a 34 yard scoring pass to down Clemson, 14-7. . . **Don Unverferth** (Ohio State) completed 15 of 23 passes for 164 yards, including a 24 yard touchdown pass as the Buckeyes downed stubborn Indiana, 17-9. Unverferth tallied one touchdown and passed 17 and 20 yards to set up scores in a lopsided 26-0 triumph over 2nd ranked Illinois. . . **Tom Nowatzke** (Ind.), deluxe rusher, kicked a 50 yard field goal in a 9-17 loss to Ohio State. Nowatzke scored two touchdowns in a narrow 20-21 loss to Iowa. . . **Mike Reid** (Minn.), fullback, contributed field goals of 33 and 29 yards plus two conversions and the final touchdown to defeat California, 26-20. Reid scored one touchdown but his three extra points were the margin that defeated Northwestern, 21-18.

Mike Dennis (Miss.) scored a touchdown as the Rebels overpowered Houston, 31-9, and he scored one touchdown in a loss to Florida. . . **Ken Boston** (Mo.), ace defensive back, ran 95 yards to score on a pass interception for the Tigers' only tally in a 7-10 loss to Oklahoma State. . . **Jim Miller** (UCLA), line-backer, was outstanding on defense and sensational with two key interceptions in the victory over Pitt. . . **Knox Nunnally** (Texas), end, was a starter as the Longhorns rolled past Tulane 31-0, but injuries kept him out of the Army and Oklahoma victories. . . **Rich McCurdy** (Okla.), end, was a starter as the Sooners rolled past Maryland, 13-3. . . **Bruce Van Dyke** (Missouri), tackle, was a starter in the 14-21 loss to California in the season's opener as well as the Utah and Ohio State contests. . . **Pat Killorin** (Syracuse) started at center in the 14-21 upset loss to Boston College and in the crushing defeats of Kansas and UCLA.

Bobby Robinson (Mississippi), All-Phi 220-lb. guard, was a starter as the Rebels romped over Memphis State, 30-0. . . **Paul Guffee** (Vanderbilt), guard, and **Charlie Trabue** (Vanderbilt), fullback, were starters for the Commodores in a 2-14 loss to Georgia Tech. . . **Bill Paschal** (Georgia Tech), 230-lb. tackle, was a starter in the season's opening victory over Georgia Tech. . . **Tom McKnelly** (Ark.), deluxe place kicker, kicked a 44-yard field goal which tied a 30-year-old school record, plus four points after TDs in a 31-22 triumph over

FLASH! This in Tokyo Olympics

Ken Sitzberger (Indiana) won a Gold Medal and the Olympic spring board diving with a total of 159.9 points to lead a 1-2-3 American sweep of this event. This Olympic championship for the Indiana University sophomore is a tremendous accomplishment since Sitzberger was only third in our American Tryouts. . . **Blaine Lindgren** (Utah) won a Silver Medal as he was runner-up in the 110-meter high hurdles in 13.7 seconds, only an eyelash behind the winner in 13.6. . . Lt. **Bill Morris** (Oklahoma) won a Bronze Olympic Medal in a shootoff for third place in the Olympic clay pigeon shooting. Mattarelli of Italy won the Gold Medal for first place but three men tied for second. In the shootoff Russia's Senichev gained the Silver Medal and Brother Morris took the Bronze. . . **Kent Floerke** (Kansas) leaped 50'4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " in the triple jump but failed to qualify for the finals as the cutoff in this event was 51'10".

MID-SEASON ROSTER OF ALL-PHI FOOTBALL PROSPECTS

ENDS

Charles Casey, *Florida*, Jr., 205 lbs.
 Tom Kramer, *Minnesota*, Jr., 230 lbs.
 Tom McCurdy, *Oklahoma*, Sr., 200 lbs.
 Mike Nunnally, *Texas*, Sr., 200 lbs.
 Tom Matthews, *Florida*, Jr., 195 lbs.
 Tom Miller, *Colgate*, Sr., 200 lbs.
 Tom McDougal, *Oregon State*, Sr., 225 lbs.
 Tom Tabor, *SMU*, Jr., 215 lbs.
 Tom Perry, *TCU*, Jr., 190 lbs.
 Tom Williams, *Washington*, Soph., 205 lbs.

TACKLES

Tom Allison, *Missouri*, Jr., 220 lbs.
 Tom Carlson, *Nebraska*, Jr., 238 lbs.
 Tom Deibert, *Penn State*, Sr., 240 lbs.
 Tom Knoll, *Washington*, Sr., 230 lbs.
 Tom Knoll, *Washington*, Sr., 230 lbs.
 Tom Paschel, *Georgia Tech*, Sr., 230 lbs.
 Tom Whately, *Florida*, Jr., 235 lbs.
 Tom Van Dyke, *Missouri*, Jr., 227 lbs.

GUARDS

Tommy Robinson, *Mississippi*, Sr., 220 lbs.
 Tom Eudy, *North Carolina*, Sr., 220 lbs.
 Tom Cole, *Oregon State*, Sr., 200 lbs.
 Tom Kollmann, *Oregon*, Soph., 205 lbs.
 Tom Guffee, *Vanderbilt*, Sr., 205 lbs.
 Tom Lee, *Georgia Tech*, Sr., 210 lbs.
 Tom Sitton, *SMU*, Jr., 190 lbs.

CENTERS & LINEBACKERS

Tom Killorin, *Syracuse*, Jr., 220 lbs.
 Tom Miller, *UCLA*, Jr., 195 lbs.
 Tom Hoovler, *Ohio University*, Sr., 230 lbs. (Co.-capt.)
 Tom Blanchard, *Miami (Fla.)*, Jr., 205 lbs.
 Tom Negley, *Colgate*, Sr., 210 lbs.
 Tom Thomas, *Washington State*, Jr., 205 lbs.

All-Phi Team 1963.

BACKS

Larry Zeno, *UCLA*, Sr., 200 lbs., qb
 Don Unverferth, *Ohio State*, Jr., 205 lbs., qb
 Tom Carpenter, *Colgate*, Jr., 185 lbs., hb
 Mike Curtis, *Duke*, Jr., 212 lbs., fb
 *Tom Nowatzke, *Indiana*, Sr., 220 lbs., fb
 Mike Reid, *Minnesota*, Sr., 195 lbs., fb
 Ron Oyer, *Syracuse*, Jr., 195 lbs., hb
 Bill Harmon, *Purdue*, Jr., 200 lbs., hb
 Phil Spooner, *Florida State*, Jr., 185 lbs., hb
 Mike Dennis, *Mississippi*, Jr., 180 lbs., hb
 Gary Wydman, *Penn State*, Sr., 190 lbs., qb
 *Tom Myers, *Northwestern*, Sr., 195 lbs., qb
 Donnie Oeffinger, *SMU*, Jr., 185 lbs., qb
 Ed Pritchett, *Florida State*, Jr., 190 lbs., qb
 Steve Renko, *Kansas*, Jr., 215 lbs., qb
 Harold Brandt, *Wisconsin*, Sr., 195 lbs., qb
 Dick Kirk, *Florida*, Sr., 190 lbs., hb
 Billy Sumrall, *Mississippi*, Sr., 180 lbs., hb
 Larry Buliach, *TCU*, Sr., 200 lbs., hb
 Jerry Bussell, *Georgia Tech*, Jr., 180 lbs., hb
 Biff Bracey, *Duke*, Jr., 205 lbs., hb
 Mike Cox, *Iowa State*, Sr., 215 lbs., fb
 Mac White, *SMU*, Jr., 215 lbs., fb
 Ralph Kurek, *Wisconsin*, Sr., 205 lbs., fb
 Jim Wisser, *Bowling Green*, Sr., 195 lbs., fb (Capt.)
 Jim Zanios, *Texas Tech*, Sr., 200 lbs., fb

DEFENSIVE BACKS

*Vince Tobin, *Missouri*, Sr., 185 lbs.
 Bob Richardson, *UCLA*, Jr., 175 lbs.
 *Ralph Winters, *Washington*, Sr., 195 lbs.
 Ken Boston, *Missouri*, Sr., 180 lbs.
 Jim Cahoon, *Ripon*, Jr., 175 lbs.
 Robbie Heinz, *Washington*, Sr., 190 lbs.
 Al Libke, *Washington*, Jr., 195 lbs.
 Tim Osmer, *Oregon State*, Jr., 185 lbs.

... **Kent Kramer** (Minn.), 220-lb. end, caught a 30-yard touchdown pass for the initial score in a 26-20 upset triumph over California. . . . **Tom Carpenter** (Colgate) returned a free kick 71 yards for a touchdown following a safety to give Colgate a hard fought 8-3 victory over arch-rival Cornell. Carpenter scored the only touchdown as the Red Raiders shutout Holy Cross, 10-0.

Tom McKnelly (Ark.) booted a 32-yard field goal plus a pair of extra points in a 17-6 triumph over Baylor. McKnelly's educated toe kicked both conversions as the underdog Razorbacks downed the ranked Texas, 14-13. **Phikeia John Run-**

s (Penn State), sophomore guard, preserved the win over Army as he intercepted an Army pass the Lions' 24-yard line in the final seconds of play. . . . **Dave Milam** (Northwestern) took over

Brother **Tom Myers** after an ankle injury and checked touchdown passes of 38 and 26 yards to carry the Wildcats almost past Minnesota as they lost, 18-21. . . . **Don Unverferth** (Ohio State) hit 18 passes for 130 yards and had a touchdown pass of 24 yards in a decisive 26-0 triumph over

2nd ranked Illinois. Unverferth tossed a 10-yard TD pass in the nationally televised 17-0 victory over Southern California. . . . **Harold Brandt** (Wis.) pitched a 24-yard touchdown pass for the Badgers' only score in a 7-28 loss to Purdue. Brandt scored one touchdown and tossed TD passes of 80 and 20 yards to aid in the 31-21 defeat of Iowa. . . . **Bruce Fisher** (Georgia Tech), 157-lb. quarterback, paced the Yellowjackets to their fourth consecutive victory as he ran 18 yards and pitched a 45-yard pass to the Middie 2 yard line as Tech scored a 17-0 win over Navy.

Jim Zanios (Texas Tech) made a 73-yard touchdown gallop as the Red Raiders tripped T.C.U., 25-10. . . . **Ralph Kurek** (Wis.), running with reckless abandon for his best game since he helped the Badgers to a title as a sophomore, piled up 103 yards rushing and scored one TD as Wisconsin bumped unbeaten Iowa, 31-21. . . . **Charles Casey** (Fla.) scored on a 35-yard TD pass as the unbeaten Gators polished off South Carolina 37-0. . . . **Tom Nowatzke** (Indiana) scored a touchdown in the 27-20 upset triumph over Michigan State.

★ THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE ★

Francis A. Pitkin (Case '21), after ten governors and thirty years, has retired from the Pennsylvania State Planning Board on which he had served since its birth in 1934. During his career he has watched the planning services of Pennsylvania grow from some sixty rather inactive planning commissions to 775 local planning commissions, 44 county planning commissions and 27 regional planning commissions. Brother Pitkin was an engineer in Philadelphia in 1934 when the Federal Government asked him to take a leave of absence to assume the position with the state board for a while. He remained for thirty years. This year, two nationwide agencies have honored him. He received the Distinguished Service Award of the American Institute of Planners and the Distinguished Service Medal of the National Rivers and Harbors Congress.

President Johnson has nominated **Alexander L. Peaslee** (Miami '43) for promotion to Class 2 in the Foreign Service of the United States upon recommendation of the 1964 Foreign Service Selection Board. Since his entry into the Foreign Service in 1946, following service in the United States Army and the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Agency, Brother Peaslee has served in China, Brazil, and Hong Kong. He is presently assigned to the Asian Division of the Bureau of Intelligence and Research of the Department of State. Among other

duties, he has served as chairman of the Basic Officers' Course of the Foreign Service Institute.

Creation of the **John M. Lyon Teaching Fund** in the Department of Psychiatry at the University of Colorado School of Medicine was announced in April. The fund has been established by his friends and colleagues in honor of **Dr. John M. Lyon** (Kansas '32), Denver psychiatrist, who has served for more than two decades on the full-time and volunteer faculty of the Department of Psychiatry. Purpose of the fund is the advancement of psychiatric teaching "in recognition of the outstanding contributions of Dr. Lyon as teacher, therapist and humanitarian and in furtherance of the high ideals to which his professional life has been dedicated." Friends of Dr. Lyon who established the fund have expressed hope that other associates and colleagues will add their contributions in order that the fund may grow toward a permanent endowment.

A most interesting speech, "Shakespeare in the Grove," was presented by **Ernest Ingold** (Illinois '09) at Bohemian Grove in California, July 28, in celebration of the 400th birthday anniversary of William Shakespeare. Brother Ingold is a recognized authority on Shakespeare and is donor of the Shakespeare Library at the University of Illinois.

Robert T. Fell (Michigan State '57) has joined the Canadian firm of C. F. Haughton Ltd., Toronto, one of several companies in the Haughton Industries that specializes in advertising, sales promotion, merchandising, printing and other graphic services. Brother Fell, who previously had been with R. L. Polk and Co. in Detroit and for the past three years in Toronto, will serve his new firm in charge of sales promotion and new business development.

Jack Paxton (Stanford '61), WPSD-TV news announcer and reporter at Paducah, Ky., his home town, has been awarded a national scholarship to study a year at the Graduate School of Journalism of Columbia University. The scholarship, which pays all tuition and fees and part of the student's living expenses, is awarded by RCA-NBC annually to a young journalist who has finished college with high academic standing. Brother Paxton served thirteen months with the First Cavalry Division in Korea and finished his two years of active duty at Fort Dix, N.J. Since November, 1963, he has worked as a fulltime newsman for WPSD with which he had been associated through three summers.



ALEXANDER L. PEASLEE, Miami '43, with his family on Taiwan. Catherine, his wife, at left; the girls are Ann, Peggy, and Sally.

Robert J. Webb (Illinois '37) recently returned from an eight-month assignment with the Agency for International Development (AID) in India. There he helped improve operations on the 10,000-acre farm of the Uttar Pradesh Agricultural University, which he helped establish in 1960. He worked with AID from 1959 to 1961 as chief of a University of Illinois team to help found the University in the pattern of American land grant colleges. Brother Webb, who makes his home in Lombard, Ill., has been director of the 5000-acre Rock Springs Experiment Station of the University of Illinois for the past 24 years.

* * *

William K. Stoufer (Iowa State '37), as chairman of the Executive Committee of the Association of Congregational Churches, was a busy man during the church's recent annual meeting in Wichita, Kan. Tribute is paid Brother Stoufer by his pastor, Dr. Ernest W. Fifield, Jr., in the *Meetinghouse*, weekly Bulletin of the Los Angeles First Congregational Church. Dr. Fifield wrote: "Mr. William K. Stoufer has served the Church in many and varied ways and has not only my respect but that of the Parish general." . . .

* * *

George H. White, Jr. (UCLA '34) is presently working in Manila where he is General Manager of Standard Oil interests in Philippines, Hong Kong, and Taiwan. He is married to the former Therine Barmann, also a graduate of UCLA and member of Pi Beta Phi. They have four daughters, two of whom were born in Manila. In the years Brother White has been overseas on company assignments, he has lived in various parts of the Philippines, in Singapore, Bombay and Sydney.

* * *

Norman J. Collins (Southwestern '43) was recently named senior vice-president of the South Carolina National Bank at Columbia, S.C., heading the commercial credit division of the 65 office statewide banking system. He is currently on the faculty of the School of Banking of the South Carolina State University and the South Carolina



LEASON POMEROY, Arizona State '61, has been awarded the Welton Becket and Associates Fellowship in architecture for the current academic year at USC. The fellowship provides tuition and educational expenses for a student's fifth year and is awarded annually to an outstanding fourth year architectural student at USC. Pomeroy is shown with Dean Samuel Hurst, of the USC School of Architecture, and Los Angeles Architect Welton Becket.

Bankers Conference at the University of South Carolina.

* * *

James H. Gormsen (Michigan '42) has been appointed National Director of Community Relations of Rossmoor Leisure World Corporation, following his retirement from active duty with the rank of Commander from the United States Navy after 22 years of service. He will be in charge of the community relations programming of each Rossmoor Leisure World "people-over-52" community throughout the United States and those proposed for development overseas.

* * *

A. W. Meyer (Northwestern '45) has been made manager of the St. Louis sales and service branch of Trailmobile Division, Pullman, Inc. For fourteen years Brother Meyer was associated with the White Motor Company and for the past four years he has been with John G. Burton & Associates of St. Louis.



BROTHERS WHITE, COLLINS, GORMSEN, and MEYER.



BROTHERS JOHNSON, GRAU, GARDINIER, and VAN SANT.

Robert B. Johnson (Colorado College '34), for the past seven years the managing director of Chicago's State Street Council, has established his own consulting firm, Robert Bruce Johnson and Associates with offices at 333 North Michigan Avenue. Prior to going with the State Street Council, Brother Johnson was sales promotion manager for the Merchandise Mart for seven years and had previously served four years as director of public relations for Marshall Field and Company. Prior to naval service in World War II he had been a supervisor in the advertising department of Proctor & Gamble. Johnson has been president of the Publicity Club of Chicago and of the Society for Contemporary American Art affiliated with the Art Institute of Chicago. He has been active in the Chicago chapter of the Public Relations Society of America, the Chicago Maternity Center, The Adult Education Council, Chicago YWCA, Auditorium Theatre Council and serves on the Committee on Economic and Cultural Development.

* * *

James W. Grau (Northwestern '58) has been appointed manager for advertising and promotion for Stations WNBC-TV and WNBC Radio in New York City. Since 1960 he has served in the same capacity Station WNEW.

* * *

The New Bedford (Mass.) *Standard-Times* has named **Glenn V. Gardinier** (Allegheny '58) as its industrial-financial editor. His coverage of the late President John F. Kennedy resulted in his being nominated for a Pulitzer Prize and in *The Standard-Times* receiving the Associated Press Managing Editors' Award.

* * *

James A. Van Sant (Westminster '52) has been appointed director of public relations and advertising for General Steel Industries of Granite City, Ill. He was formerly an executive with a St. Louis public relations firm.

* * *

Lyman D. Lynn (Whitman '28), a senior geographer with the Coast and Geodetic Survey, has re-

tired after thirty years of service with the Federal Government. His retirement followed a noteworthy career which began in 1933 as a Congressional aide. During the subsequent three decades he worked also for the Library of Congress, Geological Survey, U.S. Air Force, Joint Chiefs of Staff, and Coast and Geodetic Survey which he joined in 1940. He was Chief of the Map Information Section. The Lynns have moved from their home in Arlington, Va., to Hinton, W.Va.

* * *

A. C. Polk (Oklahoma '33), Tulsa, Okla., executive vice-president and general manager of the Dowell Division of Dowell Schlumberger Corp., was elected chairman of the board and chief executive officer of Dowell Schlumberger. He remains executive vice-president of Dowell. Dowell Schlumberger, is a joint effort of Dowell Chemical and Schlumberger, formed in 1960, which operates in foreign areas using Dowell processes and techniques in oil and gas well services. Brother Polk joined Dowell in 1941, and has risen consistently to his present position of eminence with the company.

* * *

The United States Air Force has commissioned **John Lichtenwalner** (Washington '43), a widely known San Francisco illustrator to make a painting of McChord Air Force Base's F-106 jet interceptors, the painting to be used as part of the Air Force's Documentary Art program to be sent on a world-wide tour. He is presently at McChord observing the F-106s in operation. Currently president of the Society of Illustrators of San Francisco, Brother Lichtenwalner studied illustration and design at the Art Center School in Los Angeles for service in World War II as a P-38 fighter pilot.

* * *

Donald E. Gavit (Wabash '18) has retired as business manager of the Hammond (Ind.) public schools after having spent the past thirty years with the system. The Hammond *Sentinel*, in announcing his retirement, said: "The Hammond school system is losing one of its most valuable possessions. It's not a building, a painting or a star athlete. It's a man of action. A respected man." As evidence of the

respect in which Brother Gavit has held in his home community, stands the Donald E. Gavit Junior and Senior high school.

* * *

Subject of a recent feature article in the *Milwaukee (Wis.) Sentinel* is **Harold E. Finsness** (Manitoba '33) who developed a hobby into a growing business four years ago. Brother Finsness has developed two toilet waters made in Bermuda: Royall Lyme, concocted from native Bermuda limes, and Bermuda Spyce, made from the leaves of the all-spice tree. Brother Finsness formerly owned the Bermuda Sports Shop in the Milwaukee area but sold it two years ago as it was too far from his home base in Bermuda where he and his wife have four sports shops. They also own three shops in Jamaica and he does most of the buying for these shops himself. Brother Finsness' son Russell is a member of Ohio Beta at Ohio Wesleyan University.

* * *

James C. Snyder (Purdue '63) has joined Eli Lilly and Co., Indianapolis, Ind., as an associate pharmaceutical chemist in the firm's product technical service department. A registered pharmacist in Indiana, Snyder was employed by the Meyer Brothers Drug Co. in Fort Wayne before joining Eli Lilly. He is a member of the American and Indiana pharmaceutical associations.

* * *

Edward A. Mainland (USC '56), a career Foreign Service officer since 1962, has recently been nominated by President Johnson for promotion to Class 6 upon recommendation of the 1964 Foreign Service Selection Board. For five years following graduation, Mainland was a naval officer serving in the Far East and the Mediterranean. At the Department of State, he has been assigned to the Bureau of Near East-South Asian affairs and is presently a Congressional Fellow in the American Political Science Association Congressional Fellowship Program.

* * *

Carl W. Shere (Ohio '54) has been named state manager of Ohio for the Miller Brewing Company

of Milwaukee. He was previously in special sales with P. Ballantine & Sons of Newark, N.J.

* * *

James H. McCormick (Randolph-Macon '41) has been named manager of publicity and advertising by the Crucible Steel Company of America with offices in Pittsburgh. McCormick, a native Virginian, was formerly manager of corporate advertising and publications for Babcock & Wilcox and for many years worked for the DuPont Company in product and recruiting advertising and as editor of the DuPont magazine.

* * *

Thomas M. Brownless (Nebraska '50) has been appointed executive vice-president of the Greater Orlando Chamber of Commerce. Current head of the Winston-Salem Chamber of Commerce, he has served with the Columbia, S.C., Chamber, and the Tallahassee, Daytona Beach, and Tampa Chambers.

Orlando, called "The City Beautiful," was the fifth fastest growing metropolitan area in the nation during the last decade.

* * *

Joe W. Morgan (Knox '34), foreign editor of United Press International, is the author of a humorous novel, "Amy Go Home," about the "sorrows of a public relations man dealing with an unsophisticated and trouble-prone lady author." This is his second book; the first was entitled "Expense Account." Brother Morgan writes his novels on the side as his working life has been spent with United Press since he started with the firm as a copy boy in Chicago in 1934.

* * *

Dr. Bernie A. McConnell (Miami '50), well known pedontist of Canton, Ohio, has completed a two months tour of duty with Project Hope, a volunteer medical mission, teaching children's dentistry to the doctors and doctoras (women dentists) of Ecuador. Project Hope operated out of a 250-bed hospital ship, the former U.S. Navy's *Consolation*, anchored in the Guayas River at Guayaquil, Ecuador's principal port. Mrs. McConnell, who has been her husband's assistant for eleven years made



BROTHERS SNYDER, MAINLAND, SHERE, and MC CORMICK.



BROTHERS SLOANE and HATTEN.

the trip with him and shared her knowledge with those who wished to learn the assistantship duties. Both of the McConnells are enthusiastic about Project Hope and its possibilities as an agency for improved understanding between peoples.

Charles C. Sloane (Michigan '52) has been appointed director of marketing of Powell Electronics of Philadelphia. Prior to joining Powell, Brother Sloane was associated with Biechler Associates and was a co-founder and president of Angus-Sloane Associates, Inc., now a subsidiary of Marshall Industries.

William S. Hatten (Lawrence '39) has been elected president and chief executive officer of Clayton Mark & Company of Evanston. He has been general manager of the company during the past two years. The company is a diversified manufacturer of well supplies, ball valves, industrial forged steel products, welded steel tubing, and electrical conduit. It has plants in Evanston, Lake Zurich, and Vermont, Illinois.

Rudolph Dallmeyer (Washington-St. Louis '41), management consultant, was elected a director of Consolidated Chemical, Inc., St. Louis, Mo. Brother Dallmeyer, who makes his home in Winnetka, Ill., is a vice-president and principal of Donald R. Booz and Associates, Inc., management consultants headquartered in Chicago.

Cole and Weber, Inc., Pacific Northwest-based advertising and public relations agency, captured four major awards in recent competition sponsored by the National Advertising Agency Network. President of the agency which has offices in Portland, Ore., Tacoma and Seattle, Wash., and New York City, is **George Cole** (Whitman '12).

Maurice G. Locklin (Lawrence '52) has been named production superintendent at the new Bluffton (Ind.) plant of the Corning Glass Works' Television Division. Brother Locklin has been with the firm since 1956, serving in various capacities, most

recently as production superintendent for color television with the company's Television Products Division.

Richard K. Fowler (Purdue '39) has been named manager of the Market-Research Department of Indiana Lumbermans Mutual Insurance Company at its home office in Indianapolis. Joining the company in 1939 in the Fire Underwriting Department, he has served in the Casualty Underwriting Department and manager of the Inland Marine Multiple Peril Department. He was made an assistant vice-president in 1957 and in 1962 moved to the Marketing-Research Department, handling public relations, publications and education.

Dr. Joseph C. Hinsey (Iowa Wesleyan '22), director of the New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center in New York City was the subject of a feature article, "The Teacher in Medical Education," written by Marguerite Clark and appearing in the summer issue of the Cornell University Medical College Alumni Bulletin. (Dr. Hinsey was the subject of the leading feature in the November, 1959 SCROLL.)

George H. Ginader (Allegheny '55) is the librarian of the New York Chamber of Commerce, New York City, the oldest Chamber of Commerce in the United States. It was founded in 1768 by a grant from George III and is the regular meeting place of the downtown $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Club of New York. Previously, Brother Ginader was the Curator of the Thomas McKean Automobile Reference Collection of the Free Library of Philadelphia, an extensive collection of automotive literature from the early development of the motor car to the present time. He is a former member of the General Headquarters Staff which he served as field secretary.

Prof. Robert J. Havighurst (Ohio Wesleyan '21) of the University of Chicago, director of a committee appraising the quality of Chicago public schools, has been appointed to a second post on the faculty of the University of Missouri in Kansas City, his appointment to become effective January 1, 1965. He will head a center to study metropolitan problems in education which the university is establishing and he will divide his time between the University of Missouri and the University of Chicago.

Dr. Millard E. Gladfelter (Gettysburg '23), president of Temple University, was honored on two occasions this spring for his efforts in promoting educational and cultural enrichments here and abroad. He received an honorary Doctor of Letters degree from Delaware Valley College of Science and Agriculture, following his Commencement address there; and from Austrian President Adolf Schaerf he received the Grand Medal Badge of Honor for merit to the Republic of Austria.



HUMMEL FIELD in Middlesex County, Virginia, operated on a non-profit basis by Fred Hummel, Wisconsin '19 (inset).

Wisconsin Phi Widely Recognized As Leader of Virginia Aviation

Fred Hummel (Wisconsin '19) is an aviation enthusiast.

One invariably comes to the above stated conclusion after reading a feature story about Brother Hummel written by Tyler Whitley and appearing in the Richmond (Virginia) News Leader on May 21.

Because of poor eyesight, the Wisconsin Phi was never able to realize his early dream of becoming a pilot but this handicap has not prevented him from making significant contributions to the aviation industry. His interest in flying has culminated in the ownership of two Virginia airports and has been recognized to the extent of his serving two terms as chairman of the Virginia Advisory Committee on Aeronautics.

About twenty years ago Brother Hummel purchased an airport at Hopewell, Virginia, which had been in operation since 1925. Soon thereafter he purchased a summer home on the Rappahannock River near Grey's Point, a popular fishing area. Realizing the need for a landing field which could be used by fishermen and fishing guides, Brother Hummel established an airport in this section of Middlesex County.

In mid-May Hummel Field, with its completely paved 2500-foot runway and a "fly-in" restaurant, was formally dedicated. The field is operated on a

non-profit basis and no landing fees are charged.

Since settling in Hopewell, Virginia in 1920, Mr. Hummel has become a great booster for the community values of developed aviation facilities. He is quoted by writer Whitley as saying, "Since being associated with aviation, I have seen airports bring industry into several small towns across Virginia." He was certain of the help given his home community of Hopewell as the result of the local airport.

Fred Hummel's interest in aviation is not a recent development. The Richmond writer says of him:

"A native of Milwaukee, Hummel began 'flying' in 1911. He and other kids would take homemade gliders to the top of cliffs overlooking Lake Michigan and push themselves off the cliffs. The gliders would sail out about 150 feet, never rising above the level of the cliff, and land on the sandy beach below.

"Hummel modeled his bi-winged glider after plans obtained from aviation pioneer Glen Curtis."

After many years in business in the Hopewell community, Brother Hummel moved to Richmond. Although now retired from active business responsibilities, he has not retired as an aviation enthusiast nor is he likely to do so.

(Our thanks to Ed B. White, Jr. (Florida '57), Secretary of Richmond (Va.) Alumni Club, for supplying material for this story.—Ed.)



BROTHERS BALDWIN and MOHR.

John R. Baldwin (Duke '48) has been named marketing manager of Corlon and Linoleum of Armstrong Cook Company's floor division. With the company since 1948, he was in the floor division district office in Cleveland, assistant district manager in Boston and New York, and district manager in Cincinnati. He returned to the company's home office in Lancaster, Pa., in 1961 as marketing manager of Excelon Vinyl-Asbestos and Asphalt Tile and, for the past two years he has been field sales manager.

* * *

J. Gilbert Mohr (Penn State '37), of the research department of Johns-Manville Fiberglass Division, is co-author with Samuel S. Oleesky, Plastics Consultant, Los Angeles, Calif., of a volume entitled "Handbook of Reinforced Plastics." In a review of the book, it was said that "the working plastics engineer, designer and executive has at his disposal, for the first time, information and data never before available in a single volume . . .

extensively researched information . . . A comprehensive and excellent textbook for courses in plastics now being offered by a number of schools and colleges." Brother Mohr, who holds his B.S. in ceramic engineering from Penn State and his M.S. in glass technology from Alfred University, has been associated with Fiber Glass companies for some years and since 1958 has been with Johns-Manville. He makes his home in Maumee, Ohio.

* * *

Dr. Walter R. Sharp (Wabash '17), professor of Political Science and Director of Graduate Studies in International Relations at Yale University, received an honorary Doctor of Letters degree from Wabash College at that school's 126th Commencement. He has taught history, political science and other related subjects at Washington and Lee University, the University of Wisconsin, City College of New York, Columbia University, and Yale University where he has been since 1951.

* * *

A scholarship which will aid an outstanding member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at Penn State University has been established by **Harold E. Hastings** (Penn State '27), Johannesburg, South Africa.

To be awarded to a member of the Fraternity who has completed his freshman year and has a cumulative average of 3.0 or better, the scholarship will provide tuition and half of room and board charges. The recipient will also be judged on his major campus activities.

As an undergraduate, Brother Hastings was captain of the freshman boxing and football teams and was a member of the varsity boxing team in his sophomore year and of the varsity football team his sophomore and junior years. He was a member of *Parmi Nous* and *Druids* societies.

SHORT SHOTS from the ALUMNI FIRING LINE

N. Hall Layman (Illinois '35), vice-president of the Northern Trust Co. in Chicago, has been elected first vice-president of the Public Relations Division Officers of the Illinois Bankers Association.

July 1, **Edward B. Harris** (Vanderbilt '38) assumed the presidency of the Cleveland (Ohio) Rotary Club. The new head of the third largest Rotary Club in the world is president and treasurer of the Safety Clothing and Equipment Co. of Cleveland. . .

James B. Robey (Butler '58) has been named manager of group reinsurance services of the American United Life Insurance Co. of Indianapolis after five years service with the company as a group administrator and group administrative supervisor. . . **Dr. Peyton C. Teague** (Auburn '36) has returned to the University of South Carolina faculty after a year spent as visiting professor of chemistry at University College, Dublin, Ireland. Before going overseas, he served as faculty advisor of Phi Delta Beta fraternity which was recently

chartered as South Carolina Beta.

Grosvenor S. McKee (Ohio '16), president of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Education Foundation since its founding, has been named by Gov. William Scranton of Pennsylvania as a member of the board of trustees for Edinboro State College. Subject to confirmation by the State Senate, he will serve until January, 1969. . . **Boyd Thomas** (Wabash '64) has been appointed a Peace Corps physical education teacher in Colombia following twelve weeks intensive training at the University of New Mexico. . .

John S. Duss (Florida '64) is one of six men who are sharing \$37,920 in John Ben Snow Scholarships for study at the New York University School of Law, and is thus participating in the school's Root-Tilden program which trains highly qualified men for public leadership through law by a special tutorial program that augments law studies with courses in the humanities and social sciences. . . **Howard E. Strauch** (Ohio Wesleyan '50), successful

director of Alumni Affairs for Ohio Wesleyan University, has been named assistant to the president by Dr. Elden T. Smith (Ohio Wesleyan '32), M.G.C., president. Brother Strauch, who has been an ardent worker for Ohio Beta, assumed his new duties September 1.

Richard B. Beyer (Akron '56), a teacher of Mediaeval and European History at Lakewood (Ohio) high school, has been awarded a John Hay Fellowship for graduate study at Harvard during the academic year 1964-65. He has a master's degree from Ohio State University.

Donald DeForrest (Pennsylvania '50) has been named manager for the Philadelphia area of American Girl Service, a firm handling placement of temporary and permanent female office personnel. **John T. Traynor** (North Dakota '51), Devils Lake, N.D., and **Mark Foss** (North Dakota '51), Fargo, N.D., are current members of the University of North Dakota Alumni Fund.

Lanny Joe Worley (Washburn '63) has joined Maytag Co. in Newton, Ia., as a service trainee in the firm's service department. He was formerly credit sales manager for the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co. in Topeka, Kan.

Stanley Hauerwas (Southwestern '62) was a recipient recently of a Tew Prize of Yale Divinity School, consisting of books, for exceptional course work during the year 1962-63. He is currently in his second year of studies at Yale Divinity School.

Robert K. Burden Jr. (Knox '55) has been promoted to manager of Mutual of New York's Milwaukee office. He has been with Mutual since 1960 following Army service and two years in the group insurance field.

Dr. Gordon Wilson (Miami '30), assistant chairman of Miami's English Department, has been named to direct graduate students in English at Miami. He has recently completed a style guide for thesis writing. He has served as vice-president of the College English Association of Ohio.

Joseph T. Bartulis (Illinois '60) has been named marketing representative in the distribution industry marketing group of United States Steel Corp. He has been with U.S. Steel since his graduation, as a trainee, inside sales representative and territorial outside salesman.

Thomas P. Phelan (U.C.L.A. '29), president of the Pacific Coast Stock Exchange, received an Award for Professional Achievement from U.C.L.A.

Dr. William Travis Gibb (Columbia '24), consultant in medicine at Suburban Hospital, was installed, July 7, as president of the Civitan Club of Washington, D.C.

Two Phis are members of the board of directors of Portland (Ore.) Metropolitan Future Unlimited, Inc.; **Howard Hobson** (Oregon '26), former University of Oregon and Yale basketball coach and **J. W. (Jack) Ed-**



BROTHERS ROBEY and THOMAS.

wards (Whitman '17), former Portland superintendent of schools and chairman of the Citizens for Delta Dome Committee. The Delta Dome would be a covered stadium—a \$25 million dollar sports center—which would be constructed in Portland if voters of that city approve a bond issue to finance it. . . . One of the last works of the late **Frank Lloyd Wright** (Wisconsin '89), the Grady Gammage Auditorium on the campus of Arizona State University at Tempe, was formally opened in September, with a concert by Eugene Ormandy and the Philadelphia Orchestra. The 3000 seat building serves the Phoenix area as a cultural center. Ironically, shortly before the auditorium opened, it was announced that within two or three years the Tokyo Imperial Hotel, designed and built by Brother Wright and famous for withstanding the disastrous 1923 Tokyo earthquake, is to be torn down.

H. Grady Barnes (Auburn '52), after ten years with Jackson and Memphis (Tenn.) architectural firms, has announced the opening of offices for the general practice of architecture in West Tennessee. The firm's name is H. G. Barnes, Architect and Associate with offices located in the Elks Building, Jackson, Tenn.

Roy J. Sund (Lawrence '27), president of American Can Co., is one of twelve new directors elected at the annual meeting of the American Management Association in New York in September.

Dr. Morris W. Leighton (Illinois '47) has been transferred from the Jersey Production Research Co. in Tulsa, Okla., to Standard Oil Co. (N.J.) headquarters groups in New York City where he will have the position of geological advisor with Jersey's newly formed Esso Exploration Co. in New York.

Four Phis have earned membership in the National Life Insurance Company of Vermont 1964 President's Club: **Harry W. Massey** (Florida State '55), West Palm Beach, Fla.; **Joe Miller** (Texas Tech '61), Dallas, Tex.; **Ralph H. Parker** (Vermont '51), Manchester, N.H.; and **George T. LaBonne Jr.** (Brown '47), Manchester, N.H. Brothers Massey and LaBonne, the latter a charter member of the President's Club, are also members of the Million Dollar Round Table.



BARTULIS

BRIEF ITEMS about PHIS with the COLORS

Lt. Col. **James C. Kraus** (Miami '41) was awarded the USAF Commendation Medal at Hickam AFB, Hawaii, where he is now deputy director of procurement and production at Headquarters, Pacific Air Forces. He received the medal for meritorious



LT. COL. JAMES C. KRAUS, Miami '41, as he was awarded USAF Commendation Medal at Hickam AFB, Hawaii.

service as a communications systems project officer at Headquarters, USAF, Washington, D.C.

Capt. **James D. Geddes** (Willamette '57), a fighter-interceptor pilot, has arrived for duty with an Air Defense Command unit of the NATO Iceland Defense Force at Keflavik Airport.

Lt. Col. **George W. Shipley** (California '42) has arrived for duty at Headquarters, Pacific Air Forces, Hickam AFB, Hawaii. He previously served at Omaha, Neb.

Capt. **Frank R. Hunsucker** (Ohio '53), USAF, is presently attending George Washington University to obtain the MBA degree under the Air Force advance management plan.

1st Lt. **Thomas C. Arata** (L.S.U.) has been assigned to Headquarters, U.S. Army Communications Zone, Europe.

* * *

Lt. Col. **Robert M. Hancock** (Wabash '41), son of **Robert M. Hancock** (Wabash '21), St. Augustine, Fla., has entered the Industrial College of the Armed Forces at Fort Lesley J. McNair, Washington, D.C. He is one of 180 selected senior military officers and key government officials who will undergo ten months of intensive education in the management of strategic logistic resources for national security. Brother Hancock is a graduate of the U.S. Military Academy.

Capt. **Dennis J. Belknap** (Iowa '56) has been decorated with the USAF Commendation Medal at Offutt AFB, Neb., for meritorious service as a pilot at Offutt. He is assigned to the 34th Air Refueling Squadron. . . Col. **Robert O. Rollman** (Dickinson '48) has arrived

for duty with Headquarters, USAF, Office of the Judge Advocate General as chief of the Appellate Defense Division. . . Capt. **Robert K. Kelly** (L.S.U. '56) has arrived for duty at Offutt AFB, Neb., after a tour of service in England. An intelligence officer, he is assigned to a SAC unit at Offutt.

* * *

Lt. Col. **William L. Wood** (Mercer '41) has been decorated with the USAF Commendation Medal at Grand Forks AFB, N.D. Now assigned to a SAC unit at Grand Forks, he was awarded the medal for meritorious service as an operations officer at Minot AFB, N.D.

Lt. Col. **James S. Garrison** (Oklahoma '45) has arrived for duty at Scott AFB, Ill., after a tour of service in Japan. He is assistant chief of flying safety for Headquarters of the Military Transport Service at Scott.

1st Lt. **Cary L. Fondren** (Mississippi) has been decorated with the USAF Commendation Medal at Columbus AFB, Miss., for meritorious service as a supply officer at Columbus.

Capt. **Ronald M. Engelbeck** (Iowa '55) received a Seventeenth Air Force Outstanding Achievement Certificate at Holloman AFB, N.M. He was cited for his service as officer-in-charge of Project Daily Double, a mammoth transatlantic deployment of units of the 366th Tactical Fighter Wing from Chambley AB, France, to Holloman in July 1963.

* * *

Capt. **Harry L. Bailey** (Vanderbilt) has been assigned to an Air Training Command unit at Keesler AFB, Miss., following his recent call to active duty. He will join the medical staff at Keesler to practice as a surgeon.

Capt. **Wendell H. McLin** (Willamette) has arrived for duty as a dental officer with the Air Training Command, Keesler AFB, Miss. . . 2d Lt. **Alfred H. Tichenor** (Arizona State) has entered USAF pilot training at Moody AFB, Ga.

2d Lts. **Richard A. Frederick** (Ohio Wesleyan), **Estel G. Gifford** (Texas) and **Sven W. Edlund** (Union) are in USAF pilot training at Webb AFB, Tex. . . 2nd Lts. **Warren H. Bourgeois** (L.S.U.) and **John W. Wyatt Jr.** (Georgia) have entered Air Force pilot training, the former at Laughlin AFB, Tex., the latter at Laredo AFB, Tex.

2d Lts. **George E. Jones** (Miami), **Robert D. Colby Jr.** (Allegheny) and **Richard D. Wenger** (Washburn) have entered USAF navigator training at James Connally AFB, Tex.

* * *

Capt. **Wesley B. Collins** (North Dakota) has graduated with a B.S. degree in engineering sciences from the Air Force Institute of Technology, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, and has been assigned to Wethersfield RAF Station, England. . . Maj. **Robert O. Nixon** (Pittsburgh) has graduated from the Air Force Institute of Technology School of Systems and Logistics at Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, receiving his master of science degree in

logistics management, and is remaining at Wright-Patterson for assignment to Headquarters, Air Force Logistics Command.

* * *

Lt. William Gormly (Dickinson '63) is currently winding up a thirteen-month tour of duty with the Army in Korea. He has served as a forward observer with the 9th Cavalry on the Demilitarized Zone and as the Executive Officer of "C" Battery, 1st Battalion, 21st Artillery. He will return to the States in January. . . Maj. Foster C. McCaleb Jr. (Tulane '47) was awarded the Army Commendation Medal for the past four years service as Surgeon, 101st Airborne Division, Ft. Campbell, Ky., where he also commanded the Division's 326th Medical Battalion. Brother McCaleb has been reassigned to Fort Bragg, N.C., as the Surgeon, XVIII Airborne Corps. . . 1st Lt. Robert Ryan (Oklahoma) participated in the recent USAF World-Wide Championship Golf Tournament at Vandenberg AFB, Calif. He is assigned as an administrative officer at Seymour Johnson AFB, N.C. . . A1/C Perry R. Cleveland (Oklahoma State) has arrived for duty at Goodfellow AFB, Tex., after a tour of service in Formosa.

* * *

Phi doctors, who recently came on duty with the USAF, have completed the orientation course for officers of the Air Force Medical Service at Gunter AFB, Ala., and have been reassigned as follows: Capt. Frank O. Batson Jr. (Mississippi), D.D.S., Offutt AFB, Neb.; Hamilton S. Dixon (Syracuse), M.D., Evreux AB, France; Thomas C. Kingsley (Williams), M.D., Chateauroux Air Station, France; Harry E. Krussman Jr. (Idaho), D.D.S., Nellis AFB, Nev.; Lee R. Lohnes (Ohio Wesleyan), D.D.S., Sheppard AFB, Tex.; Robert P. Wright Jr. (Emory), M.D., Ramstein AB, Germany; 1st Lt. Nedrick L. Johnston (Florida), D.V.M., Seymour Johnson AFB, N.C.

* * *

Other recent graduates of various Air Force Schools and their assignments are Capt. Robert Q. Head (Emory), Air University, Maxwell AFB, Ala., to McChord AFB, Wash.; 1st Lt. James R. Bell (Emory), Squadron Officer School, Air University, Maxwell AFB, to Charleston AFB, S.C.; 1st Lt. Herman L. George Jr. (Gettysburg), Squadron Officer School, Air University, Maxwell AFB, to Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio; 1st Lt. Warren R. McDonald (Duke), Squadron Officer School, Air University, Maxwell AFB, to L. G. Hanscom Field, Mass.; 1st Lt. Kent M. May (Washburn), Squadron Officer School, Air University, Maxwell AFB, to McClellan AFB, Calif.; 1st Lt. John W. G. Smith (L.S.U.), Squadron Officer School, Air University, Maxwell AFB, to Sewart AFB, Tenn. Awarded silver wings upon graduation from navigator training, James Connally AFB, Tex., and assigned: 2d Lts. Ned Nelson Jr. (Washington), Mather AFB, Calif.; Thomas R. Pitts (Oklahoma), Mather AFB, Calif.; John E. Schmidt (West Virginia), Charleston AFB

S.C. Completed the Survival and Special Training School at Stead AFB, Neb.: Capt. Bill R. Keeler (Kansas State), Hurlburt Field, Fla.; 1st Lt. Paul E. Loubris II (Penn State), Mather AFB, Calif.; 1st Lt. James A. Rorabeck (Miami), Sewart AFB, Tenn.; 2d Lt. Ferdinand E. Fletcher (Oregon), Bergstrom AFB, 2d Lt. William E. McGourin (Washington State), George AFB, Calif.



MC CALEB and RYAN

1st Lt. William M. Cooke (Wyoming) has graduated from the pilot instructor course at Randolph AFB, Tex., and has been assigned to Moody AFB, Ga. . . Douglas C. Bishop (U.C.L.A.) has been commissioned a second lieutenant upon graduation from Officer Training School at Lackland AFB, Tex., and has been assigned to an ATC unit at Amarillo AFB, Tex., for training as a personnel officer. Thomas B. Bodkin (Miami-Florida) has been commissioned a second lieutenant upon graduation from OTS, Lackland AFB. Joseph L. Nameth (Michigan) has been commissioned a second lieutenant following graduation from OTS, Lackland AFB, and has been assigned to Grand Forks AFB, N.D., for duty. . . 2d Lt. William E. McGourin (Washington State) has been awarded his silver pilot wings upon graduation at Williams AFB, Ariz., and has been assigned to George AFB, Calif. . . 2d Lt. Thomas R. Perkins (Colgate) has graduated from the course for special communications officers, Goodfellow AFB, Tex. . . A3/C William C. Biel (S.M.U.) has graduated with honors from the technical training course for USAF administrative specialists, Amarillo AFB, Tex., and has been assigned to Carswell AFB, Tex. . . A3/C Dennis E. Craig (New Mexico) has graduated from the technical training course for USAF fuel specialists at Amarillo AFB and has returned to his New Mexico Air National Guard Unit, Kirkland AFB, N.M. . . A3/C John R. Nelson (Washington State) has graduated with honors from the technical training course for new members of the USAF Medical Service at Greenville AFB, Miss., and was selected for further training in the medical service field at Gunter AFB, Ala.



ALUMNI CLUB NOTES



JUDGE W. BEARDEN, Georgia Tech, welcomes **Henry Woods**, Tulane, Detroit Alumni Clubs' oldest active member entering his 70th year in Phi Delta Theta, at the Detroit Club's fall meeting, October 13. **Wes Bearden**, Stanford, on left and **Wayne Walker**, Idaho, Detroit Lions football star, on right, look on.

Detroit (Mich.)

THE red carpet was out—and Phi Delta white and blue decorations in abundance—for 75 members of the Detroit Alumni Club who attended the annual fall meeting, held Oct. 13 at the Birmingham (Mich.) home of **Judge W. Bearden** (Georgia Tech).

Following a social hour and buffet dinner, Club president **Doug Roby, Jr.** (Michigan) announced that the following members would hold office through 1965: **William McNary**

(Colorado), vice-president; **Skip Abrams** (Arizona), vice-president; **Wes Bearden** (Stanford), secretary; **Bus Weir** (Washington & Jefferson), treasurer; **Dave Krupp** (Michigan), reporter; **Rev. Tom Frisby** (Akron), chaplain. Appointed Club photographer was **Tom Shawver** (Stanford).

The group was addressed by Alumni Secretary **Ray Blackwell** who gave a report on the recent Los Angeles convention.

One highlight of the meeting was the introduction of six Golden Le-

gion members, along with the Club's oldest active member, **Henry Woods** (Tulane), who this year celebrates his 70th year in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

An invitation was extended the group by **Prof. Jerry Cummings** (Michigan) to attend the installation ceremonies of the new Michigan Delta chapter at General Motors Institute, in Flint, next February. **Brother Cummings**, a social sciences instructor at GMI, is advisor for the GMI chapter.

Following the business meeting, several remarks were made by Detroit Lions football star **Wayne Walker** (Idaho). Concluding the evening's activities was a sports film shown by **Dan Gallagher** (Knox).

Those who attended are grateful to **Brother Bearden** for hosting the event, one of the finest ever held by the Detroit Club.—**Dave Krupp**, Reporter.

New York (N.Y.)

THE Phis in the Greater New York Area enjoyed a fall get-together at the Cornell Club on Wednesday, October 28. The good fellowship and joviality were in evidence as usual. The ladies present added the final touch necessary to make the party a most convivial one.

The annual Christmas party, at which we are joined by undergraduate Brothers and their dates, will be held at the Cornell Club, 155 East 50th Street (corner Third Avenue) at 5:30 P.M., Wednesday, December 30.

Weekly luncheon meetings continue at the Cornell Club on Tuesdays at 12:30 and at the New York Chamber of Commerce Fridays at 12:30, with the monthly business meeting the first Friday of each month, also at the Chamber of Commerce.—**George H. Ginader**, Reporter.

Richmond (Va.)

SOME forty Richmond Phis gathered for an afternoon of fun, food and frolic at **Brother Fred Hummel's** (Wisconsin '19) annual picnic. The outing has become a tradition with the Richmond Alumni Club and is hosted each year by **Brother Hummel**. Enjoyed were cocktails, a buffet that would feed a small army, and a pool for the more athletic. These were just a few of the highlights. Lesser lights included the annual retelling of **Brother Pat Ely's** jokes! Shortly after the June outing, **Brother Hummel** left on a trip to Europe. We hasten to add that the trip was



FRED HUMMEL, Wisconsin '19, receives a charcoal sketch of himself from **Ed White**, Florida '57, on behalf of the Richmond Alumni Club. **Jimmy Robinson**, Richmond '49, was the artist.



UNDERGRADUATE REPORTS



ALABAMA BETA, Auburn University.—Following a successful spring rush and a hard but highly gratifying fall rush, Alabama Beta has started the year with an outstanding pledge class numbering thirty-one. We are proud to welcome new Phikeias: Ronnie Davis, Bill Downing, Randy Johnson, Joe Mongold, Atlanta, Ga.; Burt Hollingsworth, Arcadia, Florida; Mike Stewart, Auburn; Wade Bush, Tommy McCulley, Birmingham; Jerry Palmer, Camillia, Ga.; Wick Taylor, Decatur; Dow Huskey, Bill Liddon, Dothan; Mac Rodgers, Eutaw; Arthur Corte, Fairhope; Ricky Brockman, Pat Sefton, Huntsville; Gary Domissee, La Grange, Ga.; Arthur Bowman, Pat Collins, Steve Deichelman, Ronnie Eubanks, Larry Elliot, Billy Hamilton, Jack Rainer, Frank Saunders, Montgomery; Bud Beatty, Sam Freeman, Moultrie, Ga.; Sam Woods, Murfreesboro, Tenn.; Larry Bouer, Somerdale; Frazier Christy, Jex Luce, Mobile. Phikeia Wade Bush was one of the eleven men selected to $\Phi H \Sigma$. Skip Christy was elected president of the School of Architecture. We are looking forward to a successful intramural sports season, having lost but two men from last year's football team and no one from the basketball and swimming teams. Academically, we were third on campus winter quarter and second on campus spring quarter out of 25 fraternities. We are aiming for first place this fall. Our social calendar is filled with parties on football weekends and our annual Christ-

planned before the picnic and was not an effort to recover from it!—Ed White, Jr., Secretary.

Rancho Santa Fe (Calif.)

THE Rancho Santa Fe Alumni Chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was installed at a "Charter Dinner" at the Rancho Santa Fe Inn on July 10. There were more than fifty present to hear the charter presentation by Brother Stanley Brown, then reporter of the General Council. Officers were elected as follows: president, Frank O. Maxwell; vice-pres., Robert L. Smith; secretary, Edward J. Harloff; reporter, Robert Cantwell III.

We hope to have meetings or activities about four times a year, and you will be notified by mail or phone.—Frank O. Maxwell, President.



ALABAMA BETA Phis and their dates enjoy popular Auburn past-time of "Creekbanking." (Well, that's what the chapter reporter calls it.—Ed.)

mas Party.—Richard Rosenkoetter, V.-P.

ALBERTA ALPHA, University of Alberta.—This academic year began with the initiation of four men: Duncan Cameron, Roger Clute, Jim Foy, and Donald Anderson, bringing the number in the active chapter to forty. There will definitely be at least fifteen of the remaining members of that pledge class going active at Christmas. Rushing, this year a three week program, is now fairly keen and it appears that we will get another excellent pledge class. The intramural football team has a good chance to recapture the trophy which we held for the eight years preceding last year. The Bowery, our annual alumni-active party, has been postponed until November, at which time we expect an unusually large turnout from Calgary. Many additional activities are planned for this year. We are looking for some original and excellent functions from Social Co-chairmen Bill Campbell and Duncan Cameron.—Dick Hyndman, V.-P.

ARIZONA ALPHA, University of Arizona.—Arizona Alpha started the year by initiating five new members. They are: George Tart, John Adams, Jim Graves, Bruce Bowe, and Fred Leenerts. We did very well in rush. The new Phikeias are: Dave

Belding, Boulder City, Nev.; Steve Brady, Marblehead, Mass.; Skip Cashin, Atherton, Calif.; Thomas Curran, Boone, Iowa; Chuck David, Newport Beach, Calif.; Mike Davis, Wayne Fedden, Santa Ana, Calif.; Dick Franklin, Scottsdale; Fred Gagel, Dayton, Ohio; Kirk Heiden, Peoria, Ill.; Clair Lane, John Osborn, Denny Naughton, Fred Udall, John Pellegrini, Mike Talla, Phoenix; George Liles, John Valentine, Bill Wanago, Bob Weed, Tucson; Kim McCusker, Westport, Conn.; Fred Mitchell, Pacific Palisades, Calif.; John Ronis, San Diego, Calif.; Allen Stoeffel, Santa Monica, Calif.; Terry Terral, Portland, Ore.; Rick Woodford, Newport Beach, Calif.; Ron Young, Redding, Calif.; Lee Jackson, Baltimore, Md.; Jim Mansene, Coral Gables, Fla.; Dave Wagner, Costa Mesa, Calif.; James Demetrops, Katonah, N.Y.; Pete Desnoes, Rockville Center, N.Y.; Milo Meacham, Van Nuys, Calif. Intramurals started strongly with a second place in swimming, and a strong start in basketball. Several community projects are planned for the first semester.—John H. Adams, V.-P.

ARIZONA BETA, Arizona State University.—Arizona Beta started the fall semester by taking 26 men. The new Phikeias are: Lewis Winter, Steve Uhlmann, Louis Spelts, Randall Shuck, Eric Petersen, Paul Long-



1964 FALL PLEDGE CLASS OF CALIFORNIA ALPHA—front row: Russell Hall, David Rowlett, Crane McClennon, Carter Bagg; second row: Mark Hennessey, Bobby Robertson, William Beckett, Bob Cross; third row: Andrew Watson, Charles Grant, Robert Wilder, Alan Reinke, John Lovewell; fourth row: Daryl Dorcy, Kevin Smith, Richard Buckley, George Paul, Alex Newton, Ronald Chase; missing when picture was taken: John Upshur.

streth, Thomas Elmore, Dave Drehlow, Phoenix; Stephen Riddle, Barry Pauk, Fullerton, Calif.; Skip Wild, Newport Beach, Calif.; Michael Menne, Laguna Beach, Calif.; Avery Eppler, Woodside, Calif.; John Clutter, San Marino, Calif.; Gerald Bergen, Sacramento, Calif.; Douglas Fogel, Shawnee Mission, Kan.; James Rogers, Clarkston, Wash.; Guy Corrado, Richland, Wash.; Mike Tarvar, Spokane, Wash.; Charles Duleh, Mishawaka, Ind.; Richard Hoak, Sioux City, Iowa; Ralph Stoetzel, Barrington, Ill.; Robert Grabenkort, Barrington, Ill.; James Griffiths, Galesburg, Ill.; Tony Loftis, Columbus, Ga. New initiates are: Stephen Woodward, Albert Lindstrom, David Morrow, Todd Carter, George Pohlmann, Donald Jarnagin, Michael Hillbert, Jerry Klein, Larry Lewis, and Paul Runge. Arizona Beta is proud of the fact that it is starting the semester with a full house and a sound financial program. The brothers plan to continue their annual fund raising programs which will be supplemented by several new programs. The brothers are most proud of the Herrick Improvement Trophy which they received at the General Convention in Pasadena. It is being displayed in a new trophy case which was presented by the new initiates.—John F. Allison, V.P.

ARKANSAS ALPHA, University of Arkansas.—Arkansas Alpha is proud to announce the initiation of six men: Tommy Tranthum, Bill Rich-

ards, David Jenkins, John Jayne, Pat Mayo, Al Bell. The 33 new Phikeias are: Edd McClaran, Ed Sturdivant, Randy Raney, Dud Shollmeir, Pine Bluff; Bill Kerby, Mike Metcalf, Crofford Harrison, Steve Rogers, Richard Dial, North Little Rock; Joe Stafford, Randy Robinson, Ben Barry, Steve Plunkett, David Reding, Leland Dodd, Fort Smith; Gerald Clark, McGehee; Davie Miles, Warren; Neil West, Magnolia; Gus Nelson, Gurdon; Rick Crossley, DeQueen; John McDonald, Blytheville; John Turner, Rogers; John Patterson, Clarksville; Scott Thomas, Jim Hawkins, Springfield, Mo.; Jim Tom Shoptaw, Dallas, Tex.; Alex Miller, Muskogee, Okla.; Jack Spears, Tulsa, Okla.; Bob Allen, Brookhaven, Miss.; David Dickie, Palestine, Tex.; Smitty Reed, St. Louis, Mo. Arkansas Alpha is continuing to lead the campus in every competitive activity. Having been tops among the Greeks in intramurals, scholarship and leadership for the past two years and with the strength of our outstanding Phikeias, this promises to be the most successful year in the history of Arkansas Alpha.—Roy A. Murtishaw, V.P.

BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA, University of British Columbia.—The 1964-65 term has opened at its usual hectic pace. Rushing of course is the number one interest and the general feeling is that the rush is going very well. Barring any unforeseen delays, the new house should

start construction in early January. The plans are currently in Victoria for approval by the Provincial Government as required of all construction on University lands. The chapter is extremely grateful to the many alumni who have put so much time and effort into making the new house a reality. Some outstanding athletic achievements by members of British Columbia Alpha have been noted this year. Buckland, Bordewick and Wiczorek made the trip to Tokyo as members of the Canadian Olympic Team and McKenzie, Kincaide, Reid, Handley and Savics have taken up key positions on the U.B.C. Thunderbird football squad. Chapter participation in intramural sports appears to be shaping up very well with excellent turnouts in all sports being reported. After finishing a close third last year as a result of a tremendous second term effort which saw firsts in bowling, golf and lacrosse, it is felt that a good effort throughout the whole term should put $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in strong contention for first place. A busy social year is planned for the chapter with a wide variety of themes lined up for Saturday night festivities. A wild game dinner is planned for the new pledges on pledging day. The menu will include moose, venison and whatever else can be bagged for the occasion. It is hoped the members of British Columbia Alpha are keeping in mind the ideals and goals that were laid down at last January's Harrison Conference and that they will use this year to firmly incorporate them into the chapter.—David Bensted, V.P.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA, University of California.—Seven Phikeias were initiated at the beginning of fall semester. They are: Steven Cunningham, David Freeman, Roderick Bentley, Warren Fox, Emmanuel Vlazakis, David Hilliker, and Johannes Albeck. Thanks to the fine organization by Rush Chairman Steve Colliau, the chapter took the second largest pledge class of the 48 fraternities on campus. The new Phikeias are: Carter Bagg, Crane McClennon, Phoenix, Ariz.; William Beckett, Columbia, Miss.; Richard Buckley, Atherton; Ronald Chase, North Hollywood; Robert Cross, Alan Reinke, Berkeley; Daryl Dorcy, Lafayette; Charles Grant, Santa Monica; Russell Hall, Vacaville; Mark Hennessey, Newport Beach; John Lovewell, Woodside; Alex Newton, Malibu; George Paul, John Upshur, San Francisco; Bobby Robertson, Salinas; David Rowlett, Seattle, Wash.; Kevin Smith, Lilliquip, Wash.; Andrew Watson, San Marino; Robert Wilder, San Diego. The chapter grade point average was higher last semester than it has been

as far back as current chapter records show. We are looking forward to another successful intramural season and to seeing the Bay Area alumni at the chapter house November 19, for the annual Duck Dinner.—John T. Coz, V.-P.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA, University of California at Los Angeles.—An unprecedented surge of vitality was the hallmark of this fall's rush, as the brothers went all out, amassing a hearty group of 24 new Phikeias. Under the watchful eye and guiding arm of Rush Chairman Ed Rounthwaite, rushing activities were at their best. The new Phikeias are: Larry Arnett, Pasadena; Bill Brainerd, Dave Ralph, San Marino; Walt Cameron, Jerry Roos, West Covina; Gary Granberg, Bob Koehler, Woodland Hills; Bob Collins, Eric Davy, Santa Monica; Chuck Blazek, Sylmar; Bill Downey, Modesto; Harry Egger, North Hollywood; John Erquiaga, San Diego; Grant Geyer, Van Nuys; Loren Graham, Sacramento; Larry McQuiston, Huntington Beach; Rick Russ, Glendale; Wayne Russell, Novato; Frank Stirling, Long Beach; Ted and Doug Thompson, La Canada; Dick Vanis, Studio City; John Warner, Santa Ana; Larry Shepard, San Diego. Social activities have also moved into high gear with Chairman Terry Reitz masterminding three highly successful exchanges. Also on tap socially are the initiation stag upcoming and many impromptu gatherings. A host of Phis and Phikeias are participating in Bruin athletics this fall. On the football team are starters Larry Zeno, leader in total offense. Bob and John Richardson, Jim Miller and Charlie Davis. On the Brubabe squad are Phikeias John Erquiaga, Larry Shepard, John Warner, Wayne Russell and Dick Vanis. Leading the Bruin cross country team this year are Gene Comroe, Bob Day and Dennis Breckow. Phikeia Larry Arnett is also participating. John Van Scoyk graces the Bruin water polo squad, rounding out the Phis in sports this fall. On-campus activities require the talents of senior class President Dick Lemon, and assistant to the IFC Executive Secretary, Tim Gilmer.—Don Caldwell, V.-P.

CALIFORNIA EPSILON, University of California at Davis.—After a short, busy and fulfilling summer the brothers of California Epsilon returned to school with renewed enthusiasm. This year the freshman class has doubled the total enrollment of our campus. To greet this crowd we held an Open-House-Rush during Orientation Week. This function was a terrific success and al-



COLORADO ALPHA's 1964 fall pledge class (above); the chapter's intramural football team.

lowed Pete Chase, rush chairman, to get his plans into full swing. Bob Hoagland, Phikeia of the Year of Omicron North in 1961, is student body president this year. He leads the list of brothers active in student government. Bob Beechinor, chapter president, is also president of the Golden Hoof Club; Tony Graves is president of the Memorial Union Student Council, and Jerry Angelo is junior class president. Sportswise, freshmen Paul Fiack and Les Konkin are making a good showing with each holding down a starting position on the football and water polo teams respectively. Our intramural season has begun with a crushing victory over our arch rivals ΣΑΕ. Newly initiated Phikeias are Bob English, Rick Cannon, John Phillips, and Jim Santana. We are going to take advantage of Homecoming activities on campus to meet with our alumni, and allow them an opportunity to voice an opinion as to the house purchase and repairs proceedings we initiated during the summer months. The spirit, enthusiasm, and brotherhood that we experienced at the General Convention held in our home state this summer are influences that California Epsilon hopes to carry through another successful year.—Bob Haydon, V.P.

COLORADO ALPHA, University of Colorado.—The Phis put an emphasis on scholarship last year and

brought up the chapter scholastic standing from twentieth to fifth on campus with a grade average ranking first in chapters of over 70 members. Congratulations are in order for our two scholastic chairmen last year, Bill Ferris and Brad Brett, who did a great job. Mike Frink, who came to us as a junior from Pueblo Junior College, and Lynn Baker, Aurora, Colo., promise to be C.U.'s outstanding basketball players. Frink was second highest scorer for the Buffs last year at forward and Baker did an exceptional job at guard. Frink and Baker, with Charlie Gardner and Bob Bauers, should lead the team to a successful season. Don Sessions, a candidate for the major leagues, led the Big Eight in home runs last year and should prove invaluable at third base for the Buff baseball team. Byron Graves, a broad jumper and sprinter, Rick Preston, a pole vaulter, and Lynn Baker, a broad jumper, will represent the Phis in track under the coaching of Frank Potts. Brother Potts is assistant track coach for the U.S. Olympic Team this year. Phikeias will be represented in baseball by Jim Toomey, in swimming by Gus Fisch, and in skiing by Bob Griffith. To keep everyone in the action, Chap Alvord is leading us into a promising season in intramural sports. To make the coming year a success we started out with an outstanding group of Phikeias: Jacob Browne, Greg Lowe,



COLORADO BETA men proudly display Esden Trophy, awarded at end of the last college year to the Colorado College fraternity making the biggest contribution to the college community. Below: A group from the chapter, known as the "Phi Rockers," form for a picture in front of the house.

Mike Stasica, Steve Lindsay, Denver; Phil Yaklich, Pueblo; Milton J. Mastalir Jr., Boulder; Bob Griffith, Durango; John Chandler, Goshen, Ind.; Dick Curtis, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Ward Ashman, Columbus, Ohio; John Kuney, Seattle, Wash.; Tom Hurlburt, San Diego, Calif.; Jim Toomey, San Marino, Calif.; Bob Magladry, San Rafael, Calif.; Jim Hagood, Casper, Wyo.; Russ Speirn, Orchard Lake, Mich.; Kent Crawford, Kokomo, Ind.; Tom Batcheller, Sioux Falls, S.D.; Bob Bauers, Kansas City, Mo.; Gus Fisch, Greeley; Wayne Hutchens, Wilmington, Ohio. Dale Johnson will be their pledge trainer.—Richard E. Preston, V.-P.

COLORADO BETA, Colorado College.—Colorado Beta added eighteen newly initiated brothers to its membership after the school year began: Doug Hearn, Jon Nylund, Terry Stipp, Bill Laughlin, Skip Hamilton, John Chalik, Greg Jenkins, Bob McAlister, John Schiffer, Jack Hunter, Dick Coil, Steve Walrath, Bob Knight, Phil Ceriani, Bill Campbell, Gus Bonner, Jim Dorough, and Dan Holmes. After the fall rush for upperclass and transfer men, the Phis were happy to welcome as Phi-

keias: Dave Friend, Englewood; Chris Gibbs, Webster Groves, Mo.; Gill Hooker, Bluefields, Nicaragua; Loren Markley, Littleton. The Phis ended a successful 1963-64 school year by winning the Esden Trophy. The trophy was awarded to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ for making the biggest contribution to the college community. Over the summer several additions and improvements were made at the Phi house. A new television room was built and new furnishings were purchased for both the living room and party room. Another addition to the house, thanks to the work of the pledges, was a new barbecue pit. The Phis have planned a seminar series in conjunction with the annual Colorado College Symposium. The four part seminar, open to the college community, will be on the growing significance of science and its effects on related disciplines. Colorado Beta chapter is very proud of the fact that it has been recognized as a Silver Star chapter and is also honored by placing second among the 125 chapters in the annual Community Service Day Project. In fall intramurals the Phis of Colorado Beta have placed second in golf and third in volleyball.—Stephen Trowbridge, V.-P.

COLORADO GAMMA, Colorado State University.—The Phis of Colorado Gamma are in full swing after a successful spring and a relaxing summer. Last spring the brothers participated in the annual Hesperia Sing with ΔZ and under the direction of Felton Holley we sang our way to third place. A nucleus of alumni began to build a stronger alumni organization for Colorado Gamma. Our alumni secretary, Frank DeLeo, is compiling a list of interested alumni to put on our invitation list. Several get-togethers are planned this year. Mrs. Smith, our housemother, is back for her seventeenth year with the chapter. A coincidental reunion occurred when our "new" cook turned out to be the cook when this chapter was locally Phi Delta Gamma. The chapter completed rush week with the names of nine new Phikeias on the pledge roll. They are: Bill Heinecke, Kalispell, Mont.; Bruce Jensen, St. Louis, Mo.; Eric Jones, Coral Gables, Fla.; Ralph Vinci, Chicago, Ill.; Jim Hutchison, John Olsen, Cliff Swartz, Bob Tipton, and Alan Tuttle, Denver. Our thanks to the interested alumni who sent recommendations. We are looking forward to Greek Week and the chance to prove our theatrical prowess by winning the skit nite competition again. Phis in the campus spotlight this year are Ed Lee, sports editor of the *Silver Spruce*, Tom Spencer, lead actor in the all-university play, "Taming of the Shrew," Frank DeLeo, Greek Week central committee, and Bill Cameron, Battalion Executive Officer in the ROTC detachment. Phikeia Bill Heinecke is battling for a position on the freshman football team. The big house improvement project for this year is a new living room carpet.—Bill Cameron, V.-P.

FLORIDA ALPHA, University of Florida.—Florida Alpha began the year the possessor of two coveted University of Florida trophies. The President's Trophy was awarded for the most points scored in intramural competition. Through collections, Florida Alpha won the Heart Fund Trophy for the second consecutive year. Two years ago Florida Alpha collected more money for the Heart Fund Association than any fraternity throughout the nation. Over the summer the living room of the bungalow was renovated. Previously all plaster, the room was remodeled in old brick and wood paneling which added an Early American motif. Florida Alpha is proud to have as its new Chapter Advisor John Haney (Hanover '50), an instructor in journalism and communications. During rush this Sep-

tember, Florida Alpha is happy to report pledging 26 new Phikeias. They are: Mike Borden, Jim Dickenson, Paul Hollaway, Joe Moni, Orlando; Ray David, Dan Manry, Jacksonville; Terry Heath, Gary Selby, Tampa; John Hartney, Mac Pate, Terry McKinley, Coral Gables; Gary Kinder, Larry Robinson, Rich Schmidt, Doug Splane, Ft. Lauderdale; Walter Bowden, Savannah, Ga.; Pete Drake, Short Hills, N.J.; George Economidus, Tarpon Springs; Jerry Gates, Blountstown; John Gibson, Anderson, Ind.; David Govus, Atlanta, Ga.; DeMir Koru, Gainesville; Chuck Schwaderer, Pompano Beach; Craig Stone, Ft. Lauderdale; Gary Work, Ft. Walton; Bruce Wright, Brooksville.—Bill Dingwell, V.P.



COLORADO GAMMA brothers and dates at the chapter's spring formal.

FLORIDA GAMMA, Florida State University.—Florida Gamma recently completed another very successful rush under the leadership of Rush Chairman Joe Rodgers. We are proud to boast the finest pledge class on campus with the addition of 21 new Phikeias. They are: Jim Zimmerman, Columbus, Ohio; Brian Murphy, Pompano; John Albert, Ed Marsicano, Buster White, Jacksonville; Jeff Beck, Coral Gables; Larry Carlisle, Miami; Jay Williams, Redington Beach; Jim Morehouse, Orlando; Ken Hart, Groveland; Tom Neil, Tampa; Saunders Tyre, Crestview; Buzzy Johnson, Tallahassee; Bob Schaefer, Hollywood; Larry Green, Carlo, Ga.; Lou Mrachek, Brunswick; Smokey Keeney, Cordele, Ga.; Ted Witte, Louisville, Ky.; Gary

Nichols, Buffalo, N.Y.; Monty Reeves, Chattanooga, Tenn. To celebrate our success, a pledge party was held at the house. For the second consecutive year, Florida Gamma has won the highly coveted intramurals trophy. One more year, and the Phis will retire their sixth over-all intramurals trophy. Academically, we are proud to report that the chapter placed second among seventeen fraternities at Florida State. This record was complimented by fifteen Phis on the Dean's List. Florida Gamma again scored in campus politics with the following Phis: President Sherm Henderson, vice-president of I.F.C.; Hines Boyd, Chief Justice of the Honor Court; Bill

Hollister, Junior Justice of the Honor Court; Paul Wagner, vice-president of the senior class; and Rick Fritz, senator-at-large. The Phis are once again well represented on the Fighting Seminoles by such stand-outs as: Ed Pritchett, quarterback and punter; Phil Spooner, halfback and leading ground gainer thus far this season; Jim Massey, defensive safety; Dave Braggins, defensive and offensive tackle; and Phikeia Larry Green, outstanding sophomore halfback. I might add that in the game with New Mexico State, Pritchett and Spooner and Phikeia Green were all on the score board. Social Chairman Paul Wagner has an exciting social trimester lined up and has



FLORIDA ALPHA'S 1964 FALL CLASS OF PHIKEIAS.

THREE PHIS ON CANADA'S OLYMPIC TEAM

By David Bensted, V-P of British Columbia Alpha

Three Phis from British Columbia Alpha were on the 106 member Canadian Olympic Team representing Canada at the Tokyo Olympics: Peter Buckland, Dick Bordewick and Max Wiczorek.

Brothers Bordewick and Wiczorek are members of the famed University of British Columbia Rowing Crew. They have traveled with the Crew to many major competitions including the 1962 British Empire Games in Australia and the 1963 Pan-American Games, but this was undoubtedly the greatest thrill of all their rowing experiences—to represent Canada in the eight-man rowing competition.



LEFT TO RIGHT: Dick Bordewick, Peter Buckland, and Max Wiczorek, B.C. Alpha Phis, at Vancouver International Airport prior to October 1 flight to Tokyo.

Brother Buckland is the center-forward on the Canadian Men's Field Hockey Team. This team was the sole entry from the whole of North and South America in the Field Hockey competition. The American team was defeated by the Canadian team early in the summer and thereby lost its opportunity to acquire the one seating that was allotted to this continent and South America in the 1964 games. Peter is one of the youngest members of the team and stands out as a top scorer and a fast, aggressive playmaker.

plans underway to entertain the Phis from Florida Alpha for the Florida-F.S.U. game in November. Finally, the Phis of Florida Gamma would like to welcome back their housemother for her fifteenth year. The brothers also welcome Harry Schaefer from Indiana Theta at Purdue University.—Sandy England, V.-P.

FLORIDA DELTA, University of Miami.—The brothers began the year by arriving one week early to make ready our newly acquired house. Forty-five brothers put in over 1200 working hours painting and making the necessary repairs to get the house ready for the beginning of school. It is our first house on campus and we as a chapter feel it is the best on campus. Without the efforts of Chapter Advisor Jeff Hill and other

interested alumni who contributed their time and effort it would not have been possible. Our social calendar under the leadership of Social Chairman James M. Echart is in full swing and we are looking forward to many exciting social events. Intramurals have begun under the leadership of Intramural Chairman Bruce R. Keyes. We are looking forward to improving our seventh place finish in the A division last year and to a repeat of our trophy winning first place finish in the B division. Homecoming is approaching and we are working towards a repeat victory in the upper division. Rush is under way under the direction of Rush Chairman Thomas R. Spencer, Jr., and everything points to an excellent fall pledge class.—Douglas R. Jesanis, V.-P.

GEORGIA ALPHA, University of Georgia.—Some seventy brothers returned September 20, enthused over the coming year's prospects because of a fine summer rush. Since this was the first year of deferred rush at the University, all fraternities were worried about procedures. A small rush was held September 27-30 for transfer students and summer school freshmen. The Phis did better than any fraternity on campus with seven men pledging. The Phikeias are: Bob Dellenbach, Wyatt Johnson, Pete Kane, Atlanta; Bob McCarley, Columbus; Tom Jones, Alma; Frank Fowler, Lookout Mountain, Tenn.; Jon Spence, Camilla. The large rush of the year will be in November, when all freshman boys with a C+ average at the first quarter midterm can pledge. Officers for the coming year were elected the first week of school and include Jimmy Carr, president; Dave Burch, vice-president; Wendell Bowden, secretary; and Jimmy Fortune, treasurer. Owen Scott is president of the Student Senate, Jimmy Fortune is secretary of the Interfraternity Council, and Hamilton Jordan is president of the freshman class. The Georgia Phis plan to make the 1964-65 school year another one of service by contributing 100% to the Salvation Army, Community Chest, and other local charity projects. The social season reached its height in October when the Georgia Bulldogs played four home games.—Dave Burch, V.-P.

GEORGIA GAMMA, Mercer University.—Georgia Gamma ended a successful fall rush season by pledging 25 men. The Phi Phikeias are: Jack Ammarell, Miami, Fla.; Tom Armstrong, Monroe; Bill Carswell, Jacksonville, Fla.; Grey Conger, Columbus; Charles Cook, Atlanta; Hal Diggs, Gainesville, Fla.; Rufus Dowell, Cordele; Rick Ferlita, Tampa, Fla.; Art Hapner, Jacksonville, Fla.; Johnny Goodin, Emmitt Goodman, Ronnie Jackson, Richard Jordan, Leroy Lawson, Macon; Bill Hutchings, Sid Goss, Johnny Parks, Jacksonville, Fla.; Jimmy Mann, Newman; Clint Reel, Vero Beach, Fla.; Tom Simms, LaGrange; Bill Smith, Albany; Pete Wachtel, George White, Eddie Marion, Coral Gables, Fla.; Bill Massee, Milledgeville. There has been a lot of work done on the chapter lodge by the active brothers. Active Phis on campus this fall are Ben Whitley, president of the chapter; Bill Exum, vice-president of Blue Key; Dick Hyer, treasurer of the I.F.C., and Tommy Day Wilcox, president of the student body. Bob Reeves, John Anderson, T. D. Wilcox, in basketball, and Jimmy Chester, captain of the golf team, will

figure in varsity sports. In closing: The Georgia Gamma chapter wishes to thank all those alumni who wrote recommendations to the chapter; through your contributions we had the best rush season we have enjoyed in some years.—Tommy Day Wilcox, V.-P.

GEORGIA DELTA, Georgia Institute of Technology.—Georgia Delta opened fall quarter this year with 36 fine pledges. A tremendous effort was made by George Reddien, rush chairman, and Bruce Fitzgerald, rush booklet editor. The Phikeias are: Jack Allen, Thomasville; Howard Atkinson, Jody Cook, George Dounis, Rick Logan, Mike Maloof, Jack Merritt, Frank Nichols, Harold Shepard, Merrill Waites, Kerry Claton, Phillip Cook, and Ray Smith, Atlanta; Jack Banberry, Garry Butler, Marshall Schreeder, Bo Tullis, Decatur; Bill Bowles, Ft. Myers, Fla.; Jim Breland, Blacksburg, Va.; Jimmy Brown, Nich Rifkin, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Greg Dexter, Ormond Beach, Fla.; Bill Eastman, Columbus, Miss.; Ronnie Elston, Athens; Al Gerhardt, Macon; Gerry Hall, Albany; Hal Hill, Roanoke, Va.; Terry Honan, Eufala, Ala.; Chip Mills, Griffin, Bill Smith, Rockingham, N.C.; Roy Spradley, Miami, Fla.; Phil Stanley, Gainesville; Fred Stewart, Baltimore, Md.; Andy Sumner, Sylvester; Robert Sutton, Albany. The brothers would like to thank all the alumni who were kind enough to send in recommendations for rush, and we are busy now trying to answer them to the best of our ability. We are searching for a pledge to score 1.25 athletic points, as that is what we lost the athletic trophy by last year. Georgia Delta finished first in track, second in paddleball, and third in golf and softball which pushed us close to winning the trophy for the second year. Ted Waters, athletic chairman, leads us in the search for more points. Georgia Delta also finished second for the I.F.C. trophy. With a good effort we will take both trophies away from brand X fraternity. At the highlight of the social season, the spring house party, Ellen Logan, wife of Hampton Logan, was named our sweetheart, Marshall Tanner was awarded the Callaway Cup for the outstanding senior at the traditional senior party. Georgia Delta is again proud to welcome back Mrs. Mary Jordan, our housemother.—Butch Harris, V.-P.

IDAHO ALPHA, University of Idaho.—At the end of rush week this fall, the Phis of Idaho Alpha pledged eighteen new Phikeias: Bob Powell, Mike Williams, Rick Stevens, Bruce Sherlock, Boise; Thomas Neary,

FLORIDA DELTA, MIAMI HONOR HARVEY

By Doug Jesanis, V-P of Florida Delta

Florida Delta Phis are proud of the accomplishments of one of their members—Joseph C. Harvey. Brother Harvey was originally initiated by Oregon Alpha. After two years of service, he transferred to the University of Miami where he enthusiastically affiliated with Florida Delta.

He brought with him a new outlook which helped revitalize the chapter in recognition of which the chapter awarded him a certi-



JOSEPH C. HARVEY, Oregon-Miami '64, receiving "outstanding intramural athlete" award of 1963-64 from Dr. Henry K. Stanford, president of University of Miami.

cate of achievement. But over and beyond this accomplishment, he was the Intramural representative during his senior year and was rewarded for his efforts by a trophy presented by the chapter to its "outstanding athlete of 1963-64."

One week after the chapter presentation, Brother Harvey was honored by the University when he was named the most outstanding intramural athlete of 1963-64. He is the first Phi to receive this award, and with the sixth place intramural standing of the chapter, his individual effort stands out even more.

Brother Harvey participated in some seventeen sports and served as captain and coach of all chapter team sports, among them football, volleyball, basketball, softball.

Bob Huizinga, Craig McDonald, Richard Milender, Caldwell; Tim Tyler, Burno, Ore.; Tim Bartlett, Doug O'Connor, John Duthie, Lewiston; Eddie Smith, Bill Haught, Twin Falls; Terry Taylor, Coeur d'Alene; Jon Anderson, Spokane, Wash.; Ron Carico, Payette; Steve Kaufman, Idaho Falls. October 2, we initiated ten new Phis: Cortland Jenner Northrop III, Greg McGregor, Dave Bacharach, Win West, Steven Badraun, Bob Rarick, Eugene Hite, James Tegan, Larry Woods, Bob Lindstrom. Along with the new initiates and Phikeias, Idaho Alpha has

a new housemother, Mrs. Schwartz, the widow of our former faculty advisor. In intramurals we tied for fifth place in golf, and our football team, which has won its last fourteen outings included last season, has not been scored on this year in the first four games. Socially, the Phis held their pledge dance October 17, and an annual Gamma Phi-Phi Delta Halloween exchange the end of this month. Christmas season begins at Idaho the fifth of December with the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Christmas dance, followed by the $\Delta \Gamma \Phi \Delta \Theta$ Christmas Exchange.—S. J. Sundberg, V.-P.

ILLINOIS ALPHA, Northwestern University.—The many honors received last spring brought the Phis of Illinois Alpha happily back for the year. Don Mallett and Tom Myers were elected to Deru, senior men's honorary. Don was also elected president of the Interfraternity Council. Russ Russel and Dave Milam were elected to Norleggama, junior men's honorary. Russ Russel, Paul Cressor, and Dennis Stefango were elected to Northwestern's newly formed N.U. Garde, a freshmen orientation group. Will Siegfried was elected social chairman and treasurer of Wildcat Council, campus public relations group, and Mike Whoeler was elected chairman of President's Firesides of that group. Under the able leadership of Rush Chairman Fred Glass, we pledged 23 fine new Phikeias. They are: Jack Ingebritson, Western Springs; Bill Heaney, Oshkosh, Wis.; Steven Peck, Beverly Hills, Calif.; Mike La Forte, Park Ridge; Jim Hutchins, Columbus, Ohio; Dick Fischer, La Porte, Ind.; Tom Schober, Green Bay, Wis.; Rick Martinek, Appleton, Wis.; Lee Hague, Flossmoor; Dave Bornhoeft, Wilmette; Pete Glass, Atlanta, Ga.; Roger Berg, Battle Creek, Mich.; Jim Bornemeier, Kirkwood, Mo.; Terry Smith, Roselle; Jon Krueger, Elgin; John Gambs, Cincinnati, Ohio; Bruce Gunstra, Lafayette, Ind.; Curt Imrie, Oak Brook; Jim Lincoln, West Field, N.J.; Don Bennett, Edina, Minn.; John Anstey, Pleasant Ridge, Mich.; Ron Meid, Bloomington; Mike Weaver, Huntingdon, Ind.; Ray Laskowski, Cleveland, Ohio. Representing $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ on the varsity football team are Tom Myers, Dave Milam, Larry Gates, Ray Laskowski, while Rick Martinek, Dave Bornhoeft, Jim Lincoln and Bruce Gunstra are on the freshman squad.—Peter Herkner, V-P.

ILLINOIS BETA, University of Chicago.—The brothers of Illinois Beta have undertaken an important program of house repair and reorganization as the Centennial Year of this chapter rapidly approaches. Most of the brothers returned to the house a week before classes began to participate in the work projects which accomplished such things as the painting of all exterior trim, the painting of the kitchen, and the polishing of all interior woodwork and fixtures. Most of their individual rooms were also painted and re-decorated by the brothers. Along with the repairs to the physical plant itself goes the reorganization of the governing structure which maintains it. The governing rules which are embodied in the chapter constitution are to be rewritten. The new chapter rules, it is hoped, will

be closer to the guidelines set by the General Council and will be the basis of a more workable and a more tightly run system of chapter management. Many of the members of this chapter are active in sports this quarter with Nealson, Birkholz, McLaughlin, Nigro, Moles, Huml and McClements participating in football and Mohlman participating in soccer. The social season will properly begin soon when this chapter will sponsor a dance for entering students in coordination with the other fraternities on campus. The members of this chapter hope that the spirit of eagerness and cooperation which have marked this year thus far will carry on and be evident in the programs which will be scheduled as part of the celebration of Centennial Year. We hope also that our alumni will return and renew old acquaintances with Illinois Beta.—John K. McClements, V-P.

ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA, Knox College.—Our new rush program, under the capable leadership of Mike Gorham, started out with a great summer rush party held at the home of Bob Kosobud in North Chicago. Since Knox doesn't release the names of incoming freshmen, this party gave us a fine opportunity to meet with prospective rushees whom our members have come in contact with over the summer, and consequently get an early start in rush for this year. John LaBarre recently won the fall intramural individual golf tournament with scores of 78, 73 for his two rounds of golf. Randy Feder continues to lead the Knox varsity in scoring touchdowns. Rich Sodetz has been chosen to assist as line coach on the freshman football team since an operation suddenly ended his grid career on the Siwash varsity. Kevin Cameron has been chosen as chairman for Greek Weekend, a weekend series of fun and events.—Frank J. Wilary, V-P.

ILLINOIS ETA, University of Illinois.—Illinois Eta started the year with the results of an excellent rush which began last May. At present we have a pledge class of twenty-five and are adding more in informal rush. New Phikeias are: Ken Angus, Joliet; John Bayer, John Cobb, Dave Meek, Decatur; Rick Burton, Cherry Valley; Tim Dadant, Hamilton; Bob Elder, Arthur; Dave Fischer, Jeff Hindman, Bob Kell, Ron Kruse, Jon Lindhjem, John Witt, Champaign; Jim Gerstner, Bill Watson, Tremont; Butch Heinz, Carlinville; Drew Kern, Peoria; Rich Legue, Terry Maris, Urbana; Warren Peterson, Oak Park; Bob Smith, La Grange; Andy Merutka, Palatine; Jim Holderman, Morris; Jay Walters, Bourbonnais.

Five new brothers were added to our roster this fall with the initiation of Doug Harford, John Hoffman, Mark Wieting, Mike Allen, Ed Rawles. After winning Intramurals convincingly last year we are highly confident that we can earn the traveling trophy for another year. All-Phi trackman Dave Becker was elected captain of the track team for the coming year. Dick Dorr, Al Waters, Doug Harford, and Roy Neisz are representing the Phis on the gridiron in what appears to be another championship season. Which brings to mind that the brothers are anxiously awaiting the skin which was won from Illinois Alpha (Northwestern). Bruce Lund will wear the Reuben Hobbs pin, for scholastic achievement, this semester after attaining a straight A average last spring.—Dick Dorr, V-P.

INDIANA ALPHA, Indiana University.—The Phis of Indiana are initiating the new year with a new housemother, Mrs. "Aunt Tommie" Byers, of Bedford. Last year saw the retirement of Mom Bayes, a fine woman who served the chapter for eighteen years. We are proud of our contribution to the U.S. Olympic squad: Ken Sitzberger, sophomore, and gold medal winner, who represented the U.S. in diving competition at Tokyo. All-Big Ten and All-Phi grid star Tom Nowatzke is on the way to the top, having broken a modern Big Ten record with a field goal boot of 50 yards against Ohio State earlier this season. With nine Phis on the varsity squad, the football season has been a welcome sight. Hoping to win another trophy for Homecoming decorations, we have already begun preparations with $\Lambda \Xi \Omega$ for this year's display. Of course, the rage of the inland campuses—the skateboard—has not by-passed I.U., and many Phis will be shootin' the curves into wipeouts until the first snow settles. With the spirit generated by our new mascot, "Beowulf" (Hungarian Sheepdog), and our fine Phikeias, the Phis of Indiana Alpha hope to make the 1964-65 year exceptionally successful. The Phikeias are: Pete Worden, Shelbyville; Mason Boyd, LaPorte; Tony Vesh, Logansport; Bill Lange, Cambridge City; Mike Boulton, Columbus; Tom Sterling, Lafayette; Phil Kellams, Edinburg; Alan Long, Columbus; Doug Schuster, Springfield, Ill.; Pete Granson, Dayton, Ohio; Dale Huff, Plymouth; Tom Bast, Seymour; Bill Truax, Arlington Hgts., Ill.; Fred Hapak, Whiting; Jim Tennant, Fort Wayne; Ron Shirley, Scottsburg; Jack Gable, New Albany; Bob Kenworthy, Bedford; Jim Cheney, Hinsdale, Ill.; Mark Sochar, Indianapolis; Matt Hand, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; Bobby Woodward, Owensboro, Ky.; Mike

Lotti, Fort Wayne; Jim Keefer, Fort Wayne; Bill Utley, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Bill Flemming, Richmond; Jim Holder, Indianapolis.—Mike Bruney, V.-P.

INDIANA BETA, Wabash College.—The dedicated efforts of Rush Chairman John Miller paid off in nineteen outstanding Phikeias for Indiana Beta this fall. They are: Ben Brouhard, Ed Cox, Indianapolis; Gary Claybaugh, Goshen; Jim Edgars, Charleston, Ill.; Dan Edmonds, Lebanon; Terry Henderson, Steve Matthews, Brownsburg; Steve Henry, Michigan City; Tom Howard, Naples, Fla.; John Kraft, Mundelein, Ill.; John Leahy, Bedford; Greg Markwell, Tarentum, Pa.; Jim Powers, Peoria, Ill.; Roger Senkbeil, Cincinnati, Ohio; Randy Slickers, Lafayette; Bill Standish, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Dan Susie, Houston, Tex.; and Sophomore Phil Deamer, Rochester. We are also pleased to announce the initiation of four men: John Mason, Mike Irons, Larry Remble, Bob Mueller. Led by Captain Al Anderson, Roger Colehower, Augie Dacsener, Tom Zimmers, Skip Craske, Dean Davis, Phil hold down six of eleven starting berths on the varsity football team. Backing them up are Phis Dick Vozel, Bert Henry, Rich Lee, Larry Remble, and Phikeias Gary Claybaugh, Steve Henry, Bill Standish, Tom Howard, Randy Slickers. The Phi intramural team is out to win the title for the third year. Under the capable leadership of Scholarship Chairman Al Rush, Indiana Beta is also out to improve its scholarship standing.—Rich Polk, V.-P.

INDIANA GAMMA, Butler University.—Indiana Gamma started the school year with a new look and renewed spirit. Remodeling over the summer has left the three-man rooms second to none. Also adding to the new look are 28 new Phikeias. They are: Wayne Kotulic, Chicago, Ill.; Don Mahler, Matteson, Ill.; Greg Bradley, Columbus, Ohio; Lee Marino, Norristown, Pa.; Skip Foulitz, Harrisburg, Pa.; Steve Petross, Mesa, Ariz.; Chuck Bontrager, Elkhart; Tim Borne, Ft. Wayne; Harry Frick, Monticello; Steve Harris, Bedford; Gordon Hopp, Frankfort; Stieb Jacks, Rockville; Jon King, Ron Kniola, Mike Vincent, Chesterton; Jim Neidig, Ft. Branch; Tay Ruthenburg, Evansville; Steve VanHorn, Tipton; Ted Butz, Don Click, Jim Ely, Jim Johnson, Randy Lamb, Phil Love, John Nell, Bob Perice, George Phariss, Jim Tucker, Indianapolis. In October we initiated Bill Brown, Ron Salatich, Bob William, David Cranfill, John Fogg, Barry Yantis, and Bob Harrison. Outstanding Phis



INDIANA DELTA at Franklin presents new fall class of Phikeias (above). A scene in the chapter house (below) as the brothers started work on homecoming decorations.

on campus are Larry Davis, president of Y.M.C.A. and Tom Owens, vice president of Y.M.C.A., and Phikeia Ron Salatich, sophomore class president. On the varsity football team, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is represented by: Jim Lyon, Larry Golomb, and Steve Harpold. Ron Captain, a returning starter, is out for the season with a knee injury. Phikeias Steve VanHorn, Mike Vincent and Don Mahler are members of the frosh squad this fall.—Lon Showley, V.-P.

INDIANA DELTA, Franklin College.—Indiana Delta opened the school year by pledging 22 men at the end of rush week. We pledged two other men within the next week which gives us a total of 24 new Phikeias. They are: John Allbritten, Peru; Michael Bliss, Cincinnati, Ohio; Curtis Burns, Brownsburg; Michael Byrd, Clarksville; John Cleveland, John Walters, Paul Perry, Franklin; Joe Dubes, Lafayette; Ray Goulding, Manhasset, N.Y.; Jay Green, Harrisburg, Pa.; Steve Grey, Schenectady, N.Y.; Don Harrington, Canton, Ill.; Dave Hollingsworth, Indianapolis; John Lind, Philippi, W.Va.; Paul Lutz, Guilford; Charles Maxwell, Anderson; Scott McKinney, Fulton, N.Y.; John Mitchell, Elbridge, N.Y.; Neal Newell, Columbus; Darwin Prosak, Allentown, Pa.; Bob Stout,

Joliet, Ill.; Bill Winans, Norwich, N.Y.; Steve Wroblewski, South Bend; Tom Mengelt, Elwood. We are now working on Homecoming decorations to try and win the trophy which we have received for two consecutive years. Roger D. Branigin, Democratic candidate for Governor and a Franklin Phi, will attend the Homecoming festivities. Intramural football starts the competition for the All-Sports trophy which we won last year. We have a strong team and figure to finish on top. Since we were first in scholarship for the last two semesters, we will have to have a complete chapter effort to maintain our position at the top. Work has begun on plans for a new addition to the house expected to cost \$100,000. We are beginning the new year with a fine spirit and great expectations.—James Newell, V.-P.

INDIANA ZETA, DePauw University.—Indiana Zeta began the year very successfully by receiving the Des Moines Alumni Club's Community Service Day Trophy at the General Convention held this summer in Pasadena. A welcome corollary to this event was the pledging of 23 top freshmen which terminated the chapter's effort during fall rush. The new Phikeias are: Bob Barry, Dave Spolyer, Indianapolis; Brien



INDIANA THETA seniors prepare for Purdue's traditional cords parade.

Deppe, Franklin; Dan Wiggins, Bloomington; Jack Little, Delphi; John Craig, Kokomo; Bill McGraw, Tipton; Dan Heller, Decatur; Dave Hedberg, John Duglass, Dave Utterberg, Steve Weber, Chicago area; Mike Clark, Oberlin, Ohio; Bob Dyer, Louisville, Ky.; Ken Ringbloom, Evergreen Park, Ill.; Dick Siefert, Granville, Ohio; Art Rice, Barrington, Ill.; Jay Woehlick, Glen Ellyn, Ill.; Andy Hess, Dayton, Ohio; Roo Carson, Winnetka, Ill.; Dexter Means, Western Springs, Ill.; Indiana Zeta is well represented on the football team with five starting lettermen—one, Bill Alcott, being named co-captain. In I.M. football Phis are looking very strong behind the passing arm of Bill Bennette and should take the conference. Also, on campus, Phis are editor of the year book, secretary of the student body, vice-president of student court, president of Union Building junior board, and president of the Inter-Fraternity Council.—Stu Young, V-P.

INDIANA THETA, Purdue University.—This is going to be a great year! Our successful rush program of last summer has given us one of the finest pledge classes on campus. The new Phikeias are: Jack Cronk, Elkhart; Jim Miller, South Bend; Mike Oatess, Marion; Gene Potter, Terre Haute; Jim Sinclair, Indianapolis; James Valesano, Ottawa, Ill. The social calendar is in full swing. After only three weeks of school, we have had trade parties with KKT and ΠΒΦ, open houses with dancing and refreshments after the Ohio University and Wisconsin football games, and a pin serenade for another brother who "bit the dust." The social calendar is filled with coming events and the Phis are going

to be busy. We have four Phis and one Phikeia on the varsity football squad. They are: Phis, Bill Harmon, Rick Heeren, Rick Boley, Walt Gahm, and Phikeia, James Valesano. With the Big Ten season under way, I am sure we will see some good write-ups on them, especially Bill Harmon who has had some excellent commentary already. In intramurals, we are presently undefeated in tennis and in the play-offs in softball. A. J. McCallister and Mrs. McCallister recently gave a party for the Indiana Theta officers, where once again it was decided that '65 is going to be a great year.—Ron Berg, V-P.

INDIANA IOTA, Valparaiso University.—The men of Indiana Iota opened the school year by entertaining the freshman women at their annual watermelon feast. After this we started our intramural season and to date have won the golf tournament and are undefeated in the volleyball league. The Phis also lead the league in touch football with a 5-0 record. At the first home varsity football game, the fraternity received the Valparaiso University Varsity Athletic Participation Award for having more varsity athletes than any other fraternity on campus. This year there are seven Phis on the football team. Rush is being directed by Bud Sawatsky and Bob Ruh. Our chapter has the Student Senate president, Ted Bulmahn, the Honor Council chairman, Ron Zech, and Union Board president, Rich Swanson. The brothers are also enjoying the new appearance of their chapter house which now displays a new coat of paint, the result of work by a few brothers who were attending summer school.—David Ferg, V-P.

IOWA ALPHA, Iowa Wesleyan College.—Upon returning to school, we were happy to receive the report from President Larry Carlson that we were one of thirteen chapters that tied for the Headquarters Trophy. We also learned that we had received the Gold Star award. To start the school year, we have activated fourteen men and pledged twenty-two. The new actives are: Bill Pepper, Larry Weirather, Craig Morrison, David Fuleihan, Herry White, Foster Mattson, Dwayne Barton, William Marzahn, Tony Zinger, William Rumold, Gene Alvine, Richard Garrels, David Hofer, Harry Evans. The new Phikeias are: Walt Bauer, Somerville, N.J.; Fred Brown, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Hoe Cannon, Providence, R.I.; Ron Capone, Syracuse, N.Y.; Carter Challen, Mt. Pleasant; Tom Child, Hopkins, Minn.; Hohn Davies, Rochester, N.Y.; Terry Enfiejan, Cherry Hill, N.J.; Dennis Harmon, Sebago Lake, Me.; Tom Harmon, Esmond, Ill.; John Juhlin, Little Falls, N.J.; Stan Kerr, Mt. Pleasant; Bill Lapsey, East Moline, Ill.; Craig Lindmark, Rockford, Ill.; Chris McCurdy, Halifax, Nova Scotia; James Paar, Warsaw, Ill.; Lennie Pelletiere, New Hyde Park, N.Y.; Rod Robinson, Warwick, R.I.; James Sloan, Galva, Ill.; Phil Ulm, Galesburg, Ill.; Steve Wehrle, Centerville; Bob Wilcox, Rockford, Ill. This year's football team finds eight brothers and four Phikeias on the squad. They are: Gene Alvine, Dwayne Barton, George Bull (All-Conference, Little All-Phi), Rick Czubati, Jack Kaminski, Foster Mattson, Tom Murphy, Ed Snyder, and Phikeias Fred Brown, Tom Harmon, Stan Kerr, Phil Ulm.—John M. Cavanah, V-P.

IOWA BETA, State University of Iowa.—The men of Iowa Beta began another year by obtaining an excellent pledge class of fifteen men and it is the hope of everyone that the chapter can shove on to another year of individual and collective accomplishment. Iowa Beta last spring won the ATΩ Help Week Award for pledge initiation project, making it the third consecutive year we have had this honor. In all-campus intramurals competition we placed second for the year. The chapter is bolstered this year by an unusually large number of Phis attending the graduate school. Fourteen members of Iowa Beta are freshmen in law school, and all are also pledges of the number one legal fraternity whose president is a former Phi president, Brent Green. One notable exception to this group is John Diehl, president of this chapter last fall, who has gone on to

serve $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ as traveling secretary. We are well represented on the sports scene. In football we have John Niland, a standout at offensive guard, and defensive back, John Lasota. Ed Bastian is back to lead the basketball team. Jim Koehn, who was selected as S.U.I.'s outstanding Athlete-Scholar in the ROTC program will captain the baseball team this spring. Phikeias Don Shurr and Chuck Lynch are showing themselves well in freshman football. In the realm of campus activities, Bill Henderson is serving as secretary of I.F.C. Ed Bastian is Chief Justice of the I.F.C. Court, and Sonny Buck is head of the social program for the fraternity system. We are also represented on the Union Board by John Marshek. David Huston has had his hands full this fall as Drum Major in the marching band and also as an instructor to S.U.I.'s famed Scottish Highlanders. With a full schedule of events ahead of us we are looking forward to a most inspiring year.—D. G. Horrigan, V.-P.

IOWA GAMMA, Iowa State University.—Iowa Gamma is proud to report a very successful spring quarter. Don Christianson, president of student body, and Rich Hayes were tapped for Cardinal Key, Iowa State's highest men's honorary. Bob Owen, co-chairman of Greek Week, and two other brothers were selected for Gamma Gamma, all Greek honorary. Colonel Dolby was elected president of the senior class, 1965. During Veishea, the largest student produced program in the world, the Phi captured second place in the parade float competition. In the field of academics, the final standing shows that the Phi came through ranking fifth of 33 fraternities and well above the all-men's average. When Frank Crawford returned from Pasadena, he had a beautifully remodeled house to hang our Gold Star in. Over the summer we completed a \$40,000 renovation of the old section. We now have unquestionably one of the best physical plants on campus. This fall we have initiated John Miller, Wendel Burt, and Gene Romer. And the Phikeia ranks have been re-enforced by 32 eager Phikeias: John Akerlund, Paul Akin, Perry Ambrose, Jim Baker, Dave Beck, Mike Borschuk, Jim Cotsworth, Jim Craft, Rick Engelby, John Enslow, Robert Frazer, Tom Graves, Doan Hoff, Kirk Jamison, Dave Kubicek, Rande McAllister, Larry McClintock, Owen Miller, David Morgan, Wally Newport, Jeep Parker, Dave Pedersen, Jim Phelps, Con Shaffer, Jon Soucek, Ken Talcott, Gregg Tharnstrom, Rich Tompkins,



MIKE COX of Iowa Gamma is captain of the Iowa State Cyclones.

Ron White, George Wilkinson, Gary Yeager, Don York. We also have the pleasure of having Earnie Young, an exchange student from Hong Kong, living with us. Our Homecoming lawn display is nearing completion and promises to follow in the Phi tradition of being a winner. Tom Hines, following in Don St. John's (co-chairman of Veishea 1964) footsteps, has been selected co-ordinator (v.p.), for Veishea 1965. Mike Cox is captain of the Cyclone football squad and will be a strong contender for the Tom Harmon Award.—J. Chambers, V.-P.

IOWA DELTA, Drake University.—For the second consecutive year, we were the co-winners of the Sweepstakes Award for the outstanding float in the Drake Relays' parade. The parade theme was "Fairy Tales" and our float depicted "Hansel and Gretel." We were also one of the

fortunate chapters to win the General Headquarters Trophy for the 1963-64 school year. Tom Banks, Milwaukee, Wis., was initiated into O.K. Tom demonstrated his leadership ability by election to the presidency of the Drake student body. Gerry Getter was elected president of the Drake Letterman's Club. Larry Shaeffer is serving as president of Drake's Young Democrats Club. Phikeia Dennis Marten captured the trophy for being Drake's Intramural Athlete of the Year. Fall Phikeias are: Tom Bender, Arcadia, Calif.; Peter Baillie, Corona Del Mar, Calif.; Charles Seel, Santa Fe, N.M.; Tom Prybyl, Parkridge, Ill.; John Moore, Ontario, Can.; Wayne Ewald, Massapequa, N.Y.; John Caster, Robert Horner, Greg VanGilder, Dave White, Jerry Brown, George Hyland, Des Moines; Robert Zenke, Spencer; Fritz Ritter, Centerville; Michael McNeal, Minneapolis, Minn.; Ken Von Behren, Minonk, Ill.; William Forbrich, Hinsdale, Ill.; Tom Linford, Des Moines.—Phil Roberts, V.-P.

KANSAS ALPHA, University of Kansas.—Once again Kansas Alpha feels it has an outstanding pledge class. The new Phikeias are: Jay Allen, Steve Blaylock, Bob Dalton, Cash Miller, Jim Smith, Wichita; John Blee, Jim Coughenour, Bill Daniels, Roy Holliday, Mike Hurt, Drue Jennings, Bob Lutz, Rick McCoy, Warren McCamish, George Yarnovich, Kansas City; Mike Gravitt, Lawrence Vogel, Topeka; Ed Gordon, Burder Stapleton, Ft. Scott; Dave Detar, Joplin, Mo.; Joe Jeter, Hays; Ralph Light, Lawrence; Steve Lightstone, Coffeyville; Dennis McFall, Concordia; Sam Pestinger, Beloit; Larry Peterson, Newton; Jon Phelps, St. Louis; Henry Russell,



IOWA DELTA float in Drake Relays parade was co-winner of sweepstakes award for second year. There was "Fairy Tales," and chapter's float depicted "Hansel and Gretel."

Galesburg, Ill. Kansas Alpha also has several student leaders this year. Jim Johnston is president of the I.F.C., Clay Blair is president of the junior class, and Frank Bangs is vice-president of People to People. We are represented on the football team by Steve Renko and Sid Micek, K.U.'s two top quarterbacks. The varsity basketball team will include Renko, Wayne Loving, and Ron Franz. The intramural program has begun with the Phis fielding teams in the A and B leagues. Our social life has been strong too. Thus far, we have held the annual pledge-active rush week party and the Harvest Party. We have also had several functions with different sororities. The chapter house is in top condition with the addition of new furniture for the first floor.—Bill Waugh, V-P.

KANSAS BETA, Washburn University.—Kansas Beta has started marching toward a Gold Star on its banner at the next Phi Convention. Having won the I.F.C. Scholastic Trophy again last semester, the brothers are determined to make it a permanent resident in Kansas Beta's trophy case. We are proud to announce that Roger Hiatt was the only fraternity man to win a position on Washburn's General Electric College Bowl team. Washburn's AFROTC is commanded this semester by a Phi, Dennis Hawver. Ellis Parker, now an Air Force 2nd Lt., was Group Commander last semester. This continues Kansas Beta's traditional leadership in many activities on the Washburn campus. The Bond was signed by eight new brothers: Steve Kruse, Patrick McKenna, Dave Turner, Doc Kreger, Leroy Roberts, Jerry Leach, Ken Mast, Mike Sipotz. These new brothers will be a valuable addition to the active chapter of Kansas Beta. Twenty-four new Phikeias were pledged by Kansas Beta: Jim Hill, Tom Logan, Terry Mai, Kent Pellegrino, Brad Slease, Jim Turner, Bill Wallace, Larry Hein, Ed Carpenter, Steve Dahl, Topeka. Roger Gerard, Bill Faries, Olathe; Roger Pettit, Winfield; Tom Dumler, Scott Robinson, Dodge City; Jim Elvins, Wichita; John Koch, Sabetha; Dick Reichart, Valley Falls; Jim Murry, Tom Cantrell, Tulsa, Okla.; Brad Warren, Chicago, Ill.; Bob Thomas, Evansville, Ind.; John Whitaker, Kansas City.—L. D. Hawver, V-P.

KANSAS GAMMA, Kansas State University.—The men of Kansas began the year with the initiation of nine men: Marvin Brewer, Dan Millis, Bob Breckbill, Keith Stanley, Jon Pollock, John Nye, Larry Brown, Ron Montgomery, Loren Tucker.



KEITH HAGAN of Kentucky Epsilon, winner of the 1963-64 Arthur R. Priest Scholarship Award of \$500.

With the able leadership of Rush Chairman Stan Adams, and hard work by the Phis of Kansas Gamma, we had one of our most successful rush weeks in years, pledging 37 men. The new Phikeias are: Bill Anthony, Bill Barr, George Cook, Brad Taylor, Kansas City; Ron Aupperle, Larry Barton, Hutchinson; Rick Barbee, Rick Bishop, Great Bend; Bill Beeman, Richard Dickson, Frank Lynch, Jack Stewart, Topeka; Jack Billinger, John Kegley, Gary Holland, Greg Reynolds, Doug Savoy, Dick Troell, Wichita; Pete Enich, Dick Paste, Atchison; Larry Blanke, Bremen; Dave Griffith, Lincoln, Neb.; Dave Gross, Don Gross, James Kaulfeld, Manhattan; Greg Hanson, Doug Hilton, Salina; Lyle Maninger, Anthony; Ed Matthews, El Dorado; Dennis Morris, Augusta; Doug McKenzie, Hebron, Neb.; Fritz Norbury, Prescott; Craig Rowlen, Belleville; Kelsey Smith, Junction City; Whit Whittaker, Eureka; Marc Zimmerman, Sterling; Lorn Schmitt, Glasgow. The brothers are looking forward to a tremendous year in scholarship, intramurals, and social activities. Byron Price, scholarship chairman, has provided us with a sound study program. Gary Hopkins is leading the way in intramurals making certain that we participate in all sports. Herb Shaw is seeing to it that we have a complete social program. The chapter appreciates the alumni support in making several needed repairs over the summer as well as helping us on projects throughout the year. We had an unusually large turnout of alumni at our Homecoming celebration this year.—Ron Hull, V-P.

KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, Centre College.—This year Centre has returned to the deferred (second semester) rush, but under the fine direction of Rush Chairman Gregg Steele the Phis have already taken steps towards selection of what should be a large and excellent pledge class. On the scholastic side we are hoping to continue in the tradition of last year when the chapter placed far above any other fraternity on campus in grade point average. The new year finds several of the brothers holding positions of importance on campus: Fred Higgins, Student Congress treasurer; Tom Mountjoy, Student Congress social chairman; Jack Cody, chairman of Men's Judiciary; and Ed Guttery, president of senior Pitkin Club. The color television set which the chapter purchased to go with our newly remodeled basement has seen almost constant use since school opened what with the World Series and football games. Phis are again represented on the Centre "Praying" Colonels football team. Ken Mardick at tackle and Bill Garriott at end are expected to share much of the bulk of Centre's nine game schedule. With football in the air the chapter is again looking forward to a successful intramural season. The team, coached by Bo Newton and Richard Raymond, should have one of the best seasons ever.—Ed Guttery, V-P.

KENTUCKY EPSILON, University of Kentucky.—This year marks the centennial year at the University of Kentucky. Many changes are occurring at our growing institution and Kentucky Epsilon is leading the way in helping the University in this all-important period. Keith Hagan is one of the leaders on the President's Centennial Committee in addition to being president of the I.F.C., president of the 1965 graduating class, president of Lances, a member of Keys, A E Δ and Φ H Σ. We are most proud to congratulate Hagan for being selected winner of the Arthur R. Priest Scholarship Award. In addition to this, all the campus honoraries are dominated by Phis including many high positions in these organizations. We are especially proud of the fact the annual Community Service Day conducted this year in Leslie County in the heart of the indigent Appalachian Area ranked among the finalists in international competition, and that we became a Silver Star chapter. Kentucky Epsilon ranked third on campus of nineteen fraternities scholastically with a 2.53 standing. A study hall is being organized which will require attendance of all

Phis under a 2.5 average. This fall semester we acquired nine fine pledges who will be a credit to the chapter: Robert Allen Ashworth, Miami, Fla.; Willard Howard Eves Jr. and Richard Wesley Martin, Ashland; Edward MacArther Burke, Chicago, Ill.; Robert Joseph, Versailles; William Henry Petit, Erie, Pa.; Bruce Michael Rohleder, Louisville; Thomas Earl Schmoyer, Birmingham, Mich.; Jerry Mac Weak, Fulton. We would like to recognize our new housemother, Mrs. Carroll Cushman, and extend our appreciation to Mrs. Virginia Bunts who retired this past year. The social season is well taken care of as there will be a band party at the house for eight weekends. One week was highlighted by the annual rose presentation at which time the Phis presented each sorority pledge with a rose and a kiss. We would like to extend an open invitation to all alumni and friends to stop by the chapter house any time and especially after any and all football and basketball games. Look forward to seeing you.—Albert Hoskins, V-P.

LOUISIANA ALPHA CHAPTER, Tulane University.—The chapter returned once again to fabulous old New Orleans September 9 to prepare for the traditional rushing activities. Rush week this year was a smashing success as we bid and pledged sixteen fine young men. The new Phikeias are: Leo Max Bashinsky, Erskine Ramsey, Birmingham, Ala.; Neil K. Benner, Louisville, Ky.; Stanley J. Cooper, Princeton, N.J.; Frederick R. Cunliffe III, Shaker Heights, Ohio; Jerry Duncan, New Orleans; Carl W. Flesher Jr., Mamaroneck, N.Y.; Michael S. Harper, Twin Falls, Idaho; Roger Higgs, St. Joseph, Mo.; James Knoepp, Alexandria; Paul H. Palmer, Good Pine; Andrew N. Raymond, Judd Tooke, Shreveport; James Rogers, Kansas City, Mo.; James Tyler, Washington, Conn.; Joseph M. Weible, Dallas, Tex. The chapter would like to take this opportunity to express their deep appreciation to the alumni of New Orleans, in particular to Al Merrick, Jim Alexander, Lenard Huber, J. Walter Ward, and Bobby Zetzmann, who devoted much time and money and whose efforts made possible the complete renovation of the downstairs of the chapter house. A note of irony came when the house was threatened by severe Hurricane Hilda, but the chapter made ample preparations and took every safety precaution. As the eye of the storm passed near New Orleans, the chapter rode it out with a Hurricane Party with entertainment being provided by the antics of Tom



LOUISIANA BETA Phis participated in important community service when they helped Red Cross workers during recent Hurricane Hilda. Above, some of the brothers aid Red Cross field men in giving first aid to a victim.

Tooke and Barry Jones, Athletic Chairman John Poser has assured me that the touch football team is in fine shape and that the team should easily take the football trophy again. The Harry V. Singreen Trophy was awarded to Edwin Lewis for his outstanding participation on the Tulane tennis team. The Harvey P. Maurice Award was presented to Robert Kyff for his unselfish dedication to chapter activities.—F. A. Hatch III, V-P.

LOUISIANA BETA, Louisiana State University.—Thanks to the work and leadership of Rush Chairman Danny Becnel and the co-operative effort of all the brothers, Louisiana Beta completed another successful rush week this fall. The new Phikeias are: Bill Atkinson, Dave Cogburn, Richard Esdorn, Frank Hatcher, Pat LeRay, Mike McCumsey, Gary Poleyndard, Earl Short, Ray Smith, Baton Rouge; James Brodman, Vance Couret, Woodrow Dixon, John Ellington, Phil Gattuso, Tim High, Bob Johnson, Mike O'Keefe, Bill Spatz, New Orleans; Steve Amsbaugh, Bob Carmichael, Bill Herrin, Shreveport; Donald Sneed, Houma; Jim Greer, Lake Charles; Holland Petrie, Cut Off; Don Holcomb, Alexandria; John Pearson, Pineville; Kent Fisher, Whittier, Calif.; Ed Jane, Arlington, Va.; George McConnell, Memphis, Tenn.; Skip Mills, Fort Walton Beach, Fla. The chapter is confident that this pledge class will soon be able to fill some of the vacancies left by our graduating seniors who are now worried about Uncle Sam having them establish a $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ colony in Viet Nam. Among this group is our ex-Social Chairman Bob Sumrall who is now contemplating being placed as social di-

rector of the Saigon Officers' Club. Over the summer the house was greatly improved by the installation of air-conditioning, the purchase of new furniture, and the repainting of the outside of the house. We are thankful to several of the Baton Rouge and New Orleans alumni who were responsible for a good deal of the work. Another improvement that the chapter considered significant was the third place scholastic standing of Louisiana Beta among all fraternities on campus. A rise from seventeenth place. The Phis at L.S.U. also distinguished themselves in the community by their work during Hurricane Hilda, when they helped staff the Red Cross Refugee Centers and dispense medicine and supplies to the storm victims.—Roger M. Evans, V-P.

MAINE ALPHA, Colby College.—Maine Alpha resumed activities this fall under the capable leadership of President Andrew Cornwall. A Liverpool theme party with the Tri-Delts started the fall semester. The next day, Maine Alpha opened rush with a mixer: 50 freshman girls, including eight of the ten Homecoming queen candidates and the chapter combo the "Horrendos." Through this hectic rush, the chapter has maintained its high academic standing, second among all chapters and well above the all-men's average. On the gridiron, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is represented by Bob Hodge, senior, and Pete Farnum, sophomore, both backfield men. Distance runner Pete Saari and high jumper "Jeep" Simonds, both sophomores, represent the chapter in track. Our four man intramural cross country team is highly favored to win the fall race. In intramural athletics, chapter



MANITOBA ALPHA Phis (at left) raise their voices in song at a fall rush party. Right—chapter's float entry in "Freshie Parade." Theme was "Outer Limits."

champion of middle-aged sports, John "Guppy" Carnochan is putting his title on the line with fall golf and bowling. The chapter extends a "welcome home" to juniors Hans Bernau and John Greene, returning from sabbaticals, and to senior Rod Gould, returning from a year's study at the London School of Economics. In the field of alumni affairs, there has been a great revival headed by local alumni, Col. John Choate, Newton Nourse and Dr. Charles Towne. These men have worked closely with the chapter on several projects. Recently the house has been painted and several pieces of furniture were replaced. New source of funds, such as the college managed house mortgage-surplus account, have been opened to the chapter as the result of alumni efforts. Plans are now being made for an alumni banquet to be held in the late fall.—John Gillmor, V-P.

MANITOBA ALPHA, University of Manitoba.—The end of the 1963-64 term was most successful for Manitoba Alpha. Terry White (later replaced by Tim Walker), and Mike Radcliffe were elected Senior Sticks of Arts and Science. Larry Haffner, Jim Duncan, and Harold Riml were awarded University Merit pins for their outstanding contributions to campus life. In hockey, Ross McIntyre led the B team to the league championship while Chuck Meighen and Bob Ramsay helped bring home the A crown. Pete Horsford's volleyball team won a new competition. Rudy Barich sharp-shot the B basketball squad to the championship and Bill Dotten's A team lost a close final to Θ N. Summertime 1964 again found Manitoba Phis singing and swimming on "Phi Island." This little island, situated in the Lake of the Woods, was leased by several brothers for the second consecutive year. With the opening of the fall term John Wilson and Phil Murray commenced

a rushing program through which over seventy men passed. Included were bowling and miniature golf parties and a climactic barn dance. We again entered a float in the annual Freshie Parade. In athletics, the Phis came close in a new I.F.C. golf tournament and won their first football game.—Ned D. Brown, V-P.

MARYLAND ALPHA, University of Maryland.—The brothers of Maryland Alpha are looking forward to big things from their new pledge class. The Phikeias are: Henry L. Vinyard, Parsonsburg; Howard M. Bailey, Easton; Karl J. Zeren, Towson; David J. P. Jones, Baltimore; James P. Muldoon, Gary, Ind.; Thomas W. Dudley, Washington, D.C.; Edward M. Bavis, Annapolis; George (Gee) Cosper, Adelphi; Richard D. Harrington, Cambridge; Jack E. Blomquist, Bethesda; William B. Smith, Salisbury; J. Kurt Eikenberg, Baltimore; David R. Dodge, Annapolis; Eric A. Lampe, Erie, Pa.; H. Richter Baumgardner, Baltimore; Gerald A. Moneypenny, Trenton, N.J.; Nicholas J. Schaus, Baltimore; John M. Bowlin, Silver Spring; L. Stevenson Borchers, Rockville; John W. Beebe, Kensington; Douglas W. Resser, Shillington, Pa.; Randolph Cook, Takoma Park; Gary E. Kelly, College Park; Joseph M. Worthington, Gibson Island; Ronald C. Boyer, Hyattsville; Charles W. Botsford, Potomac; Michael D. Brady, Hyattsville; John E. Bullock, Hanover; Louis C. Anderson, Alexandria, Va. We also are proud winners of the Hillock Award which is given each year to the outstanding fraternity on the Maryland campus. The Hillock Award is given on five categories: sorority evaluation, academics, intramural athletics, varsity athletics, and activities on campus and in the I.F.C. Maryland Alpha was proud to win this trophy for the third consecutive year. Along with the Hillock Trophy, the Phis also won the All-

Sports Award given to the fraternity which excels in intramural athletics. Not only have the Phis been active at the intramural level, but the varsity basketball team will be 80% Phis. Starting at center for the Terps will be Rick Wise, at the forward spots will be Gary Ward and Jack Clark and at back court position will be Bill Franklin. Bob Lewis should see a lot of action for the Terps. All five of these men are returning lettermen. The Phis at Maryland will be a singing group this fall. With the help of Gary Bassford and Phikeia Tom Dudley, we will be heard all over campus, and not without our piano. The Phikeias have mounted the piano on wheels and have volunteered to pull it for us when we serenade. Also giving us momentum coming into this semester were our victories in intramural golf and track on the last two days of classes last spring. Our football team this year dropped their first game, but they are looking forward to an excellent comeback. Quarterback Jack Blomquist has done an outstanding job in taking charge of the offense, and we are looking forward to many touchdowns. Jack Corderman and Bill Harper will be pacing our cross country team this year. It looks as if nothing can keep the Phis from winning this even on Thanksgiving Day. Initiated into Kalegethos, fraternity honorary, are Joseph E. Moore, John W. Snyder, Robert L. Vermillion, and Durke G. Thompson. Jim (Biz) Snyder has been appointed to the I.F.C. Court. He also is president of T B II, the engineering honorary, and has the highest average in the engineering college.—John W. Snyder, V-P.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.—Excellence is the key word this year as M.I.T. Phis step into the driver's seat politically, athletically, scholastically and socially. On the political scene, Groves, Epps, Spreng, and

★

**NEW CLASS
OF PHIKEIAS,
MARYLAND ALPHA,
FALL, 1964.**

★



Winston now hold one fourth of the seats on INSCOMM, M.I.T.'s student governing body. Jay Groves also serves on the I.F.C. executive committee, while Rusty Epps's other activities include chairing the Activities Council through which he coordinates M.I.T.'s 83 activities along with John Davis, the group's treasurer. John is also president of the Technology Community Association, M.I.T.'s largest and most highly respected service organization. Participation here won John the William L. Steward award given annually to that student contributing most to the development of extra-curricular activity. These and other numerous positions in student activities and honorary societies provide us with an enviable position on which we plan to improve still further as the younger brothers work their way up. In other areas, goals for the year include everything from taking the trophy for best booth at the charity carnival for the fifth consecutive year, to nailing down All-Tech Sing for the third time in four years. Groves will be out defending his title at the I.F.C. sports car rally, and Phi swimmers hope to spearhead the intramural attack by holding the swimming trophy won by Phis in three of the past four years. Cash Peacock,



FOUR MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA
Phis on INSCOMM, MIT's student governing body (left to right): Rusty Epps, Jay Groves, Pat Winston, Doug Spreng. Below: "Hat's Off" as Phis win All-Tech Sing. Shown are Juri Kolts, Biff Kerr, Paul Holland, Dave McMillan.





MINNESOTA ALPHA Phikeias. Front row: Goodmundson, Hodel, Schorn, Ross, Malin. Second row: Johns, Danielski, Ward, Christian, Anderson, E. Third row: St. Anthony, Wheeler, Anderson, T., Martins, Onstrom.

varsity swimming captain and varsity record holder, will be back at the starting position along with letter winners in track, crew, lacrosse, golf, and wrestling. Once weak scholastically M.I.T. This are well on the way to respectability in this area as well. The chapter moved nineteen places last year to a second place post in a field of 35. Pat Winston still carries an as yet unblemished straight A record into his senior year, while Doug Spreng and Don Sivers are both out to repeat the straight A performances they turned in last year. Don, outstanding freshman of '62-'63, handles scholarship this year and is introducing a number of ideas into our "shoot for first" campaign. These factors, together with a highly successful rush week, lead the whole chapter to expect a really fine year. —Patrick Winston, V.-P.

MINNESOTA ALPHA, University of Minnesota.—Minnesota Alpha had another fine fall rush and acquired fifteen excellent pledges. The Phikeias are: Gary Goodmunson, Minneapolis; Tom Hodel, Minnetonka; Mike

Schorn, St. Paul; Dave Ross, Edina; Frank Malin, La Crosse, Wis.; Bob Johns, St. Charles, Ill.; George Danielske, Richfield; Louis Ward, Rochester; Ed Christian, Minneapolis; Chet Anderson, Duluth; Joe St. Anthony, Minneapolis; Tim Wheeler, Richfield; Truman Anderson, Wayzata; Wes Martins, Moorhead; Don Onstrom, Richfield; Dave Colburn, La Crosse, Wis. Four of our Phis have done an outstanding job starting for the Minnesota football team. They are: Mike Reid, Kent Kramer, Mike Orman, and Phikeia Dave Colburn. Ken Jacobson has been the top inspiring player on the Gopher team. The Phis of Minnesota are looking forward to another great year in intramural sports. Last year the Phis captured firsts in football, handball, tennis, and seconds in basketball, baseball, golf, swimming, and track. We are also waiting anxiously for the annual events of Homecoming, Greek Week, the Miami Triad, and Campus Carnival. —Stewart J. Maples, V.-P.

★

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA, University of Mississippi.—Mississippi Alpha started its rush program this summer with several local rush parties throughout the state. We concluded summer rush with our annual Jackson rush party August 15. We came back to "Ole Miss" two days early to get the house in shape for rush. Under the leadership of Jimmy Love, rush chairman, we pledged 44 men. The new Phikeias are: Holmes Adams, Bailey McBee, Greenwood; Coleman Allen, Lula; James Armstrong, Hazlehurst; Fred Beard, Mike Boland, Andrew Bumpas, Larry McCool, Bill O'Mara, Chuck Steadman, Bill Clement, Jackson; Scott Brasfield, Randy Pool, Chuck Rea, Meridian; Kyle Chandler, Doug Clark, West Point; Arthur Clark, Indianola; Peyton Cottrell, Jim Portwood, Gayle Hill, Gulfport; Chester Curtis, Jack Laurenzi, Pat Ross, Bob Russell, Clarksdale; James Delgadillo, Roger Norman, Fred Rogers, New Albany; Jack Denton, Shelby; Jack Garner, Grenada; David Gillis, Fayette; Bill Hayes, Whitefish Bay, Wis.; Tommy Hewitt, Summitt; Robin McGraw, Louisville; John Neville, Rusty Williams, McComb; John Owen, Tunica; Jack Sawyer, Clay McGehee, Cleveland; Walter Thompson, Benton; Steve Vaught, Coahoma; Harvill Weller, Vicksburg; Ellis Lattimer, Okalona; Jim Braden, Nashville, Tenn.; Tom Murray, Oxford. With fall rush over, Mississippi Alpha is ready to settle down to hard studying and successful parties. We have members who are officers in the NROTC and AROTC programs, president of the Business School, president of OΔK, president of M Club, president of Engineering School, presidents of ΦHΣ, ΔΣΠ, and ΑΕΔ and many more. Mississippi Alpha recently initiated six men; Kirk Carter, Cavett Conaway, Mike Cook, Dave Shands, Lawrence Coco, and Bernie Smith.—Bill Bailey, V.-P.



MISSISSIPPI ALPHA'S FALL, 1964, CLASS OF PHIKEIAS.



MISSOURI ALPHA'S 1964 PLEDGE CLASS.

MISSOURI ALPHA, University of Missouri.—Under the excellent leadership of Rush Chairman Bruce McClelland, the men of Missouri Alpha began the year in admirable form by pledging 37 men during fall rush. These new Phikeias are: Howard Alexander, El Paso, Tex.; L. Joseph Archias, Phil Matthews, Sandy Studer, Fred Wertz, Sedalia; Robert Beezley, Terry Stombaugh, Springfield; Henry Bradley, Dan Chatfield, Jim Coleman, Alan Hainey, Larry Hines, David Lott, Art Marolis, George Wood, St. Joseph; N. Barrett Braun, Terry Burnett, Kirkwood; Robert Cullers, Trenton; Gene Cullmann, James Stanfield, St. Louis; Philip Dow, Roger Hawley, Gary Hearn, Dick Kistner, Randolph Stiles, John Valentine, Kansas City; Buddy Farmer, John Stone, Jefferson City; James Houx, Centerview; Fred Jackson, Lebanon; Bob Liles, Memphis, Tenn.; Lee Mungi, Berwyn, Ill.; Steve Mahalic, Edwardsville, Ill.; John Rogers, Paterson, N.J.; Richard Webb, Bethel Park, Pa.; Richard

Yeager, Creve Coeur; James Zellers, Omaha, Neb. The chapter is also proud to announce the recent initiation of three brothers: Steve Donovan, Dan Dykstra, and Jim Skinner. The beginning of the school year found many members in new positions of leadership on campus. Among these are Rick Cooledge, new Interfraternity Council secretary, and Howard Potts, new Interfraternity Council-Interpledge Council liaison officer. Keith Weber, recipient of the first George Trautman Award, recently traveled to Tokyo with the Official United States Amateur Baseball team in conjunction with this year's Olympics. Following rush week, Missouri Alpha moved into its busy schedule with football-weekend parties and exchange dinners with the leading sororities. Highlighting the social scene was the annual $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Luau. Other events of import hosted by the chapter included the Kansas City-St. Louis alumni meeting and the Stafford Presentation—given by this chapter to the University—honoring Capt.

Richard Y. Stafford, a former member of Missouri Alpha and a World War II hero.—Dean R. Leimer, V.P.

MISSOURI BETA, Westminster College.—Thanks to the fine job of Rush Chairman Bill Buchanan and the assistance of Pete White, Missouri Beta is proud to present the finest pledge class on the Westminster campus. The 22 Phikeias, under the leadership of Bob Hudson, Muskogee, Okla., are: Mike Atkinson, Tulsa, Okla.; Barry Bayless, Muskogee; Stephen Brauer, St. Louis; John Cable, Muskogee; Charlie Downs, Kirkwood; Skip Ellis, Tulsa, Okla.; Roger Essig, Columbus, Ohio; Chrys Fisher, Tulsa, Okla.; Mike Fox, Schenectady, N.Y.; Harold Garvin, Duncan, Okla.; Alan Henderson, Webster Groves; Joe Hull, Tulsa; Dick Kennedy, Enid, Okla.; Marc McClure, St. Joseph; Dave Morris, Wichita Falls, Tex.; Art Morgan Ladue; Jim Reynolds, Cape Girardeau; Tom Sethney, Ted Shackelford, Tulsa, Okla.; Dave Shuttee, Enid,



MISSOURI BETA Phikeias, fall, 1964. Seated: Shuttee, Ward, Essig, Reynolds, Henderson, Hull, Kennedy, Morris. Standing: McClure, Brauer, Fisher, Morgan, Cable, Atkinson, Garvin, Ellis, Sethney, Stoll, Shackelford, Fox, Bayless, Downs.

Missouri Gamma Pledging Ceremony



MISSOURI GAMMA at Washington University, St. Louis, conducted a most impressive ceremony in bringing the 1964 pledges into full status as Phikeias. At top, the Rev. John David Warren, Washington (St. Louis) '49, Pastor of Oak Hill Presbyterian Church in St. Louis, delivers a charge entitled "Spiritual and Moral Manhood" at the chapter house. Pledges are seated facing the altar, surrounded by members, forming a "chain of brotherhood." Center: Actual pinning ceremony when Pledge Fathers, wearing their ceremonial robes, placed the Phikeia buttons on their pledge sons. Below: Dinner followed at the Bath and Tennis Club, hosting several alumni and University administrators for the occasion. **THE SCROLL** congratulates Missouri Gamma and Pres. John Rick, II, on the excellent manner in which the chapter's pledges are given their first impression of Phi Delta Theta.

Okl.; Dick Stoll, Chickasha, Okla.; Dusty Ward, Tulsa, Okla. We are also happy to welcome back back Mrs. Helen (Mom) Leascher who is in her third year with us. Having placed second in scholarship and athletics last semester we are again looking forward to another great year and are well on our way to retaining the golf and tennis plaques. The scholarship program, under the

supervision of Steve Bransford, is also in full swing. We would finally like to take this opportunity to thank William Whitlow, our chapter advisor and province president, for the fine job he did on the house during the summer months.—Gene Weber, V.P.

MISSOURI GAMMA, Washington University.—At the completion of a most successful rush week, Missouri

Gamma formally pledged thirty new Phikeias: Ken Adece, Huntington, N.Y.; Michael Allan, Lake Forest, Ill.; Mark Beckemeier, Ed Czebrinski, John Fotsch, Paul Henderson, Bob Matlock, Drury Mays, Bill Ondr, Charlie Pullaro, Chris Quinlan, Steve Schicht, Tim Vollmer, St. Louis; Bob Billings, Des Moines, Iowa; Dan Darr, Howard Phillips, Denver, Colo.; Larry Davis, Hamilton, Ohio; George Evans, Mission, Kan.; Mike Friedrich, Columbia, Ill.; Mike Gunn, San Diego, Calif.; Hank Kopcial, Mansfield, Ohio; Greg Kormos, Steve Lowry, Kettering, Ohio; Neal Kretchmar, Oak Ridge, Tenn.; John Lauer, Geneva, Ill.; Budge Lewis, Bill Young, Tulsa, Okla.; Buzz Padgett, Hillsdale, N.J.; Pete Peterson, Kankakee, Ill.; Ron Shillington, Bloomington, Ill. In both number and quality this is by far the best pledge class on the campus. After the formal pledging ceremony, the Phikeias and actives enjoyed a lavish dinner at the St. Louis Bath and Tennis Club. Guests of the evening included John David Warren (Washington-St. Louis '49), pastor of the Oak Hill Presbyterian Church in St. Louis; Dyckman W. Vermilye, associate provost for student affairs; A Wallace MacLean (Washington-St. Louis '42), chapter advisor; Arno J. Haack, Dean of students; Bruce S. Higginbotham (Washington-St. Louis '40); William T. Koken, III (Washington-St. Louis '38); Wayne J. McFarland, Ph.D., athletic director; and Dave Puddington (Ohio Wesleyan '50), head football coach. This event was one of the most beautiful and impressive pledge ceremonies conducted by Missouri Gamma in some time. In the football activity of Washington University, the Phis are leading the squad in many ways. As of this date, Tom McConnell, a junior, leads the team in quarterbacking; Jack Biggs, also a junior, leads all pass receivers with most completions and greatest yardage. Phikeias Chris Quinlan, Ed Czebrinski, Hank Kopcial, Drury Mays, and Charlie Pullaro are also lending strong support to the Battlin' Bears gridiron. Wayne Campbell is currently leading all runners on the cross-country team; Phikeia Paul Henderson is representing $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ on the soccer team; Phikeia Greg Kormos is preparing for the wrestling squad; Phikeia Steve Lowry is also warming up for J.V. basketball squad. Don McIntosh, All-Phi All-American swimmer is likewise in the tank preparing for another great year. As for I.M.s, football appears bright with the return of some veteran All-I.M. stars for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Tennis I.M. prospects look good, with the Phikeias plugging up some spots. Washington U.'s Homecoming '64 is being handled by two

Phis, Jim Eckhoff and Bob Herreich, dance chairman and ticket chairman respectively. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is combined with $\Gamma\Phi\beta$ for house decoration trophy competition. In other trophy competition, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is combined with $\Lambda E\Phi$ for Bearskin Follies 1964-65, with a trophy sure to come our way. Socially the Phis began the semester with the annual Shout-in party officially shouting-in the new Phikeias. An unbelievable scene was the costume party on Halloween, held in a barn for real witches and goblins. Homecoming weekend features a Parents Weekend for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, climaxed by a lavish dinner-dance for parents, members, and their dates. Indeed, this semester for Missouri Gamma will be a busy and important one.—Jennings D. Simpson, V.-P.

MONTANA ALPHA, Montana State University.—The Phis of Montana Alpha have begun another year with great goals. The chapter has already begun practice for intramural football; and plans are in the making for the Homecoming float. As usual, emphasis has been placed on scholastic achievement for the ensuing year. Rush week is now in the past and the brothers from Montana pledged 32 outstanding men: Spencer Dragsted, Greg Hansen, Larry Huggins, Don Livingston, Ron Santa, Jim Seales, Dale Stoverod, Missoula; Dave Austin, Bill Gilboe, David Lafferty, Great Falls; Tom Lea, Jerry LeSeur, Ron Popp, Sid Reemer, Billings; John Andrews, Greg Robertson, Helena; Snuff Frisbee, Bob Waller, Cut Bank; Gus Dusek, Stanford; Ted Flynn, Townsend; Jack Gies, Lewistown; George Garrity, Polson; Lareen Haar, Two Dot; Jim Hansen, Woodland, Wash.; Bruce Heidecke, Glen Ellyn, Ill.; John Kammerzell, Chester; Walt Pallace, Nye; Dean Rankin, Spokane, Wash.; Terry Robinson; Kalispell; Jim Shea, Butte; John Wilford, Havre; Wes Van Hez, Glendive.—George Cole, V.-P.

NEBRASKA ALPHA, University of Nebraska.—The Phis started another successful year by taking 33 of the top men going through rush. The new Phikeias are: Greg Andrews, Dick Baldwin, Jeff Bastian, Steve Bock, Charlie Borner, Larry Bowers, Tom Dermeyer, Jim Ganser, Kent Meierhenry, Ron Pfeifer, Lincoln; Paul Critchlow, Paul Fischer, Gary Gray, Denny Morrison, Daryl Olsen, Kirk Rahel, Mark Renner, Bob Rose, Steve Sorenson, Omaha; Bud Baum Rod Confer, Charlie Langhoff, Terry Loose, McCook; Don Graham, Sioux Falls, S.D.; Al Hulsebus, Marv Mueller, Columbus; Neil Knolle, Sioux City, S.D.; Dave Manary, North

Platte; Steve Neal, Ralson; Paul Plummer, Bayard; Mark Quimby, South Sioux City; Romaine Stadler, Minden; Chuck Williams, Danville, Ky. Of these new Phikeias, three are on football scholarships, one on a swimming scholarship, one on a golf scholarship, and three are on academic scholarships. Five of the brothers are currently helping the Big 8 defending champs on the varsity football squad. They are: Denny Carlson, Rick Coleman, Bill Haug, Joe Unis, and Jim Osberg. Three of these brothers ranked first, second, and fifth on the football team scholastically for last year. The chapter as a whole received its trophy for placing first in intramurals for the year and also ranked in the top five fraternities in scholarship. We are preparing for a fall initiation of nine new brothers, our Homecoming display, and the fall fraternity review.—Stuart Wheeler, V.-P.

NEW MEXICO ALPHA, University of New Mexico.—The brothers put in that little extra and we started the year with great optimism and a great pledge class to help us in this year's projects, one of which we hope will be a fund-raising campaign for the proposed new wing. We hope to again be tops in intramurals and scholarship and our pledge class should be a great asset in both areas. Our social activities have been living up to their reputation for excellence and if we are as successful in scholarship and intramurals as we were in rush we should be at the very top. We have the biggest pledge class on campus. The Phikeias are: Ronald Allred, Robert Bingham Jr., John Blackwood, John Bland, Sterling V. Coke, David Darden, William Luther, John Lyle, LeRoy S. Mahoney, Robert McGeorge, Terry Menning, Andrew Paquet, Thomas Scanlan, Gary Schwartzman, David Smith, Arthur Verardo, Lawrence Wyatt, Albuquerque; James Beal, Hollywood; Bill Haltom, Gallup; Ronald Kennon, Taos; Philip Krehbiel, Clayton; Duncan MacGillivray, Santa Fe; George Morrison, Roswell; Roy Davis, Miami, Fla.; Robert Hutchings, Deland, Fla.; Michael Fullerton, Lawton, Okla.; Douglas Gatchell, Tulsa, Okla.; Kirk Allen Clark, McAllen, Tex.; Charles Moss, Dallas, Tex.; Joe Nutt, Fort Worth, Tex.; Walter Wilkins, Amarillo, Tex.; Robert Bell, Newport Beach, Calif.; Arthur L. Richardson II, Pasadena, Calif.; Douglas Wiita, Whittier, Calif.; Ralph L. James, Montgomery, Ala.; Norton G. Jones, Auckland, New Zealand; Peter Kotas, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; Edward Lowe,

Findlay, Ohio; Ronald Dabney, Atlanta, Ga.; Wayne Doisy, Kirkwood, Mo.; Samuel Fiske, Spencer, Mass.; William W. Spiegler, Waupaca, Wis.; Carl M. Smith, Lexington Park, Md.; John Macomber, Des Moines, Iowa.—David S. Pearson, V.-P.

NEW YORK ALPHA, Cornell University.—This year at Cornell was begun with a strictly constructive initiation program. September 27, fourteen pledges became brothers in the Bond. They are: Richard Rova, Stephen Strand, Robert Bigley, Anthony Fernandes, Dennis McCroskey, Philip Sorota, Eric Loberg, Peter Nelson, David Console, David Rutherford, Jr., David Griffith, Douglas Stevens, Robert Porea, Fredrick Stephens, Jr. This fall we were successful in picking up three fine upperclassmen during deferred rush: Randy Bell, St. Louis, Mo.; Donald Dean, Slingerlands, N.Y.; and John Hartgering, Chicago, Ill. This year marking the centennial class of Cornell, many celebrations are in store on campus. New York Alpha's own social program has also begun in earnest commencing with the post-game cocktail party, banquet, and rock party following the football game with Buffalo, September 26. One aspect of our social schedule which also aids tremendously in our rushing program is the Freshman Tea. By inviting the top girls of the freshman class to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s own brand of "tea" we have found that future rushees quickly learn of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s social prominence on campus through these girls. This is perhaps one of the most relaxed and enjoyable facets of rushing we know. Sportswise our representation of lettermen is possibly one of the most varied of any chapter on the hill with: Bob Porea, basketball; Eric Loberg, crew; Reuel Dorman, rifle team; Dave Rutherford, wrestling; Kerry Heubeck, polo; and our new pledge Don Dean, soccer. On the intramural side, the Phi football team looks tops, and can well be counted on to hold up the fine record of previous years. Scholastically, New York Alpha has risen in rank and grade average compared with all other fraternities on campus over last year. With our recently innovated scholarship program, encouraging studies even more than before, we hope to continue this improvement in even greater strides. We are justly proud of John Striker who has been elected to the Executive Board of the student government. Other activities and honoraries in which $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is represented include Cornell Dramatic Club, $\Pi\Gamma\Sigma$, $T\beta\Gamma$, $\Phi\chi\Sigma$, A.S.M.E., Scabbard and Blade, $\Omega\Gamma\Sigma$, U.S.S.C., Majura Noland, Rod and Bob, and Semper Fidelis—Kerry Heubeck, V.-P.



NEW YORK EPSILON'S President Dean Ferguson (top) holding the Tolley Cup symbolic of the outstanding fraternity chapter at Syracuse. Below: Star athlete Paul Derounian with the three intramural trophies won during 1963-64.

NEW YORK BETA, Union College.—The brothers of New York Beta returned a week early this year to supervise the Phikeias in the pre-initiation work week, which was formerly held during the spring vacation. A great deal was accomplished in the way of repair and painting, and as always the chapter house is one of the finest at Union. An initiation ceremony was held at the first chapter meeting October 1. Dave Linck, Paul Flaherty, Phil Haines, Mike Montessi, Al DeSiena, John Morris, Spence Hunt, and Bruce Noe, signed the Bond in that order. Our only Phikeia, Mike Streeter, Horseheads, was pledged October 7. Nine Phis are on the starting football team: linemen Big-Jim Marks, Scotti Mackinnon, Bear Hammond, Dan Muller, and Red Anderson; in the backfield pony-backs Fred Schadt and Al DeSiena; and at quarterback Y. A. Johnston. We stand a good chance to place seventh or eighth in

the intramural league. A cool autumn has necessitated the turning on of the heating system. We were all quite surprised to discover that it doesn't work. With even colder weather yet to come we are all very anxious to get it going. Temporary repairs will cost almost two hundred dollars and the complete replacement of the heating system several thousand. Unfortunately funds are not available for this latter necessary, but expensive, alternative. Dear Brother Phis, all suggestions for money-making schemes and all contributions will be gratefully received.—Daniel V. Muller, V.-P.

NEW YORK EPSILON, Syracuse University.—Winding up the 1963-64 year in fine style, New York Epsilon achieved the highest honor for a fraternity at Syracuse: The Chancellor's Award, symbolic of the outstanding fraternity. This award was due, in a large part, to the great scholastic improvement shown by the chapter under the able leadership of Scholastic Chairman Dean Ferguson, who himself was quite an honor student. Over the summer many Phis followed Horace Greeley's advice and headed West to work. Six brothers traveled to sunny California for the summer and six more ventured to the Islands of Hawaii. Finding these islands much to his liking, Jack Hewitt has taken a semester's leave to tour and study there. Back in New York, the fall semester looks very promising. In recently completed upperclass rush, seven new Phikeias have been added. They are: Robert S. Anderson, Syracuse; Robert F. Boyle, Milton, Mass.; Richard W. Hoppenstedt, Gardner, Mass.; John W. Kaddaras, Southbridge, Mass.; Shand J. O'Brien, Philadelphia, Pa.; Robert F. Silkey, Syracuse; and Lance S. Spicer, Jamestown. Pledgmaster Bob Rock has many new ideas to be initiated into their pledging program. In intramural competition, New York Epsilon is again looking forward to another fine year. Winding up last year with three trophies, it is hoped that several more will be added this year. The football team, led by stalwarts Johnny Belcher, Dominic Bellardo, and Pete Provost, is shaping up to be especially tough. The chapter is also proud of its three starting performers on the nationally ranked Syracuse varsity. They are Ron Oyer, Pat Killorin, and Brad Clarke.—David Dredge, V.-P.

NEW YORK ZETA, Colgate University.—The brothers of New York Zeta welcomed back many alumni during Homecoming Weekend. The weekend was very successful thanks largely to the ingenuity of Social

Chairman Gene Helgeson. Friday night there was a hay ride following the traditional bonfire. Saturday, after a successful football game with Cornell, the alumni were entertained at a cocktail party followed by a buffet and a house party. All the alumni and brothers were pleased to watch many Phis on the Colgate football team. Bob Negley and Jerry Miller, offensive linemen, and Rocky Willard and Marty Juredine, on the defensive unit, bolstered the strong Raider line. Tom Carpenter, who scored Colgate's only touchdown on a fine 70 yard run, was named to the ECAC All-East team for the week. Mike Zetz played a great game at defensive halfback. Halfbacks Jim Buckley and John Huddleston and tackle Bill Knapp are also members of the team. Our intramural football team is currently in first place in our league. The Phi team has a two platoon system with both lines averaging about 210 pounds. Co-captains are E. P. Boworn, a 220 pound tackle, and Dick Baun, a defensive halfback. Other outstanding players are ends Fred Stewart and John Gannon, and Dick Lonchar, offensive center. Several Phis made the Dean's List last semester, which helped rank $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in the upper third of the living units on campus. This semester Bob Baughman is studying in London with the Economics Study Group. New York Zeta is looking forward to entertaining several prominent authors and artists during the Creative Arts Festival at Colgate.—Winfield Guilmette, V.-P.

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA, Duke University.—Under the apt leadership of President Jay Spencer, the brothers have enthusiastically launched into another year of prolific activity in all aspects of Duke University community life. The brothers returned to a renovated section and chapter room. With the traditional guidance and advice of Dave Uible the furniture, broken in the renovation process, has been repaired or disposed of. John Modlin has taken significant steps toward a new and improved scrapbook of Phis in action—"Hairball" doing the dog with Atwill's microphone. Arlis, returning without his facial "growth," has nevertheless excelled and accelerated the semester's social program with plans for a hayride, many new combo resources, and plenty of "social wind." "Hairball" and Butch Starnes with rare creative genius have successfully completed lettering the benches in Greek (having begun only six months ago). Joe Harris continues to awe and "ow" the brothers (and neighbors) with his musical talents on the guitar, as-



NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA Phis at Duke grapple with an engineering problem (left) during fall work day. At right, "Hairball" and Arlis lead the songs at a recent party.

sisted this year by Tony Atwill on the drums. The rush campaign under the leadership of Johnny McClain and Doug McCollum is beginning to emerge from its embryonic stages, a little slowly at first. In the tradition of strong finishes, however, the brothers still foster a justifiable confidence. Pledgemaster Steve Harwood has outlined a reformed pledging program for Phikeias Mike Todorovich, St. Louis, Mo.; Walt Stringfellow, Winnetka, Ill.; Rick Rider, La Porte, Ind.; Richard Taft, Greenville; John Hines, Dallas, Tex.; Ken Chatham, Silver Spring, Md. The Phis have formed a monopoly on the backfield of the starting Duke football squad in the persons of Scotty Glacken, Mike Curtis, Sonny Odom, Biff Bracy, and "Boone" Matheson. Seventeen Phis grace the traveling team this year. Versatile Joe Harris, George Crowell, and Phil Small form the core of a fine cheerleading squad. The brothers hope this will provide them a more constructive outlet. The Phis are engaged in helping Mike Bryant campaign for MSGA vice-president. We need lots of votes. Billy "Buke" and Big Luke have joined the Duke Phi colony of "Bear" Bigolo and Scotty Chalmers down at the University of Oklahoma, and Bill Riley has transferred to Penn to the languish of the brothers and many of the girls on East. Other chapter athletes have sighted in on the intramural football championship under the veteran tutelage of "Meat" Kirwan and the ubiquitous Uible. Looks real tough at middle line-backer this season!—Bob White, V-P.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA, University of North Carolina.—North Carolina Beta returned to Chapel Hill after four successful rush parties during the summer months and initiated a new fall program geared for our first deferred rush. Since strict "silence" must be maintained in all campus relations with freshmen, rush parties are being

planned for the fall holidays. Under the imaginative leadership of Rush Chairman "Beserk" Wainwright the Tarheel Phis hope to get the best of pledge classes. House Manager Butch Winstead has made considerable improvements in the living quarters of our new housemother Mrs. Virginia Wolcott. For her first duties Mrs. Wolcott has undertaken the task of familiarizing herself with diet arrangements and house decoration. Billy Duff and "R" Reagan led $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ to an impressive 33-0 victory over our first intramural opponent, and once again the football squad is looking forward to a strong season. Captain Duff has organized practices several times a week and the brotherhood turns out in full force to cheer the team at every contest. The Tarheel gridiron finds Clint Eudy (guard) and John Harmon (tackle) playing a major role in Carolina's success this season. Sophomores Jeff Beaver and Bud Phillips promise to see a lot of ac-

tion. Social Chairman John Morrissey has planned quite a schedule for the fall semester and the highlights feature such entertainers as Major Lance and Martha and the Vandellas. With President Dick Jonas at the helm, North Carolina Beta expects another great year!—Nat D. Taylor, V-P.

NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA—Davidson College.—After another successful fall rush, North Carolina Gamma proudly announced the pledging of: Ted Shabel, Memphis, Tenn.; Don Crowder, Charlotte; Bris Rodgers, Knoxville, Tenn.; Ted Howell, Waynesville; George Solley, Gainesville, Fla.; Dick Stoops, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Steve Sands, Dallas, Tex.; Kit Thompson, Haverton, Pa.; Chip Scharfswardt, Vero Beach, Fla.; George Leight, Winston-Salem; Buddy Newsome, Corpus Christi, Tex.; Ronnie Hunt, Boone. Paul Ambrose has revitalized the pledge program with an improved scholarship pro-



NORTH CAROLINA BETA Phis and dates relaxing before the tube.



NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA'S INTERFRATERNITY FOOTBALL TEAM.

gram, a new North Carolina pledge manual, and better overall planning and organization. The pledges elected Chip Scharfwerdt as president, and he led them from the beginning in a spirited and unified way—which was attested to by an early morning wiping of a neighboring building. The Phi house looks better than ever as most of it was redecorated this summer. The living room, card room, and basement have been greatly improved with new rugs, new furniture, panelling, and unique curtains with Greek lettered trimming. The long needed improvement has already contributed greatly to the chapter's pride and comfort. The Phis have launched their campaign for an unprecedented ninth consecutive victory in intramural sports. With Krebs Thurman as president of the I.M.A.C. and expected strong finishes in swimming, basketball, and track, we hope to be victorious again. Miss Barbara Palmer reigned over our tremendous Homecoming activities, and Social Chairman John Stephens promises an even better fall function and Midwinters Weekend. From Alkmar, Netherland, has come the unquestioned leader of the college's Richardson Foreign Scholars and a special member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ for this year—Alexis Dop. Phi Terry G. Holland, a 1964 graduate of Davidson and captain of the 10th ranked Davidson basketball team, has returned as freshman coach. The chapter would like to extend its thanks to Field Secretary Devon Weaver for his aid and advice during his visit late last year. Bill Council expressed the feeling of the chapter when he said, "If as a fraternity we are to keep on top, we must constantly be made aware of our shortcomings and commended for our accomplishments." As a direct result of Devon's visit, President John Barrow reor-

ganized the fraternity committee system, and precipitated the rewriting of the fraternity by-laws. The chapter is deeply indebted to Barrow for his wise leadership and his fine job during fall rush.—Steve Davidson, V.P.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, University of North Dakota.—North Dakota Alpha began its 51st year by pledging 2 men during formal rush. New Phikeias are: Erik Fritzell, Boyd Griffith, Jim Hansen, Lance Morque, Dave Shaffer, Grand Forks; Chuck Chiquist, Les Hanneson, Tom Leever, Devils Lake; Doug Kelly, Roger Raff, Dickinson; Larry Barkie, Steve Hoffelt, Duane Tweden, Ron Rossum, Williston; Spero Theros, Corey Colehour, Steve Bauman, Minneapolis; Roger Ulrich, Balfour; Ken Sambor, Harvey; Brian Charman, Don Mitchelson, Winnipeg, Man.; Can. Geof Law, Virginia, Minn.; Co-captain Bill Werneke, Darral Dablow, Tom Felix, Bob Rutledge, Dave Sagness, Pete Pornish, Stan Wright, Bruce Beneke, Ron Bergh, and Phikeia Colehour are members of the varsity football team. Intramural competition has begun and on the social front, chapter members are already looking toward the annual Barn Dance in November. Bruce Beneke is the current I.F.C. president and Al Wartner is president of Young Republicans. The 1963-64 school year was one of the most successful in chapter history. The chapter improved its scholarship rating to third, then second, and at the same time won its fourteenth consecutive intramural crown. We also won the Greek Games and the Greek Week participation trophy. The $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ band was the official U.N.D. pep band and played at all Sioux hockey games. Over the summer our kitchen was completely remodeled

with the help of the Mothers Club. This work included the installation of a new electric range.—Peter Boyum, V.P.

NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA, Dalhousie University.—The fall term started on a new high level for our social activities; one which we are striving to perpetuate. The Saturday night parties have received a well-needed injection and a new interest has been shown in activities such as sailing. A wine and cheese party on October 3, put on by the pledge class, was a total smash and a tremendous lift to rushing which began October 2. This class was initiated November 1 and is already proving to be an important stimulus to the active roster. The Phi squad won its first interfraternity football game October 4 and should retain possession of the Interfraternity Council trophy.—Douglas Lemon, V.P.

OHIO ALPHA, Miami University.—The Phis of Ohio Alpha welcome newly initiated Brothers Bruce Beach, Larry Corell, Flip Dawson, John Everman, Skip Fenner, Bruce Frallic, Mike Gable, Tom Gay, Dick Goettle, Dave Mills, Ed Philpott, Tommy Thompson, and Myron Williams. The fall semester began in an atmosphere of continuing strength and confidence under the leadership of President Rick Ulrich and Advisors Fred Hoster and Dick Pheneger. We are proud to announce that Charles Wilson is now Acting President of Miami University after the resignation of John D. Millet. Brotherhood at Ohio Alpha cannot be better exemplified than in the success that this chapter achieves in its diverse activities. Our new program of scholarship in conjunction with campus relations will once again help to keep $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ on top where it has been for many years. Outstanding Phis on campus are Frank Terrizzi, editor of *The Miami Student*; Kurt Hanaway, Battalion Commander, NROTC; Bruce Thompson, captain of the swim team; Ed Philpott, Bob Van Lancker and Myron Williams outstanding members of the football team; and Jeff Gehring, outstanding All-Phi basketball star. Once again we greatly appreciate alumni recommendations for spring semester rushing. We also extend a cordial welcome to alumni visiting our campus.—Robert Tookey, V.P.

OHIO BETA, Ohio Wesleyan University.—Ohio Beta again takes pleasure in announcing the pledging of eighteen Phikeias. Well rounded in all respects, this pledge class is one that the brothers of Ohio Beta feel will do much to further the reputa-

tion of the chapter. The new Phikeias are: Carl Heise, Winona, Minn.; Chip Vignone, Farmington, Conn.; Dick Splete, Phil Cummins, Marion; Pete DeGreen, Chagrin Falls; Chris Ensign, Shaker Heights; Bob Shepard, Wayne, N.J.; Steve Croll, Chat-ham, N.J.; Doug Crosby, Bridgewood, N.J.; Gary Smith, Whippany, N.J.; Joe Keane, Binghamton, N.Y.; Bob Ruckle, Glenshaw, Pa.; Don Ryals, Youngstown; John Moorhead, Finlay; Tip Nichols, Elyria; Dave Johnson, Yellow Springs; Jim Jarvis, Wheeling, W.Va.; Forrest Everhart, Waverly. Recently actives and Phikeias joined together in landscaping the grounds around the fraternity house. By digging the holes for the new trees ourselves, we saved the chapter around \$350. This same pledge-active cooperation has given the chapter's social life a tremendous start, including an open house, several poster parties, and last, but certainly not least, Ohio Beta combined with ΔT to win the trophy for the most points won in the day's activities in the student government's first annual Carnival. Ohio Beta has also had excellent representation in Ohio Wesleyan's fall athletic program with five Phis starting on the football team and four starting on the soccer team. Recently Jim Skiff was picked "Athlete of the Week" for his rugged offensive and defensive work while playing the entire game against Akron's football team.—Russ Finsness, V.-P.

OHIO GAMMA, Ohio University.—The brothers are particularly anxious to sink their teeth into another year at Ohio because of our new house with a fifty-two man capacity. So far, we've met the challenges of shaping up the house successfully and now we're turning our attention to grades, Homecoming, Intramurals, Co-ed Prom, and J-Prom. Anyone who comes to Ohio's Homecoming will see five Phis on the first string football team, and we're planning on showing them a $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ winning float, too. Our intramural team has a line averaging over 200 pounds a man and we're hoping to win the football championship and go on to win the All Sports Trophy for the fourth consecutive year. All of our chapter efforts will be supported by our new pledge class of fifteen upperclassmen. Since we are very close to our one hundred man limit, we were able to be extra selective in rush and we took as many men as our swelling membership would allow. The new Phikeias are: Allen Carden, Wes Danyo, Doug Fagan, Bill Grealis, John Iannarelli, Bob Lyons, Al Riggs, Dave Robinson, Jack Schrom, Frank Simone, Wayne Sot, Chris Stephens,



OHIO BETA brothers and Phikeias join forces to do a little landscaping at Ohio Wesleyan.

Galen Thompson, Joe Vivic, and Hank Zawacki. New initiates are: John Benz, Bill Biggs, Dick Bruce, Ron Caruso, Bob Dixon, Jim Ferguson, Mike Hyland, Ken Juergens, Mike Kelly, Ed Kunzelman, Ken Natorp, Bill Reamer, Jerry Ricks, Dick Tschudy, Dick Van Meter, and Tony Zugay. We are sure that these men will be an asset to the Fraternity. In the immediate future, we are looking forward to the Triad Party and the official dedication of our house. We are hoping that any Phi in the Athens area on a trip will stop and get acquainted with both us and our new house.—Bill Blair, V.-P.

OHIO EPSILON, University of Akron.—Ohio Epsilon started the year with its fall rush program which began in early July. With success of the well organized program, headed by George Porosky and Roger Hagstrom, Ohio Epsilon pledged 24 top upperclassmen. The new Phikeias are: Frank Alexander, Gerard Bauer, George Bowman, Gene Desvernine, James Hackett, Dick Johnson, Al Kerkian, Daniel Klias, James Konneker, Robert Kruger, Pat Macdonald, Charles Mellor, Ken Miller, James Miller, Harold Movesegian, David Niam, Charles Pascu, Gerald Rothermel, Lou Seiler, Bill Shuman, James Smith, Ed Steinmetz, Frank Sturm, and Al Teran. Ohio Epsilon, for the third consecutive semester, took first in scholarship with a 2.57 accumulative average. Ohio Epsilon chose Miss Sandy Cochran, $\Delta \Delta \Pi$, for its 1964-65 Sweetheart. She will represent Ohio Epsilon in the Homecoming competition this fall. With the help of its alumni, Ohio Epsilon has made extensive house repairs and is planning house expansion to begin this spring.—Joseph Vassalotti, V.-P.

OHIO ZETA, Ohio State University.—The brothers of Ohio Zeta concluded a successful school year with a number of awards. John

Scheiderer and Tom Roemer were initiated into Romophos, sophomore men's honorary which John serves as president. Gary Acker, Tim Milligan, and Don Unverferth were initiated into Bucket and Dipper, junior men's honorary. The Phis won the runner-up all-intramural trophy and finished tenth of 44 fraternities in scholarship—well above the all-men's average. New Phikeias of one of the largest and best classes ever pledged here are Jeffrey Carson, Gregory Friess, James F. Snider Jr., Akron; Thomas Dougherty, Jay Lee, William Morrissey, John Schmitt, Cincinnati; Thomas Bates III, Jan Crawford, Lawrence Curtis, Edwin Durham, Donald J. Fisher Jr., James Harris, Bruce Heine, Richard James, Thomas Leukart, Dave Price, Michael Stillinger, Richard Terapak, Edwin Violet, Columbus; Thomas Gabrielson, John Janis, Thomas Leonard, Robert Messham, Leroy Rogero, David Walker, Dayton; Robert Clayton, Eaton; Clifford Whiting III, Marietta; Robert Brown, Maple Heights; Duane Cornell, Middletown; Robert Baker Jr., Robert Henderson, James Talmage, Rocky River; James Bartz, Richard Bradley, Weston Gardner Jr., Charles M. Gilmore III, Michael McGrath, Richael Salem, Ron Schaefer, Toledo; John Paul Kelley, Youngstown.—Kenneth C. Johnson, V.-P.

OHIO ETA, Case Institute of Technology.—Once again Ohio Eta has begun the school year as the perennial campus leader at Case Tech. On the gridiron, anchoring the center of Case's offensive line is Larry Flora. Behind Larry at quarterback is Steve Penn whose two favorite receivers are Bob McLeod and Joe Junia. Other stalwart Phis on the Rough Rider squad are Gary Lawrence, Steve Padgett, Chuck Zodrow, and Les Loushin. This year Case's cross country team is led by John Papp, Grant Stern, and Dennis Evenson. Close at their heels, Case's



OHIO THETA chapter formally welcomed new P.G.C. Jack Shepman '47, at annual alumni picnic weekend of October 3. At left, above, Jack is shown with Judge Bert Long. At right, he is seen with Adviser Dan Sundermann greeting a guest at the picnic.

fourth man on the squad is Phikeia John Lad. Active in student government are Nick Kelly and Rich Davis, student senators, and Larry Flora, junior vice-president. Social Chairman, Patch Dufton has many great parties planned. Kick-off party on the social calendar was the third annual Bavarian Blast which was a huge success. We are looking forward to spring semester when we will be living in our new fraternity house. The move to the new house cost Ohio Eta \$60,000, which practically eliminated our building fund. There is no longer any equity in the building fund; therefore we are soliciting alumni for donations to rebuild this fund. Alumni wishing to make donations are asked to make out a check payable to Case Institute of Technology and send the check to the Case Development Office with a note which reads as follows: "This gift of \$... is made to Case Institute of Technology in connection with the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Fraternity pledge to be used by Case in its student housing program."—John Neorr, V.-P.

OHIO THETA, University of Cincinnati.—The weekend of October 3 heralded the triumphal return of Jack Shepman (Cincinnati '47), newly elected President of the General Council, to his home chapter. The occasion was the annual alumni-active chapter steak fry, held at a local game protective club. While in Cincinnati, Brother Shepman presented Golden Legion pins to Walter Morris (Cincinnati '07), and Bert Long (Cincinnati '10), and encouraged all members present to show the same great interest and loyalty exemplified by Brothers Morris and Long. Summer and fall of 1964 will be remembered as a time of great

innovation and change at Ohio Theta. In the midst of a vigorous rush program, the brothers found time to tile floors, panel walls, and erect new closets in four of the sleeping rooms. The house exterior saw the addition of a large brick planter and new shrubbery in the front yard, and a high slat fence in the rear, surrounding the swimming pool. A large portion of the house interior was painted, and a new range was added to the kitchen. Summer also brought to the Cincy Phis a new housemother, Mrs. Ann Skidmore Lamb, formerly of the staff of Rawlins College, Winter Park, Fla.; and a new faculty Adviser, Dan Sundermann (Ohio State '55), from the University of Cincinnati staff. As a fitting climax to the rush season, which brought 35 pledges to Ohio Theta, the chapter was honored by receiving the General Headquarters Trophy for efficiency and punctuality in submitting reports to General Headquarters.—Douglas J. Smith, V.-P.

OHIO IOTA, Denison University.—The brothers of Ohio Iota are proud to announce the pledging of 24 Phikeias September 9. They are: Gary Arnold, Akron; Michael Bouton, Howe, Ind.; Jeffery Bullen, Hartsdale, N.Y.; John Corbett, Columbus; Robert Craig, Dayton; Fenton Davison, Flint, Mich.; William Druckemiller, Fairview, Pa.; Thomas Fromme, Springfield, Pa.; Stephen Gerber, Naperville, Ill.; Thomas Gilbert, Northfield, Ill.; Bill Henderson, Davenport, Iowa; Neil Hiltunen, Hamden, Conn.; Harry Hunsberger, Evanston, Ill.; George Jones, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Richard Klepfer, Buffalo, N.Y.; Thomas Krauss, St. Clair Shores, Mich.; David Kuhn, Belle-

vue; David Kuhns, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Dimitri Polistock, Westbury, N.Y.; Richard Rieg, Fair Lawn, N.J.; John Rosberg, Waukegan, Ill.; Andrew Rothschild, St. Louis, Mo.; Thomas Tudor, Contoocook, N.H.; Frank Walther, Haverford, Pa. In other areas, the Phis boast eighteen members on the varsity soccer team including co-captains Dick Moser and Pete Gustavson. In football, junior Tom Stege is holding down a starting post at defensive end. Speedball has started and I.M. chairman Nat Stoddard is confident the Phis can maintain their speedball title as well as repeat as intramural champions. The social program under the direction of Dick Tontz has begun with successful fall parties.—Tim Blake, V.-P.

OHIO KAPPA, Bowling Green State University.—The fall semester finds the brothers of Ohio Kappa hard at work. Our leadership is already proving invaluable. Chris Seeger has assumed the position of president of the student body. The Falcon football team has Tri-Captain Jim Wisser with Tony Trent, Bill Ruiter, Jerry Harris, Paul Rolf, Jim Violet, Lynn Robinson, Russ Jacques, Nick Norman, Tom Wright, and Phikeia Bill Earhart. Greek Week extended from October 4 to October 10 with our exhibit being a take-off on the popular song "The House of the Rising Sun" by the Animals. At the banquet, we received, for the second consecutive year, the All Sports Trophy. After making another good start in intramurals, we are in a good position to gain permanent possession of this trophy since it takes three consecutive years to retire it. October 24 marked one of the best and biggest

Homecoming celebrations in the history of Ohio Kappa. In attendance were alumni from all areas of Ohio plus some from out of the state. An open house before the football game was followed by the University alumni luncheon under the direction of James E. Hof (Bowling Green '50), Director of Alumni Affairs for B.G.S.U.—Jack L. Thompson, V-P.

OHIO LAMBDA, Kent State University.—This past summer, under the leadership of President Larry Coup, the brothers were busily engaged with summer rush and house improvements. A strong enthusiastic rush program, headed by Rush Chairman Tad White, progressed very well through the summer. The Phis at Kent are proud to announce the activation of ten new Phis: Glen Bender, Jerry Bednarz, Dan Carducci, John Coup, Tom Girdler, Gary Fair, Bill Gates, Al Harty, Donald Toth, Tad White. Since all but two members of our intramural football team have returned, we have a good chance of winning the fraternity and possibly the all-university title. Our social calendar for this quarter includes everything from a hayride to our Christmas Ball. We were involved in Kent's third annual Greek Week which was started on a Monday night by the crowning of Venus and Apollo and the serenading of various dorms. Highlighting the week were such events as the Serendipity Singers on Saturday, and an ox roast and tricycle race on Sunday. Upon returning this fall we found that we were without a president, reporter, chaplain, and house-manager; however, these offices have now been filled by John Coup, Donald Toth, Robert Hinkle, William Gates, respectively. The returning officers are



OHIO KAPPA'S NEW TROPHY CASE IN RECREATION ROOM.

Jerry Bednarz, secretary; Tom Girdler, treasurer; Fred Neidert, war-den.—Donald R. Toth, V-P.

OKLAHOMA ALPHA, University of Oklahoma.—Oklahoma Alpha climaxed the most successful rush in several years this fall with 47 pledges. The Phikeias are: Frank McGuire, Don Dragg, Charles Lassater, Tom Hilborne, Steve Stark, Jeff Davidoff, Kent Stallings, Alan Orcutt, Willie Wystemp, Richard Lewis, Bryan Rice, John Eagleston, Oklahoma City; Chuck Wilbanks, Lee Daniels, Mark Brownlee, Dave Bennett, Tulsa; Jim Wells, Bob Holman, Ken Zaludek, Enid; Jerry Bias, Don Hammond, Paul Wallace, Larry Wright, Muskogee; Robert Gill, Kraig Kendall, Eddie Lancaster, Ken Ray, Shawnee; Luke Nigliazzo, Charles Crowe, Duncan; John Warlick, Altus; Rick Gard-

ner, Dell City; Jim Burger, Lindsley; Mike Archer, John Mehl, David Cummings, Dallas, Tex.; Reed Morian, Wayne Wells, Houston, Tex.; Ben Dyess, Clay Wiegand, Fort Worth, Tex.; Bill Parker, Tony Jenkins, Stamford, Tex.; Mike Smith, Panhandle, Tex.; Newt Burks, Evansville, Ind.; Bob Boren, Memphis, Tenn.; T. J. Hammer, Indianapolis, Ind.; Randy Norcross, Ft. Smith, Ark.; Doug Hein, Des Moines, Iowa. It looks like a successful year for Oklahoma Alpha in other respects also. Our chapter finances are in the best shape they have been in years. Our intramural football team is well on its way to capturing the all-fraternity trophy. The house is in excellent physical shape with new upholstery downstairs and new lamps in every room. Our grade average came up .19 grade points last se-



OKLAHOMA ALPHA Phikeias, Fall, 1964. First row: Wilbanks, Wiegand, Daniels, Dyess, Hammond, Mrs. L. B. Perkins, housemother; Kendall, Boren, Stallings, Warlick, Archer, Bias. Second row: Cummings, Hilborne, Davidoff, Gardner, Bennett, Brownlee, Nigliazzo, Lassater, Lewis, Wells, Wallace, Stark, Orcutt. Third row: Burks, Ray, Lancaster, Wright, Norcross, Morian, Mehl, Gill, Hammer, Holman, Zaludek.



OKLAHOMA BETA "second story men" painting the chapter house (left). At right, the wood work in the second floor hallway gets a new coat of paint also.

mester. This trend will continue with our new scholarship program. We have a fine new housemother, Mrs. Perkins from Oklahoma City. Phis are active in all parts of campus life. Ronnie Bradshaw is I.F.C. rush chairman and O.U.'s delegate to the national I.F.C. convention. Ainslie Stanford is I.F.C. treasurer. Larry Blakenship has been president of the Student Senate for two terms. Richard Winburn is captain of the O.U. debate team. Clint Cox and Tim Traynor are Division Commanders of the R.O.T.C. Ted Cox is chairman of the Student Union Travel Bureau. Carter Scott was elected vice-president of the Young Republicans. Ainslie Stanford is campus chairman of the Youth for Goldwater Club.—Ted Cox, V.-P.

OKLAHOMA BETA, Oklahoma State University.—A highlight of the spring semester for Oklahoma Beta was the winning of the Interfraternity Council Scholarship Improvement Trophy. We were also pleased that Larry Hawk made the All-Phi basketball team. After an eventful work week which included painting the house, hanging some new dining room curtains and acquiring some new living room furniture, the brothers enjoyed a very rewarding rush week. The 23 new Phikeias are: Danny Flamming, Butch Haskin, John Martin, Paul Huston, John Russel, Dick Sailors, Ron Myers, Fred Tracy, Enid; John Durrett, Joe Ercolani, David Hazels, Mike Johnson, David McNeill, Oklahoma City;

Joe Adair, Pat Arie, Burt Fleeger, Jim Hancock, Randy Powers, David Lindley, Tulsa; Barry Wilson, Waukomis; Don Emmonds, Muskogee; David Pickrell, Tipton; George Griffin, Bethany. One of these new pledges is currently in the runoffs for freshman class president. In addition, there are three second semester pledges: Jim Cannon, Oklahoma City; Alan Cambra, Hawaii; John Rogers, Stillwater, and three preinitiates: John Garner, Stillwater; Joe Bennett, Steve Couch, Tulsa. The Steakfry, traditionally our first fall party, was held September 13 at Lake Boomer. It was well attended by both members and pledges and everyone had a good time. An event of which we are all proud is the addition of our new housemother, Mrs. Reinhart Nieman from Oklahoma City. She is a definite asset to the chapter as can be seen in the attitude of the men towards her. At present we are preparing for Homecoming, which includes a dance following the game.—Roger Coffey, V.-P.

ONTARIO ALPHA, University of Toronto.—A wide range of renovations and repairs to the house greeted the brothers when they returned this fall. The alumni are to be congratulated. The new furniture in the chapter room, the floor sanding and the interior painting has given the house a new face for rushing. The rushing committee, Bill Cunningham, Ron Slaght and John Gartley, has been in high gear since the day school opened. Already we

have seven promising Phikeias: Peter Braaten, Don Mills, John Coffey, Brantford; Fred McGrath, Cannington; Chuck Minett, Rochester, N.Y.; James Minett, Oshawa; Brian Morrice, London, and Marcel Paiement, Sarnia. With many potential pledges remaining and a full slate of functions left, Bill is hopeful of finishing with a pledge class of twenty. Socially, scholastically and culturally, this should be one of the most successful years yet. Social Chairman Jerry Leckie has planned what looks like a very interesting social calendar. The combination of big-name bands and our new jukebox should make for plenty of noise at 165 St. George St. Howie Rooke, as scholarship chairman, has promised that he will be keeping a very close eye on our marks. The new Committee for Cultural Improvement, under the guidance of Cam Watson, has lined up a number of interesting and provocative guest lecturers. We are looking forward to the implementation of all their ideas. Congratulations to Josling, McLean and Patton on their pinnings. Marcel Paiement shows great promise on the Dentistry football squad. John Gartley, Jim Davie and Ron Slaght are once again the stars of intramural rugby. With Brian Josling as president and Karl Fetter as treasurer, we are in good hands both executively and financially and all signs point to a good year at Ontario Alpha.—Gary F. Patton, V.-P.

ONTARIO BETA, University of Western Ontario.—London Phis have

started the year with a concerted effort to put over the best rush yet, and so far haven't been disappointed. Fine stags and roaring parties (especially our Beachcomber and Slumber Parties) have been the result of hard work by Rush Co-Chairmen George Clark and Chris Fraser and Social Chairman Joe Buchanan, and we look forward to pledging a fine group of young Phikeias. Improvements in the house this year have also added to the fall rush with roof and shower repairs top on the list, and numerous paint jobs as well. Floodlighting has recently been added to the house, as has a handsome door plaque, the kind gift of Art Reid, Quebec Alpha, an old time friend of Ontario Beta. This stood first in Interfraternity sports this year (1963-64 season), being tops in almost every field—softball, hockey, basketball and the two individual sports days. Scholarship may also win honors for London Phis: five (of thirty-two) chapter brothers (Jim Larock, Mike Deacon, Walt Bilyk, Brian Bennett and Doug Hierlihy) having A averages, and the rest doing quite well. At the recent Pasadena Convention, Ontario Beta won the Silver Star improvement award, as well as being named co-winner of the General Headquarters Trophy. Ontario Beta will be aiming for 100% turnout at the I.F.C. Help Project and the annual Blood Drive at Western. Canadian Thanksgiving evening was chosen as a convenient (and moreover, an appropriate) time to initiate two of our three spring pledges: Paul Howard, Guelph, and Brian Irwin, Toronto. Finally, plans are being made for an unofficial (but we hope no less active) Ontario Beta Alumni Club, with the purpose of uniting the increasing number of chapter graduates.—Dave Davis, V-P.

OREGON ALPHA, University of Oregon.—Oregon Alpha started the 1964-65 school year in grand fashion by pledging an excellent freshman class. The Phikeias are: Bob Chapman, Rick Gains, Tom Grace, Scott MacTarnahan, Vince McGilura, Jay Trullinger, Kent Whitaker, Portland; Cam Molter, Ed Muth, Mick Geary, Eugene; Hal Hartzel, Pete Hinman, Mike Barnes, Medford; Mike Stoll, Randy Miller, Beaverton; Bruce Smith, Salem; Dick Jones, Pendleton; Storm Floten, Coquille; Bill Ledford, Kennewick, Wash.; Bob Duncan, Miami Beach, Fla.; Dennis Foster, San Diego, Calif.; Carlton Trimm, Pasadena, Calif.; Dave Devarona, Lafayette, Calif. Not only was it the largest pledge class on campus but their average grades from high school were 3.4. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is well represented in Oregon athletics this year as the fall season com-

mences. Jim Kollemann, Tim Temple, Steve Bunker, Arlan Elms, and Dave Devarona are all stalwarts on the Oregon varsity football squad, and Dick Jones, Mike Barnes, Storm Floten, and Rick Gains represent Oregon Alpha on the frosh football team. Athletic intramurals have begun and for the second consecutive year $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is the defending champion. Don DuShane is our intramural manager and once again we are looking forward to another championship year.—John Hamlin, V-P.

OREGON BETA, Oregon State University.—The brothers of Oregon Beta returned to the chapter house to begin the new academic year and found things somewhat different from the way they had appeared at the close of the spring quarter. The summer remodeling program, though not quite completed, had completely revamped the second deck living quarters and study rooms. This "new look" should greatly improve the study conditions, which will in turn undoubtedly boost the house G.P.A. The new look may already have begun to pay off; Oregon Beta is proud of a new class of 33 Phikeias, the largest pledge class at Oregon State after the fall rush. The Phikeias are: Rick Waller, Richard Alley, Steven Rown, Allen McKeown, Tim Dierickx, Frank Comer, Ruston Lynde, Bill Dockstader, Girard Liberty, Jim Matson, Bill Eichelberger, Portland; James Ogdahl, Richard Yung, David Nelson, Salem; James McAlister, Bob Bergstrom, Corvallis; Bill Coe, Grants Pass; Fred Roberts, Ashland; Peter Reynolds, La Grande; Ken Fleming, Empire; Doug Monson, Coos Bay; John Price, La Vern, Calif.; Tom Green, Claremont, Calif.; Steve Aquilar, Napa, Calif.; Chris Clark, Malibu, Calif.; Lloyd Sullivan, Alexandria, Va.; Gary Francis, Colorado Springs, Colo.; Raymond Carlile, Sacramento, Calif.; Jerry Striff, Hermosa Beach, Calif.; Earl Hadler, William Wagner, Carmichael, Calif.; Fred Erlenbusch, Vancouver, Wash. The new Phikeias will represent the chapter on the freshman and varsity athletic teams as well as in campus leadership, and should be a fine asset to Oregon Beta.—Gordon Queen, V-P.

OREGON GAMMA, Willamette University.—Big news in the Phi house this fall is our new house-mother, Mrs. Emery Powell, previously of Longview, Wash. "Mom" Powell is the sister of the late Chester Arthur Miller (Oregon '16). We wish to extend a welcome to "Mom" Powell and we hope that she is as happy to be with us as we are to have her. Initiated last May

were Stan Traxler and Jack McDonald. October initiates are Jim Smith, Bob Warrington, Bruce Anderson, Doug Burleigh, Carl Neu Jr., Bruce Alsip, Jim Slusser, and Jim Hutchinson. Carrying the Phi colors on the gridiron are Roger Bergmann, Bruce Anderson, Dean Popp, John Travis, Jack Deja, Stan Traxler, and Phikeia Carmy Mausten. These seven first team players are helping Willamette to what is so far an undefeated season. Seniors Dick Heermance and Carl Schneiderman are members of the Student Senate. Carl is senator-at-large while Dick is the representative from the activities board. Juniors Dean Popp and Stan Traxler are currently leading the Lettermen's Club. Dean is president and Stan is secretary. We are extremely proud to learn that every one of our graduating seniors has sought further education. They are now attending graduate and law schools across the nation—from Columbia University to the University of Washington—in fields ranging from Business to Oceanography. The active members wish to extend an invitation to all alumni for Homecoming Weekend. An alumni function will be conducted in the chapter house.—David M. Pollock, V-P.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, Lafayette College.—The brothers of Pennsylvania Alpha returned to campus early in September for Help Week and to get the house in shape for the coming year. Our pledge class, thirty-five strong, did a tremendous job in fixing up the house, and by the time they were finished, it looked better than it had for years. Following Help Week, we held initiation for those pledges who had fulfilled their requirements for initiation. They are: John Bouranel, Dave Crosby, Tom Daiello, Dave Deleeuw, Doug Gifford, Ed Haines, Elliott Harris, Bill Bedden, Peter Hughes, William Jasper, Joseph Jensen, Scott Johnston, Samuel Martin, Frederick Mercer, Richard Newberry, Thomas Shumaker, Thomas Smith, David Spencer, Earl Vigne, William VonRoth, Jock Waller, and Andrew Young. Hossenlopp is co-captain of the football team and is backed up by Dave Brown, Bouranel, Gifford, Hedden, Johnston, Shumaker, Vigne, and VonRoth. Hossenlopp and Richard Redeker are senior class officers; William Friesell and William French are junior class officers, and Elliott Harris and David DeLeeuw are sophomore class officers. We also have six brothers on Student Council and eight on the Dean's List. Even though we have such a large number of varsity athletes, we feel that our intramural teams will again be in the thick of things for the all-



PENNSYLVANIA BETA Phis and dates at formal chapter party.

campus trophies in football, swimming, track, and softball. We are planning to hold an Alumni Day November 21, the day of the 100th Lafayette-Lehigh football game, and we would like to see as many of our brothers return as possible. We have already made many of the plans, and hope it will be a huge success.—Carleton R. Cummings Jr., V.-P.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA, Gettysburg College.—Pennsylvania Beta began its year by initiating Don Hostetler, Bob Nye, Dick Hughey, Steve Baksa, and Tom Petrone. We then moved right into rush week where under the leadership of Rush Chairmen Dave (Stork) vomLehn and Norm Haase and President Bob Hughey the Gettysburg Phis com-

pleted a very successful rush. We have welcomed eighteen new Phikeias to our membership. They are: Doug Amon, Reading, Mass.; Fred Broadrup, Lewis Bruchey, Frederick, Md.; Christopher Falcon, Mountain Lakes, N.J.; Fred Hawkins, Severna Park, Md.; Jim Larabee, Rumson, N.J.; Geoffrey Lord, Lafayette Hill; Joe Marincic, Monongahela; Charles Pape, New City, N.Y.; Dave Roth, Upper Darby; Bob Seitz, Lancaster; Sam Shaver, Sewickly; Bill Stamm, Farmwood, N.J.; Jim Tetro, Rome, Italy; Bill Tingle, Lower Burrell; Bob Walters, Glenside; Bob Warren, Needham, Mass.; Rick Yersak, Feasterville. Among the brothers active in varsity sports are Tom Hardy and Mac MacCarthy on football, Peter Herslow on the cross country team, and Irv Widger, Ron Race,

Tom Petrone, Bill Cannell, and Jim Rein on the soccer team. September 27, the visitation committee of the Pennsylvania Beta Phidelity Association, headed by Jerry Hoch, paid its annual visit. This was perhaps the most meaningful of these meetings in the past few years as many points pertinent to both alumni and undergrad brothers were discussed. The Phis, with many of last year's athletes returning, are looking forward to a successful fall intramural season. Special greetings to Win and Waldo of Texas Beta from Pennsylvania Beta.—James Rein, V.-P.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA, Washington and Jefferson College.—Under the leadership of President John Cole, Pennsylvania Gamma began the fall semester activities by conducting initiation ceremonies for new brothers: Vic Paletta, Fred Tilen, Steve Corrigan, Dave McNaughton, Buzz Ilch, Dick Schunk, Rob Clephane, Villanova. The Phis are looking forward to a most successful rush as Rush Co-Chairmen Jack Hirsch and Vic Paletta have instituted a fine rush program for the fall semester, which the entire chapter is enthusiastically supporting. Intramural Chairman Rob Clephane has vowed to lead the Phis to victory this year and both the soccer and the volleyball teams are undefeated. Vic Paletta and Ed Fenstermacher have earned varsity positions on the football team with Vic playing a guard position and Ed starting at tackle. Last semester concluded with a fantastic Prom party. The "Barn Yard" party incorporated the artistic talents of Phikeia Johnson, straw, live farm animals, and the Phi atmosphere to make the most fabulous Prom in years.—Ed Fenstermacher, V.-P.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA, Allegheny College.—The first weeks of



PENNSYLVANIA DELTA'S Homecoming float in early stage of construction (left). At right, Zeeb, McCormick, and Arentzen put on the final touches. Chapter felt confident of ranking high in the judging.

school kept the brothers of Pennsylvania Delta busy in many areas of campus and fraternity life. Jon Swanson and Jim Zeeb, sophomore class president and treasurer respectively, and Rick Harris, junior class president, did a commendable job in helping the college manage freshman orientation week. Phil Jones, chorister, led the chapter in two extremely successful serenades for the freshman women, which were followed up by an equally successful freshman women's tea at the chapter house. Harv Kratchlow engineered a magnificent social affair with K K I. Harv "borrowed" the Kappa sorority plaque and then proceeded to invite the sorority to a "clean-the-house-until-you-find-it" party. They found it, but not before they had painted our living room and dining room, washed and waxed the hall floors, cleaned windows, and generally straightened up the house. A wiener roast followed the "party." Alan Lee has initiated a program of inviting faculty members to dinner every week. Jim Zeeb and Bob Kunz have done a great job building our float for Allegheny's Homecoming parade. We're confident we'll rank high in the judging contest. Fall sports have found Phis on the varsity football, soccer and swimming teams. All in all Pennsylvania Delta is well on the road to strengthening relations with the college, faculty, and sororities—and in so doing strengthening the chapter through mutual cooperation.—Chuck Ungar, V-P.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, University of Pennsylvania.—Penn Zeta has begun the season's activities on the right foot, having gone undefeated so far in the interfraternity football league. Under the able leadership of coach-player Frank Walker (6', 235 lbs.), our defensive line has overpowered the opposition's efforts, while our strong offensive backfield has provided ample scoring punch. In an effort to further interfraternity good will, the chapter is sponsoring a social program which emphasizes joint efforts with other Greeks on campus. Joint parties, staggered over the semester, should lead to a fuller and more rewarding social season for the entire University. Our semester-long rush program, headed by Mike Estes, has successfully doubled its efforts from last year. The number of rushees so far this year is over twice that of a similar period last fall. Rush has been aided to a great extent by Ed Kelly, who manages the Penn freshman football squad. The Phi house also holds the head soccer manager, a Justice of men's Student Government, and assorted swimmers, divers, crewmen,

★

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA'S
undefeated football team in
game with Phi Sigma Kap-
pa, won by Phis, 14-10.

★



and unicyclists. A small contingent of Penn Zeta Phis has planned a chartered plane trip to Washington and Lee University to visit Virginia Zeta during their Openings Week-end. With the financial support of our alumni, we have been able to replace the original roof of our thirty-six-year-old edifice. It was a major job, and very costly; an example of one of the many assistances rendered us by the Philadelphia Alumni Club. Moreover, it gives us great pleasure to announce that Pennsylvania Zeta is now a dry house.—Daniel S. Stone, V-P.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA, Lehigh University.—The Lehigh Phis have started the semester at a fast pace. Phis dominate campus activities and the prospects for fall sports and social functions are extremely bright. Phis hold the offices of president and vice-president of the Ski Club, vice-president of the Art Society, and all major offices on the business staff of the Brown and White. Phis are also represented in Φ H Σ, Π Δ Ε, Ο Δ Κ, Τ Β Π, the Arnold Air Society and the Pershing Rifles. Athletics promise also to be rather rewarding this fall. Carl Sturcke and George Sherwin, for the third year, hold down key positions on the soccer team and are possible mentions for MAC honors. Bill Stuart is looking forward to another excellent year of wrestling and should

place high in EIWA and NCAA competition. Our intramural football team, with a 200 lb. line average, is thus far undefeated and we again hope to capture our division championship. We should also place high in golf, swimming and tennis and due to the fine efforts of Carl Larsen and George Textor, Φ Δ Θ is well on its way to the all-university squash championship.—Robert J. Bradley, V-P.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA, Pennsylvania State University.—Pennsylvania Theta has begun the new year by initiating three new brothers and by pledging nineteen Phikeias. The new initiates are Frank Fulcher, James Stevenson, and Richard Foster. The Phikeias are: William Anderson, Mt. Lebanon; Jack Briner, Glenside; John Campbell, Pittsburgh; Gary Cluff, Springfield, Vt.; Ed Gabriel, Newfield, N.J.; Jim Haas, Tonawanda, N.Y.; Bryan Hondru, N. Plainfield, N.J.; David Lewis, State College; James Litterelle, Mineola, L.I., N.Y.; Gary Minnig, Lancaster; John Runnels, Scotch Plains, N.J.; John Schwartz, Pittsburgh; Robert Sunday, Clearfield; David Teller, Mt. Lebanon; John Thompson, Lafayette Hill; Michael Thompson, Pittsburgh; Philip Williams, State College; Richard Fahey, Saratoga, N.Y.; Paul Koors, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. With this class our scholastic average will continue to climb as it has in the past

★

PENNSYLVANIA
THETA
PHIKEIAS
FALL, 1964

★





★

MEMBERS OF THE Penn State varsity lacrosse team are the Thiel brothers, David '65 (left) and Glenn '66, shown with their father, "Nick" Thiel, former Penn State lacrosse coach and now professor of physical education and assistant to the athletic director. Mr. Thiel is a member of Sigma Nu fraternity. His sons are wrestlers too, as both David and Glenn earned letters in lacrosse and wrestling as sophomores. In the sport (lacrosse) in which their dad was an all-American, David and Glenn are regular mid-fielders.

★

few years. Heading the list of activities this fall are Homecoming and the intramural competition. This year the I.F.C. at Penn State has declared Homecoming a major competition weekend among the Greeks. So, besides having a banquet for the alumni, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is taking part in a motorcade, poster contest, and display competition under the guidance of Chairman John Baughman. However, the biggest goal is to win the intramural trophy after finishing second in the overall competition last year. Most of our trophy-winning wrestling team are back led by titlists George McCormick and John Runnels and finalist Scott Henderson. The football, basketball, swimming, and handball teams also seem capable of scoring victories. This on the varsity football team are Gary Wydman, John Deibert, and Frank Hershey along with Phikeias John Runnels, Ed Gabriel, Brian Hondru, and Jim Litterelle. The social calendar is also in full swing with four sorority mixers and a fall jam session scheduled.—David B. Barton, V.-P.

QUEBEC ALPHA, McGill University.—Quebec Alpha lost no time in starting the fall semester. Shortly before college opened, a clean-up and construction blitz was initiated by summer House Manager Sandy Archibald. The program gathered momentum as slave-driver Hinckley, house manager, arrived in town from the south. The interior of the house was repainted, floors refinished, and a

fifteen foot long "western" type bar was constructed. As the maintenance work was completed, Bob Clibbon, rush chairman, revealed the current plans for rushing which began October 13. Early in October we welcomed a new staff member—Monsieur Charles—chef. The first day Charlie mysteriously labored in the seclusion of the kitchen going over his many recipes for exotic dishes while waiting for the gas to be turned on and the food to arrive. On the football scene, the chapter is represented by four brothers on the varsity teams and two on the J.V. squad. With the Redmen are Eric Walter, league scoring champ of '62-63, Ian Bruce, a two-way performer, defensive half Wade Kenny and guard Brian Marshall. Doug McDougal, a lanky end, and Steve Reid bolster the ranks of the Indians. Our I.F.C. touch team is as strong as ever led by regulars Joe Williams and Dave "Toe" Owen.—Brian Marshall, V.-P.

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA, Brown University.—With the fall semester well under way, the brothers are pleased to announce that these undergraduates have been pledged as Phikeias: Peter Conklin, Garden City, N.Y.; Robert Lowery, Winchester, Mass.; Donald Van Wie, Tenaflly, N.J.; David Matthews, Newburgh, N.Y.; Richard Sullivan, Danvers, Mass.; Colby Burbank, Lynnfield, Mass.; Douglas Kearney, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; Bruce Crawford, Middletown; Carl Campbell, Toledo, Ohio; Barry Weisman, Worcester, Mass. A number of the pledges

have completed trips to other chapter houses and are generally pleased and grateful for their fine treatment. The Brown Phis are currently enjoying a new prominence in the academic sphere after a very successful second semester of last year which saw them move up eight places in the fraternity standings. In the field of sports, the Phis have swept their league in football and are looking forward to the playoffs. The outlook for the rest of the intramural program is equally promising, with powerful soccer and basketball teams, an intact wrestling team which won the university crown last year, a fine softball team, and last but unfortunately least, a hockey team with little to look forward to but the joys of spirited competition.—Robert LeBoeuf, V.-P.

SOUTH CAROLINA BETA, University of South Carolina.—South Carolina Beta began the 1964-65 school year by redecorating its lounge and holding a successful fall rush. New furniture and new draperies for the chapter lounge were purchased with the help of a loan from the local alumni. During the summer, a paint-up, clean-up job had been done by the Columbia brothers in anticipation of the new furniture. The newly decorated lounge was an asset during fall rush when fifteen new Phikeias were added to the chapter. They are Earl Sturkey and Fred Wright, Aiken; Tom O'Donnell, Greenwich, Conn.; Tom Allen, Charlotte, N.C.; Larry Wilson, Charleston; Jay Jones, Annapolis, Md.; George Law, Moncks Corner; Mike Altman, Bradenton, Fla.; Dennis Harrington, Cheraw; John Greene, Demopolis, Ala.; Bob Harris, Mt. Pleasant, N.J.; Bill Stacey, Columbia; Sam Davis, Spartanburg; Hal Chappell, New London, Conn.; Wayne Tucker, Moultrie, Ga. During the semi-formal rush party, flowers were given to Miss Abby Hatch who had become pinned to Joel Cleland during the summer, and to Mrs. Bobby Spears, who had married Phikeia Bobby Spears in August. September 27, five Phikeias became Brothers in the Bond. They are: Sam Ross, Jim Beasley, Bobby Spears, Bob Moore, and Jim Johnson.—Joel Cleland, V.-P.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA, University of South Dakota.—South Dakota Alpha began the 1964-65 school year with a very successful rush week, then activated three men, and now all the Phis and Phikeias are hard at work to make this the best year ever. We are proud to announce the activation of three good



SOUTH CAROLINA BETA rushing. Above, left, Bob Harris (center) accepts Phi bid and is welcomed by chapter. At right, new pledges Bill Stacey and Earl Sturkey. Below, at left, Larry Wilson comes a-runnin' to accept a bid and is greeted by Larry Stanley, chapter president. At right, Tucker Altman, Mike Altman, and Phil Smoak. Mike, a Phi legacy, is a new Phikeia.



men, Larry Paulson, Leon Pressler, and Dick Simpson. New Phikeias are: Terry Archer, Tim Mahan, Joe Haley, Mike McLane, John Pohlman, Mike Held, Bob Gehring, Bart Hendrichs, Dana Douville, Bob Cronin, Mike Brooks, Tom Booth, Larry Richardson, Bob Rye, Mike Slattery, Rick Voss, and Keith Uhl. Dakotans, men's honorary organization, tapped two Phis for their pledges, Lowell Hanson and Denny Gruenhagen. $\Phi H \Sigma$ selected Marv Van Kekerix as vice-president. $O \Delta K$ selected Phi Dick Nagle as one of their new men. Pete Sullivan was chosen as the most outstanding sophomore man in journalism last year, and this year he has taken over as sports editor of the student newspaper. Intramural football is in full swing, and the Phis are undefeated, intend to stay there, and have a good chance of doing just that. Speaking of football, Bob Griffin is playing for an improved varsity squad this year, and Phikeias Tim Mahan and Mike Brooks hold starting positions on the frosh squad. Dakota Day is not too far in the offing now, and we are all busy with a float, and other preparations. A goodly number of alumni are expected to return for the day. The main goal for that weekend is winning the float trophy. The Phis honored the new Phikeias at a post-rush-week party. Music was supplied by the Tailsmen.—**Lowell Hanson, V.-P.**

TENNESSEE ALPHA, Vanderbilt University.—By 6:00 P.M. on Sunday, September 26, the occurrence of an event that had been rumored, denied, and even lied about, all the preceding week had come to pass.

Tennessee Alpha had made a clean sweep of rush. In quantity and quality the pledge class of 1964-65 is unsurpassed by any other on campus. Led by Kincaid, the chapter capped off a rush-filled summer with a tremendous effort at the most crucial time—formal rush. As reported, the brothers' efforts did not go unrewarded. Already practicing for intramural sports, lining up songs for Athenian sing, laying plans for Community Service Day and the Homecoming decoration, outlining various social and cultural activities for the year, and campaigning for positions of campus leadership, the brothers are showing the enthusiasm that will insure another great year at Tennessee Alpha. Not only pulling for, but helping the brothers, will be that great pledge class of 1964-65: Leslie Bedford, Dewitt Thompson, Richard Worden, Allen Lentz, Phil Husband, Sam Herbert, Ken Agee, Dallas Jones, David Proctor, Nashville; Bill Quinnlen, Ray Brakebill, Barham Ray, John Stemmler, Johnny Everett, Bill Turner, Fred Kraus, Memphis; Billy Thurmon, Richard Sasnett, Lenny Borg, Rich King, Wayne Williams, Tommy Stephens, Glenn Harper, Atlanta, Ga.; Jim Puckett, Hattiesburg, Miss.; Hansford Sams, Decatur, Ga.; Lee Gillis, Daytona, Fla.; Scott Hall, Steve Jackson, Tulsa, Okla.; Jack Gosnell, Arlington, Va.; Jim Souby, Highland Park, Ill.; Ev Anderson, Miami, Fla.; John Martin, Tommy

Matter, Dallas, Tex.; Keith Kolerus, Mt. Pleasant, Ill.; Erik Duerr, Huntsville, Ala.; Allen Meadows, Birmingham, Ala.—**Crawford S. McGivaren, Jr., V.-P.**

(See cut next page.)

TENNESSEE BETA, University of the South.—Fall rush began September 15 and under the able leadership of Bill Hamilton, ten Phikeias were pledged. They are: Ben Walker, Jacksonville, Fla.; Roy Elam, Edwin Gardner, John Buntin, Bill Harwell, Nashville; Robert Hagler, Lenoir City; Peyton Scheppe, Jacksonville, Fla.; Rick Smythe, Tribbett, Miss.; Vernon Hughes, Decatur, Ala.; Robin Byrd, Staten Island, N.Y. Freshman football players are currently being formally rushed and the prospects are excellent. This should be another banner year for the Phis in intramurals following last year's first place. Huey Martin, on the all-star track and football teams will be sorely missed. Returning are stalwarts Dicus, Scarborough, Peters, and Taylor. Plans are being made for Homecoming weekend. The house is in perfect shape; the walls are standing and the floor is polished. Surprisingly, Peyton Bibb has donated a vast sum of money to the chapter which can be used to finish a certain room in his honor. Baker, Goodman, and Thornton have returned after a year of study (?) abroad; and they were so young as sophomores! We are happy to wel-



TENNESSEE ALPHA Phis and Phikeias keep up the spirit between formal rush rounds, with Brother Hite McLean playing the piano (left). At right, the new class of pledges.

come Dennis Austin who has transferred to Sewanee from Georgia Tech. Warmest congratulations have gone to our Chapter Advisor, Dr. Torian, who has just become 89 years of age.—Wilbur L. Wood, V.-P.

TENNESSEE GAMMA, University of Tennessee.—The brothers of Tennessee Gamma began the school year by initiating seven new brothers. They are: Bob Houser, Jim Painter, Gil Bailie, Bob Ooten, Atis Jurbergs, Bob Haynes, and Fielding Cooley. After initiation both old and new brothers combined efforts and gave the chapter house a facelifting in the form of a general clean-up in preparation for fall rush. This year more men came through rush than any other year in the university's history. Out of this group Tennessee Gamma gained 25 men. The success of our rush was due largely to the enthusiastic efforts of every brother. New Phikeias are: Mark Cunningham, Ben Parker, Mike Perry, David McCellan, Knoxville; Don Richardson, Bob Saunders, Pete Peters, Memphis; David Phillips, John Richardson, Chattanooga; Don Harris, Humbolt; John Lewis, Sparta; Thurston Briggs, Johnny Hennessee, Rock Island; Arnold Hammond, Ethridge; Steve Presnell, Johnson City; Danny DeLozier, Maryville; Bill Williams, Oak Ridge; Mike Albright, Clarksville; Jim Nolting, Arlington Heights, Ill.; Joe Treadway, Atlanta, Ga.; Rob Middlemas, Orange, Va.; James Gore, Washington, D.C.; Monte Gase, Saginaw, Mich.; David Ridgely, Columbus, Ohio; Marc Ratliff, Greenville, Pa. Tennessee Gamma closed last year by finishing fifth in scholarship of nineteen fraternities on campus and capturing second in intramurals. With this year's campus activities beginning to function, many of the new Phikeias have accepted membership on

various Homecoming committees and organizational committees in the freshman dormitory. The pledge class has been placed in charge of the chapter's Homecoming display. The chapter house was beautifully redecorated by the Mothers Club over the summer. The mothers, along with our sweetheart, Judy Kayler, proved invaluable during fall rush.—Scotty Costner, V.-P.

TEXAS BETA, University of Texas.—Texas Beta began the fall semester by obtaining an excellent pledge class. Under the leadership of Alan Baum, all the Phis participated wholeheartedly in summer rush and rush week. The result of our efforts is an exceptional pledge class and undoubtedly the best one on the campus. The new Phikeias are: Richard Lang Allen, Houston; John Thomas Armstrong, Houston; Jeff Wyatt Autrey, Waxahachie; Thomas Henry Barnett, Fort Worth; Roy A. Bechtol, Austin; George Scott Bishop, Dallas; John S. Bryan, Houston; Fred C. Clark, Austin; William McComb Dunwoody, Houston; Clayton Wentforth Eifler, Austin; James M. Furrh, Elysian Fields; James C. George, Brownsville; Robert P. Goodwin, Longview; Charles Campbell Green, Midland; Charles L. Hollweg, Dallas; Dwight Winslow Johnson, Corpus Christi; Charles A. Kuper, San Antonio; Jeffrey D. Landua, Midland; James Martin McLaughlin, Dallas; Marion A. Olson, San Antonio; William Stone Parkinson, Jr., Dallas; David William Perry, Houston; Richard Hayden Perry, Corpus Christi; Leon Louis Petty, San Antonio; Bob Holloway Simmons, Brownwood; Wilber L. Smither, Huntsville; Donnie Richard Stricklin, Baytown; Michael Wayne Tansil, Dallas; Michael Eric Trapp, Dallas; William M. Wheless, Houston. The entire chapter wishes to

express its gratitude to our alumni, without whose assistance and cooperation rush would not have been as successful. The fall semester is now in full swing and the Phis are actively participating in all phases of campus and fraternity life. Intramurals have begun, and the Phis have entered five teams with aspirations of securing the championship. Eighteen Phikeias have joined the Freshman Council, an important campus organization. Socially, the chapter is looking forward to Texas-O.U. weekend in Dallas. Politically on campus, Pete Coneway is treasurer of the C.B.A. Council and Knox Nunnally is student assemblyman in the Business School.—Win Campbell, V.-P.

TEXAS GAMMA, Southwestern University.—Texas Gamma, always successful in fall rush, has obtained an uncommonly excellent pledge class this fall under the fine leadership of Joel Fagan. New Phikeias are: Rick Barnard, Roger Ezell, Ronald Dillee, David Fagan, Clyde Hanks, Douglas Kinsbury, Norman Nachod, Drew Patterson, Glen Patterson, William Rollman, Roland Sledge, Jr., Gary Tullock, Houston; Richard Fleming, William White, Dallas; Gary Bird, Robert Parvin, San Antonio; Kenneth Douglas, Edward Livingston, James Denham, Richard Pitts, Austin; George Allison, William Ballard, Uvalde; John Bell, Llano; James Connell, Fort Worth; Scott Fuller, George Lindsey, Midland; William Magee, David McBurnett, Robstown; Doak Proctor III, Beaumont; William Todd, Roundrock; William Middlebrook, Branard; Jerry House, Conroe. Texas Gamma was well represented at the Honor Assembly given by Southwestern in the spring of '64. Ed Ellis was awarded the *Wall Street Journal* Award for the outstanding

business student; Stewart Slater was given the Laura Kuykendall Drama and Speech Award; Fred Kandler received the best acting award given by the drama department of Southwestern. Two brothers, Stan Mendenhall and Fred Kandler, were included in *Who's Who*. Always active in campus politics, Texas Gamma captured leading roles in the fall elections. This hold the following offices: James Herbort, vice-president of the senior class; Mike Spiekerman and Bill Germer, members of Honor Council; Skipper Shaw, business manager of *Megaphone*; John Swartz, chairman of Young Texans for Goldwater; Dick Shook, president of Interfraternity Council; Skipper Shaw, vice-president of Student Union Building; John Walker and Mike Spiekerman, dormitory counselors; Mike Spiekerman, president of Blue Key; James Herbort, secretary of Blue Key; and Stewart Slater and Bill Dansby, members of Blue Key. In spring intramural sports, Texas Gamma finished second in both swimming and baseball. Texas Gamma can look forward to repeating its past performance in intrafraternity football. We have won football for the last eight consecutive years. On the varsity basketball team we have two returning lettermen: Dick Shook and Jim Vance.—John I. Walker, V-P.

TEXAS DELTA, Southern Methodist University.—In terms of elective offices, Lindsey Enderby is serving as a member of Student Senate, and Paul Hug is serving as chairman of the Publishing Board, which controls all student publications. This are also holding prominent positions in various men's honoraries. The Cycen Fjodr organization selects the ten most outstanding men at S.M.U., eight of whom are in undergraduate school. Of this number, three are Phis with John Freehafer serving as president. In S.M.U.'s chapter of Blue Key, of twelve seniors, four are members of Texas Delta, with Phis holding the executive positions of president, vice-president, and secretary. In intramurals, the Texas Delta football team is currently undefeated and is strongly favored to capture the football crown for the twelfth time in the last fifteen years. On the varsity football field, Texas Delta is well represented with Phil Clegg, Mike Edwards, David Moore, Larry Mullins, Donny Oefinger, Ronny Reel, Jim Sitton, Mike Tabor, Mac White, Bobby Goodrich, and Jerry Phillips. Rush will begin Sunday, November 15, and will continue through Monday, November 23, at which time freshmen will sign their preference



TEXAS GAMMA PLEDGE CLASS, FALL, 1964.

cards. Our summer rush was well received by brothers and rushees alike, and we are hoping for another outstanding Phikeia class in November. The chapter has recently initiated eight new brothers. They are: Bobby Goodrich, Butch Wheeler, Peck Bradshaw, Charles Clymer, Jerry Phillips, Dick Weekley, Jim Corcoran, and Tim Stevens.—Ray Hunt, V-P.

TEXAS EPSILON, Texas Technological College.—For the members of Texas Epsilon the new school year began with a renewed pride in past achievements and great anticipation for a successful future. The keynote for the year was set at the General Convention in Pasadena, when seven members of the chapter were present to receive the Harvard Trophy. This was the fourth time that Texas Epsilon had won the award. All the brothers share an understandable pride in the honor, and are eager to have another year of fun, brotherhood, and achievement. At the conclusion of the spring semester, it was discovered that Texas Epsilon ranked first in the fraternity scholarship standings. All the fraternities on campus were well above the all-men's average. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is well represented on the varsity football team by quarterback James Ellis, fullback James Zanios, and end Charles Gladson. On the sidelines two brothers have important positions in developing school spirit. Mike Bohn is a cheerleader and Ken Snider is president of the campus spirit organization, the Saddle Tramps. September 20, the chapter initiated 29 new members. They had set an outstanding record as pledges, and are now certain to make fine members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. They are: Carlton Jones, Bill Boyer, John Cope, Bill Bailey, Eddie Williams, Jay Carter, Robert Heineman, Conrad Schmidt, Robert Richards, James Zanios, Charles Gladson, Gary Hutson, Joe Beal, Tim Doreen, Bobby Sale, Don Jones, Kent Jones, Bob

Moore, Bruce Hancock, Keller Smith, Paul Young, David Segrest, Butch Crane, Sid Wall, Jim Biggers, Pat Campbell, Chris Galanos, Doug Robinson, and Charlie Ferguson. Preparations for rush are being made by Rush Chairman Bob Murray, and the outlook for an excellent pledge class is very bright.—Russ Wilkinson, V-P.

TEXAS ZETA, Texas Christian University.—This fall, Texas Zeta moved into new accommodations built for them by Texas Christian University. The new facilities give us approximately three times as much room as we previously had, which enabled us to have formal rush in the new chapter room. We are proud to announce that we have enjoyed another fine rush and have pledged sixteen of the top men going through. They are: Don Morris, Tommy Thomas, Tommy Anderson, Danny Dent, Duddy Townsen, Don Luby, Houston; Don Gibbs, Tyler; Drew Sawyer, Iowa Park; Goef Ferrar, Cincinnati, Ohio; Bill Conzelman, St. Louis, Mo.; George Hooper, Tulsa, Okla.; Mike Berry, Seabrook; Ron Jenkins, Mexico, Mo.; Pete Scardello, Dalheart; George Kennon, Clovis, N.M.; Tom Wassenich, Fort Worth. Our new facilities are enabling us to have fraternity parties on campus, at the best of which we had the popular singing group, "The Lettermen," present. This was a wonderful way to start the year and made a tremendous hit with the new pledges. At the present we are in the middle of open rush and anticipate pledging thirteen or fourteen more men at the end of the rush period. Intramurals have begun and the Phis have remained undefeated thus far in the schedule.—John P. Wade, V-P.

(See cut next page.)

TEXAS ETA, Stephen F. Austin State College.—The Phis succeeded again in fall rush. Rush Chairman Johnny Morrison and his assistant



"THE LETTERMEN," popular singing group, entertaining at Texas Zeta party. Craig Mannschreck, at right, is a Phi member of the trio.

Paul Poston worked diligently this summer; and when the brothers came back to college, we found one of the best organized rushes we have ever had. The brothers had outstanding spirit, and $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was rewarded justly for the hard work. We have fifteen Phikeias, who, we feel, will carry on the traditional outstanding accomplishments of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. They are: Gary King, Joe Roos, Jimmy Dawson, Mike Stringer, Ken Johnson, Toby Young, George Barham, Leslie Jameson, Bill Gandy, Larry Keisler, Dickie Sherrell, Billy Allen, Mike Schneider, Carl Frances, H. C. Walker. In the social light, plans have been made and committees are already in action for Homecoming as work toward party accommodations, the parade float, alumni accommodations and other detailed projects move forward. The chapter was honored recently with a visit from former Province President and new G.C. member Howard Young. We share Brother Young's hope and expectation for a very successful year at Texas Eta.—Jerry R. Bohn, V.-P.

UTAH ALPHA, University of Utah.—The brothers of Utah Alpha have welcomed into their midst these new Phikeias: Dave Baldridge, New Mexico; Gary Cain, Idaho; Larry Christiansen, Dave Goldberg, Steve Norris, Salt Lake City; Leon Paulos, Magna. Utah Phis started the year with a great party where all came as migrant workers. Everyone went to and from the party in huge cattle trucks filled with hay. A tremendous time was had by all.

Dev Weaver, traveling secretary, was here and spent a few days with

Utah Alpha. Dev gave the chapter many ideas on how to improve the structural organization and how to better our relations with National through a basic improvement in communications. This year Utah Alpha is looking forward to the finest year in the history of the chapter. We have great potential in all fields of endeavor; now to develop them. Our goals are set high—a Silver Star award. We are particularly stressing scholarship and improvement of fraternity relations in general with school, faculty, and community. The landscaping of our yard is now complete after many hours of hard labor by all the brothers. The Phi social calendar for this quarter is saturated with tremendous parties including an "Orgy" and the fall formal.—Charlie Reed Jones Jr., V.-P.

VERMONT ALPHA, University of Vermont.—The Phis returned to the "Marble Palace" September 8 to welcome our new housemother, Mrs. Dorothy Aseltine, who is the sister of a Phi, John B. Overall (Kentucky-U.C.L.A. '38). In addition we are blessed with a completely new kitchen due to the efforts of our loyal alumni and especially Fred Calcagni who designed the new kitchen. We will miss Jim Bently (Wyoming Alpha) who was a great help to us during his two years here. We welcome James Best (Illinois Beta) to our faculty. The first few weeks were packed with activity. Greek Week followed with a highly successful exchange dinner, workshops and Greek Games. Our candidate for Queen of Greek Week, Jo Ann Dare, KΑΘ, was named to the Queen's Court. The next weekend was Homecoming and many Phis returned for the festivities. This fall finds Vermont Phis in many activities on campus. Our intramural football team, after dropping its first game, has won the rest of its games. Joe Albanese is playing center on the undefeated Catamount football team. Jack Warner is in Gold Key, sophomore honorary. Erik Skinner, Jack Warner, Eddie Young and Jeff Zinn are on the cheerleading squad. Our Kake Walkers are already working out and promise to repeat last year's winning performance. We recently pledged two sophomores, Dave Ely, St. Johnsbury and "Flip" Steckler, Scarsdale, N.Y. We are looking forward to the fall initiation of Curt Carter, Eddie Young and Fred Gates.—Richard Davies, V.-P.

VIRGINIA BETA, University of Virginia.—One of Virginia Beta's highest goals was realized this fall when the brothers sat down to their



TEXAS ETA PHIKEIAS, FALL, 1964.

first meal from the new house kitchen. For over six months Bob Lynch has sought to acquire a stove, a refrigerator, a freezer, tables, chairs, etc.—all the details that make up a working dining hall. Meals began just two weeks after registration and have run smoothly ever since. Much of the thanks goes to the alumni and parents who aided in financing the opening and also in paying off much of the Palmer Fund mortgage on the house itself. The chapter is also proud of its seven new Phis just initiated: Pack Sheffield, Jim Campbell, Lewis Nix, George Street, Ken Martin, Harry Martin, and Bill Farhood. In preparation for the University's all-fall rush season, the chapter has planned combo parties for the home football games and hopes to pledge a good class in December. Homecoming weekend, October 24, was a special affair for the alumni of the chapter. Festivities included a buffet before the N.C. State football game, a cocktail party afterwards, and a banquet with a speaker that night. Bucky Tart assumed his seat on the Student Council this fall after being elected in the spring. Also outstanding around the Grounds is Vic Bell, past president of the chapter, who holds the vice-presidency of the engineering school, serves as a judge on the student Judiciary Committee, and was recently elected to O Δ K. The Phis are looking forward now to a fine season of intramural football, while continuing their rise in academics.—Kit Williams, V.-P.

VIRGINIA GAMMA, Randolph-Macon College.—The return to campus this fall found the Phis rated first academically on campus for the 1963-64 school year with 1.47 average, well above the all-men's and all-fraternity averages. Further honors came to the Phis by way of the Richmond Area Alumni chapter which awarded Virginia Gamma the 1964 Community Service Day trophy for the outstanding project among the state chapters. In campus leadership and activities the Phis are quite prominent with Drury Stith, president of the student body; Sam Lightner, president of O Δ K; Worth Landis, president of B B B; John Wolff, president of the Varsity Club; Jon Lowe, secretary of the I.F.C.; and Boyce Reid, president of the Intramural Council. Although the varsity football team has only seven Phis, five of the seven are starters, one of whom is sophomore Co-Captain Bill Baumeister, tackle. The other starters are: Mike Norton, tackle; Joe Mohlere, guard; Dick Titus, halfback; and Pat Piercy, fullback. In intramural football the Phis have a 2-1 record and show signs of a winning season. Several needed im-

★

VIRGINIA ZETA Phikeias. Front row: Jones, Cocke, Paul, Johnston. Second row: Marshall, Parker, Shaw, Crosby. Third row: Blair, Head, Stowe, Commander, Howard.

★



provements have been made in the chapter house by House Manager Bill Kennedy and his assistants. Rush got under way September 26 with a combo party held in the house for brothers and rushees and their dates. The combo party was followed by a successful smoker held at the house October 1. The rush period will end with bids being sent out November 10. With an excellent freshman class on campus this fall, the Phis are looking forward to another successful rush period.—Worth Landis, V.-P.

VIRGINIA DELTA, University of Richmond.—Every chapter of Φ Δ Θ across the country must be concerned with the same thing—RUSH, and Virginia Delta is no exception. Our four week rush program is underway, and the brothers are working. Tuesday night smokers and Saturday night parties are occupying much of the time, with planning sessions taking up the rest. We've already had one combo party and a WMBG Record Hop, both of which were extremely successful, and we're looking forward to having the Shirelles for the University's Fall Openings, and then another Phi combo rush party. Other fraternity activities are underway also, including intramural football, track, soccer, and the yearly cross country race with a cake as the prize for the winner. Virginia Delta is also extremely proud of its representation at the Pasadena Convention in August. We boasted seven members and alumni, with one of the largest East Coast delegations. We'd also like to thank the chapters who extended their hospitality on our trip across the country to California. Congratulations are due Bob Bulls for his election as president of Δ K Ψ honorary fraternity, and to Don Dale for his election as president of Π Δ Ε. Our thanks also to the Alumni Club and to the Mothers and Wives Club for their help with rush. And an-

other late note—Φ Δ Θ was one of five of thirteen fraternities to score above the all-men's average at the University of Richmond.—Don Dale, V.-P.

VIRGINIA ZETA, Washington and Lee University.—After a very successful rush week we are proud to announce our thirteen new Phikeias: Andrew Blair, Charleston, W.Va.; Dudley Cocke, Virginia Beach; Bruce Commander, Jacksonville, Fla.; Barry Crosby, Greenville, Miss.; Nelson Head, Birmingham, Ala.; Tom Howard, Knoxville, Tenn.; Ellis Johnston, Greenville, S.C.; Alex Jones, Greenville, Tenn.; Howard Marshall, Houston, Tex.; David Parker, High Point, N.C.; Ed Paul, Fort Smith, Ark.; Gates Shaw, Birmingham, Ala.; Harold Stowe, Belmont, N.C. In intramural athletics the Phis are currently leading, being undefeated in golf and tennis. In varsity football we are represented by end and punter Bob Barclay and quarterback Bryant Kendrick. The freshman team is bolstered by Phikeias Head, Howard Stowe. Since the last publication of *THE SCROLL*, David Geer and Bryant Kendrick have been elected to the Executive Committee. Jack Baber was elected secretary of the Student Service Society and joined the Dance Board. Mike Lawrence and Kendrick were accepted into the Student Service Society and Roper Vaughn became a member of the Student War Memorial Scholarship Fund Committee. Lewis Miller is the assistant managing editor of the school newspaper while Bob VanRenssealer is on the Student Control Committee. Bill Grant received the outstanding debater award for freshmen. We would like to thank Rush Chairman Jack Baber for a job well done and to extend a welcome to visitors to Lexington.—Louie Paterno, V.-P.

WASHINGTON ALPHA, University of Washington.—As the year



WASHINGTON GAMMA PHIKEIAS, FALL, 1964.

started Phis are well represented in both campus and athletic activities. Last spring, Mike Stansbury was elected student body president and Larry Iverson was elected Associated Men Students' treasurer. Jim David was voted the Outstanding Athlete of the University of Washington for his excellent performances with the gymnastics team. Five Phis are starting on the varsity football team. They are Jon and Jerry Knoll, Mike Ryan, Dave Williams, and Al Libke. Others on the team are Robbie Heinz, Ralph Winters, Ron Clark, Stan Brand, Darrell Hostvedt, Ole Carlson and Jeff Cushman. And, as in the past, Washington Alpha swept campus in rush thanks to the effort of our two Rush Chairmen, John Lamberg and John Vynne. This year we have 46 new Phikeias, all with excellent records and grades. They are: Mark McGaughey, Los Angeles, Calif.; John Godbe, Laramie; Jim Harris, Rick Kehl, Moses Lake; Bill Wilkerson, John Morris, Jim Olson, Rob Evans, Steve Lundin, Steve Johnson, Art Rounds, Jeff Waesche, Tony Manning, Garry Skelton, Bill Rabel, John Hotson, Steve Cole, Gary Clark, Tom Wiley, Keith Harnish, Seattle; Nile Clark, Howie Stansbury, Tom Bigsby, Steve Lowe, Bill McMeekin, Mercer Island; Duncan Campbell, Steve Willard, Bob Falkenstein, Bob Reinking, Bellevue; Al Worley, Doug Campbell, Wenatchee; John Lewis, Edmonds; Jack Egan, Mt. Vernon; Sam Baker, Laury Evans, John Griggs, Bellingham; Jim Almon, Everett; Jim Sledge, Roger Ketron, Spokane; Mike Glenn, Boise, Idaho; John Celms, Jack Kane, Greg Ose, Tacoma; Ed Rogel, Olympia; Jay Blain, Jim Cope, Oak Harbor.—Gary L. Sirmon, V.P.

WASHINGTON BETA, Whitman College.—This fall, Washington Beta, led by Rush Chairman Bill (B.T.) Schoen, took in 37 quality pledges.

The Phikeias are: Tom Griffith, Harry Amend, Jim Frame, Rad Sommer, Charles Gates, Spokane; Rick Stewart, Phil Johnson, Walla Walla; Max McCarty, Dave Pinkam, Rick Mauseth, Seattle; Nigel Rees, Paul Graves, Les Williams, Portland, Ore.; Jim Cottle, Los Altos, Calif.; Jim Huges, Hamilton, Mont.; Doug Mittlesaedt, Dave McCracken, Bill Johnson, Tacoma; Chuck Cusack, Sacramento, Calif.; Don Holden, Jim Clark, John Baumgardner, Don Woodworth, Sandy McClinton, Bellevue; Charlie Shank, Wenatchee; Dick Hall, Eugene, Ore.; John Fox, Mercer Island; Don Deshler, Butte, Mont.; Joe Morris, Richland; Chuck Leicester, Redmond; Bob Burns, West Covina, Calif.; Hugo Castillio Rojas, Costa Rica; Bill Dean, Pasadena, Calif.; Jack Benedict, Chehalis; Mike Clark, Alameda, Calif.; Tom Wolfendale, Jack Tenold, Spokane; Bob Bauer, Lake Stevens. October 2, the Chehalis King of Consumption, Jack (Grasshopper) Benedict, led his pledge class to the Phi cabin for the Squat Sneak. The Phi Sweetheart, Vita Quick, and two of her sorority sisters, Becky Jeffries and Rosie Shorett, provided the entertainment which helped to make this year's sneak one of the more memorable events of the fall social season. With the Kansas City Trophy on our mantle and the house populated at 114 strong, Washington Beta looks forward to another tremendous year.—Steve Schilling, V.P.

WASHINGTON GAMMA, Washington State University.—Washington Gamma is proud to announce its 1964 fall pledge class. The Phikeias are: James McKean, Tacoma; Bruce Smith, Bellingham; Jerry John, Vancouver; Douglas Kloke, Burlington; Felix Harke, Mt. Vernon; Tom Jones, The Dalls, Ore.; Glenn Main, Anacortes; Rod Dahl, Bow; Randy Mc-

Neice, Spokane; Dennis Magnuson, San Diego, Calif.; Bob Kearns, Ephrata; Don Mele, Walla Walla; Bob Meyers, Spokane; Ron Moore, Culver City, Calif.; Faruk Taysi, Pullman; Edward Brunz, Burlington; Jim Hannah, Ferndale; Lynn Banks, Walla Walla; Mike Malcolm, Walla Walla; Skip Gillis, Tacoma; Joe Hutsell, Everett. Initiated this fall were Jim Hendry, Jerry Pepin, Bob Keppel, Neil Anderson, Don DeGroot, Doug Grimm, Bill Finkbeiner, and Jim Doyle. Appearing on this year's varsity football team are junior center Dave Thomas, sophomore center Robin Larson, and sophomore center Bill Finkbeiner. It would appear that the Phis have the center position all tied up. Appearing on this year's freshman football team are Phikeias Felix Harke, Tom Jones, Dennis Magnuson, and Jim Hannah. In regard to intramural football, Washington Gamma is looking forward to its eighth consecutive football championship. In conclusion I might mention that our new pledge class had a 3.0 high school grade point average.—Arky Robbins, V.P.

WASHINGTON DELTA, University of Puget Sound.—Washington Delta has begun another successful year. At the Convention we received a Silver Star for all-around improvement and the General Headquarters Trophy. This fall we have a fine pledge class of fifteen Phikeias. They are: Ronald Borgstrom, Gordon Kallio, William Van Meter, Tacoma; John Eastham, David Kettering, Ronald Martin, James Scroggs, David Shannon, Seattle; Don Gustafson, Lynden; William Simons, Yelm; Jerry Croghan, Los Angeles, Calif.; John Ehrsam, Oswego, Ore.; Jonathan Enz, Roseburg, Ore.; John Madison, Honolulu; Robert Hammond, Manila, Philippines. Two new brothers were initiated September 14. They are Robert Roark and Lester Bart Bona. We started the social year with an elaborate and fun-filled Pirate Party for which we transformed the fraternity house into a pirate ship. The men of Washington Delta are especially proud of Ken Brooks, who is president of I.F.C. and Andy Pazaruski, who is the starting center on the U.P.S. football team. We are starting this year, as we have in four of the last five years, in possession of the coveted Logger Trophy, which is awarded by the administration to the outstanding men's living group on campus.—Tom Spring, V.P.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, West Virginia University.—West Virginia Alpha concluded another Help Week and is proud to announce the initiation of these brothers: John Means,

Robert Keller, and Robert Sloan. Because of deferred rush our fall pledge class is not as large as we would like; however, we are striving to enlarge it. At present the pledge class is composed of Phikeias Joseph Strange, Vienna, Va.; Leon Mayer, Windber, Pa.; Joseph Hall, Newell; Leon Boncarosky, Charleroi, Pa. Congratulations are in order for several of our brothers. Bob Camp of the varsity basketball team was selected to the All-Phi second team. Jim Roberts is an outstanding performer on the varsity gymnastics team. Jim Dunlap is an up-and-coming outfielder, who played on the freshman baseball team. We are especially proud of Steve Rawe, who achieved his fourth consecutive 4.0 (straight A) average and who was elected president of the senior class. Meanwhile, the brothers are busily engaged in intramural athletics and other extracurricular activities. As a result of hard work we were able to win third place in the annual Mother's Day Sing. With our Anchor Room in shipshape, Roger Nelson, social chairman, is planning a successful social season. Highlights of the calendar will be a spaghetti party, Homecoming and the traditional Christmas Party.—Robert Kyle Bush, V.-P.

WISCONSIN BETA, Lawrence University.—Wisconsin Beta embarks upon the new year with great expectations. Last spring Phis were elected to all four of the top campus leadership positions. Tony Valukas is president of the student body; Tim Knabe is president of the Interfraternity Council, and heading the L Club this year is Denny Koskelin. Dick Mewaldt was selected to be head freshman counselor. The chapter is also well represented in fall athletics. Gary Kussow captains the football squad and fourteen brothers are on the team, including nine of the starting eleven. We are all looking forward to I.F. sports, and we hope to win the supremacy cup for the seventh consecutive year. All in all it should be a great year of study and fun under the leadership of President Lee Edstrom.—Tim Knabe, V.-P.

Tony Valukas (Lawrence '65), president of the Lawrence student body, was chosen to represent the university at the White House in Washington, D.C., the weekend of October 3, when President Johnson entertained a group of student leaders from colleges and universities throughout the country.



WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA brothers and dates are serenaded by Phi Bud Summerfield at a recent lawn party.

WYOMING ALPHA, University of Wyoming.—Following a very successful rush week which yielded the lone chapter of Wyoming a pledge class of thirteen men with outstanding potential in scholastic, athletic, and leadership qualities, Wyoming Alpha set sail once again on "The Good Ship Phi" for another year on the college sea. This year the chapter has initiated many new programs in hopes of fulfilling our goals in our newly drawn-up Chapter Improvement Program, which went into effect early this fall. To help in this program, we have with us a former field secretary, Ray Hunkins, who will serve the chapter in the capacity of a resident counselor while attending Law School here. With our new programs and our recently acquired pledge class, we are looking forward to a most successful and rewarding

year. At present our efforts are directed chiefly towards preparations for Homecoming, which is of special interest to us because it is honoring Johnnie Winterholler (Wyoming '39). The new Phikeias are: Dan Acheson, Hillsdale; Dave Hall, Rich Steven, Casper; Jim Martin, Darwin Pace, Cheyenne; Mike Quealy, Rawlins; Jim Smith, Albin; Mike Wittrock, Carpenter; Mike Cook, St. Louis, Mo.; Marv Haiman, LaGrange, Ill.; Tom Jennings, Hines, Ill.; Ed Mignery, Bryan, Ohio; Jerry Regalia, Healdsburg, Calif. The devoted efforts and unceasing hard work of our Rush Chairman, Bill Stout, were largely responsible for this excellent pledge class. New initiates recently welcomed into the Bond of the Fraternity are Doug Grant, Terry Rich, and Terry Sharp.—John R. Gingles, V.-P

★

**WYOMING
ALPHA
PHIKEIAS,
FALL, 1964.**

★





THE CHAPTER GRAND



Alan C. Hackworthy (Lawrence '24), former Iota province president, died in Madison, Wis., June 4. He was vice-president and resident partner of the Robert W. Baird and Co. investment firm, Madison, and was a former member of the Lawrence University Board of Trustees. Active in civic affairs, Brother Hackworthy had been a director of the Madison Community Trust Fund; was a former vice-president and director of the United Community Chest; a past president and director of the Madison Community Welfare Council; a past president and director of the Dane County Child Guidance Center among numerous other activities. He was a 32nd degree Mason and a Shriner. He was also always a loyal and devoted Phi.

Among the survivors are two sons: David C. Hackworthy (Lawrence '60), Minneapolis, Minn., and John A. Hackworthy (Lawrence '62), Spencer, Ind.



Dr. William A. Werrell (Wisconsin '23), "Mr. Phi Delta Theta" of Wisconsin Alpha, died in a Madison (Wis.) hospital, August 14. He had been executive secretary-treasurer of the American Board of Internal Medicine since 1938. Brother Werrell had two careers. He was graduated from the University of Wisconsin School of Engineering where he served on the faculty from 1920 to 1928, and in 1927 was graduated from the University Medical School. He was a veteran of World War I, a member of the Rotary Club and the Madison Club, and was a past president of the Dane County Medical Society. He also was a former member of the Industrial Commission committee on heating and ventilation, the Madison Library board, and the city board of health. Since 1930 he had served as president of the housing corporation of Wisconsin Alpha of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and was always a devoted Phi.



Capt. Dale Daniel Thomas (Bowling Green '54) was killed in action during a Communist ambush in Viet Nam, July 29. Memorial services were held August 1 in the Air Force Chapel, Tan Son Nhut, Republic of Viet Nam. At this time he was posthumously awarded the Vietnamese Gallantry Cross with Palm Leaf Cluster and the Vietnamese National Order Medal Fifth Class. He was also awarded the Purple Heart.

A native of Sandusky, Ohio,



CAPT. DALE D. THOMAS
Bowling Green '54

Brother Thomas attended Bowling Green State University, Ohio State University, and the University of Arizona. As a high school undergraduate, he was vice-president of the Student Council and a four-year member of the swimming team. A 1960 graduate of Officers Candidate School at Fort Benning, Ga., and Rangers School and Paratrooper training at Fort Benning, he was a member of the Army's elite paratroop contingent and a senior advisor to Vietnamese troops. He had been in the area less than a month. Before being shipped overseas, he was stationed at Fort Knox, Ky., for three and one-half years. Funeral services were held at Fort Knox with burial in the military cemetery there. A memorial fund has been established in his name to help several worthy causes.



Urban Roy Tannehill (Denison '13), charter member of Ohio Iota, died in Dayton, Ohio, June 28. Regarded as a dean of the paper converting industry, he was associated with Western Tablet and Stationery Corp. since 1927 and had served as president for seven years, retiring in 1961. He remained active as a director and consultant to the firm. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.



Stanley Martin Newbrander (Ohio State '23) died in Steubenville, Ohio,

summer, 1964. A native of Hamilton, Ohio, he received a degree in metallurgical engineering from Ohio State in 1923. He was vice-president of quality control of the Weirton Steel Corp., Weirton, W.Va., when he retired in 1962. He was a member of various iron and steel institutes.



Hugh B. Lee (Ohio State '12), internationally recognized coal mining and mineral expert, died at his home in Allendale, Ind., in July. He had been retired since 1959 when the Maumee Collieries Co., of which he was then vice-chairman of the board, was sold to the Peabody Coal Co. Brother Lee went to Terre Haute, Ind., in 1923 as vice-president and general manager of Maumee. He was elected president in 1951 and vice-chairman in 1957. During his career, he had served as a consultant to two British mining companies, had made extensive surveys in the United States and Mexico, and had developed 21 new mines and constructed eleven preparation plants. He was considered a pioneer in development of large-scale dragline stripping practices and his inventions contributed to the basic techniques of the industry. In 1956, his alma mater conferred upon him its Distinguished Alumni Award for his contributions to the advancement of engineering and related fields. He had also been most active in technical associations, particularly the National Coal Association, the American Mining Congress, and the Geological Survey of Indiana. He was a Golden Legionnaire.

Among the survivors is a son, Hugh B. Lee Jr. (Ohio State '38), St. Louis, Mo.



William Hannold Cheesman (Dickinson '04), who retired in 1948 after 44 years of Government service, died in Alexandria, Va., July 25. Brother Cheesman worked for the Civil Service Commission from 1905 to 1913 when he became editor-in-chief of the Agriculture Department's Bureau of Biological Survey. Serving under five bureau chiefs, he edited farmers' bulletins on birds and mammals, technical publications on wildlife management, and natural history and conservation leaflets.

Always a loyal Phi, Brother Cheesman was a regular in attendance at the Washington, D.C., Founders Day celebrations. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Charles O. Appleman (Dickinson '03), a pioneer in plant physiology and a retired dean of the University of Maryland Graduate School, died at his home in College Park, Md., July 28. He had been with the University since 1908, combining research in biology with work in the development of its graduate school. He served as dean of the graduate division from 1918 until his retirement in 1948. A full professor at the age of 32, Brother Appleman performed the original research on the respiration of plant tissues. He was a member and past president of the American Society of Plant Physiologists, a former president of the conference of the deans of Southern graduate schools, member of other technical societies, and author of numerous articles.

A loyal Phi, he also was a regular at the Washington, D.C., Founders Day celebrations and was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Robert T. Serumgard (North Dakota '27), vice-president and general manager of Peavey Co. Terminal Operations, died in Minneapolis, Minn., August 27. A native of Devils Lake, N.D., Brother Serumgard joined the Peavey Co. as an inspector in 1927, became a floor trader on the Minneapolis Grain Exchange in 1939 and assumed the post he held at the time of his death in July 1963. He was a director of the Minneapolis Terminal Elevator Association and of the Minnesota Valley Commerce Association and was a member of the Minneapolis Athletic Club.

Dr. Arnold S. Jackson (Wisconsin '16), internationally known goiter specialist, died in Madison, Wis., this fall. A surgeon and former director of the Jackson Clinic (See THE SCROLL, May 1961, "The Jacksons of Madison," p. 361) at Madison, Wis., he was one of six brothers, all members of Wisconsin Alpha. Brother Jackson received his medical degree from Columbia University. He was the author of numerous books and papers and one of his books "The Answer Is Your Nerves," on his goiter research became a best seller. He was a former president of the Wisconsin Surgical Society, of the American Association for the Study of Goiter, the United States chapter of the International College of Surgeons. He was also a founder-member of the American Board of Surgery and was a member of numerous medical associations including the American College of Surgeons. Active in civic affairs, he was a former president

of the Four Lakes Boy Scout Council and was a former president of the Madison Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

Among the survivors are two brothers: Col. Joseph Jackson (Wisconsin '02), Dr. Sydney Jackson (Wisconsin '08), both of Madison. Three brothers preceded him in death: Russell Jackson (Wisconsin '96), Dr. Reginald Jackson (Wisconsin '96), and Dr. James A. Jackson Jr. (Wisconsin '08).

Peter Leitch Rule (Alberta '39), died suddenly at his summer home near Nelson, B.C., on May 2.

Brother Rule was granted the B.S. degree in Architecture with Distinction by the Senate of the University of Alberta in 1939. As top student of the graduating class, he was awarded The Royal Architectural Institute of Canada gold medal. He immediately entered the practice of architecture as a partner in the firm Rule, Wynn & Rule of Edmonton. During World War II he served with the United Kingdom and Canada Inspection Board in the Shell and Fuse Division. Upon his return to practice he opened offices for his firm in Calgary in 1945 and was resident there until the time of his death.

Brother Rule was active in the Fraternity from 1934 until his graduation in 1939. Subsequently he was active in the Calgary Alumni Club. Always a keen athlete he was active in the Calgary Stampedeers Football Club as a Director and was an enthusiastic member, and at one time a Director of the Calgary Golf and Country Club.

Professionally he did much over the

last twenty years to change and enhance the skyline of Calgary. He designed and built Elveden House, the first skyscraper on the Canadian prairies.

Among the survivors is a brother, John Rule (Alberta '32), of Edmonton; a son, Peter R. Rule, Quebec Alpha, and two nephews, Dr. R. W. Mallen and Dr. Peter Mallen, Alberta Alpha.

Dr. Oran Arnold Province (Franklin '98), for 55 years a physician and surgeon of Franklin and Johnson (Ind.) County, died in a local hospital June 14. He had not practiced since he was badly injured in an automobile accident in 1960.

A native of the Franklin area, Brother Province attended Franklin College and Indiana University where he was graduated in 1898. He received his M.D. degree from Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons in 1902, served his internship for two years at New York City Hospital, served in the outpatient department of Roosevelt Hospital, New York City, and finished his studies by visiting clinics in Scotland, England, France and Germany.

In 1905, he returned to Franklin where he became a partner with his brother, the late Dr. Clarence Province (Franklin '91), and in 1908 they built a private hospital and clinic in which they were associated for 25 years. The brothers were among the first surgeons to perform appendectomies in the Middle West. He was a Golden Legionnaire.

Among the survivors is a son, Dr. William D. Province (Franklin '32).

Rodney Leo Stuart (Knox '23), prominent Galesburg (Ill.) attorney and former Knox County judge, died at his home in Galesburg, June 2. He was a partner in the law firm of Stuart, Neagle and West, a firm which he joined in 1947 after serving for seventeen years as county and probate judge for Knox County. He was president of the Illinois County and Probate Judges Association in 1945 and was a member of various bar associations. Brother Stuart had a wide range of professional and business interests. He had been a trustee of Knox College since 1946; was a vice-president and director of the Galesburg Printing and Publishing Co. and the Galesburg Broadcasting Co.; had been on the board of directors of First Galesburg National Bank and Trust Co. since 1952.

Among the survivors is a brother, Kenneth B. Stuart (Knox '24), Denver, Colo.



PETER LEITCH RULE
Alberta '39

Col. Raleigh M. Edgar (Ret.) (Ohio State '22), of Dublin, Ohio, died in a Columbus (Ohio) hospital this fall. While a freshman at Ohio State, he entered the Canadian Army during World War I and served overseas, returning in 1919 as a second lieutenant. In 1942 he entered the U. S. Army and served as chief engineer in the Mediterranean Theater where he received the Legion of Merit and the Bronze Star. Retired from the service in 1946, he became chief of construction of the Veterans Administration in Columbus and then became assistant administrator for construction of the Veterans Administration in Washington, D.C., where he retired in 1962.

Among the survivors is a brother, Chester E. Edgar (Ohio '23), Tucson, Ariz.

Calvin B. Garwood Jr. (Texas '45) died in Houston, Tex., June 25. An Air Force veteran, he was a practicing attorney in Houston. His father, Calvin Baxter Garwood (Texas '18) preceded him in death.

Donald Frank Moulton (Manitoba '63) died of injuries received in an automobile accident in mid-July while touring in Germany with the Salvation Army Band of the Los Angeles Tabernacle. He was the son of Lt. Col. Arthur Moulton, Divisional Commander of the Salvation Army in Manitoba and northern Ontario. He was always a leader, both in high school and at the university. He served on the executives of the I.V.C.F. and Science Council and during his fourth year was elected Senior Stick of the Science faculty.

In athletics, Brother Moulton was a letterman and gave active support to the Science football, hockey, basketball, track, cross country, volleyball and handball teams. Among his many talents was his musical ability. Prior to his accident, he played as a soloist with the Los Angeles Salvation Army Band before more than 50,000 people in northern Europe.—NED BROWN, Vice-President, Manitoba Alpha.

Roy Johannes Hannesson (Manitoba '64) died in Winnipeg, May 25, after a year's illness. He would have graduated in 1964. Prior to his college days, Brother Hannesson completed high school at Principia Upper School, St. Louis, Mo., where he was active in both academic and athletic fields. At the University of Manitoba, he was a member of the Bison hockey team and was a standout



ROY J. HANNESSON
Manitoba '64

member of the fraternity football and hockey teams. He was chapter warden of Manitoba Alpha. As a sincere member of the Christian Science Church, Brother Hannesson set a fine example to all who knew him and reflected the ethics and ideals that are embodied in the Bond.—NED BROWN, Vice-President, Manitoba Alpha.

Jesse Lee (Bubba) Worsham Jr. (Texas '45) died in Houston, Tex., June 27. He was a veteran of World War II and was in the real estate business in Houston. He was an avid golfer and several years ago won the Houston Country Club annual tournament. He was a loyal Phi, active in the alumni group in Houston.

Among the survivors are two brothers: Jean M. Worsham (Texas '43) and John W. Worsham (Texas '51).

Dr. Harold Augustus Spilman (Northwestern '10), Ottumwa (Ia.) physician and surgeon, died in an Ottumwa hospital, July 9. A past president of both the Wapello County Medical Society and the Iowa State Medical Society, Brother Spilman was cited in 1963 for fifty years of service to the medical profession.

Active in many medical organizations, he had been president of the staffs of St. Joseph and Ottumwa Hospital staffs, had served as president of the American Association of Railway Surgeons in 1957, was honored by a life fellowship in the American College of Radiology and the American College of Surgeons.

Also active in Ottumwa civic and fraternal organizations, Brother Spilman was a Mason, a member of the American Legion post, and was a

member and past president of the Ottumwa Rotary Club and had attended international Rotary conventions in San Francisco in 1938, New York in 1949 and Detroit, 1950. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

Among the survivors are three sons: Lawrence A. Spilman (Northwestern '35), Ottumwa; Col. Robert Spilman (Northwestern '41), Ft. Carson, Colo.; Capt. James Spilman (Northwestern '42), a pilot with Pan-American Airways.

Dr. Preston Hepburn Watters (Williams '29), one of Miami's (Fla.) most respected physicians, died in Miami in September. Brother Watters was a graduate of the University of Rochester Medical School and taught there for several years before joining his father in medical practice in Miami. He was a member of the American College of Physicians and Surgeons, the Valley Club of Rochester, and the Coral Reef Yacht Club of Miami. He was always most active in civic and educational affairs and was a loyal Phi.

Among the survivors is a son, Preston C. Watters (Sewanee '63).

Loren V. Brown (Kansas '13) died in Kansas City, Mo., August 11. Brother Brown, former general sales manager of the Lowe and Campbell Athletic Goods Co., was a former varsity basketball player at the University of Kansas and retained a lifelong interest in sports, and officiated at games when the National A.A.U. basketball tournament was held in Kansas City. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Among the survivors is a son, Murray A. Brown (Kansas '36).

Emmett McKenzie (Georgia '10) died in Macon, Ga., August 6. A native of Montezuma, Ga., he received his education at the University of Georgia and in 1922 became associated with the Central Cotton Oil Co. of which he later became president. Always a loyal Phi, he had received his Golden Legion Certificate from the Macon Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Among the survivors is a stepson, John R. Haugabrook (Georgia '58), Macon, Ga.

Horace B. Whitney (Utah '07), Salt Lake City (Utah) banker, died at his home in Salt Lake City in September. A lifelong resident of

that city, he was a trust officer at the First Security Bank for over thirty years. Brother Whitney was an active member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latterday Saints.

He was past president of the trust section of the Utah Bankers Association. During his undergraduate days, he was a sprinter on the university's track team. Later, he was instrumental in the founding of Utah Alpha chapter in 1916.

Among the survivors is a son, Horace Nibley Whitney (Utah '34), Seattle, Wash.

* * *

The Rev. Early Whitten Poindexter (Kansas-Wisconsin '18) died in St. Louis, Mo., March 28. He was Dean of Christ Church Cathedral in St. Louis. Brother Poindexter attended Kansas University for two years, transferred to the University of Wisconsin, then left in 1917 to join the U.S.A.F. during World War I, serving in France. He was decorated for valor in action. Following his discharge as a captain, he entered the University of the South where he earned his B.D. and became an Episcopal rector. At the outbreak of World War II, he entered the Navy and served in the South Pacific as a chaplain. After he returned home, he continued his work as Dean of Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis.

Among the survivors is a brother, Marlin Hatfield Poindexter (Kansas '09), Fargo, N.D.

* * *

Walter Almerian Hildreth (Amherst '03) died in a Philadelphia hospital, January 3. He studied at the University of Berlin and at the University of Munich before becoming instructor in German at Williams College in 1910. He later taught German at Lehigh University and Haverford College. After 1920, he served as a private tutor for fourteen years, then for many years was curator's assistant at the Commercial Museum of Philadelphia. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

* * *

Alvin N. Crowe (Wooster '95) died at his home in Cleveland, Ohio, May 26. A graduate of Princeton Seminary, he had served pastorates in Indiana and Ohio, and for the past twenty years had been a supply minister in the Cleveland area. Brother Crowe, a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, was the last survivor of Ohio Delta at Wooster College.

* * *

Herman Henry Wright (Amherst '98) died at St. Petersburg, Fla.,

February 11. Brother Wright began his educational career serving as a mathematics teacher, then as a director of physical training, the last at Allegheny College. He spent thirteen years teaching in New York City high schools before becoming director of high school organization for the board of education of New York City in 1916. In 1927, he became assistant superintendent of schools for the city of New York, retiring in 1943. He was a Mason and a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

* * *

Richard M. Tolin (Cornell '05) of Bayard, N.M., died in Riverside, Calif., June 3. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

* * *

William M. Hardee (Mississippi '49) died in an automobile accident near Durant, Miss., May 31. He made his home in Jackson, Miss.

* * *

Edwin Scott Ogier (L.S.U. '64) died in an airplane crash while on an R.O.T.C. training flight on May 5. A resident of Shreveport, he was in his senior year at L.S.U. majoring in Psychology. One of the key members of Louisiana Beta, he had held the office of rush chairman in his sophomore year, and house manager when he was a junior. His leadership ability carried over into his military training at L.S.U. where he was a Major on the Corps Staff and in the Army flight program. Among his survivors are one brother, Stephen Ogier (S.M.U. '58) and his brother-in-law, Donald Rabb (S.M.U. '58).

* * *

James Edwin Webster, Jr. (Lombard '18) died March 4 in Phoenix, Ariz. In college, he participated in football and was a veteran of World War I. For many years he was an officer of the Purington Brick Co., Galesburg, Ill. He was a native of Galesburg.

Among the survivors are two brothers: Albert S. Webster (Lombard '04) and George M. Webster (Lombard '13), both of Phoenix, Ariz.

* * *

Merritt Manny Lord (Knox '17), Davenport, Iowa, died June 28 at St. Luke's hospital there, having been confined for only two days after returning from the Rotary International Convention in Toronto, Can. A native of Dixon, Ill., he was a World War I aviator. He also was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

* * *

Frederick Orville Grover (Dartmouth '90), professor of Botany emeritus at Oberlin College, died June 2. For two months he had been Dartmouth's oldest living graduate. Brother Grover won his A.B. from Dartmouth in 1890 and his M.A. in 1893. He also earned an A.B. and A.M. at Harvard. He taught at Oberlin from 1898 until his retirement in 1933. He was active in setting up the college's herbarium and in organizing its department and museum of fine arts. He was a member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Among the survivors is a brother, Edwin Osgood Grover (Dartmouth '94), Winter Park, Fla.

* * *

Paul Carter Wiley (Hanover '23), resident of Akron, Ohio, for the past 27 years, died there March 26.

* * *

Orran Clayton Packard (W & J '21) died at his home in Coral Gables, Fla., April 30. He had made his home in Miami since retiring from active business in 1954. He was a member of the Elks Lodge and American Legion Post of Coral Gables.

* * *

Robert E. Law (Colorado State '22), a charter member of Colorado Gamma, died January 6 from injuries incurred in an automobile accident near his home in Colorado Springs, Colo., Dec. 22, 1963. At the time of his death, he was owner of Evergreen Memorial and manager of Cragmor Manor. He was a member of Grace Episcopal Church and the Winter Night Club, was a past president of the Colorado Springs Rotary Club, a past president of the local Chamber of Commerce and was a member of the Broadmoor Golf Club and had been active in various civic movements.

Among the survivors are a son, Robert E. Law Jr. (Colorado State '59), Colorado Springs, and a son-in-law, Joseph Q. Rose (Colorado College '50), Longmont, Colo.

* * *

Dr. Harold M. Mitchell (Syracuse '12), who was once named "Mr. School Health of America" in recognition of his public health work in Montgomery County (Md.) schools and other areas, died at his Laytonsville home, June 29. In 1948, he became the County's first full-time school health administrator, retiring in 1958. Brother Mitchell was graduated from the Syracuse University Medical School and later studied at Harvard University and Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Before

moving to Montgomery County, he was a health officer in the lower East Side in New York and taught public health at New York University. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, having received his Certificate from the Washington, D.C., Alumni Club several years ago.

Theodore Davis Parmelee (Illinois '35) died in Torrence, Calif., August 29. He had made his home in Los Angeles since 1938 when he joined the Walt Disney Studio. Brother Parmelee, who was graduated with honors in painting from the University of Illinois' art program, rose to be one of the most respected figures in the animation industry as an independent designer, producer and director. His seven-minute short, "The Tell-Tale Heart," based on Poe's story, was nominated for an Academy Award in 1953. An ardent sailor, he was a member of the Balboa Yacht Club. He was also a member of the Screen Cartoonists Guild.

Among the survivors is a brother, C. Everett Parmelee (Illinois '25), New York.

William Thomas Lazar (Wisconsin '43), Briarcliff Manor, N.Y., died January 17. Brother Lazar, winner of the Frankenburger Oratorical Contest in his first year at the University of Wisconsin, went on to become a nationally known radio and television announcer. He announced for Wisconsin station WHA, Detroit station WWJ before moving to New York City where he announced the Frank Sinatra Show, Hour of Charm, Pepper Young's Family, and many others on radio.

He entered the television field in its infancy and announced the Paul Winchell Show, We the People, NCAA football games and Search for Tomorrow. He had also made many television commercials.

For some years he also had been a staff reader for "Talking Books for the Blind," where he recorded some twenty-five books. For the past two years he was an elected member of the Council for the Screen Actors Guild in New York City. He and his family had made their home in Briarcliff Manor for eleven years.

Dr. Herbert E. White (Georgia '23), retired St. Augustine (Fla.) physician and surgeon, died there May 10. He served as chief of staff of Flagler Hospital for 35 years, retiring in 1963. He was a former president of the Florida Medical Association, the Florida Medical As-

sociation Emory Club and St. John's County Medical Society. He was a life member of the American College of Surgeons, a member of the National College of Surgeons and of the Southeastern Surgical Congress. Brother White also served as city physician for St. Augustine and as county physician for St. John's County.

Moses Chelsea Pruitt (Franklin '20) died in Connersville, Ind., this summer. A graduate of Franklin College and Indiana University, he had done graduate work at Ball State Teachers College and the University of Wisconsin. He moved to Connersville in 1922 where he coached basketball and football at the high school until his retirement in 1963. He was a veteran of both World Wars, serving in the Marine Corps.

Horace McClain (Franklin '19), a retired administrator and teacher of the Franklin (Ind.) Community high school, died September 20. A graduate of Franklin high school, he entered World War I, then returned to attend Franklin College, graduating in 1921. He received his master's degree from Butler University. After teaching and coaching basketball at several schools in Indiana and Ohio, Brother McClain returned to Franklin where, for 29 years until his retirement in 1962, he was a teacher and administrator at the high school.

Frank S. Leftwich (Mississippi '25), a lifelong resident of Aberdeen, Miss., died in a Jackson (Miss.) hospital, September 8. At the time of his death, he was state senator from Monroe County. A graduate of the University of Mississippi Law School, he was a lawyer and farmer at Aberdeen and also was a teacher, deacon and trustee of First Baptist Church, vice-president of Tupelo Production Credit Association and a director of First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Aberdeen. He was also a veteran of World War II.

Leonard F. Broecker (Kentucky '28), a vice-president of Klarer of Kentucky, a meat packing firm, died in a Louisville (Ky.) hospital, August 22. He had been associated with the Klarer firm all his business life and was the grandson of the founder of the company. He was a member of the Pedennis Club, Louisville Boat Club, Rotary Club, Louisville Purchasing Agents Association and was a former vestryman of St. Andrew's

Episcopal Church. He was always an interested and active Phi in the Louisville area.

Among the survivors is a brother, Leo Broecker (Kentucky '33), Louisville.

The Rev. Edgar C. Smith (Colgate '12), associate pastor of the Norristown (Pa.) Calvary Baptist Church since 1956, died at Valley Forge Heart and Medical Center, August 22. A native of Troy, N.Y., Brother Smith was graduated from Colgate University. Later he received a Bachelor of Divinity degree from Colgate-Rochester Divinity School and a Master of Theology degree from the University of Chicago. After serving various pastorates in New York State, he became director of Christian Education and Youth Work for the Pennsylvania Baptist Convention, holding that position for eighteen years until accepting the post in Norristown in 1956. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

Dr. Middleton Pamberton Stansbury (California '02) died in the Woodland Clinic in California, April 27. He was 86 years old. Brother Stansbury was graduated from the University of California Medical School in 1907 and entered practice with his father in Chico, Calif. He left Chico and practiced in Vacaville, Calif., for 48 years. He was a member of the American Medical Association, the Society of the Cincinnati, and was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

U. Shuman Hart (Dickinson '16) died at his home in Holidaysburg, Pa., June 8. He was president of the Holidaysburg Citizens Bank, retiring from that post two years ago. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

E. Evans Dunlap (DePauw '38), executive vice-president of Dunlap and Co., Inc., Columbus, Ind., and his wife were killed August 1 in an automobile accident.

Glen D. Arthur (Wabash '25) died in a local hospital, Muncie, Ind., August 17. A lifelong Muncie resident, he had been a contractor all his life except for four years when he was affiliated with Owens-Illinois Glass Co. He was a Mason, a member of the Elks Lodge and of the Methodist Church.

Walter C. Rogers (Ohio '19), retired board chairman of the Maytag Southwestern Co., died in a Dallas (Tex.) hospital September 15. A native of Ohio, he attended Ohio University, played football for the Columbus (Ohio) Panhandles, one of the first pro football teams, and was executive secretary to Gov. Harry Davis of Ohio in the early 1920s. He began working for the Maytag Co. as a district manager in eastern Ohio, stepped into the president's post at Maytag Southwestern in 1932, holding this post until he became chairman of the board in 1955. He retired in 1958 after 32 years with the company.

Brother Rogers was a senior member of the Irving (Tex.) Rotary Club, active in Republican politics both in Ohio and Texas, was a vestryman and choir member of the Episcopal Church of the Redeemer of Irving of which he was a charter founding member. He had remained active in civic affairs since his retirement.

Thomas Stevens Clark (Cornell '94), former president of the Custodis Construction Co. of New York City, died at his home in Bayside, Queens, N.Y., October 1. He would have been 93 years old in November. He started his career working for the U. S. Geodetic Survey in the Cherokee Strip while he was an undergraduate at Cornell. He had been with the Custodis Co., builders of industrial chimneys, for many years until his retirement in 1934. He was the author of numerous articles on industrial chimneys for technical magazines and was a member of various technical societies. During several years in the early 1950s, Brother Clark was one of the stars of the television series, "Life Begins at Eighty," and his wife was also on the show. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity and was always a loyal and interested Phi.

Marlin Knox Bruce (Sewanee '17) died at his home in Martinsville, Va., June 26. He moved to Martinsville in 1962 after serving with the Dupont company for 34 years in company plants in Carney's Point, N.J., Buffalo, N.Y., Old Hickory, Tenn., and Richmond, Va. He retired at Richmond in 1955. A veteran of World Wars I and II, he was a first lieutenant during the former and served overseas from 1941 to 1946 during the latter, retiring with the rank of colonel. Brother Bruce served with General Patton's Third and Seventh Armies, but also with

the Second French Armored Division. He was the recipient of the Croix de Guerre with a silver star and palm, the Bronze Star with an Oak Leaf Cluster, and the Purple Heart with a cluster. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

William H. Kleifgren (DePauw '66) died in a Fort Wayne (Ind.) hospital, June 14, as a result of burns suffered in a freak construction accident while working for the summer on an Interstate 69 highway project near Gas City, Ind., when a drag line he was working on touched a 34,000 volt transmission line. Brother Kleifgren, who would have been a junior at DePauw University, was a member of the student senate there. He was also a member of DeMolay and the First Presbyterian Church of Fort Wayne.

Charles Rankin Cornic (Iowa Wesleyan '15) died in a Birmingham (Ala.) hospital June 29. A California native, Brother Cornic moved to Birmingham in 1939 and worked for Birmingham Electric Co., the city board of education as business manager, and for Melcher Stone Co. and Garner Stone Co. He was a member of the National Retired Teachers Association, and an officer of the Purchasing Agents Association of Alabama. He also taught salesmanship at the University of Alabama extension center. Brother Cornic was a devoted Phi, attending the Birmingham Alumni Club's Founders Day events, at one of which, a few years ago, the Club awarded him his Golden Legion Certificate.

Chalmers McGaughey (Butler '21), Los Angeles attorney, died at his home in South Pasadena, Calif., August 26. A graduate of Butler University and of the University of Michigan Law School, Brother McGaughey moved to South Pasadena in 1925 and was associated with a law firm there for ten years. Since then he had been in private practice in corporation law in Los Angeles.

He was a former member of the Los Angeles University Club and South Pasadena Public Library board and former board member and president of the Boys' Republic at Chino.

Russell Francis Mulcahy (Denison '39) died at his home in Old Saybrook, Conn., January 27. He was advertising manager of the *Shoreline Times* in Guilford and was also secretary and former chairman of the

Old Saybrook Zoning Board of Appeals. He was a veteran of World War II.

Among the survivors is a brother, Douglas W. Mulcahy (Denison '41).

George Sturges Chadwick, Jr. (West Virginia '45), senior staff engineer with the Olefin Division of Union Carbide Corp., died in Charleston (W.Va.) Memorial Hospital June 16. A veteran of World War II, he joined Union Carbide in December 1946 and at the time of his death was secretary of the unified pressure vessel subcommittee of the ASME boiler and pressure code. He had made his home in South Charleston for eighteen years.

George William Pittman (Butler '14), loyal Phi and former president of the Indianapolis Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, died in Methodist Hospital, Indianapolis, Ind., September 14. A lifelong resident of Indianapolis, Brother Pittman, who retired in 1959, had been secretary of the firm of Kothe, Wells and Bauer Co., for more than twenty years. He was a member of Trinity Episcopal Church and was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

Anthony G. Bachmann (Akron '24), president of Herman Machine Co., Inc., Akron, Ohio, died there this summer. A lifetime resident of Akron, Brother Bachmann was a member of the Knights of Columbus, Akron City Club and the Loyal Order of Moose.

Walter Noble Zink (Amherst '21) died June 12. He made his home in Quincy, Mass. Brother Zink was a superb athlete while in college, starring in football, baseball and basketball as well as having been a top skier. Illustrating his versatility, he was practicing pitching with a baseball team on the same day a track meet was taking place. He strolled over to the pole vault pit, took just one leap, and won the event, baseball uniform and all.

After college, he pitched for the New York Giants for one season, attended Harvard Business School, did some coaching, and finally joined the A & P Tea Co., where he progressed through various positions to become meat merchandising manager of the New England division. He pioneered the development of self-service meats in stores in 1941. He had retired just a few months before his death.

William G. Masters (Wabash '09), retired executive vice-president of the Putnam Fund Distributors of Boston, Mass., died in Winter Park, Fla., February 7. After graduation from Wabash College, he attended Harvard Business School, then entered World War I. Upon his discharge, he joined the bond department of the Fletcher National Bank in Louisville, Ky., later moving to the National City Bank of New York. In 1933, he began his career with the Putnam Company which he served until his retirement in 1957. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

* * *

Clifford D. Parker (Wabash '16), a retired employee for the Chicago and Milwaukee Y.M.C.A., died at his home in Milwaukee, Wis., June 23. He was a veteran of World War I. Retired for the past six years, he was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

* * *

Flavius West (Oregon State '22) died in Seattle, Wash., where he made his home, June 2.

* * *

Donald M. Frazer (Miami '16) died May 14 at his home in Bellefontaine, Ohio. He had operated his own drug store for a number of years and although he had retired in August 1963, he worked part-time as a registered pharmacist at the Insley Drug Store. He had served on the City Council from 1938 through 1942 and was president of the Council from 1943 to 1946. A member of several Masonic groups, he was also a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

Among the survivors is a son, Col. Fred J. Frazer, USMC (Ohio '40), Alexandria, Va.

* * *

James Warner Butterworth (Pennsylvania '96) died in a local hospital in Chestnut Hill, Pa., June 7. He was 89 years old and was the former vice-president of H. W. Butterworth and Sons, Inc., textile machinery manufacturers. He was a former trustee of Hahnemann Hospital, one of the oldest members of the Union League, and was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

* * *

Dr. Albert Kirven Gilbert, Jr. (Georgia Tech-Emory '49), Columbus (Ga.) dentist, died in Columbus, February 18. At the time of his death, he was president-elect of the Western District Georgia Dental Association. A graduate of Columbia

University School of Dentistry, Brother Gilbert practiced for a short time in New York before returning to Columbus in 1955. He was a lieutenant in the Army Dental Corps, Korea, and received the Bronze Star for meritorious service.

* * *

Edwin A. Wilkerson (Washington State '25), Pullman, Wash., died as a result of injuries suffered May 4, 1962, in a fall at his home.

* * *

Jesse R. Newman (Washington State '19) died at his home in Thorp, Wash., July 17. A lifetime resident of the Thorp area, Brother Newman had farmed the Newman ranch until his retirement five years ago. He was a lifetime member of the Farm Bureau and had served as county chairman; had served on the local school board; was fire commissioner for the Thorp Fire District, and had served as the first commissioner for the Kittitas County Soil Conservation District. He was also a member of Modern Woodmen and a charter member of the Thorp Lions Club.

* * *

Edward Lambert Cannon (Idaho '29) died in Wellesley, Mass., April 24. Following graduation from the University of Idaho, he attended Harvard Graduate School of Business, receiving his degree in 1931. He was with Standard Brands for many years, leaving finally to form his own coffee importing business.

* * *

George Francis Hall (Union '06) died in Englewood, N.J., April 11. He attended Teachers College at Columbia University, earning his M.A. degree, and retired as supervising principal at Cliffside Park (N.J.) public schools in August, 1946, after 25½ years and a total of 38 in educational service. He was president of the Cliffside Park Free Library trustees from 1929 to 1946. An active member of the local Lions Club, Brother Hall had been a District Governor and was made an honorary life member. He also was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

* * *

Lindsey Cooper Staley (Washington State '27), a prominent rancher in the Pullman (Wash.) area, died in Pullman in June. He was well-known in the Hereford cattle business.

* * *

Francis E. Jenney (Arizona '29) died at Pasadena, Calif., July 2.

Brother Jenney graduated from the College of Law, University of Arizona, in 1931, and in the same year was admitted to the practice of law in the State of California. He was a member of the Elks, the Tower Club, the American Legion, Bohemian Goats Club, and he was a Past Grand Knight of the Knights of Columbus. A recognized authority in the field of Water Law, he represented a number of Water Districts in Southern California. He played a prominent part in the lawsuit between the States of California and Arizona concerning the apportionment of the water of the Colorado River.

* * *

Albert Stephenson Hutt (Georgia Tech '11) died at Sellersville, Pa., where he made his home, February 26. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

* * *

Howard Crounse Holbrook (Illinois '15) died at his home in Barrington, Ill., June 4. A Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, Brother Holbrook was one of the group of Illinois Eta Phis who meet each year.

* * *

Sidney Gordon Stearns (Oregon '29) died in a local hospital, Prineville, Ore., May 14. Brother Stearns had retired as Range Manager with the U. S. Bureau of Land Management in 1953 because of a heart condition but had carried on a successful livestock venture on ranches on the Little Deschutes River and in the Terrebonne Valley of Deschutes County in Oregon.

* * *

William Edward Kreiner, III (Colgate '39) died in Buffalo, N.Y., May 16. He was vice-president of William E. Kreiner & Sons, Inc., Buffalo. A veteran of World War II, he served as lieutenant-commander in charge of a PT boat in the Solomon Islands.

* * *

Reuben Mapelsden (Columbia '08) died at St. Andrew, Fla., where he had lived for some years, February 3. A Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, he had been in retirement for the past eighteen years.

* * *

Howard W. Slater (Washington State '25), Minneapolis, Minn., died there this spring. He had been full-back and captain of the WSU Cougars in 1924 and received All-American honorable mention. A prom-

inent figure in the petroleum industry, he served in the government as an expert in that field during World War II. At the time of his death, he was a manufacturer's agent.

★ ★ ★

Maj. Robert H. Newby (South Dakota '44) was killed in an aircraft accident in France, March 13, 1963, while serving with the U.S.A.F.

★ ★ ★

Robert James Dixon (Syracuse-Columbia '29) died in Coral Gables, Fla., where he made his home, January, 1963. He had a very successful career as a teacher and writer, particularly in the field of English as a second language. He was author of numerous books.

★ ★ ★

Harry Paul Barnes (Amherst '13), Webster Groves, Mo., died at sea, October, 1963, while cruising through the Persian Gulf. He had been with various firms before joining Johns Manville Co. in Kansas City in 1933. He retired in 1957. Brother Barnes was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

★ ★ ★

Robert B. Wilburn (Mississippi '16) died in Greenwood, Miss., September 6. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

★ ★ ★

William Isaac Hand (Mercer '13) died at his home in Chicago, Ill., August 25. Brother Hand was in retirement after 33 years with the Hess Warming and Ventilating Co. A life member of Medinah Temple of the Masonic Order, he was also a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

★ ★ ★

Patrick J. Sugrue (Montana '26), former varsity football player at Montana, died in Anaconda, Mont., July 7. He had been a teacher at Anaconda high school from 1928 until 1951 when he joined the Anaconda

Co. He was nominated as First District County Commissioner on the Democratic ticket in June.

★ ★ ★

News has been received at General Headquarters of the death of the following brothers. No other information was given.

Edward E. Alfrend (Georgia '28), Sparta, Ga.

John Bergstresser (Penn State '15), Mt. Carmel, Pa.

Charles F. Brigham, Jr. (Allegheny '12), San Mateo, Calif.

Arthur C. Dixon (Washington-St. Louis '09), San Diego, Calif.

Herbert Farrell (Vanderbilt '03), Sandusky, Ohio.

Raymond E. C. Green (Pennsylvania '56), Medford Lake, N.J.

Wayne R. Harmon (Indiana '26), New Albany, Ind.

Walter F. Herdrick (Purdue '19), Birmingham, Mich.

Frank H. Jones (Colby '14), Portland, Me.

Louis A. Keller (Lake Forest '51), Lake Forest, Ill.

Will R. LaGrange (Franklin '09), Rio Grande City, Tex.

Thomas G. Leachman (Texas '09), Dallas, Tex.

William A. McKerlich (British Columbia '59), Vancouver, B.C., Can.

Harold T. Moore (Pennsylvania '01), Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Robert W. Sears (Indiana '32), Indianapolis, Ind.

Frank C. Smith (Tulane '32), Flint, Mich.

Robert W. Stayton (Texas '09), Austin, Tex.

Harley D. Strain (Manitoba '52), Winnipeg, Man., Can.

Harry Thornton (W & L '30), Pensacola, Fla.

Bradley H. Todd (Pittsburgh '27), Pittsburgh, Pa.

Charles A. Vance, Jr. (Kentucky '38), Lexington, Ky.

John W. Whitson (Michigan '03), Rochelle, Ill.

Everett L. Wolfe (Colgate '15), Brockton, Mass.

Thomas H. Wright (Washington-St. Louis '98), Southampton, L.I., N.Y.

1963

Theodore C. Hutchison (Iowa '25), Algona, Iowa, June 12.

William A. Sanborn, Jr. (Dartmouth '07), June 18.

Charles V. Wilson, Jr. (Northwestern '33), Fargo, N.D., August 20.

William G. Williamson (Montana '58), Box Elder, Mont., October 4.

Frederick H. Ludlow (Wisconsin '09), Milwaukee, Wis., December 13.

1964

John W. Dain (Union '22), Mahopac, N.Y., January 1.

Hiram E. Farnham (Colby '89), St. Joseph, Mo., February 7.

Kenneth G. Foster (Franklin '03), Indianapolis, Ind., March.

David R. Welch (Montana '55), Great Falls, Mont., March 4.

Easson B. Stovel (McGill '37), Sudbury, Ont., Can., March 20.

Robert J. Gretencort (Montana '19), Colfax, Wash., April 16.

Charles L. Stone (Nebraska '98), Cleveland Heights, Ohio, April 6.

William E. Bright (Brown '07), Peckville, Pa., May 3.

Harry H. Heinrichs (Butler '03), South Bend, Ind., May.

William R. Argyle (Utah '15), Media, Pa., June 6.

Charles H. Girardeau (W & L '19), Atlanta, Ga., June 14.

John S. Mann, Jr. (Franklin '25), Indianapolis, Ind., June 22.

Richard H. Moore (Butler '18), San Fernando, Calif., July 2.

Frederick C. Peters (Westminster '22), Miami Beach, Fla.

George W. Burney (Georgia '99), Atlanta, Ga., July 18.

Edward B. Jones (Ohio '35), Warren, Ohio, July 30.

Donato L. Russell (Columbia '23), Lakewood, Colo., August 29.

Stanley J. Rowland (Brown '14), Stamford, Conn., August 28.

Alexander R. Howard (Georgia Tech '03), Concord, N.C.

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★

★ DIRECTORY ★

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON,
JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINBLEY,
ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, AND ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS



PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL: *George Banta, Franklin-Indiana '76; *Hilton U. Brown, Butler '80; *Carroll Ph. Bassett, Lafayette '82; *Eugene H. L. Randolph, CCNY '85; *William W. Quarles, Alabama '87; *Hugh Th. Miller, Butler '88; *Walter B. Palmer, Emory '77-Vanderbilt '80; *James C. Moore, Jr., Pennsylvania '93; *Hubert H. Ward, Ohio State '90; Dr. John E. Brown, Ohio Wesleyan '84; 135 Preston Rd., Columbus, Ohio 43209; *F. J. R. Mitchell, North-western '95; *John H. DeWitt, Vanderbilt '94; *Samuel K. Ruick, DePauw '97; *Charles F. Lamkin, Westminster '99; *Guy P. Benton, Ohio Wesleyan '88; *Frederick J. Coxe, North Carolina '99; *Elmer C. Henderson, Westminster '93; *William H. Hayes, Wabash '00; Charles A. Macauley, Miami '98, P.O. Box 603, Detroit, Mich. 48206; *Robert P. Brewer, Southwestern '97; John J. Tigert, Vanderbilt '04, 215 Boulevard, Gainesville, Fla. 32601; *Henry K. Union, Dartmouth '12; *Robert E. Haas, Lafayette '12; George Banta, Jr., Wabash 14, Riverlea, Menasha, Wis. 54952; William R. Bayes, Ohio Wesleyan '01, 1 Fifth Ave., New York, New York 10003; Dean M. Hoffman, Dickinson '02, 4563 1st Ave., S., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33711; *John B. Ballou, Wooster '97; *Charles E. Caches, Washington '01; *William M. Lewis, Knox '00; *Wat T. Cluverius, Tulane '95; Oscar J. George E. Housser, McGill '06, 1438 Connaught Dr., Vancouver, B.C., Can.; George S. Ward, Illinois '10, Union Trust Bldg., Tallman, Lafayette '25, 2710 Allen, Allentown, Pa. 18103; Emmett J. Junge, Nebraska '26, 306 City Hall, Lincoln, Neb. 68500; Washington, D.C. 20005; John H. Wilterding, Lawrence '23, Willow Lane, Menasha, Wis. 54952; Dr. Paul R. Hawley, Indiana '12, Shady Side, Md. 20867; H. L. Stuart, Penn State '20, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa. 16801; Dr. Clem E. Bininger, Centre '31, 2456 N.E. 26th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33300; Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie, Georgia '45, 809 Fulton County C.H., Atlanta, Ga. 30303.

LIVING PAST MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL: Joseph M. Clark, Vanderbilt '16, Shannon, Miss. 38868; DeBanks M. Henward, Syracuse '24, 121 E. Genessee, Syracuse, S.Y. 13202; Frank S. Wright, Florida '26, 44 Coconut Row, Palm Beach, Fla. 33403; Donald M. DuShane, Wabash '27, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. 97401.

* Deceased.

Officers

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President—Jack E. Shepman, c/o Norge Sales Corp., Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60654
Treasurer—Stanley D. Brown, 10704 Stradella Ct.-Bel Air, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Reporter—Dr. Elden T. Smith, Pres., Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Delaware, Ohio 43015
Member-at-Large—Hayward S. Biggers, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952
Member-at-Large—Howard E. Young, 1111 Lincoln Liberty Life Bldg., 711 Polk, Houston, Texas 77002

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Campus Avenue
45056
Telephone—523-5101 (Area 513)
Executive Secretary, Robert J. Miller
Assistant Secretary, Frank E. Fawcett
Field Secretary, Devon L. Weaver
Field Secretary, James C. Tuonnell
Field Secretary, John E. Diehl
Alumni Secretary, Ray E. Blackwell

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of *The Scroll* and *The Palladium*, Hayward S. Biggers, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—Harry M. Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 45056

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE N.I.C. HOUSE OF DELEGATES—George S. Ward, Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20005

THE SURVEY COMMISSION—Donald M. DuShane (Chairman), Dean of Students, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. 97401; Emmett J. Junge, 306 City Hall, Lincoln, Neb. 68508; Dr. John D. Millett, Director and Chancellor, Board of Regents, 111 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43215; H. L. Stuart, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa. 16801; Carl A. Scheid, 5214 Brookeway Dr., Washington, D.C. 20016; Robert J. Miller, ex officio.

FINANCE COMMISSIONER—John C. Cosgrove, 955 Bay Esplanade, Clearwater, Fla. 33515

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—Harold A. Minnich, Chairman, V.P. Central National Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio 44101; Owen F. Walker, 1122 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114; Fred

M. Bosworth, 1337 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES—William F. Murray, Chairman, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 60603; William O. Rice, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 60603; Richard S. Cutler, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60603

ARTHUR R. PRIEST FOUNDATION—Harry M. Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 45056

PHI DELTA THETA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION TRUSTEES—Grosvenor S. McKee, Pres., 1155 Ridgemont Dr., Meadville, Pa. 16335; Henry Bowden, Citizens & Southern National Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. 30303; Fred J. Milligan, 16 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio 43215; Samuel N. Pickard, The National Manufacturers Bank, Neenah, Wis. 54956; Emmette V. Graham, 10 W. Fifth Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251; S. Stanley Learned, 821 Johnstone Ave., Bartlesville, Okla. 74003.

COMMUNITY SERVICE—Lothar A. Vasholz, Chairman, 3903 53rd St., Des Moines, Iowa 50321

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA—(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Rhode Island, Vermont)—President, Allen West Wood, Goodbody & Co., 2 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10004

BETA—(New York, Ontario)—President, James B. Carrie, 544 Talbot St., St. Thomas, Ont., Can.

GAMMA—(Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—President, Col. Harry J. Mier, Jr., 8 Round Hill Rd., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011

DELTA NORTH—(Maryland, Virginia, Washington, D.C.)—President, Marvin J. Perry, 1286 Upshur St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20011; Asst. Pres., Brian Bailey, 227 Woodward Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20005

DELTA SOUTH—(North Carolina, South Carolina)—President, Wade Weatherford, Box 29, Gaffney, S.C. 28340

EPSILON NORTH—(Eastern Alabama, Georgia)—President, John B. Jackson, 34 Tenth St., N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30309

EPSILON SOUTH—(Florida)—President, Thomas E. Triplett, 3112 Ardsley Dr., Orlando, Fla. 32804

ZETA—(Southern Ohio)—President, H. W. Emswiler, 6500 E. Main, Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068

ETA—(Kentucky, Tennessee)—President, Homer B. Gibbs, Jr., 4608 Toddington Dr., Nashville, Tenn. 37215
THETA—(Western Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)—President, Joseph M. Clark, Box 44, Shannon, Miss. 38868
IOTA NORTH—(Northern Illinois, Northern Indiana, Wisconsin)—President, Donald S. Koskinen, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952
IOTA SOUTH—(Southern Illinois, Central Indiana)—President, Walter Draper, 611 W. Iowa, Urbana, Ill. 60801
KAPPA—(Southern Indiana)—President, Tom O. Cartmel, 401 Guaranty Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. 46204
LAMBDA—(Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Manitoba)—President, Ted Maragos, 2026 4th St., N.W., Minot, N.D. 58701
MU WEST—(Kansas)—President, Ed Love, 605-607 Jackson St., Topeka, Kans. 66603
MU EAST—(Missouri)—President, W. C. Whitlow, 10 E. 4th St., Fulton, Mo. 65251
NU—(Arkansas, Oklahoma)—President, T. Glen Cary, Union Life Bldg., 7th Floor, 212 Center St., Little Rock, Ark. 72201
XI—(Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—President, Harold K. Pride, 520 Amherst Dr., S.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106
OMICRON NORTH—(Northern California, Nevada)—President, Douglas M. Phillips, 146 Portola Dr., Apt. 20, San Francisco, Calif. 94131

OMICRON SOUTH—(Arizona, Southern California)—President, Fred W. Hoar, 13842 Davans Terr., Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91403; Asst. Pres., Leonard L. Hurst, 10998 Roebling, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
PI NORTH—(Alberta, British Columbia, Western Washington)—President, Carl J. H. Neu, Blythe & Co., 1200 Washington Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98101
PI SOUTH—(Western Oregon, Utah)—President, Charles E. Wicks, 8 Sunset, Corvallis, Ore. 97330; Asst. Pres., Grant Swan, 2127 Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
RHO NORTH—(Northern Texas)—President, John E. Harding, 2610 21st St., Lubbock, Tex. 79410
RHO SOUTH—(Southern Texas)—President, Howard E. Young, 1111 Lincoln Liberty Life Bldg., 711 Polk, Houston, Tex. 77002
SIGMA—(Michigan, Northern Ohio)—President, Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio 44313
TAU—(Montana, Idaho, Eastern Oregon)—President, Clyde Raynor, S. 1107 Wall, Spokane, Wash. 99204
UPSILON—(Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—President, To be named.
PSI—(Iowa, Nebraska)—President, Jim C. Buffington, 628 Linnmill Place, W. Des Moines, Iowa 50265

The Roll of Chapters

The following items are given in sequence; Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post office; President of the chapter; Vice-President; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio 45056

ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), University of Alabama, P.O. Box 1234, University, Ala. 35486. Pres., Allen R. Hill; V-P, Thomas Lane; Adv., Leonard C. Kyle, Kyle Office Supply, P.O. Box 375, Tuscaloosa, Ala. 36402
ALABAMA BETA (1879), Auburn University, 215 S. College Ave., Auburn, Ala. 36830. Pres., James E. Greene, V-P, Richard C. Rosenkoetter; Adv., Capt. Lee Y. Lamar, National Guard Armory, Auburn, Ala. 36830
ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), University of Alberta, 11117 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can. Pres., John W. Stamm; V-P, Richard M. Hyndman; Adv., J. D. Matheson, 10324 Villa Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can.
ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona, 638 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz. 85705. Pres., Stephen D. Neely; V-P, John H. Adams; Adv., Col. Konrad C. Beck, Jr., 3423 East Hawthorne St., Tucson, Ariz. 85716
ARIZONA BETA (1958), Arizona State University, 701 Alpha Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281. Pres., Tom Baum; V-P, John F. Allison; Adv., Victor W. Kramer, 705 N. 7th St., Phoenix, Ariz. 85006
ARKANSAS ALPHA (1948), University of Arkansas, 108 Stadium Dr., Fayetteville, Ark. 72701. Pres., Jim Pace; V-P, Roy Murtishaw; Adv., Charles H. Cross, 1214 Shady Lane, Fayetteville, Ark. 72701
BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), University of British Columbia, 2120 Wesbrook Crescent, Vancouver, B.C., Can. Pres., Michael Hughes; V-P, David Bensted; Adv., Jack Kenmuir, 6262 Blenheim, Vancouver 13, B.C., Can.
CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94709. Pres., Russel Moore; V-P, John Cox; Adv., James Pitto, 16 Bien Venida, Orinda, Calif. 94563
CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University, 680 Lomita St., Stanford, Calif. 94305. Pres., Fulton Collins; V-P, Shelby McIntyre; Adv., To be named.
CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), University of California at Los Angeles, 535 Gayley St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024. Pres., Steve Lock; V-P, Don Caldwell; Adv., William Handy, 2405 Rosemore Rd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
CALIFORNIA DELTA (1949), University of Southern California, 1005 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007. Pres., Dennis Geiler; V-P, Jay Horton; Adv., Dr. E. H. Barker, 2024 Amherst Dr., S. Pasadena, Calif. 91030
CALIFORNIA EPSILON (1954), University of California at Davis, 336 "C" St., Davis, Calif. 95616. Pres., Bob Beechinor; V-P, Bob Hayden; Adv., Dean Byron Houston, 1001 Ovejas Ave., Davis, Calif. 95616
COLORADO ALPHA (1902), University of Colorado, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301. Pres., Jack Kemp; V-P, Richard Preston; Adv., Robert Downing, 2190 Bluebell Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301

COLORADO BETA (1913), Colorado College, 116 E. San Rafael, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80903. Pres., John Van Ness; V-P, Steve Trowbridge; Adv., John O. Howard, 102 Broadmoor Rd., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80906
COLORADO GAMMA (1920), Colorado State University, 614 Matthews St., Fort Collins, Colo. 80521. Pres., James H. Phillips; V-P, William R. Cameron; Adv., Rodney L. Newman, 825 South Shields, Fort Collins, Colo. 80521
FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), University of Florida, Box 14378, University Sta., Gainesville, Fla. 32603. Pres., Hugh Wilson; V-P, Bill Dingwell; Adv., Thomas G. Carpenter, 922 N.W. 36th Terr., Gainesville, Fla. 32603
FLORIDA GAMMA (1951), Florida State University, Box 3076, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla. 32301. Pres., Sherman Henderson; V-P, S. P. England, Jr.; Adv., Dr. F. T. Crawford, 2305 Domingo Dr., Tallahassee, Fla. 32304
FLORIDA DELTA (1954), University of Miami, Box 8207, University Branch, Coral Gables, Fla. 33124. Pres., Jack Morton; V-P, Douglas R. Jeannis; Adv., Geoffrey H. Hill, 7500 S.W. 74th Ave., Miami, Fla. 33143
GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), University of Georgia, 690 S. Lumpkin St., Athens, Ga. 30601. Pres., James C. Carr, Jr.; V-P, Dave Burch; Adv., Owen Roberts, Jr., Roberts Electric Co., Athens, Ga. 30601
GEORGIA BETA (1871), Emory University, Drawer L, Emory Univ., Atlanta, Ga. 30322. Pres., Randy Peter Martin; V-P, Bill Dobes; Adv., Charles Ginden, 6388 N. Hampton Dr., Sandy Springs, Ga. 30076
GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), Mercer University, Box 187, Macon, Ga. 31207. Pres., James B. Whitley; V-P, Tommy Wilcox, Jr.; Adv., Tom Flournoy, Jr., 417 1st National Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga. 31201
GEORGIA DELTA (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30313. Pres., William K. Jackson, Jr.; V-P, Gaston C. Harris, Jr.; Adv., Wade K. Sims, 5090 Riverview Rd., Atlanta, Ga. 30327
IDAHO ALPHA (1908), University of Idaho, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho 83843. Pres., Kenlon Johnson; V-P, Steve Sundberg; Adv., James Sanberg, 926 E. Lewis, Moscow, Idaho 83843
ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), Northwestern University, 2347 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. 60201. Pres., Michael Frost; V-P, Peter Herkoer; Adv., Charles Alstrin, 182 Riverside Dr., Northfield, Ill. 60094
ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago, 5625 University Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637. Pres., William Knitter; V-P, John McClements; Adv., Stuart O. Zimmerman, 1653 E. 74th St., Chicago, Ill. 60649
ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), Knox College, 516 S. West St., Galesburg, Ill. 61401. Pres., Richard Sodetz; V-P, Frank

- Wilary; Adv., Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmac Dr., Calcasburg, Ill. 61401
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893)**, University of Illinois, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. 61822. Pres., Randy Burlison; V-P, Dick Dor; Adv., Dwyer Murphy, 501 E. University, Champaign, Ill. 61821
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849)**, Indiana University, 1215 N. Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. 47403. Pres., Bill Cook; V-P, Mike Bruney; Adv., Thomas E. Cosgrove, 1020 S. Indiana, Bloomington, Ind. 47403
- INDIANA BETA (1850)**, Wabash College, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933. Pres., Roger Colehower; V-P, Richard Polk; Adv., Bernard Perry, 511 E. Wabash, Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859)**, Butler University, 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208. Pres., Mike Cook; V-P, Lon Showley; Adv., George W. Horst, 9136 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46240
- INDIANA DELTA (1860)**, Franklin College, 698 E. Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. 46131. Pres., Daniel Benitez; V-P, James Newell; Adv., Robert C. Smith, 887 Glendale Dr., Franklin, Ind. 46131
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861)**, Hanover College, Box 156, Hanover, Ind. 47243. Pres., Larry Helmer; V-P, Jon Bruce; Adv., Charles Fox, Hanover College, Hanover, Ind. 47243
- INDIANA ZETA (1868)**, DePauw University, 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. 46135. Pres., Bruce Bickner; V-P, Stuart Young; Adv., Dr. G. H. Grueninger, 435 Anderson, Greencastle, Ind. 46135
- INDIANA THETA (1893)**, Purdue University, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906. Pres., Robert Brayton; V-P, Philip Trego; Adv., Edward A. Reser, South River Rd., W. Lafayette, Ind. 47901
- INDIANA IOTA (1954)**, Valparaiso University, 606 Brown St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383. Pres., Charles D. Slosser; V-P, David A. Ferg; Adv., Richard K. Thalacker, 351 College Ave., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383
- IOWA ALPHA (1871)**, Iowa Wesleyan College, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa 52641. Pres., Larry Carlson; V-P, John Cavanah; Adv., Merle Unkrich, R.R. #1, Winfield, Iowa 52659
- IOWA BETA (1882)**, State University of Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque, Iowa City, Iowa 52240. Pres., Douglas N. Sheldon; V-P, David G. Horrigan; Adv., James R. Shank, 608 Crest, Iowa City, Iowa 52241
- IOWA GAMMA (1913)**, Iowa State University, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012. Pres., H. Frank Crawford, III; V-P, Cornelius A. Dolby; Adv., Norman Dunlap, 2143 Friley, R.R. #1, Ames, Iowa 50010
- IOWA DELTA (1961)**, Drake University, 1311 34th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50311. Pres., Tom Bertsch; V-P, Jack Erickson; Adv., Scott Crowley, 2521 40th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50321
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882)**, University of Kansas, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kans. 66044. Pres., Gary Ace; V-P, Bill Waugh; Adv., Jack W. Brand, Jr. 1022 Avalon Rd., Lawrence, Kans. 66044
- KANSAS BETA (1910)**, Washburn University of Topeka, Topeka, Kans. 66621. Pres., Richard Mullen; V-P, Dennis Hawver; Adv., Lanny Kimbrough, Victory Life Ins. Co., 300 W. 8th St., Topeka, Kans. 66604
- KANSAS GAMMA (1921)**, Kansas State University, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kans. 66502. Pres., Morgan Powell; V-P, Ronald K. Hull; Adv., Paul Shull, 2809 Oregon Lane, Manhattan, Kans. 66502
- KANSAS DELTA (1959)**, University of Wichita, 1750 N. Vassar, Wichita, Kans. 67208. Pres., Charles Meeds; V-P, James E. Harris, Jr.; Adv., John Blair, 1640 N. Charles, Wichita, Kans. 67203
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850)**, Centre College, Danville, Ky. 40422. Pres., William C. Carriott, Jr.; V-P, Edwin G. Guttery; Adv., Barry Dixon, Centre College, Danville, Ky. 40422
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901)**, University of Kentucky, 330 Clifton Ave., Lexington, Ky. 40508. Pres., Robert Waddle; V-P, Albert Hoskins; Adv., Rev. Thomas B. Martin, 796 Della Dr., Lexington, Ky. 40504
- KENTUCKY ZETA (1964)**, Kentucky Wesleyan College, Owensboro, Ky. To be installed.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889)**, Tulane University, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. 70118. Pres., Thomas J. Tooke; V-P, Fletcher A. Hatch, III; Adv., Albert L. Meric, Jr., 237 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La. 70130
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938)**, Louisiana State University, Box P.D., Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. 70803. Pres., Mahlon Manville; V-P, Roger M. Evans; Adv., Maurice W. O'Rourke, 1566 Country Club Rd., Baton Rouge, La. 70808
- MAINE ALPHA (1884)**, Colby College, Waterville, Me. Charter suspended.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930)**, University of Manitoba, 548 Stradbrooke St., Winnipeg, Man., Can. Pres., Dan Paterson; V-P, Ned Brown; Adv., Peter Erlendson, 894 Sherburn St., Winnipeg 10, Man., Can.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930)**, University of Maryland, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. 20740. Pres., Joseph E. Moore; V-P, John W. Snyder; Adv., Robert Fitzpatrick, 1509 Hampshire West Ct., Silver Spring, Md. 20903
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886)**, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. Charter suspended.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932)**, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. 02215. Pres., Rowland Cannon; V-P, Patrick H. Winston; Adv., Professor Herman Haus, Rm. 20-A-106, M.I.T., Cambridge, Mass. 02139
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864)**, University of Michigan, 1437 Washenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104. Pres., Patrick W. O'Neill; V-P, Phillip Grasshoff; Adv., Tom Jorgensen, 2741 Manchester, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873)**, Michigan State University, 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823. Pres., Gerald R. Hartman; V-P, Lee P. Driver; Adv., To be named.
- MICHIGAN DELTA (1964)**, General Motors Institute, Flint, Mich. To be installed.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881)**, University of Minnesota, 1011 S.E. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414. Pres., William Grem; V-P, Stewart J. Maples; Adv., F. Michael Stretz, 2408 Russell Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn. 55405
- MINNESOTA BETA (1964)**, Mankato State University, Mankato, Minn. To be installed.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877)**, University of Mississippi, Box 4466, University, Miss. 38677. Pres., Mike Carter; V-P, Bill Bailey; Adv., L. C. Daniel, Jr., Bell Telephone Co., Oxford, Miss. 38655
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870)**, University of Missouri, 101 Burnham, Columbia, Mo. 65201. Pres., Richard Coledge; V-P, Dean Leimer; Adv., E. H. Mendenhall, 705 E. Lake, Columbia, Mo. 65201
- MISSOURI BETA (1880)**, Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. 65251. Pres., Paul Gray; V-P, Gene Weber; Adv., W. C. Whitlow, 10 E. Fourth St., Fulton, Mo. 65251
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891)**, Washington University, 8 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. 63130. Pres., John W. Rick, II; V-P, Jennings D. Simpson; Adv., A. Wallace MacLean, 6 Cherri Lane, Olivette, Mo. 63132
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920)**, Montana State University, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. 59801. Pres., Bernd Shulte; V-P, George Cole, Adv., Kermit R. Schwanke, 619 Beverly, Missoula, Mont. 59801
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875)**, University of Nebraska, 1545 "R" St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508. Pres., Jim McGinnis; V-P, Stuart Wheeler; Adv., Richard A. Beechner, 2924 S. 26th St., Lincoln, Neb. 68502
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA (1946)**, University of New Mexico, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106. Pres., Jon G. Jonz; V-P, David S. Pearson; Adv., William C. Rush, Box 7416, Albuquerque, N.M. 87110
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872)**, Cornell University, 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850. Pres., Peter O. Witze; V-P, E. Kerry Heubeck; Adv., Stan Perez, Box 152, Trumansburg, N.Y. 14886
- NEW YORK BETA (1883)**, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y. 12308. Pres., Ross G. Mackinnon; V-P, Daniel V. Muller; Adv., David Ring, 1223 Lexington Ave., Schenectady, N.Y. 12309
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887)**, Syracuse University, 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. 13210. Pres., R. Dean Ferguson; V-P, David Dredge; Adv., Robert Secor, 37 Ely Dr., Fayetteville, N.Y. 13066
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918)**, Colgate University, Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. 13346. Pres., Robert M. Neeley, Jr.; V-P, Winfield L. Guilmette; Adv., James F. Dickinson, Olmstead House, Hamilton, N.Y. 13346
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878)**, Duke University, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. 27706. Pres., John C. Spencer; V-P, Robert M. White; Adv., Dr. Ewald W. Busse, 1132 Woodburn Rd., Durham, S.C. 27705
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885)**, University of North Carolina, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514. Pres., Richard E. Jones; V-P, Nathaniel D. Taylor; Adv., Jeff Newton, 111 Ridgeland Dr., Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928)**, Davidson College, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. 28036. Pres., John Barrow; V-P, Steve

- Davidson; Adv., Rev. Curtis P. Harper, Box 434, Davidson, N.C. 28036
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1913), University of North Dakota, University Sta., Grand Forks, N.D. 58202. Pres., Darrel Dablow; V-P, G. Peter Boyum; Adv., Maj. James Graham, University Sta., Grand Forks, N.D. 58202
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA** (1930), Dalhousie University, 1378 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Can. Pres., John Cooper; V-P, Douglas Lemon; Adv., Howard Delano, 154 Quinpool Rd., Halifax, N.S., Can.
- OHIO ALPHA** (1848), Miami University, 102 Tallawanda Rd., Oxford, Ohio 45056. Pres., Richard Ulrich; V-P, Robert Tookey; Adv., Richard Pheneger, 121 E. High, Oxford, Ohio 45056
- OHIO BETA** (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University, 19 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015. Pres., John Bruce; V-P, Russell Finness; Adv., Howard Strauch, 150 Lincoln Ave., Delaware, Ohio 43015
- OHIO GAMMA** (1868), Ohio University, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio 45701. Pres., Brian Trainor; V-P, William Blair; Adv., John Clark, 91 Maplewood Dr., Athens, Ohio 45701
- OHIO EPSILON** (1878), University of Akron, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio 44304. Pres., Nicholas J. Dimitroff; V-P, Joseph J. Vassalotti; Adv., John Naum, 861 Westgrove Rd., Akron, Ohio 44303
- OHIO ZETA** (1893), Ohio State University, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201. Pres., Gary C. Acker; V-P, Kenneth C. Johnson; Adv., Charles E. Woodrill, 1202 Mansfield Dr., Columbus, Ohio 43227
- OHIO ETA** (1886), Case Institute of Technology, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106. Pres., Howard Kelly; V-P, John M. Neorr; Adv., Richard Mazzarella, 7265 W. 98th St., Parma, Ohio 44130
- OHIO THETA** (1898), University of Cincinnati, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45220. Pres., Ronald D. Alexander; V-P, Douglas J. Smith; Adv., Gale A. Ahrens, 435 W. Cliff Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45226
- OHIO IOTA** (1914), Denison University, Granville, Ohio 43023. Pres., Bruce B. Weddell; V-P, F. Turner Blake; Adv., Fred Preston, Box 267, Granville, Ohio 43023
- OHIO KAPPA** (1950), Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402. Pres., Jerry Harris; V-P, John Moyer; Adv., Dr. Samuel Cooper, 725 Wallace, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
- OHIO LAMBDA** (1954), Kent State University, 320 E. College St., Kent, Ohio 44240. Pres., John Coup; V-P, Donald Toth; Adv., Paul C. Kitchin, R.R. #3, Ravenna, Ohio 44266
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA** (1918), University of Oklahoma, 1400 College St., Norman, Okla. 73069. Pres., Dick Kabbish; V-P, Ted Cox; Adv., H. V. McDermott, 807 S. Ponca, Norman, Okla. 73069
- OKLAHOMA BETA** (1946), Oklahoma State University, 224 S. Monroe St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074. Pres., Gerry Grimes; V-P, Roger Coffey; Adv., A. B. Alcott, 2024 Sunset Dr., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
- ONTARIO ALPHA** (1906), University of Toronto, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can. Pres., Brian T. Josling; V-P, Gary F. Patton; Adv., Donald R. Martyn, 316 Warren Rd., Toronto, Ont., Can.
- ONTARIO BETA** (1962), University of Western Ontario, 16 Craig St., London, Ont., Can. Pres., Peter S. McBurnie; V-P, David A. Davis; Adv., Dr. S. G. Peitchinis, 11 Medway Crescent, London, Ont., Can.
- OREGON ALPHA** (1912), University of Oregon, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. 97401. Pres., Tom Lingo; V-P, John Hamlin; Adv., Robert R. Wilcox, 1125 W. 19th, Eugene, Ore. 97402
- OREGON BETA** (1918), Oregon State University, 120 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330. Pres., Dan Kline; V-P, Gordon Queen, Adv., William W. McCalip, Men's Physical Education Dept., O.S.U., Corvallis, Ore. 97331
- OREGON GAMMA** (1946), Willamette University, Salem, Ore. 97301. Pres., Joe Hughes; V-P, David Pollock; Adv., Don Lane, 1004 Winter St., N.E., Salem, Ore. 97301
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA** (1873), Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042. Pres., George J. Hossenlopp; V-P, Carleton R. Cummings, Jr.; Adv., John G. Reifsnyder, 314 McCartney St., Easton, Pa. 18042
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA** (1875), Gettysburg College, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. 17325. Pres., Robert E. Hughey; V-P, James W. Rein; Adv., To be named.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA** (1875), Washington & Jefferson College, Box 6, Washington, Pa. 15301. Pres., John O. Cole; V-P, Edward Fenstermacher; Adv., Joseph McGahey, 2666 Broad St., Bethel Park, Pa. 15102
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA** (1879)3, Allegheny College, 681 The Terrace, Meadville, Pa. 16335. Pres., R. David Ludwick; V-P, Charles Ungar; Adv., D. Jay Luvaas, 583 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa. 16335
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON** (1880), Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013. Pres., William C. Kellie; V-P, Neil A. Hermann; Adv., Walter Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA** (1883), University of Pennsylvania, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104. Pres., Walter Jaconski; V-P, Donald Challis; Adv., John J. Cahill, Jr., Cahill, Cahill, and Lynch, 1129 Bankers Securities Bldg., 1315-17 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA** (1867), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. 18015. Pres., James F. Hudson; V-P, Robert J. Bradley; Adv., Lionel R. Tremblay, 1951 Easton Ave., Bethlehem, Pa. 18017
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA** (1904), Pennsylvania State University, 240 N. Burrows, State College, Pa. 16801. Pres., Richard R. Kobza; V-P, David B. Barton, Adv., H. L. Stuart, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa. 16801
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA** (1918), University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. Charter suspended.
- QUEBEC ALPHA** (1902), McGill University, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que., Can. Pres., Joseph P. Williams; V-P, Brian D. Marshall; Adv., Wm. H. Pugsley, School of Commerce, McGill University, Montreal, Que., Can.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA** (1889), Brown University, Box 1164, Providence, R.I. 02912. Pres., Gary R. Sheffield; V-P, Robert L. LeBoeuf; Adv., Richard Clark, 31 Cabot St., Providence, R.I. 02906
- SOUTH CAROLINA BETA** (1882), University of South Carolina, Box 4717, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208. Pres., Larry N. Stanley; V-P, Joel S. Cleland; Adv., Dr. Lawrence E. Giles, School of Education, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), University of South Dakota, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S.C., 57069. Pres., Roger G. Engelbrecht; V-P, Lowell W. Hanson; Adv., Carl B. Hoy, 614 E. Main, Vermillion, S.D. 57069
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt University, 200 25th Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. Pres., Charles H. Richardson; V-P, Crawford S. McGivern, Jr.; Adv., Robert E. McNeilly, Jr., 512 Georgetown Dr., Nashville, Tenn. 37205
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), University of the South, Box 227, Seawane, Tenn. 37375. Pres., Douglas J. Milne; V-P, Wilbur Wood; Adv., Dr. O. N. Torian, Seawane, Tenn. 37375
- TENNESSEE GAMMA** (1963), University of Tennessee, 1806 Lake Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916. Pres., Samuel J. Darden; V-P, Dale S. Costner; Adv., Dr. Charles H. Miller, Dept. of Law, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. 37916
- TEXAS BETA** (1883); University of Texas, 2300 Nueces, Austin, Tex. 78705. Pres., Michael Brennan; V-P, Winfield Campbell; Adv., Dr. J. T. McRee, Jr., American National Bank Arcade; Austin, Tex. 78701
- TEXAS GAMMA** (1886), Southwestern University, Box 105, Georgetown, Tex. 78626. Pres., Richard G. Shook; V-P, John I. Walker; Adv., M. Gilbert Conoley, County School Supt., Georgetown, Tex. 78626
- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), Southern Methodist University, 3072 Yale, Dallas, Tex. 75205. Pres., Bub March; V-P, Ray Hunt; Adv., Quincy Adams, City Bank & Trust Co., Box 988, Dallas, Tex. 75221
- TEXAS EPSILON** (1953), Texas Technological College, Box 4022, Lubbock, Tex. 79406. Pres., Cliff Mowery; V-P, Russ Wilkinson; Adv., William Dean, 3204 22nd St., Lubbock, Tex. 79410
- TEXAS ZETA** (1955), Texas Christian University, Box 29296, Ft. Worth, Tex. 76129. Pres., John Hesley; V-P, John Wade; Adv., Loftin Witcher, 1608 Enderly Pl., Ft. Worth, Tex. 76104
- TEXAS ETA** (1962), Stephen F. Austin State College, Box 350, S.F.A. Sta., Nacogdoches, Tex. 75962. Pres., Jack J. Davidson; V-P, Jerry Bohn; Adv., John Geiger, 606 Margaret Dr., Nacogdoches, Tex. 75961
- TEXAS THETA** (1964), West Texas State University, Canyon, Texas. To be installed.
- UTAH ALPHA** (1914), University of Utah, 85 South Wolcott, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102. Pres., Gordon Harmston; V-P, Charlie R. Jones, Jr., Adv., Carmen Kipp, 1146 Alton Way, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
- VERMONT ALPHA** (1879), University of Vermont, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. 05401. Pres., Charles Bechtold; V-P, Richard Davies; Adv., Truman Webster, Shelburne, Vt. 05482
- VIRGINIA BETA** (1873), University of Virginia, 1 University

Circle, Charlottesville, Va. 22903. Pres., Frederick W. Kanner; V-P, Christopher H. Williams; Adv., Maupin M. Pence, Mason Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22901

VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), Randolph-Macon College, Box 347, Ashland, Va. 23005. Pres., James B. Denny, III; V-P, Andrew E. Landis, Jr.; Adv., James R. Bergdoll, Director of the Office of Information Services, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va. 23005

VIRGINIA DELTA (1875), University of Richmond, Box 57, Richmond, Va. 23220. Pres., James O'Brien; V-P, Don Dale; Adv., Frank H. Abernathy, Jr., 2220 Chalfont Dr., Apt. 13, Richmond, Va. 23224

VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), Washington & Lee University, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. 24450. Pres., Joseph F. Bear, Jr.; V-P, Louis A. Paterno, Jr.; Adv., To be named.

WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), University of Washington, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105. Pres., John Lundin; V-P, Gary Simon; Adv., Bruce Gascoigne, 405 McGraw St., Seattle, Wash. 98109

WASHINGTON BETA (1914), Whitman College, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. 99362. Pres., Ken Green; V-P, Steve Schilling; Adv., Robert R. Reid, 545 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash. 99362

WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), Washington State University, Box 537, University Sta., Pullman, Wash. 99164. Pres., Rob-

ert Fry; V-P, Arthur D. Robbins; Adv., Bruce McFadden, 542 Fulmer Annex, Pullman, Wash. 99164

WASHINGTON DELTA (1952), University of Puget Sound, 1309 N. Washington, Tacoma, Wash. 98406. Pres., Ron Woodard; V-P, Tom Spring; Adv., Maj. Robert Myers, 3018 North 13th, Tacoma, Wash. 98406

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), West Virginia University, 209 Belmar Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. 26505. Pres., Stephen E. Rawe; V-P, Robert K. Bush; Adv., Paul E. Kidd, Valley View, Morgantown, W.Va. 26501

WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), University of Wisconsin, 222 Langdon St., Madison, Wis. 53703. Suspended by University Human Rights Committee.

WISCONSIN BETA (1859), Lawrence University, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. 54912. Pres., Lee Edstrom; V-P, Tim Knabe; Adv., Ron Christianson, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952

WISCONSIN GAMMA (1960), Ripon College, Center Hall, Ripon, Wis. 54971. Pres., Michael Weiler; V-P, David Rockwell; Adv., Kermit G. Weiske, 630 Woodside, Ripon, Wis. 54971

WYOMING ALPHA (1934), University of Wyoming, Fraternity Park, Laramie, Wyo. 82071. Pres., William Thomson, III; V-P, John R. Cingles; Adv., Capt. James C. McDonald, ROTC Dept., University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo. 82071

The Roll of Alumni Clubs

Clubs are listed by city within the state. Name and address of club officer are given. Time and place of regular meetings are listed—all other clubs have meetings on call.

Please report changes to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio 45056

ALABAMA

Birmingham—John M. (Jack) Benton, Jr., 130 Dexter Ave.
Marion—Edw. T. Lee
Mobile—Gordon House, Jr., Pres., 1606-10 Merchant's National Bank Bldg.
Montgomery—George F. Bailey, Jr., Pres., 2416 Midfield Dr.

ARIZONA

Phoenix—John F. Goodson, 728 E. McDowell Rd. 85006. Second Monday 12:15, ABC Club, 3033 N. Central Ave.
Tucson—W. Duncan Fulton, 7360 N. Yucca Via. 85704. Last Thurs. 12:00 noon, El Conquistador Hotel.

ARKANSAS

Ft. Smith—John C. DuVal, P.O. Box 31.
Little Rock—Richard E. Cross, 1818 W. Capitol, Apt. 2C.

CALIFORNIA

East Bay—S. M. Hakmiller, 917 Pomona, El Cerrito 7. 1st Friday noon, University Club, 201 19th St.
Fresno—Carl T. Brauer, 2834 E. Robinson Ave. (3).
Greater Los Angeles—Frank V. Marshall, Jr., Phi Delta Theta Club, 3200 Wilshire Blvd., Rooms 903-905, Los Angeles 5. Phone: DUunkirk 9-1341. First Wed. noon, Sept.-June, Los Angeles Press Club, 600 N. Vermont Ave.
Long Beach—F. Stuart Rodger, 5210 Los Flores St. (15). 3rd Tues., 7:30 p.m., Petroleum Club, 3636 Linden Ave.
Rancho Santa Fe—Frank O. Maxwell, P.O. Box 723.
Sacramento—Walter B. Tindell, 61 Sandburg Dr., University Club, 1319 K St., 1st Monday noon.
San Diego—Russ Crane, 3344 Poe St., 3rd Fri. noon, U. S. Grant Hotel, Crest Room.
San Francisco—Geo. Buland, 75 Crescent Dr., Palo Alto, Tues. noon, San Francisco Bar Assn. Lounge, 220 Bush St.
Santa Barbara—Albert J. Rathbone, 3041 Samarkand Dr. 93105.

COLORADO

Boulder—Donald W. Sears, 504 Geneva.
Colorado Springs—Dr. H. L. Crawford, Pres., 821 N. Meade.
Denver—William E. Moore, Room 110, Sherman Plaza, Thurs. 12:15 p.m. Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.

DELAWARE

Wilmington—Bruce Love, 245 Charles St., Westfield, N.J.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington—Carl A. Scheid, 5214 Brookway Dr., Thurs. noon. Harvey's Rest., 3rd Fl. Phone: OL2-1925.

FLORIDA

Fort Lauderdale-Broward County—Robert B. Bratzel, Drawer L, S. Andrews Sta., Ft. Lauderdale, Last Mon. noon.
Clearwater—Wm. C. Bissell, 101 S. Aurora Ave. First Wed.

night of the even months, Clearwater Yacht Club.
Jacksonville—R. Scott Ashby, 1234 Nightingale Ct. Feb. 15, June 15, Aug. 15, Nov. 15. Seminole Hotel.
Manatee County—Thos. M. Gallen, P.O. Box 375, Bradenton.
Miami—Jay Ross, Pres., P.O. Box 100, Liberty Mutual Ins. Co., Coral Gables, 7:30 p.m., 1st Thurs. Sept. through June, Chapter House.
Orlando—Frank W. Murphy, P.O. Box 2833.
Palm Beach County—Harris Ball, 1401 Harvey Bldg., W. Palm Beach. 33403.
Sarasota—Norman E. Donnelly, 2411 Siesta Dr. 2nd Mon. noon, Plaza Rest.
St. Petersburg—George H. Bangert Jr., 1198 Shell Isle Blvd., N.E. 33704. Fri. 12:15, Hotel Suwannee.
Tallahassee—Dr. Lomax Teal, P.O. Box 1641. 32302.
Tampa—Bruce W. Hadlock, 11102 N. 20th St. 12:15 p.m., 2nd Wed., Hillsboro Hotel.
Volusia County—Thos. J. Lawrence, S. Spring Garden Ave., Deland.

GEORGIA

Americus—Dr. W. L. Smith, Box 684.
Athens—John A. Hunnicutt III, Nowhere Rd.
Atlanta—Morris M. Ewing, 718 Volunteer Bldg. 30303. Last Wed. each mo., Davis Bros. Cafeteria (downstairs) corner Forsythe & Marietta Sts.
Augusta—J. B. Willingham, 1014 SFC Bldg.
Chattahoochee Valley—James E. Hickey, Jr., Ledger Enquirer Newspapers, Columbus.
Gainesville—William Gignilliat, 115-A Bradford St. S.E., First Wed. alternate months starting Sept. Dixie-Hunt Hotel, 1:00.
Macon—A. T. Mixon, Pres., 381 Corbin Ave.
North West Georgia—Milton E. McGee, Rome Industrial Uniform Co., Rome.
Savannah—Dr. Walter Brown, 139 E. Victory Dr.
Southwest Georgia—George S. Whittlesey, Pres., 1210 Whispering Pines Rd., Albany.

HAWAII

Honolulu—Dr. Grover H. Batten, Suite 369, Young Hotel Bldg. (13).

IDAHO

Boise—Richard L. Salladay, 1074 Krall St., 3rd Wed. 12:15, Valencia.

ILLINOIS

Champaign-Urbana—John A. Edwards, c/o The Champaign Nat'l Bank, Champaign.
Chicago—(Metropolitan) Al L. Wagner, 2709 Flossmoor Rd., Flossmoor, Ill. Thurs. noon, Chicago Real Estate Board, 105 W. Madison St. (South Side), Bob Baldwin, 101 S. Harvey, Oak Park.
Fox Valley (Illinois)—Bruce G. B. Paddock, 730 McKee, Batavia, Ill. 60510.

Galesburg—Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmac.
Peoria—Dr. Phil Chain, 5042 N. Prospect Rd. (4).
Rockford—John D. Currier, 1940 Clinton St.

INDIANA

Bloomington—Charles H. Dunn, Jr., 1797 Maxwell Lane.
Columbus—Robert Lindsay, Jr., 2811 Poplar Dr.
Evansville—Robert M. Leich, Box 869, c/o Chas. Leich & Co.
Ft. Wayne—Robert D. Hodel, 406 Central Bldg., Mon. noon, Coliseum Rest., 1050 E. Calif. Rd.
Franklin—Raymond E. Webster, 514 E. Main St., Greensburg.
Indianapolis—Thomas O. Cartmel, 401 Guaranty Bldg., Fri. noon, Hotel Warren.
Jackson County—Dr. Jerry P. Cartmel, 201 Taggart Dr., Seymour.
Kokomo—S. M. Moore, Pres., 1601 W. Madison St.
LaPorte—Robert F. Cutler, 1104 Indiana Ave.
Madison—Robert C. Hughes, P.O. Box 264.
Montgomery County—Gordon A. Mefford, 815 W. Main St., Crawfordsville. 2nd Wed. at Indiana Beta chapter house.
Muncie—Don Goetcheus, 702 W. Charles St.
Shelbyville—George R. Tolen, Farmers Bank Bldg.

IOWA

Cedar Rapids—J. Peter Bailey, 1243 1st Ave., S. E.
Des Moines—Howard C. Reppert, Jr., 4108 Oak Forest Dr. 50312. Mon. noon, Des Moines Club, 806 Locust St.
Mt. Pleasant—C. R. McCuen, Box 112.

KANSAS

Kansas City—John Stauffer, 8th and Armstrong, 2nd Wed., Town House.
Manhattan—J. Mac Davidson, 108 S. 3rd, 3rd Mon., chapter house, 7:30 p.m.
Topeka—Lanny J. Kimbrough, 5313 Lancaster Pl. 66604. Last Fri., 12:15, Hotel Jayhawk.
Wichita—Ralph H. Stuart, 3800 37th St. Court (4).

KENTUCKY

Louisville—John J. Jasper, Pres., 1110 Republic Bldg.

LOUISIANA

Alexandria—Norman J. Landry, P.O. Box 1632.
New Orleans—J. Walter Ward, 1815 American Bank Bldg. 70130. 2nd Thurs., 12:15, Insurance Club, 727 Common St.

MAINE

Waterville—Gordon K. Fuller, 7 Charland Terrace. 04901.

MARYLAND

Baltimore—Bernard C. McGinn, Jr., Pres., 413 Hopkins Rd.
Silver Springs—Merle Richmond, 1503 Menlee Dr 50904. 2nd Thurs., 6 p.m.

MICHIGAN

Detroit—Wes Bearden, 917 Fisher Bldg., 1st Fri. noon, Harmonie, 267 E. Grand River Ave.
Grand Rapids—James P. Gork, 106 Michigan Trust Bldg. (2).

MINNESOTA

Mankato—George W. Sugden, The National Citizens Bank.
Minneapolis—Michael Streitz, 2408 Russell Ave., S. Phone FR 7-9786. 3rd Wed. noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club.

MISSISSIPPI

Clarksdale—William Connell, Jr., Bobo Insurance Bldg.
Cleveland—Dana C. Moore, Jr., 116 S. Court.
Greenwood—Thomas L. Askew, 304 E. Cleveland. 38931.
Jackson—Julius M. Ridgway, P.O. Box 187. 39205.
Sumner—Harvey Henderson, Carlton & Henderson.
Tupelo—W. Herbert Armstrong, "Belledeer."

MISSOURI

Columbia—Chas. W. Digges, Exchange National Bank Bldg., 1st Fri. noon, Daniel Boone Hotel.
Jefferson City—Allen H. Fischer, 2015 Redwood, 3rd Thurs. noon, Missouri Hotel.
Kansas City—(Downtown) Droste Milledge, 8305 Lowell. Fri. noon, Hotel Continental.
 (County Club Plaza) Chuck Brantingham, 6353 Robinhood Lane, Shawnee Mission, Kan.; HE 2-0692, Plaza III, 4749 Pennsylvania at Ward Parkway, 1st Tues. noon.
St. Joseph—Raymond Sisson, 2212 Strader Ter.
St. Louis—Mark Bollinger, 1617 Liggett Dr. 63126. Fri. noon, Sheraton Jefferson Hotel.
Springfield—James H. Patton, Jr., 1515 S. Glenstone Ave., Mon. 12:15, Colonial Hotel.

MONTANA

Billings—James Delano, 3421 Poly Dr.
Helena—John L. Delano, P.O. Box 1677.
Missoula—Carl Dragstedt, 205 Woodworth.

NEBRASKA

Lincoln—Louis L. Roper, 1201 "N" St., Box 553. Every other Fri. noon, Letsck Brothers Cafe, 1126 "P" St.
Omaha—John J. Pappas, 8218 Hascoll. 68124.

NEVADA

Northern Nevada—Robert Clements, 715 Ruby Ave., Reno, Nev. 89503.

NEW JERSEY

Northwest Bergen Co.—William J. Torrens, 57 Ridge Rd., Upper Saddle River. 4th Tues., Farms Restaurant, Wood Cliff Lake, N.J.

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque—Eugene W. Peirce, Jr., 120 Vassar, S.E.
Las Cruces-Southern New Mexico-West Texas—Carl M. Olsen, 3722 Frankfort, El Paso, Tex. 3rd Mon., 6:30 p.m., Parkin's Cafeteria, El Paso, Tex.

NEW YORK

Buffalo—John H. Berean, 163 Mariner St.
New York—(Downtown) Donald C. Hays, 1 Wall St., Fri. 12:30, Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 4th Fl., 65 Liberty St.
 (Midtown) Tues. 12:15, Cornell Club, 3rd Ave. & 50th St.
Rochester—Warren E. Williams, 22 E. Park Rd., Pittsford. Mon. noon, Chamber of Commerce.
Syracuse—Robert W. Secor, 37 Ely Dr., Fayetteville, N.Y. Every Mon. noon, Shrafft's Rest.

NORTH CAROLINA

Fayetteville—Alfred N. Prewitt, Box 3081, 416 Duane St.
Greensboro—Harper J. Elam III, 1207 Sunset Dr.
Raleigh—Sherwood Smith, Jr., 3225 Lander Rd.

NORTH DAKOTA

Minot—Gary Holm, 133 18th St., S.W., 1st Thurs., Clarence Parker Hotel.

OHIO

Akron—George T. Parry, 2293 Ira Rd. Fri. noon, University Club.
Athens—Ralph W. Clark, 110 E. Elmwood Pl.
Canton—Robert M. Archer, 132 S. Woodside St., N. Canton 20.
Cincinnati—Harold N. Kress, 1954 Connecticut Ave. 45224. Tues. noon, Florentine Rm., Hotel Gibson.
Cleveland—Henry C. Hecker, 1283 Brainard Rd., Lynhurst, Ohio. Fri. 12:15, University Club.
Columbus—James T. Morgan, Morgan Office Equipment, 208 S. High St. (15). Tues. noon, University Club.
Dayton—Kenneth D. Wright, 5969 Hickam Dr. (31).
Mansfield—Ed Thomas, Jr., c/o Thomas Music.
Ross County (South Central Ohio)—Clyde L. Jenkins, 43 Fruit Hill, Chillicothe. 45602. 2nd Tues., Mar., June, Sept., Dec.
Toledo—Robert Whittington, 2806 Merrimac Blvd. (6). Tues. noon, Dyer's Chop House.
Youngstown—Dick Bennett, 17 N. Chapien St. 44503.

OKLAHOMA

Bartlesville—Nelson Rogers, 1st Natl. Bank. 49003. 2nd Tues. noon, YWCA.
Enid—E. Koehler Thomas, Drawer 1469.
Oklahoma City—Ray H. Keitz, Jr., 6800 N.W. Grand Blvd., 2nd Thurs. noon, Emerald Rm., Huckins Hotel.
Tulsa—R. W. White, Jr., 401 S. Elgin. 74120.

OREGON

Eugene—Steven Nosler, 270 37th Ave., W.
Portland—Gerald A. Froebe, 1200 American Bank Bldg. Every Wed. noon, Davey's Locker, S.W. Broadway at Yamhill.

PENNSYLVANIA

Franklin County—James P. Wolff, 206 E. Second St., Waynesboro.
Harrisburg—Theodore E. Brookhouser, P.O. Box 518, Camp Hill. Wed. noon, Messanine Pickwick Room, Harrisburger Hotel.
Lehigh Valley—Hugh Sivell, 1516 Dale Lane, Bethlehem.
Philadelphia—William E. Judge, P.O. Box 272, Hatboro, Pa. Wed. 12:30, Engineer's Club, 1317 Spruce St.
Pittsburgh—David W. Hopkins, Jr., 355 Idlewood Rd. (35). Fri. noon, Kaufmann's Dept. Store, 11th Fl.

Seranton—W. John Scheuer, 1713 Madison Ave., 1st Fri. 12:15,
Seranton Club, Mulberry & Washington Ave.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Columbia—L. A. Marsha, Jr., P.O. Box 133.

Piedmont Alumni Club of Spartanburg-Greenville—John R.
Adamson III, 173 McGowan St., Abbeville, S.C.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Sioux Falls—Darrel E. Boyd, Box 137.

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga—W. Graham Claytor, 200 Pioneer Bldg. 37402.

Knoxville—Eugene Stowers, Jr., 8401 Chesterfield Dr.

Memphis—Bill Stitt, P.O. Box 2063, Jackson, Tenn. 38302.

Nashville—T. Wm. Estes, Jr., Box 6187 (12).

TEXAS

Amarillo—Robert R. Sanders, Rm. 303, Court House. Last
Mon. noon, Amarillo Club.

Austin—Tommy Lee Miles, 919 E. 32nd St., 3rd Fri. noon,
The Deck Club, Commodore Perry Hotel.

Beaumont—George M. Sell, II, 2176 Tremont, Orange, Tex.
77360.

Corpus Christi—Edmund P. Williams, 420 Dolphin.

Dallas—Quincy Adams, City Bank & Trust Co., Box 988. 4th
Tues. noon, Dallas Bar Ass'n. Adolphus Hotel.

East Texas—John B. Meriwether, 4017 Raquet, Nacogdoches.

Ft. Worth—Edd. E. Bivin, 1700 Sunset Terr. 77005. 1st Thurs.,
Ft. Worth Club Bldg.

Houston—Richard Nelson, 2480 Times Blvd. 12:00 noon, 1st
Thurs., Houston Club.

Lower Rio Grande Valley—Clinton F. Bias, P.O. Box 516,
Rio Hondo, 4th Thurs., 7:30 p.m.

Lubbock—Leete Jackson, Jr., 3805 21st St. 79410. 2nd Tues.
noon, Chicken Village, 19th St. & Ave. "M."

San Antonio—Glenn Foster, Box 528. First Monday 12:15.
Tai Shan, 2611 Broadway.

Texarkana—G. Trevor Caven, Box 149.

Waco—Del Shirey, 609 Camp Dr. 2nd Sat., 7 p.m., James
A. Connally AFB Officers Club.

West Texas-Southern New Mexico—Carl M. Olsen, 3722
Frankfort, El Paso, Tex. 3rd Mon., 6:30 p.m., Parkins Cafeteria,
El Paso, Tex.

Wichita Falls—J. R. Crenshaw, 300 Robertson Bldg.

UTAH

Salt Lake City—John E. Edwards, 2155 St. Mary's Dr. (8).
2nd Tues. noon, Ft. Douglas Club.

VIRGINIA

Richmond—Ed. B. White, Jr., 507-L Hamilton St., 4th Thurs.,
12:30, Richmond Hotel.

WASHINGTON

Ellensburg—George F. Kachlein III, Box 308.

Seattle—Robert Lewis, 2415 82nd St., N.E., Bellevue, Wash.
98004.

Spokane—John W. Skadan, E. 1111 27th Ave. (35).

Tacoma—Frank E. Johnson, Jr., 5101 N. 31st St. Last Tues.,
Top of the Ocean.

Walla Walla—Stan Thomas, 541 Pleasant.

WISCONSIN

Fox River Valley—L. C. Roeck, George Banta Co., Inc.,
Menasha.

Madison—Officer to be named.

Milwaukee—Robert E. Kuelthau, 324 E. Wisconsin Dr., Fri.
noon, Central YMCA.

WYOMING

Casper—William T. Rogers, 731 S. Park St.

Laramie—Kenneth Diem, 22 Corthell St.

CANADA

Alberta-Calgary—William A. Howard, 911 49th Ave., S.W.
Alberta-Edmonton—Ken F. Campbell, 1105 Regency Apts.,
10145 131st St., Edmonton, Alberta, Can.

British Columbia-Vancouver—L. K. Liddle, 1030 W. Georgia
St. (5). 1st Wed. noon, University Club.

Manitoba-Winnipeg—William E. Head, 135 Talon Bay.

Nova Scotia-Halifax—Bliss Leslie, 212 Spring Garden Rd.

Ontario-Toronto—Dr. A. J. Denne, 242 Glen Manor Dr.,
Toronto (13).

Quebec-Montreal—R. A. Leslie, 168 Beverley, Montreal 16,
Que., Can.

MEXICO

Mexico City—F. H. Carnes, Aida #112, San Angel Inn. (20).

Phi Delta Theta Colonies

LAMAR STATE COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

Adviser—Jack Osborne, 3530 Sleepy Lane, Beaumont, Texas

WESTERN KENTUCKY STATE UNIVERSITY

Adviser—Dr. Donald Bailey, 202 Valley Brook, Bowling Green, Ky.

Use This Coupon To Notify Headquarters of Change of Address; Keep The Scroll Coming

Date

This is to advise that on I moved (or will move) from

(No.)

(Street or Avenue)

(City)

(Zone No.)

(State)

to: NEW ADDRESS:

(No.)

(Street or Avenue)

(City)

(Zone No.)

(State)

(Please print name)

(Chapter)

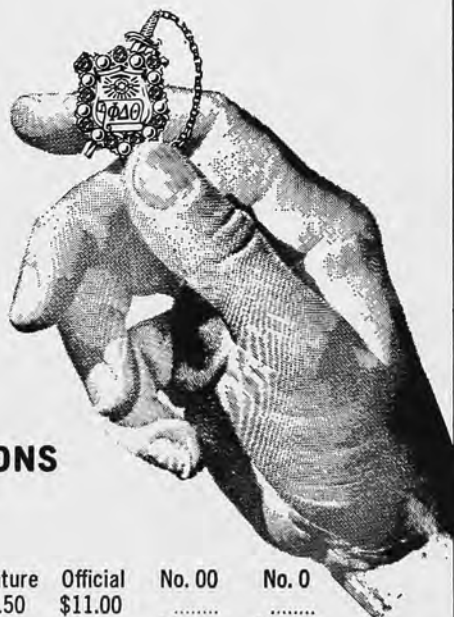
(Year)

(Bond No.)

Tear off and send to PHI DELTA THETA GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, BOX
151, OXFORD, OHIO. This will keep your magazines coming to you regularly.

Triumph of the Jewelers Art

YOUR BADGE —
a triumph of skilled
and highly trained
Balfour craftsmen
is a steadfast and
dynamic symbol in
a changing world.



**WEAR YOUR PIN WITH PRIDE
AS IT REFLECTS THE RICH TRADITIONS
OF YOUR FRATERNITY LIFE.**

	Miniature	Official	No. 00	No. 0
Plain, diamond eye	\$ 9.50	\$11.00	.....	.....
Crown Pearl, diamond eye	20.25	.....	\$23.75	\$27.75
Crown Pearl, 3 ruby points, diamond eye	21.75	.....	25.25	28.75
Crown Pearl, 3 sapphire points, diamond eye	21.75	.....	25.25	28.75
Crown, alternate pearl and ruby, diamond eye	24.25	.....	27.75	31.75
Crown, alternate pearl and sapphire, diamond eye	24.25	.....	27.75	31.75
Plain, zircon eye .....	.....	6.75	.....	.....
Two-way Detachable sword for No. 0 badge only.....				\$6.00
10% Federal tax and any state or city taxes are in addition to prices quoted.				
Insignia listed above is made in yellow gold and carried in stock for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.				
14K white gold available for badges:				
Plain Badges	\$3.00 additional			
Stone Set	\$5.00 additional			

Write for complete insignia price list

OFFICIAL JEWELER TO PHI DELTA THETA



L. G. Balfour Company
ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS

IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO



Authentically designed blazer buttons
Set of seven \$7.50

PHI DELTA THETA HEADQUARTERS
2 SOUTH CAMPUS OXFORD, OHIO

THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A

January 1965



Roger D. Branigin
Franklin '23
INDIANA



Hulett C. Smith
Pennsylvania '38
WEST VIRGINIA



Warren E. Hearn
Missouri '43
MISSOURI

Three New Phi
Governors

Statements as to the value of fraternity membership in their lives made by five prominent members of Phi Delta Theta are included in a recent pamphlet, *Enduring Values in the College Fraternity*, published by the National Interfraternity Conference.

In the booklet 123 distinguished Americans, members of the 56 senior and four junior fraternities that are included in the National Interfraternity Conference, tell what their fraternity membership has meant to them over the years.

The following statements by Phis are contained in the publication.



President **Frederick L. Hovde** (Minnesota '29) of Purdue University:

"During my undergraduate years, I gained more from my fraternity than I was able to give. My fellow members gave me help and guidance when needed in my studies and extracurricular activities; conversely, it gave me the opportunity to do the same for others."



Dr. Paul R. Hawley (Indiana '12), P.P.G.C., former Director of the American College of Surgeons and, in World War II, Chief of Medical Operations in Europe:

"As I look back over more than fifty years as a fraternity man, I can count many advantages. It taught me essentials of successful living not covered in classrooms."

TESTIMONY OF FIVE PROMINENT PHIS INCLUDED IN NEW N.I.C. BOOKLET



Tom Harmon (Michigan '41), All-American football star and radio-television sportscaster:

"Without the interest and friendship and help of my fraternity brothers I might have been one of the unfortunates who didn't finish school. It was their interest and guidance that pulled me through some rough times."



J. Geoffrey Notman (McGill '22), President, Canadair, Ltd.:

"To have participated as a member of a fraternity during college days is a privilege I cherish. To be disciplined and to discipline molds the character of any individual."



Dr. Ralph W. Sockman (Ohio Wesleyan '11), Minister Emeritus of New York City's Christ Church, Methodist, and NBC Radio Minister:

"My college fraternity helped to spur me for competition and at the same time trained me for cooperation. College fraternity membership trains us to work with honor rather than

THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A

. . . in this issue

JANUARY • 1965

Volume 89

No. 3 • Part 1

FEATURES

Testimony of Five Prominent Phis Included in New N.I.C. Booklet	Inside Front Cover
Phis Active in the Mayo "Miracle"	170
Three States Name Phi Governors	175
Canadian Pacific Names Emerson President	177
Eighteen Phis in 89th Congress	178
Judge Bayes Is Dead at 88	181
All-Phi Football Teams Named	182
We Add Minnesota Beta Chapter	190
Michigan Alpha Marks Centennial	192
Ohio Gamma Dream Fulfilled	193
Six Records Not Enough	195
Looking Back with Gen. Harry Vaughan	196
History Reveals Macabre Incident in Life of Benjamin Harrison	199
Phi Potpourri	200

DEPARTMENTS

With Phis in the World of Sports	202
The Alumni Firing Line	204
Brief Items about Phis with the Colors	207
The Chapter Grand	209
Fraternity Directory	214

THE PALLADIUM SUPPLEMENT

I.F.C.s—To Restrict or To Promote?	221
Report of the Editor of THE SCROLL	222
Minutes of the 1964 Meetings of the General Council	223
Survey Commission Minutes	231
Historical Anecdotes	232

THE COVER

With pardonable pride, we honor the three outstanding Phis who were elected Governors of their respective states in the November election. We believe this may be a record, but—frankly—we haven't had time to do the necessary research. Can anyone help? At any rate, on behalf of the Fraternity, THE SCROLL congratulates Indiana's Roger Branigin (Franklin '23), West Virginia's Hulett Smith (Pennsylvania '38), and Missouri's Warren Hearnese (Missouri '43), and wishes them successful, happy, and smooth administrations.



Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March, and May at Curtis Reed Plaza, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: for life, \$15.00 (included in initiation fee); Annual, \$1.00; Single Number, 25 cents. Second class postage paid at Menasha, Wisconsin, and at additional mailing offices. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. Please send form 3579 for undeliverable copies to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio. Printed in U.S.A.

Editor

HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, M.G.C.
Menasha, Wisconsin

Assistant Editor

RAYMOND E. BLACKWELL
Oxford, Ohio

EDITORIAL BOARD

ROBERT J. MILLER, Bus. Mgr.
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters
Oxford, Ohio 45056

DR. ELDEN T. SMITH, R.G.C.
Ohio Wesleyan Univ.
Delaware, Ohio

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.
820 Quincy St.
Topeka, Kansas

GEORGE K. SHAFFER
5802 Donna Ave.
Tarzana, Calif.

JOHN M. WILLEM
225 Elderfields Rd.
Manhasset, L.I., N.Y.

W. ALAN KENNEDY
112 McGill St.
Montreal, P.Q., Canada

CARL A. SCHEID
5241 Brookeway Dr.
Washington 16, D.C.

ROBERT G. SWAN
P.O. Box 1957
Portland, Ore.



DR. L. EMMERSON WARD, Illinois '39, present chairman of the Mayo Clinic's Board of Governors, administrative agency of the organization.

THE MAYO CLINIC!

These words are probably as well known in America as any words describing an institution, but the use of these words is not limited to Americans. During the past century, from all sections of the world, individuals seeking medical care and members of the medical profession seeking further study and greater competency have made the journey to the Mayo Clinic in Rochester, Minnesota.

It would take many complete issues of THE SCROLL to tell the full story of the Doctors Mayo, the Mayo Clinic, and other related organizations. Indeed there have been many books and hundreds of articles in popular lay magazines in addition to the countless number of professional journal reports and studies written about the Mayo Clinic.

While most members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ certainly know something about the Mayo Clinic, perhaps not many are aware of the leading role members of the Fraternity have played and are playing in daily activities of the famed Rochester medical center.

The Mayo Clinic was never actually founded. It just developed from the medical practice of a pioneer physician, Dr. William Worrall Mayo and his two sons, Dr. William James Mayo and Dr. Charles Horace Mayo.

In 1845 at the age of 25, William Worrall Mayo left his native England for America and spent the next ten years practicing medicine in

PHIS ACTIVE in the MAYO "MIRACLE"

*Twelve Members Share in Work of
World Famous Rochester Clinic,
Medical Education Center*

By R. E. Blackwell, Franklin '24

a number of American communities. Dr. Mayo in 1863 moved to Rochester where he served as examining surgeon for the Civil War Enrollment Board. When the war ended, he remained in Rochester and in 1889 became physician to the newly opened Saint Mary's Hospital.

During the early sixties the two Mayo sons were born. It was natural that they should develop an interest in medicine and both attended medical schools. William James Mayo graduated from the University of Michigan in 1883, and Charles Horace Mayo graduated from the Chicago Medical College in 1888. After graduation each returned to Rochester to join the father in a rapidly growing practice concerned chiefly with surgical problems.

The expansion started when the two sons joined the father, was accentuated in 1892 and 1894 when two other highly recognized physicians joined the three Mayos, and seventy years later the organization is still in the process of expansion!

Perhaps the growth of the Mayo Institutions can be more easily seen in the space occupied in Rochester. From 1883 to 1901, the Mayos were in a modest business building, the Cook Block, then for the next thirteen years they were housed in a larger and more stately building, the Masonic Temple. In 1914 the first Mayo Clinic building, a five-story brick building was occupied. In 1928, the Mayo Clinic expanded into its new twenty-story, tower-topped building, adjoining the 1914 structure, planned to house all Clinic patients "for all time to come." It soon became evident that the needs could not be met even in this great building.

In 1939, the two Mayo brothers died but the Mayo name was too firmly entrenched in world medical circles to fade out with the passing of the original Mayo trio of the father who died in 1911, and sons. In the mid-1950's the new Mayo Building was occupied. This building,



THE MAYO BUILDING (built in 1955), a ten-story building constructed so that additional stories may be added in the future, was specifically designed to facilitate the medical care of the sick by a co-ordinated and integrated group of physicians working in the Mayo pattern. This building houses the sections of internal medicine, medical specialties, and allied activities.

which is in the shape of a Greek cross and is considered one of the world's great medical arts centers, with every feature designed to improve service to the patients by expediting the work of the staff physicians.

What is the Mayo Clinic? It is defined as a voluntary association of physicians engaged in the private practice of medicine as an integrated co-ordinated group. All members of the staff are compensated on an annual basis. There is no stock and there are no dividends; any earnings after payment of all expenses, including a just and reasonable compensation to the staff, are transferred to the Mayo Association, incorporated as a nonprofit charitable organization to "aid and advance the study and investigation of human ailments and injuries, and the causes, prevention, relief and cure thereof" and to engage in medical, surgical and scientific research.

The Mayo Clinic does not own nor operate hospital facilities, but its doctors make use of the two Rochester hospitals, Saint Mary's and Rochester Methodist, affiliated with the Mayo Clinic, but in which the Clinic has no administrative or financial control.

For more than a half century the University of Minnesota has maintained close ties with

the Mayo Graduate School of Medicine, an organization which developed because of the large number of practicing physicians who sought an opportunity for specialized study and research at Mayo's. Only recently this cooperative effort between the University of Minnesota and the Mayo instructional organization became more clearly recognized when the previous designation of Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research was changed to the Mayo Graduate School of Medicine, University of Minnesota. It is the world's largest medical school with an enrollment of some 650 physicians from throughout the United States and many foreign countries.

Administration of the Mayo Clinic is vested in its Board of Governors, which includes nine physician members and two lay administrative members. Committees appointed by the Board are assigned various responsibilities, such as care of patients, research program, and administrative matters.

Currently serving as chairman of the Board of Governors is Dr. **Louis Emmerson Ward** (Illinois '39), a 47-year-old Consultant in Medicine for the Mayo Clinic and an Associate Professor of Medicine in the Mayo Graduate School of Medicine. A native of Mt. Vernon, Illinois,



PHIS ON MAYO STAFF: Dr. Thomas L. Pool, Knox '28; Dr. Marvin M. D. Williams, Whitman '25; Dr. George A. Hallenbeck, Northwestern '36; Dr. Thomas T. Myers, Kansas '28; Dr. David G. Pugh, Indiana '30.

Dr. Ward, son of a Phi, **Henry B. P. Ward** (Illinois '07), received his M.D. degree from the Harvard Medical School and an M.S. in Medicine degree from the University of Minnesota, awarded for work done as a Mayo Graduate School Fellow. He interned in the Research and Educational Hospitals of the University of Illinois.

Following a two-year tour of duty in the U.S. Army Medical Corps, he served as a Mayo Fellow from 1946-1950. He was appointed to the Mayo Clinic staff in 1950 as Consultant in Medicine in a section with a special interest in the rheumatic diseases. In 1961 he was elected to the Board of Governors, elected vice-chairman in 1962, and in 1963 assumed the responsibilities of chairman. He also serves as a member of the Board of Directors for the Mayo Foundation.

With two Phi uncles, **Todd P. Ward** (Michigan '03) and **Grant T. Ham** (Texas '03), in addition to his father and numerous cousins and other relatives, including **George S. Ward** (Illinois '10), President of the General Council, 1952-1954, it is not surprising that L. Emmerson Ward has always been an interested and loyal Phi. On two different occasions he has promoted and chaired meetings of the Rochester alumni to meet and discuss fraternity matters with the Fraternity's Alumni Secretary.

At least eleven other members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ hold important posts in the Mayo Clinic.

Dr. Marvin M. D. Williams (Whitman '25) has been a member of the Biophysics Section of Mayo's since 1936 and a member of the teaching faculty since 1938, with the rank of professor since 1950. After graduating from Whitman, Dr. Williams attended the Universities of Minnesota, Washington, and Pennsylvania, having received his M.S. degree from Pennsylvania in 1929, and the Ph.D. degree

from Minnesota in 1931.

Dr. Williams has taught in Whitman College, University of Pennsylvania Graduate School, and the Peiping Union Medical College in China in addition to his Mayo Clinic assignments. He has been active in many organizations and institutions working in the area of radiologic physics and is a fellow of the American College of Radiology.

Dr. Thomas T. Myers (Kansas '28), a graduate of Rush Medical College of the University of Chicago, is Consultant in Surgery and Head of the Section of Peripheral Vein Surgery in the Mayo Clinic and an Assistant Professor in Surgery in the Mayo Graduate School of Medicine. After interning at St. Margaret's Memorial Hospital in Pittsburgh, and two years' duty with the Army Medical Reserve Corps, he engaged in the private practice of medicine in Marysville, Kansas, from 1938 to 1943. The next three years were spent as a Fellow in surgery at Mayo's, and in 1946 he was appointed to the staff as Consultant in Surgery.

Dr. David G. Pugh (Indiana '30), is Consultant in Radiology at the Clinic and Professor of Radiology in the Mayo Graduate School of Medicine. A native of Rushville, Indiana, Dr. Pugh received both his B.S. and M.D. degrees from Indiana University, interned at the Indianapolis City Hospital, and engaged in private practice in the state from 1935-1938 when he was appointed a Fellow in radiology in the Mayo school, made a first assistant in radiology in 1941, and appointed to the staff of Mayo's in 1942.

A Columbus, Ohio native, **Dr. Howard F. Polley** (Ohio Wesleyan '34), received his medical training at Ohio State University, served as both an intern and resident in medicine at Saint Luke's Hospital in Chicago, and in 1940 began a connection with the Mayo Clinic where



PHIS ON MAYO STAFF: (left to right): Dr. Howard F. Polley, Ohio Wesleyan '34; Dr. Donald C. McClrath, Kansas '50; Dr. James V. Ross, Jr., Duke '51; Dr. William M. McConahey, Jr., W & J '38; Dr. Donald A. Sones, Northwestern '51.

he is now Consultant in Internal Medicine. In 1945 he received the Master of Science in Medicine from the University of Minnesota.

Throughout his medical career, Dr. Polley has had a special interest in rheumatology and arthritis. He was associated with three other doctors in the original clinical investigation of cortisone and ACTH in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and related conditions and was also a co-developer of the "Polley-Bickel" needle for punch biopsy of the synovial membrane.

Dr. Polley was appointed an instructor in medicine in the Mayo Graduate School of Medicine in 1946, advanced to assistant professor in 1950, associate professor in 1954, and professor in 1960. He is a Fellow in the American College of Physicians. He served two years as president of the National Society of Clinical Rheumatologists, has been associate editor of *Rheumatism Reviews*, associate editor of *Arthritis and Rheumatism*, and is the author of some 60 contributions to medical literature.

In 1958, Brother Polley received the alumni achievement award from Ohio State University.

Dr. George A. Hallenbeck (Northwestern '36) is distinctive among the Mayo doctors in that he is a native of Rochester. Doing both his undergraduate and medical work at Northwestern, he interned in Seattle's Virginia Mason Hospital. His career with Mayo's began in 1940 with a Fellowship in Surgery. He switched from surgery to physiology in 1943 and in 1944 received his Ph.D. degree in physiology from the University of Minnesota.

After three years in the Medical Corps of the U.S. Army Air Force, he returned to Mayo's and spent two years as research associate and first assistant in surgery. In 1949 he was made

assistant surgeon of Mayo's and a year later was appointed to the staff of the Mayo Clinic as head of a Section of General Surgery. In 1960 he relinquished this position to join a Section of Surgical Research and became head of this Section a year later, a position he still holds along with his responsibilities as Consultant in Surgery in the Clinic and Professor of Surgery and Physiology in the Mayo Graduate School of Medicine.

A magna cum laude graduate of Washington and Jefferson College in 1938, a recipient of the Doctor of Medicine degree from Harvard in 1942, an intern in the General Hospital of

LEGAL COUNSEL of the Mayo Clinic, Gregg S. K. Orwoll, Northwestern '49.





PLUMMER BUILDING of the Mayo Clinic, fifteen stories topped by a four-story tower, was built in 1928. It adjoins the first Mayo structure, a five-story building completed in 1914. These two buildings contain the offices, library, and laboratories among other phases of the Clinic's facilities.

Philadelphia, 1942-1943, and an officer in the Medical Corps of the U.S. Army during World War II, Dr. William M. McConahey, Jr. (W and J. '38) went to Rochester in January, 1946, as a Fellow in Medicine at Mayo's. Two years later he was appointed a first assistant in medicine in the Mayo Foundation. In the same year, 1948, he received the Master of Science in Medicine degree from the University of Minnesota. At the beginning of 1949, he became an assistant to the staff of the Mayo Clinic and six months later was appointed to the staff as Consultant in Medicine. Since 1950 he has been on the staff of the Medical School and is now an associate professor.

Dr. McConahey's special interest has been in diseases of metabolism and the endocrine system, with special emphasis upon the thyroid gland. He has contributed extensively to the literature in this area of medicine. He is a Fellow of the American College of Physicians.

Currently Consultant in Urology in the Mayo Clinic and Associate Professor of Urology in the Graduate School of Medicine, Dr. Thomas L. Pool (Knox '28), first became affiliated with

the Mayo Institutions in 1935 when he was appointed as a Fellow in Urology after receiving his medical degree from Northwestern in 1934 and serving as an intern in Chicago's Passavant Memorial Hospital 1934-35. In 1938 he was appointed to the staff of Mayo's.

Dr. Donald A. Sones (Northwestern '51) is Consultant in Medicine in the Clinic and Instructor in Medicine in the Mayo Graduate School of Medicine. After graduation from Northwestern, Dr. Sones received his medical training at the University of Iowa and performed his intern duties at the Royal Victoria Hospital in Montreal, Canada.

After serving as a Fellow in Medicine, Mayo Graduate School of Medicine, 1957-60, Dr. Sones was named first assistant in 1960, assistant to the staff in 1961 and later in that year appointed to the Mayo Clinic staff as Consultant.

Dr. Donald C. McIlrath (Kansas '50), a Consultant in General Surgery at the Clinic and Instructor in Surgery in the School, is a native of Kansas. After completing his bachelor's course at Kansas in 1950, he continued at the University of Kansas for his medical degree which was awarded him in 1954. He spent a year interning at the University of Kansas Medical Center, then two years in the Medical Corps of the U.S. Navy. Named a Fellow in Surgery at Mayo's in 1957, he was made assistant to the staff for the period 1961-62, then appointed to the staff as Consultant in General Surgery. He received the University of Minnesota's Master of Science in Surgery in 1962.

A native of Easton, Pa., Dr. James V. Ross, Jr. (Duke '51), was made a Mayo Fellow in Medicine in the Graduate School in 1957 and served as a Fellow until 1960 when he was appointed to the Mayo Clinic staff as a Consultant in Medicine. He completed his medical training at Duke in 1955 and interned in Pittsburgh's Mercy Hospital in 1956-57.

Another Phi of prominence in the Mayo organization is Gregg S. K. Orwoll (Northwestern '49), legal counsel of the Mayo Clinic. After graduation from Northwestern with a bachelor of science degree in 1949, Brother Orwoll attended the University of Minnesota Law School from 1950 to 1953, receiving the bachelor of laws degree in 1953. From 1953 to 1960 he was a partner in a leading legal firm in Minneapolis. In July, 1960, he went to Rochester as associate legal counsel of the Mayo Clinic. He was elected to the professional staff of the Mayo Clinic in November, 1962, and became legal counsel of the Clinic in January, 1963.

Members of Φ Δ Θ may well be proud of the

(Continued on page 180)

THREE STATES NAME PHI GOVERNORS

**Indiana, Missouri, West Virginia Voters
Elect Brothers Branigin, Hearnese,
and Smith to Top State Posts**

IN the November, 1964, general elections three states turned to members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ for leadership during the years ahead. The voters of Indiana, Missouri, and West Virginia elevated Phis to chief executive chairs, establishing a new record in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and possibly in the Greek-letter world.

In Indiana, **Roger D. Branigin** (Franklin '23), Lafayette attorney, business man, and popular speaker led all the Democratic nominees, including the presidential candidate, to a sweeping victory.



INDIANA'S ROGER BRANIGIN

A native of Franklin, the son of the late **Elba Branigin** (Franklin '92), Brother Branigin, following his graduation from Franklin, attended Harvard Law School, graduating there in 1926. Returning to his home, he served as assistant prosecuting attorney for three years, then went to the Federal Land Bank in Louisville as legal counsel from 1930 to 1938. The last five years of this period he served as chief counsel. Except for a four-year period of service in the legal division of the Army's Transportation Corps, the last two years of which were spent as chief of the legal division with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, the new Indiana



WEST VIRGINIA'S HULETT SMITH

chief executive has been engaged in the private practice of law since 1946 in Lafayette.

In addition to a very successful law practice he has been active in Hoosier business and commerce and is a director of a number of well-known corporations. He has served as a director

MISSOURI'S WARREN HEARNES



of both Purdue University and his Alma Mater, Franklin College. He is currently chairman of Franklin's board. He has received the honorary LL.D. degree from Franklin and is also the recipient of the Legion of Merit and many other honorary recognitions.

The 1964 campaign was his first race in the political arena although he has been an active Democrat all his life. In recent years he has been one of the party's most influential leaders in the state.

Since his initiation in April, 1920, he has been a devoted son of Indiana Delta, generously giving of his time, effort, and funds to his chapter. His devotion to his Alma Mater and Fraternity has become legendary in Indiana's educational circles.

Roger was one of the four "Branigin boys," all members of Indiana Delta, the late **Gerald Branigin '19**; **Ed Branigin '25**, clerk of Detroit's Wayne County; and **Elba Branigin Jr., '30**, Franklin attorney.

Missouri Elects Hearnese

Warren E. Hearnese (Missouri '43), a long-time leader in the Missouri State Legislature and more recently Democratic Secretary of State for Missouri, was successful in his race for the Missouri Governor's chair.

A Native of Moline, Illinois, Brother Hearnese was educated in the public schools of Charleston, Missouri, received his B.S. degree from the United States Military Academy in 1946, and later received his A.B. and L.L.B. degrees from the University of Missouri. He was initiated by Missouri Alpha, January 10, 1943. He served first as an enlisted man and later as a Lieutenant during World War II.

Brother Hearnese began practicing law in 1952 in East Prairie, Missouri, but even before this he was in the public eye when, in 1950, he was elected to the Missouri House of Representatives, at the time the youngest man ever elected to the Legislature from Mississippi County. He was re-elected in 1952, 1954, 1956,

and 1958 and served as majority floor leader of the House in 1957 and 1959.

In the 1960 election he was elected as the 30th Secretary of State for Missouri.

In 1958 Brother Hearnese was chosen to receive the St. Louis *Globe-Democrat* Award for Meritorious Service as "the most effective house member in debate," and three years later he was honored with the American Heritage Foundation "Outstanding Citizenship Award" for leadership in working for modernization of election laws.

Smith Named by West Virginia

West Virginia voters have placed the affairs of their state in the hands of **Hulett C. Smith** (Pennsylvania '38), Beckley insurance executive and business man.

A life-long citizen of Beckley, Brother Smith attended public schools there and then entered Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania, graduating from that institution in 1938. On March 28, 1936, he was made a member of Pennsylvania Zeta. He served in World War II in the United States Navy and holds the commission of Lieutenant-Commander in the Naval Reserve.

In business, he has been president of the Home Insurance Company, vice-president of First Beckley Corporation, president of Investment Securities, and a director in the Bank of Raleigh. He is also vice-president of Beckley College.

He has been honored with an honorary degree from Beckley College and in 1948 was named as West Virginia's "Young man of the Year."

Brother Smith in 1961 was appointed the first Commissioner of the Department of Commerce for the State of West Virginia and has been credited with a vast industrial development program which was organized and promoted with outstanding success. It is now said to be one of the finest state programs in the nation.



Field Secretary Dies in Car Accident

As THE SCROLL went to press, word was received of the tragic death of Field Secretary **James C. (Jim) Tunnell** (S.M.U. '64) when his car apparently went out of control on Route 66 about three miles west of Joplin, Missouri. The accident occurred early in the morning of Tuesday, January 12. Further details will appear in the March SCROLL.

Jim joined the Headquarters staff in June, 1964, but in this short period had made a host of friends in the Fraternity, in the fraternity world, and in the Oxford (Ohio) community. His home was in Tyler, Texas.

CANADIAN PACIFIC NAMES EMERSON

Manitoba Alpha Charter Member Is New President of One of the Great Railroads of North America

FROM a summer job with the Canadian Pacific Railway Company in 1928, Robert Alton Emerson (Manitoba '30) has risen step by step in the operation and management of that company and on October 13, 1964, was made Canadian Pacific's President and Chief Operating Officer.

The son of a Canadian Pacific operator and agent, Brother Emerson was born in Plum Coulee, Manitoba, on April 12, 1911. He attended the public schools of Plum Coulee and Morden, then entered the University of Manitoba where he was initiated into Manitoba Alpha, September 30, 1930, as one of the charter members of that chapter. He received the degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering in 1930. He later attended Yale University as recipient of the Strathcona Memorial Fellowship in Transportation. His Alma Mater conferred the honorary Doctor of Laws degree upon Brother Emerson in 1962.

Entering the service of the Canadian Pacific as a summer employee as rodman at Kenora, Ontario, in 1928, he has enjoyed a career of steady advancement. In 1951 he was made Chief Engineer after twenty years in operating experience, named vice-president, Operation and Maintenance, Montreal, in May of 1955. Three years later he was elected Vice-president of the company, a responsibility he held until his recent promotion to the presidency.

Brother Emerson is also a member of the Canadian Pacific's Executive Committee and is a director of the company, one of the most important of all Canadian companies. He also serves as President of Smithsons Holdings Limited, Canadian Pacific Transport Company, Quebec Central Railway Company, Dominion Atlan-



ROBERT ALTON EMERSON, Manitoba '30

Up the ladder, step by step, from rodman to president.

tic Railway Company, and other important business corporations. He is a director of a number of other well known Canadian companies.

Brother Emerson has remained a loyal member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and Manitoba Alpha. In writing to long-time friend, George Banta, Jr. (Wabash '14), P.P.G.C., recently, he said: "I look back on the associations I formed in Phi Delta Theta with much pleasure and deep gratitude. Associations in the Fraternity have played a great part in forming my outlook on life and have continued through all the subsequent years."

★

★

★

★

★

Palladium Supplement Carried in This Issue

The annual *Palladium Supplement* is carried in this issue of *THE SCROLL* (pages 221-232). Included are minutes of the 1964 meetings of the General Council and the information contained therein should be of interest only to Phis. Readers are urged, therefore, to remove these pages from copies which are to be left out for general perusal by the public in fraternity houses or professional offices.

EIGHTEEN PHIS IN 89th CONGRESS

November 3 Election Seats Five New Members

EIGHTEEN members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ were elected or re-elected to the United States Congress in the November 3 election. This number represents a net increase of three over the number of Phis at the beginning of the last Congress.

Five brothers are serving their first term in the current 89th Congress. They are: **Howard H. Callaway** (Georgia Tech '48), Republican, representing Georgia's 3rd District; **Chester L. Mize** (Kansas '39), Republican, elected from the 2nd District of Kansas; **Robert G. McEwen** (Vermont-Pennsylvania '42), Republican, serving as New York's 31st District Congressman; **Barber B. Conable, Jr.** (Cornell '43), Republican, representing New York's 37th District; and **Brock Adams** (Washington '48), Democrat, chosen by the voters of Washington's 7th District.

While space will not permit a detailed report upon the election of each of these brothers, it should be pointed out (1) that Brother Callaway has the distinction of being the first Republican elected to Congress from the state of Georgia in 90 years; and (2) that Brother Adams won his seat the hard way, defeating a Brother Phi, **Kaye William Stinson** (Michigan '52), the Republican Congressman from Washington's 7th District in the 88th Congress.

Dean of the Phi in Congress is **Harold Cooley** (North Carolina '18) re-elected from the 4th District of North Carolina to begin his 31st year as a Democratic Congressman. As chairman of the House Agricultural Committee, Brother Cooley holds one of the most powerful posts in our national government. He has been chairman of that committee longer than any previous chairman in the history of the committee. While his primary responsibilities in Congress center around agriculture, his influence in Congress has never been limited to the one field.

The Dean of the Kentucky delegation in Congress, **Frank Chelf** (Centre '30), has completed twenty years of service to the voters of



NORTH CAROLINA'S Harold Cooley, North Carolina '18, Dean of the Congressional Phi.

Kentucky's 4th District, having served in Congress under the administration of five presidents. He is a high ranking member in seniority on the Judiciary Committee. Brother Chelf is a Democrat.

Two Pennsylvania Congressman Phi also have completed twenty years of service in the House of Representatives. Each is a Republican. They are: **Robert J. Corbett** (Allegheny '27) and **James G. Fulton** (Penn State '24).

Brother Corbett was elected to Congress from Pennsylvania's 18th District in 1944 and has been re-elected in each subsequent election. He is ranking Republican member of the Post Office and Civil Service Committee and a member of other important committees. He has been chairman of the Pennsylvania delegation. Brother Corbett, prior to his present tenure, was also a Representative in the 76th Congress

FRESHMAN CONGRESSMEN: Chester L. Mize, Kansas '39, Kansas 2nd; Robert G. McEwen, Vermont-Pennsylvania '42, New York 31st; Barber B. Conable, Jr., Cornell '43, New York 37th; Brock Adams, Washington '48, Washington 7th; Howard H. Callaway, Georgia Tech '48, Georgia 3rd.





RE-ELECTED: Paul G. Rogers, Florida '42, Florida 6th; Frank Chelf, Centre '30, Kentucky 4th; Robert J. Corbett, Allegheny '27, Pennsylvania 18th; Richard W. Bolling, Sewanee '37, Missouri 5th.

but interrupted his congressional career to serve a term as Sheriff of Allegheny County (Pittsburgh).

Elected in 1944 from the 27th District of Pennsylvania and re-elected continuously since, Brother James G. Fulton was the featured banquet speaker for the 54th General Convention of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, held at Bedford Springs, Pennsylvania, in 1962. During his period in Congress he has been an active Republican member of the Science and Astronautics Committee, the Veteran Affairs Committee, and, for fourteen years, was a member of the Foreign Affairs Committee.

Next in seniority among the Phi Congressmen is a Texan, Clark W. Thompson (Oregon '18), whose present tenure dates back to August, 1947, when he was elected to fill a vacancy in the Texas 9th District. He has been re-elected in each election since then. Brother Thompson had previously served in the 73rd Congress. He has served on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, Agriculture, and, during the last Congress, on the powerful Ways and Means Committee. Brother Thompson is a Democrat.

Two brothers began their Congressional careers during the 81st Congress. Richard W.

Bolling (Sewanee '37) has been representing the 5th Missouri District continuously since January 3, 1949. A Democrat of Kansas City, he is a member of the Joint Economic Committee and the House Committee on Rules, which regulates the flow of legislation.

William B. Widnall (Brown '26), after many years in the new Jersey State Assembly, was successful as the Republican candidate to fill an unexpired term from the New Jersey 7th District in a special election held February 6, 1950, and has won re-election in each succeeding election. He has served on the Banking and Currency Committee and on two joint assignments, the Joint Economic Committee and the Joint Committee on Defense Production.

In the 82nd Congress convening in January, 1951, two Phis entered upon their duties as Congressmen. John Jarman (Westminster '36) was the Democrat winner in the 1950 election for Congressman from the Oklahoma 5th District, and William L. Springer (DePauw '31), a Republican, won as the Representative in Congress from the 22nd Illinois District. Both remained in Congress since their original victories in 1950. Interestingly, both Phis have been

RE-ELECTED: William L. Springer, DePauw '31, Illinois 22nd; Garner E. Shriver, Wichita '34, Kansas 4th; John Jarman, Westminster '36, Oklahoma 5th; William B. Widnall, Brown '26, New Jersey 7th.





RE-ELECTED: James G. Fulton, Penn State '24, Pennsylvania 27th; Charles E. Goodell, Williams '49, New York 43rd; Clark W. Thompson, Oregon '18, Texas 9th; James T. Broyhill, North Carolina '50, North Carolina 9th.

members of the Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee and Brother Jarman is also a member of the District of Columbia Committee.

Paul G. Rogers (Florida '42) entered Congress as a result of winning a special election held in early 1955 in the 6th Florida District. The son of the first Congressman from this particular district, Democrat Rogers has completed his fifth term in the House where he, also, has been a member of the Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee. He served on the Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries as well.

The next Phi to enter Congress and remain there to date was **Charles E. Goodell** (Williams '49), a Republican from Jamestown, New York, elected to the 86th Congress in a special election May 26, 1959, to fill the seat left vacant in the New York 43rd District. He was re-elected in 1960 and 1962. His primary responsibility has been as a member of the Committee on Education and Labor but he is also a member of the House Administration Committee.

A Wichita lawyer, **Garner E. Shriver** (Wichita '34), was the successful Republican candidate in the Kansas 4th Congressional District in the 1960 and 1962 elections. He has been a member of the Judiciary Committee. Prior to going to Washington, Brother Shriver spent some twelve years in the Legislature of Kansas, serving in both the State House and Senate.

With the opening of the 89th Congress, one Phi Congressman shed his Freshman status.

James T. Broyhill (North Carolina '50) was elected to the House to fill an unexpired term from the North Carolina 9th District during the last session of Congress. Brother Broyhill, a North Carolina business man interested particularly in the furniture manufacturing business, was re-elected as the Democratic nominee in the recent election. He has served on the District of Columbia and the Post Office and Civil Service committees.

With this able group of thirteen hold-over and re-elected Congressmen, many of whom are rated as among the senior members of the House and each of whom holds important committee assignments, and the promising new group of five "Freshman" Congressional members, members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ will follow the actions of the 89th Congress now in session with considerable interest, confidence, and pride.

More To Come in Later Issues

An additional story on "This in State Government" is planned for an early issue of *THE SCROLL*. Representative Phis in each state have assisted the Alumni Secretary in covering the election returns in fifty states. In addition to three governors and eighteen congressmen reported in the issue, a number of brothers were elected to other state offices and as members of state legislative bodies. A report on these brothers is being prepared.

Phis Active in the Mayo "Miracle"

(Continued from page 174)

role its members have and are playing in the development of this world-famed institution which President Eisenhower dubbed, "the Mayo miracle." As one looks upon the Mayo area of Rochester, Minnesota, today and ponders on

the fact that in the 1870's, Dr. William Worrall Mayo, the founding father of the Mayo Institutions, mortgaged his Rochester homestead to buy a microscope, it is easy to think of the organization as "the Mayo Miracle."

JUDGE BAYES IS DEAD AT 88

*Fraternity Mourns Past President of General Council and Leader
in National Interfraternity Conference*

JUDGE William R. Bayes (Ohio Wesleyan '01), P.P.G.C., entered the Chapter Grand on November 28. He was 88 years of age when he succumbed at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Roger B. Haviland, in Gloversville, N.Y.

One of the outstanding leaders of the Fraternity and of the entire fraternity system, Brother Bayes served eight years as a member of the General Council. He was elected in 1928 as a Member-at-Large, served from 1930 to 1934 as Treasurer, and was President of the Fraternity his last two years. He was President of the National Interfraternity Conference in 1927, and in November, 1951, at the annual meeting in Old Point Comfort, Virginia, was awarded the Conference's Gold Medal. Throughout his life Judge Bayes remained a loyal and devoted Phi, who attended alumni club meetings in New York and biennial conventions of the Fraternity as long as his health permitted.

Brother Bayes enjoyed a distinguished career in New York City after receiving a law degree from Columbia University and being admitted to the state bar that same year. His first judicial appointment came in 1921 when Gov. Nathan Miller named him to the King's County Court. In 1935 Mayor Fiorello H. LaGuardia appointed Mr. Bayes successively a city magistrate and Justice of the Court of Special Sessions. He later rose to Chief Justice, an office he held until he retired in 1946 to continue in the practice of law until one month before his death.

In 1939 Mr. Bayes was defeated by the late William O'Dwyer in a race for the office of District Attorney of King's County. Eleven years later, when O'Dwyer was Mayor of New York City, he appointed Brother Bayes a Deputy Fire Commissioner to make recommendations for departmental administrative reform.

Judge Bayes held many important director-



JUDGE WILLIAM R. BAYES
Ohio Wesleyan '01
1876-1964

ships, was a member of Phi Beta Kappa, and for many years was president of the Florence Crittenton League, which helps friendless and disturbed girls.

Old timers in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ who knew William R. Bayes—and they are legion—will always remember him as a kindly, gentle man of great wisdom, who loved $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ throughout his 66 years of membership. As man and judge, his qualifications were neatly summed up by Mayor LaGuardia, who said on appointing him: "It is highly important that we have a man on the magistrate's bench who has some knowledge of human nature. In this court, it is necessary to dispense justice, not dispense with it."

★ ★ ★
IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★



★
**THREE BACKS
 WIN BOARD'S
 UNANIMOUS
 ACCLAIM**
 ★



LEFT: Tom Nowatzke, Indiana fullback who was named All-America by the Football Coaches Association and the Helms Foundation. **CENTER:** Larry Zeno, U.C.L.A.'s outstanding back. **RIGHT:** Don Unverferth, who quarterbacked Ohio State to second place in the Big Ten.

ALL-PHI FOOTBALL TEAMS NAMED

By Dr. John Davis, Jr., Washburn '38, Secretary, All-Phi Board

THE 1964 All-Phi football team is paced by a pair of linemen and a trio of backs unanimously selected by the All-Phi Football Board. Three-fourths of the honorary backfield consists of Larry Zeno, UCLA passing wizard; Don Unverferth, Ohio State's versatile running and passing threat, and Tom Nowatzke, Indiana's deluxe power runner and kicker.

Zeno had a total offense of 1,688 yards plus 14 touchdowns and ranks as the greatest passer in Uclan history based upon completions. He led the Bruins to a 21-14 triumph over Penn State with a total offense of 233 yards plus two touchdowns and three conversions, and was named AAWU Back of the Week" for his play in the win over Pittsburgh. In his best game Zeno completed 15 of 21 passes, including three for touchdowns, scored a fourth himself, and kicked three extra points to whip Stanford, 27-20. For this feat he was named *Sports*

Illustrated's "Back of the Week." He also tallied once himself and passed 39 yards for the winning score in the last minute of play to down California, 25-21, and was spectacular as he scored three touchdowns in 150 seconds in a narrow 20-22 loss to Washington.

Nowatzke, a repeat All-Phi performer, was named to the American Football Coaches Association All-American team; the AP All-American second team; and to the Shrine East-West squad. He rang up 73 points for a new Hoosier scoring mark. Nowatzke kicked a 50-yard field goal in a 9-17 loss to Ohio State, scored the winning touchdown in a 27-20 triumph over Michigan State, tallied two touchdowns and four extra points in a 28-14 win over Miami of Florida, and registered all the Hoosiers' 21 points in a narrow 21-29 loss to Oregon. Tom was the first round draft choice of the Detroit Lions and has been signed.



★
PHI LINEMEN HONORED include Charles Casey, Florida end (left), who was named to the NEA All-American second team and to the All-Southeastern Conference eleven, and Pat Killorin, Syracuse' great center, an AP All-American offense selection.
 ★





FIRST ALL-PHI TEAM STARS (left to right and down): Kent Kramer, Minnesota end; Warren Cole, Oregon State guard; Dennis Carlson, Nebraska tackle; Ken Boston, Missouri defensive back; Mike Curtis, Duke back; Buford Allison, Missouri tackle; Bobby Robinson, Mississippi guard, a unanimous choice for third consecutive year.

Unverferth had Buckeye fans thinking of post season honors after six consecutive victories with his terrific passing and sensational running. He completed 15 of 23 passes for 164 yards, including a 24-yard touchdown pass to down stubborn Indiana, 17-9. He passed for 130 yards and had a scoring gallop of 24 yards in a decisive 26-0

triumph over then second ranked Illinois; he tossed a 10-yard score in the nationally televised 17-0 victory over Southern California, and played a leading role with 146 yards of total offense in a 21-19 triumph over Iowa.

Mike Curtis, Duke's 212-lb. All-Atlantic Coast Conference fullback, edged Mike Reid, Minnesota's splendid



All-Phi Football Team—1964

Position	Name and College		Pts.	Class	Wt.
End	CHARLES CASEY, Florida	UNANIMOUS	(35)	Jr.	205
	NEA All-American 2nd Team; All-Southeastern				
Tackle	BUFORD ALLISON, Missouri		(33)	Jr.	220
	AP All-Big Eight—Defense				
Guard	*BOBBY ROBINSON, Mississippi	UNANIMOUS	(35)	Sr.	220
	Bluebonnet Bowl, Blue-Gray Game				
Center	PAT KILLORIN, Syracuse		(27)	Sr.	220
	AP All-America—Offense; Sugar Bowl				
Guard	WARREN COLE, Oregon State		(26)	Sr.	215
	Rose Bowl				
Tackle	DENNIS CARLSON, Nebraska		(33)	Jr.	235
	Cotton Bowl				
End	KENT KRAMER, Minnesota		(33)	Jr.	230
	Honorable Mention, All-Big Ten				
Back	LARRY ZENO, U.C.L.A.	UNANIMOUS	(35)	Sr.	200
	AP All-Coast 2nd Team				
Back	DON UNVERFERTH, Ohio State	UNANIMOUS	(35)	Jr.	205
	Honorable Mention, All-Big Ten				
Back	*TOM NOWATZKE, Indiana	UNANIMOUS	(35)	Sr.	220
	Coaches Assn. and Helms All-America; All-Big Ten; East-West Game				
Back	MIKE CURTIS, Duke		(27)	Sr.	215
	AP All-Atlantic Coast				
Def. Back	KEN BOSTON, Missouri		(25)	Sr.	185
	AP All-Big Eight—Defense				

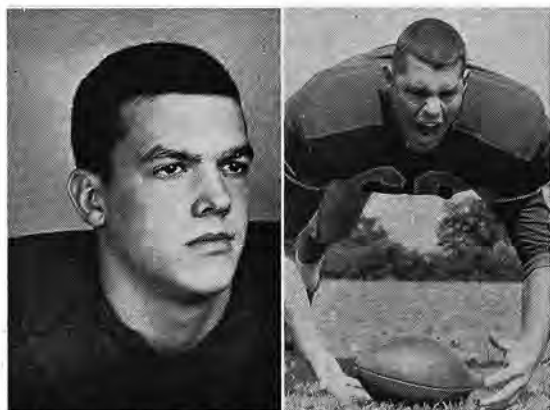
* All-Phi Last Year.





ALL-PHI SECOND TEAM: Clint Eudy, North Carolina guard; Jim Miller, UCLA center; Mike Reid, Minnesota back; Jon Knoll, Washington tackle; Bob Richardson, UCLA defensive back.

back, with 27 to 25 points for the final position in the honorary backfield. Curtis tallied the touchdown that tied underdog South Carolina. He scored against Maryland and his interception in the final quarter preserved the victory.



ALL-PHI SECOND TEAM: Rich McCurdy, Oklahoma end; James Kollman, Oregon guard.

Mike was the first round draft choice of the Baltimore Colts.

The honorary defensive backfield position went to **Ken Boston** of Missouri, an AP All-Big Eight defensive selection, who led the Conference and set a new school record with six interceptions for 166 yards.

The unanimous line selections are both from the deep South. Spectacular **Charlie Casey**, Florida junior, was the leading pass receiver in the Southeastern Conference with 43 receptions

for 611 yards, a new all-time Gator record. Casey was selected on the NEA All-American second team. **Bobby Robinson**, Mississippi guard, a three-time All-Phi selection, anchored a Rebel line through an up and down season. He played post-season games in the Bluebonnet Bowl and Blue-Gray Classic.

Paired with Casey at end is **Kent Kramer**, 230-lb. pass catching Minnesota junior, who snatched a 30-yard pass for the initial score in the 26-20 win over California. He scored on a 50-yard pass in a close 21-18 victory over Northwestern, and on an 11-yarder in the tight 12-19 loss to Michigan, the Big Ten champion. Kramer also scored on a 43-yard pass in an important 14-7 triumph over Purdue.

The running mate for Robinson at guard is a comeback player, **Warren Cole** of Oregon State. Two years ago as Brother Terry Baker's teammate he was named "the outstanding lineman" of the Liberty Bowl Game, and then a knee injury and an operation shelved him for an entire season. His comeback performance this year was a vital factor in his team's 8-2 record for a Rose Bowl berth.

The Big Eight Conference supplies the honorary tackles, both of whom are juniors, and each tallied 33 ballot points. They are 238-lb. **Dennis Carlson** of once-beaten Nebraska, and a Cotton Bowl participant, and **Buford (Butch) Allison** of Missouri who won All-Phi second team honors last year as a sophomore. Allison, an AP and UPI All-Big Eight choice on defense, was terrific in the victory over the Air

ALL-PHI SECOND TEAM: Ralph Kurek, Wisconsin back; John Deibert, Penn State tackle; Gary Wydman, Penn State back; Knox Nunnally, Texas end; Harold Brandt, Wisconsin back.





ALL-PHI THIRD TEAM: Tom Myers, Northwestern back; Bruce Anderson, Willamette tackle; Tom Carpenter, Colgate back; Jim Zanios, Texas Tech back; Mike Cox, Iowa State guard and linebacker.

Force and his two vital recoveries provided the 10-0 win over Iowa State.

At center is **Pat Killorin** of Syracuse, one of the greatest in the last half-dozen years. The Sugar Bowl performer led a team that crushed Kansas and UCLA by over 30 points and he climaxed the season by being named on the AP All-American team as offensive center.

The Second Team

The 1964 second team is headed by Reid of Minnesota and **Jim Miller**, UCLA center, both of whom tallied 25 ballot points. Reid is a fine runner with an educated toe. His field goals of 33 and 29 yards, a touchdown, plus two conversions defeated California, 26-20. He scored a touchdown against Northwestern, but it was his three conversions that provided the margin of victory, 21-18. Miller was only two points behind Killorin at center. This terrific linebacker was sensational with two key interceptions in the nationally televised victory over Pittsburgh, and his outstanding play continued despite the up and down UCLA season.

Gary Wydman, Penn State quarterback, guided the Lions to the Lambert Trophy as the outstanding team in the East, and to victory in the annual AP Poll of the "Upset of the Season"—the 27-0 blasting of unbeaten Ohio State. Wydman, a Blue-Gray Game performer, had a total offense of 875 yards. Although Wisconsin had a dismal season, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ had a pair of individual standouts in **Ralph Kurek**, fullback, and **Harold Brandt**, quarterback, who tallied

19 and 17 points. Kurek, in the final game, scored the touchdown that upset Minnesota, 14-7, while Brandt had 1,059 yards of total offense. The defensive back is **Bob Richardson**, 175-lb. UCLA junior, who was tremendous in

GUEST MEMBER of All-Phi Board this year is "Gus" Schrader, Iowa '46, sports editor of the Cedar Rapids (Iowa) Gazette. He is filling in for Brother Wilfrid Smith of the Chicago Tribune, who continued on trip around the world after covering the Olympics. Brother Schrader, recently elected to the Board of Directors of the Football Writers Association, accepted the substitute appointment at once and we are grateful for his fine co-operation.



the initial three wins over Pittsburgh, Penn State, and Stanford.

At ends are a pair of senior defensive wizards. **Knox Nunnally** of Texas made two vital interceptions in the narrow 7-0 win over SMU. **Rich McCurdy**, Oklahoma, was a second and third team choice the past two years. He made a vital recovery on the 42-yard line with a minute to play in the 14-14 tie with Missouri. McCurdy was an AP All-Big Eight second team selection on defense. Both ends had post-season engagements in the Orange and Gator Bowls.

ALL-PHI THIRD TEAM: Lynn Matthews, Florida end; Bruce Fischer, Georgia Tech back; Don Hoovler, Ohio U. center; Dave Williams, Washington end; Jerry Knoll, Washington tackle.



All-Phi Second Team

Rich McCurdy, *Oklahoma* (19)¹ Sr.—210²
 John Deibert, *Penn State* (20) Sr.—240
 Clint Eudy, *North Carolina* (19) Sr.—220
 Jim Miller, *U.C.L.A.* (25) Jr.—225
 James Kollman, *Oregon* (14) Soph.—230
 Jon Knoll, *Washington* (16) Sr.—230
 Knox Nunnally, *Texas* (17) Sr.—205
 Mike Reid, *Minnesota* (25) Sr.—205
 Gary Wydman, *Penn State* (21) Sr.—190
 Ralph Kurek, *Wisconsin* (19) Sr.—205
 Hall Brandt, *Wisconsin* (17) Sr.—195
 Bob Richardson, *U.C.L.A.* (14) Jr.—175

¹ Points ² Weight
 * All-Phi last year.

All-Phi Third Team

E	Bobby Roper, <i>Arkansas</i> (13) Jr.—200
T	Bruce Anderson, <i>Willamette</i> (8) Sr.—230
G	Mike Cox, <i>Iowa State</i> (9) Sr.—215
C	Don Hoovler, <i>Ohio U.</i> (11) Sr. 240
G	John Carlo, <i>Duke</i> (8) Jr.—210
T	Jerry Knoll, <i>Washington</i> (7) Sr.—230
E	{ Lynn Matthews, <i>Florida</i> (4) Jr.—200
B	{ Dave Williams, <i>Washington</i> (4) Soph.—205
B	*Tom Myers, <i>Northwestern</i> (13) Sr.—195
B	Jim Zanios, <i>Texas Tech</i> (9) Sr.—200
B	Tom Carpenter, <i>Colgate</i> (7) Jr.—185
B	Bruce Fischer, <i>Ga. Tech</i> (6) Jr.—158
DB	{ Dick Kirk, <i>Florida</i> (7) Jr.—190
	{ Gerry Bussell, <i>Ga. Tech</i> (7) Sr.—185

★

Others Mentioned in the Balloting

LINEMEN: Doug McDougal and Scott Miller, *Oregon State*; Larry Perry, *T.C.U.*; George Hoge, *Franklin*; Joe Ryan, *Washington*; John Thompson and John Whately, *Florida*; Buddy Miller and Jim Sitton, *S.M.U.*; Gary Lee, *Ga. Tech*; Paul Guffee, *Vanderbilt*; Bruce Bean, *Utah*; Jim Johnson, *South Carolina*; Dave Thomas, *Washington State*; Chuck Davis, *U.C.L.A.*

BACKS: Mike Dennis, *Mississippi*; Frank Hershey, *Penn State*; Larry Buliach, *T.C.U.*; Sonny Odom and Biff Brace, *Duke*; Bill Harmon, *Purdue*; Ron Oyer, *Syracuse*; Donnie Oefinger and Ronnie Reel, *S.M.U.*; Al Libke and Ralph Winters,* *Washington*; Vince Tobin,* *Missouri*; John Hammond, *Oklahoma*; Mike Monahan (*Whitman*) *Idaho*; Jeff Davis, *Ga. Tech*; Ed Pritchett and Phil Spooner, *Florida State*; Chuck Kolb, *Arizona State*.

★

THE ALL-PHI ★ FOOTBALL BOARD

17 Years—Wilfrid Smith (DePauw '20); Pro Football Cardinals, 1924-25; Sports Editor, *Chicago Tribune*. (Replaced this year by Gus Schrader (Iowa '46), Sports Editor, *Cedar Rapids (Iowa) Gazette* (see page 185).

17 Years—Dallas Ward (Oregon State '27); Former Coach, Now Asst. Dir. Athletics, University of Colorado.

16 Years—Francis Wistert (Michigan '34); All-American Tackle, 1934; Vice-Pres. Autolite Co., Toledo, Ohio.

11 Years—Bobby Grayson (Stanford '36); All-American Back, 1935, 1936; Hall of Fame; in Business, Portland, Oregon.

10 Years—Tom Harmon (Michigan '41); All-American Back, 1940, 1941; TV Sports Director, Los Angeles, California.

3 Years—Gordon Locke (Iowa '22); All-American Back, 1922; Attorney, Washington, D.C.

17 Years—Dr. John Davis, Jr. (Washburn '38); SCROLL's Sports Authority for 20 Years, Topeka, Kansas.

Former Board Members—Grantland Rice (Vanderbilt '01)*; Howie O'Dell (Pittsburgh '34); William Glassford (Pittsburgh '36); Stu Holcomb (Ohio State '32); Art Lewis (Ohio '35)*.

* Deceased



FIVE LITTLE ALL-PHI REPEATERS: Gary Kussow, Lawrence end; John Frick, Ohio U. tackle, who won AP All-American honors and starred in both the East-West and Senior Bowl Classics; Phil Holm, Ripon center; Bob Madick, Akron tackle; Jim Cahoon, Ripon back. Five more holdovers from 1963 team are pictured on next page.

Little All-Phi Football Squad—1964

Ends

Bill Garriott, *Centre* (195)
Mike Groh, *Hanover* (200)
George Hoge, *Franklin* (175)
*Gary Kussow, *Lawrence* (190)¹
*Mike Maguire, *Franklin* (190)
William Rickard, *Davidson* (185)

Tackles

Bruce Anderson, *Willamette* (230)
Dean Davis, *Wabash* (220)²
*John Frick, *Ohio U.* (225)
*Bob Madick, *Akron* (215)
Ed Philpott, *Miami* (Ohio) (230)
John Travis, *Willamette* (220)

Guards

Bill Baumeister, *Randolph-Macon* (205)
Tom Caray, *Washburn* (195)
*Tom Felix, *North Dakota* (205)
*Doug Graham, *Whitman* (198)
*Don Hoovler, *Ohio U.* (240)¹
Paul Noel, *Ripon* (220)

Centers

Jr. Ralph Colehower, *Wabash* (205) Sr.
Jr. *Phil Holm, *Ripon* (200) Sr.
Sr. Bill Ruiter, *Bowling Green* (200) Sr.

Backs

Soph. *Bill Alcott, *DePauw* (190)¹ Sr.
Allan Anderson, *Wabash* (200)¹ Sr.
Jr. *George Bull, *Iowa Wesleyan* (205) Sr.
Jr. *Jim Cahoon, *Ripon* (185) Sr.
Sr. Jack Deja, *Willamette* (195) Jr.
Sr. George Hossenlopp, *Lafayette* (185) Sr.
Soph. Bob Hempel, *Franklin* (180) Jr.
Jr. Mike Monahan, *Whitman*, *Idaho* (178) Sr.
Ed Smith, *Franklin* (185) Jr.
Eric Walter, *McGill* (180) Sr.
Tony Trent, *Bowling Green* (175) Jr.
Steve Smith, *Davidson* (190) Jr.

Defensive Backs

Sr. Pete Porinsh, *North Dakota* (185) Jr.
Sr. Ken Gardner, *Calif. (Davis)* (180) Sr.

* Previous Little All-Phi Selection.

¹ Captain-Elect.

² Captain or Co-Captain.

Special Mention

LINEMEN: Dean Popp, *Willamette*; Steve Davidson and Stu Perry, *Davidson*; Tom Stege, *Denison*; Jack Robertson, Bill Hobbens, and Mike Anger, *Lawrence*; Bob Barkley, *W & L*; Ed Gardner and Stuart Young, *DePauw*; Jack Kaminski, Rick Czubati and Ed Snyder, *Iowa Wesleyan*; Brian Marshall, *McGill*; Mike Norton, *Randolph-Macon*; Ed Fenstermacher, *W & J*; Pete Morse, *Whitman*; Darral Dablow, *(Northwestern)* *No. Dakota*; Andy Pazaruski, *Puget Sound*; Wilbur Wood, *Sewanee*; Ned Montgomery and Dick Hall, *Hanover*; Jack Biggs, *Washington (St. Louis)*; Dave Brown, *Lafayette*.

BACKS: Gary Devinger, *Iowa Wesleyan*; Tom Zimmers, *Wabash*; Dennis Koskelin and Bob Schoenwetter, *Lawrence*; Dick Titus, *Randolph-Macon*; Bob McLeod and Steve Penn, *Case*; Bill Lee, *W & L*; Bill Hilger and John Hawkins, *Whitman*; Ron Curtis, *Ohio U.*; Stan Wright, *No. Dakota*; Charles Byrum, *DePauw*; Bo Newton, *Centre*; Harold Morris, *Dickinson*; Russ Geiger, *Ohio Wesleyan*; Jim Wissner, *Bowling Green*; Lou Brule, *McGill*; Tom McConnell, *Washington (St. Louis)*.



ANOTHER QUINTET OF LITTLE ALL-PHI REPEATERS: George Bull, Iowa Wesleyan back; Doug Graham, Whitman guard; Mike Maguire, Franklin end; Bill Alcott, DePauw back; Tom Felix, North Dakota guard.

The tackles are seniors **John Deibert**, 240-lb. Penn State ace, who played in the Shrine North-South game and was drafted by the pros last year, and **Jon Knoll**, Washington University. At guards are Oregon's 230-lb. sophomore, **Jim Kollmann**, and senior **Clint Eudy**, a North Carolina standout.

The Third Team

Pacing the third team is a former All-Phi player, **Tom Myers**, Northwestern quarterback, who completed 6 of 7 consecutive passes to set-up the game's only score as the Wildcats edged Rose Bowl bound Oregon State, 7-2. Myers was offensive captain for the North in the Blue-Gray and Senior Bowl games. The other backs are **Jim Zanios** of Texas Tech who galloped 73 yards to score as the Sun Bowl bound Red Raiders tripped T.C.U., 25-10; **Tom Carpenter** of Colgate who returned a free kick 71 yards for a touchdown, following a safety, to give his team a hard fought 8-3 victory over arch rival Cornell; and **Bruce Fischer**, 157-lb. Georgia Tech quarterback, who paced his team to seven consecutive victories, including a 17-0 triumph over Navy, when he collected 142 yards total offense. He fired the winning touchdown pass to edge Tulane, 7-6.

The defensive back position resulted in a tie between **Dick Kirk**, Florida junior, who sped 84 yards to score in a 14-0 win over Auburn, and **Gerry Bussell**, Georgia Tech senior, who broke up 25 passes during the season and was selected on *Time's* defensive All-American team.

The third team ends are **Bobby Roper** of

Arkansas' Southwest Conference champions; **Lynn Matthews**, Florida's defensive junior ace, and **Dave Williams**, sensational Washington sophomore, who tied in the voting. The tackles are **Bruce Anderson**, Willamette's three-time All-Northwest Conference performer, and **Jerry Knoll** of Washington. The guards are **John Carlo** of Duke whose team was unbeaten until they met Georgia Tech, and **Mike Cox**, Iowa State's great linebacker. Cox was an AP and UPI All-Big Eight selection on defense. At center is a prize pro prospect, 230-lb. **Don Hoover**, a three-time All-Mid American Conference selection from Ohio University.

1964 was a terrific $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ football season, as such stars as the following were forced to the honorable mention list: **Phil Spooner** of Florida State's great 8-1-1 team; **Mike Dennis**, Mississippi, who exploded for two touchdowns plus tremendous yardage as the Rebels crushed Tennessee, 33-0; **Sonny Odom**, Duke's tremendous runner, and dependable **Larry Buliach** of T.C.U., along with a pair of former All-Phi selections, **Vince Tobin** of Missouri and **Ralph Winters** of Washington.

The Little All-Phi Team

Two performers from perennially strong football colleges pace the 1964 Little All-Phi football selections. They are: **Ed Smith** and **Jim Cahoon** Franklin and Ripon quarterbacks. Smith led the Hoosier Conference and was fifth in the NCAA small college total offense, completing 111 of 220 passes for 1,537 yards, for an average offensive output of 192 yards per contest.

LITTLE ALL-PHI STARS: Pete Porinsh, North Dakota defensive back; Steve Smith, Davidson back; Ralph Colehower, Wabash center; Tom Caray, Washburn guard; Eric Walter, McGill back.





LITTLE ALL-PHI STARS: Tony Trent, Bowling Green back; Ed Philpott, Miami (Ohio) tackle; Bill Ruiter, Bowling Green center; Allan Anderson, Wabash back; Tom Zimmers, Wabash back.

Cahoon, All-Midwest Conference selection, with Ripon's conference champions, threw 17 touchdown passes.

In an ordinary season **Bob Hempel** of Franklin and **Mike Monahan** of Idaho (initiated at Whitman) would pace the honorary selections. Hempel topped the Hoosier Conference in rushing with an 8 game total of 642 yards for an average of 80 yards per contest plus scoring 42 points. Monahan could not be overlooked on the Little All-Phi team although he was listed on the All-Phi ballot. He was named winner of the Edmundson Award as the most inspirational player on the team, and led the Big Sky Athletic Conference in total offense with 1,100 yards. He carried the Vandals to their first victory over Washington State in ten years with a 77-yard touchdown pass, and was terrific in a pair of narrow losses, 8-14 to Oregon State, and 7-10 to Oregon, both coast powerhouses.

Another trio of offensive flashes are **Allan Anderson**, Wabash fullback; **Eric Walter**, McGill halfback, and **Steve Smith**, Davidson halfback. Anderson, the Wabash captain, scored 62 points. He had three TDs plus a 2 point conversion in a 22-21 victory over DePauw and the winning score in a 21-13 triumph over Hanover. Walter led the Senior Intercollegiate League in total offense. Smith, a member of the Conference All-Academic team, was the runningest back in the Southern Conference. In whipping Furman 23-0, he gained 162 yards for a new school record and in the next game, a 31-12 victory over Lafayette, he erased the record with 176 yards. His season's total of 715

yards took second place in the conference.

Completing the honorary backfield are a pair of repeat selections, **Bill Alcott**, DePauw's captain and team leader in total offense; **George Bull**, Iowa Wesleyan's greatest runner in recent years; **George Hossenlopp**, Lafayette's deluxe passer; **Jack Deja**, Willamette's leading ground gainer and tremendous in the 6-0 win over Humboldt State of California; and **Tony Trent** of Bowling Green's Mid-American Conference champions, who carried an 8-yard average.

The defensive backs are **Pete Porinsh**, North Dakota's two-way performer, with a total offense of 460 yards and the North Central Conference leader in interceptions, and senior **Ken Gardner** from the University of California at Davis.

The season produced an unusual crop of excellent ends paced by a trio of Hoosier Conference stars. **George Hoge**, Franklin flanker-end, led the conference in pass receiving with 527 yards for an average of 65 per game and scored 42 points. His teammate, a repeat selection, **Mike Maguire**, had 490 yards in receptions, while **Mike Groh**, Hanover offensive end and defensive safety, had 443 yards in receptions plus six pass interceptions when he played on defense. Completing the ends are **Gary Kussow**, Lawrence captain, an All-Midwest Conference choice; **Bill Garriott**, Centre junior, and **William Rickard**, Davidson's pass catching sophomore.

The tackles are headed by **John Frick**, Ohio U., the only player in the Mid-American Con-

(Continued on page 198)

LITTLE ALL-PHI STARS: George Hoge, Franklin end; Jack Deja, Willamette back; Bill Garriott, Centre end; John Travis, Willamette tackle; Ed Smith, Franklin back.





MINNESOTA BETA CHAPTER at Mankato State University, Mankato, Minnesota, poses for official picture in church immediately following installation ceremonies, November 21. Standing in back are members of installation team who are identified in picture on facing page.

WE ADD MINNESOTA BETA CHAPTER

First of Four New Charters Granted at Pasadena Convention Officially Presented at Mankato State

THE Alpha Beta Mu local fraternity of Mankato State University, Mankato, Minnesota, became the Minnesota Beta chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ the weekend of November 20-21, 1964. The new chapter is the 151st in the master framework of the Fraternity; it is the 125th on the active roll of chapters, two of which are under suspension (Massachusetts Alpha and Wisconsin Alpha). It should be remembered that two charters were revoked at the recent convention—Pennsylvania Iota and Illinois Theta—and one chapter, Maine Alpha, was restored to active status.

Heading the initiation and installation team were **Hayward S. Biggers** (Lawrence '31), member of the General Council and Editor of *THE SCROLL*; **Robert J. Miller** (New Mexico '50), Executive Secretary; **Frank E. Fawcett** (Washburn '51), Assistant Secretary; **Ted Maragos** (North Dakota '55), President of Lambda Province; and **Tommy Miles** (Southwestern '46), of Austin, Texas, who performed the Chaplain's role. They were assisted by **George Sugden** (Iowa State '46), President of the Mankato Alumni Club; and **Cliff Sommer** (Minnesota '32), Owatonna, Minnesota; and **Bruce Thompson** (Minnesota '49), representing the Minneapolis Alumni Club.

On Friday afternoon, November 20, initiation ceremonies were conducted in the Masonic Temple for 52 members of Alpha Beta Mu, four of them being alumni. During the initiation ceremonies, many Phi alumni from the Mankato area attended and participated in the initiation rites.

Late Friday afternoon, following the initiation ceremonies, fraternity officers and visiting Phis were entertained at the home of **Ogden Confer** (Westminster '43). The gathering brought together many Phis, including Brothers **Sugden** and **Sommer** and **Lowell Andreas** (Iowa '44), Treasurer of the Mankato Alumni Club, all of whom were active in helping the Alpha Beta Mu group in obtaining a $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ charter.

Visiting fraternity officers were entertained at luncheon Saturday noon by Phis of the Mankato Alumni Club. The meeting was highlighted by the attendance of Vice President-Elect and Mrs. **Hubert H. Humphrey**, whose son Robert is a member of the charter group of Minnesota Beta.

Formal installation ceremonies were held Saturday afternoon at the First Presbyterian Church of Mankato. Presiding was Brother **Biggers** who presented the charter to Chapter President **Steve Jensen**, who was also assigned Bond Number 1. Speaking in the role of the Reporter during the service was Brother **Sommer**.

The services was witnessed by a packed church and were well covered by the press and television as a result of the attendance of Mr. and Mrs. **Humphrey**.

Also attending the services and the reception at the fraternity house which followed were delegations of Phis from the other chapters in Lambda Province, including a busload of brothers from Manitoba Alpha, Winnipeg, Canada. In the congregation were many parents and friends of the initiates, representatives from



LEFT—INSTALLATION TEAM: Ted Maragos, North Dakota '55; Tommy Miles, Southwestern '46; Cliff Sommer, Minnesota '32; Hayward Biggers, Lawrence '31; Robert J. Miller, New Mexico '50; Bruce Thompson, Minnesota '49; George Sugden, Iowa State '46; Frank Fawcett, Washburn '51. **RIGHT—CHARTER PRESENTATION:** The new Minnesota Beta charter is presented to chapter president Steve Jensen by Brother Biggers, who presided as the representative of the General Council.

other fraternities and sororities on campus, and University officers, including Dr. and Mrs. C. L. Crawford, President of Mankato State, and Dr. and Mrs. Norbert Baumgart, Dean of Students.

Drs. Crawford and Baumgart and their wives were also guests at the banquet which climaxed the weekend's activities on Saturday evening. About 200 attended the dinner, held in Crawford Hall on the new Mankato State campus. Master of ceremonies was Brother George Sugden and the principal speech of the evening was delivered by Brother Biggers. A feature of the program was the presentation of the original Alpha Beta Mu gavel to President Steve Jensen. The presentation was made by Mark Korting, Jensen's successor as chapter president.

Alpha Beta Mu fraternity was founded at Mankato State in 1957. Two years later the group voted to "go national" and an investigation of fraternities was started. Through the influence of the Mankato Alumni Club, the men of Alpha Beta Mu were made aware of the stature of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, and they voted unanimously to petition for affiliation. The four years of preparation and planning were rewarded on September 4, 1964, when Alpha Beta Mu, along with three other petitioning groups were awarded charters by the 55th Biennial Convention meeting in Pasadena, California. A delegation of six or seven undergraduates, headed by Brothers Sugden, Thompson, and Maragos attended the convention to work in behalf of the petition.

DISTINGUISHED GUESTS at ceremonies which brought Alpha Beta Mu into the ranks of Phi Delta Theta as Minnesota Beta chapter were Vice President-Elect and Mrs. Hubert H. Humphrey. Pictures were taken at the luncheon preceding the installation. At left, Mr. Humphrey with Brothers Miller, Biggers, and Fawcett. The latter has just had his copy of the November Scroll autographed by the Vice President. At right, Bob Humphrey, a charter member of the new chapter, pins a corsage on his mother, as Dad looks on approvingly. (See item page 194.)





PARTICIPANTS IN Michigan Alpha's Centennial observance, left to right: Hayward S. Biggers, Lawrence '31, Editor of *The Scroll* and Member-at-Large of the General Council; Patrick W. O'Neil, Michigan '65, President of the chapter; Ray E. Blackwell, Franklin '24, Alumni Secretary; Bliss Bowman, Michigan '46, President of the Michigan Alpha Alumni Board; and James E. Bergeson, Michigan '66, Co-chairman of the Centennial Committee.

A gratifying return of alumni from "far-away places" and an enthusiastic group of undergraduate members and pledges serving as hosts made the celebration of Michigan Alpha's Centennial during the weekend of October 31, an event long to be remembered by those in attendance. The chapter was the Fraternity's twelfth to reach the 100-year mark.

With a maximum of fellowship and informal sessions but with adequate emphasis upon the more formal aspects, an enjoyable three-day anniversary program had been planned jointly by the Michigan Alpha alumni and undergraduates.

By noon Friday, the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ chapter house at 1437 Washtenaw, which holds memories for hundreds of Michigan Phis, had been put in the best possible condition for receiving the chapter's alumni and their guests and throughout the afternoon, the guests began arriving. As each returning alumnus entered the front door he was greeted by a representative of the chapter, given an identification badge, and quickly joined others of his era in talking over the old days and the "not so old" classmates and recalling shared experiences and mutual concerns of those days. This period of reminiscence reached a peak in the late evening hours during the stag party.

Returning alumni and their guests joined undergraduates in a Saturday morning brunch at the chapter house and then traveled to the stadium to watch Michigan down its old rival,

MICHIGAN ALPHA MARKS CENTENNIAL

*Chapter Is Twelfth In
Fraternity To Reach
One-Hundred Year Goal*

Northwestern. Following the game, another informal reception was held at the chapter house.

Moving from the chapter home to the American Legion Hall, the Centennial observance reached its peak in the banquet and dance. Chapter President Patrick W. O'Neil was toastmaster for the gala occasion and introduced a number of guests who made short talks: Hayward S. Biggers (Lawrence '31) for the General Council; Ray E. Blackwell (Franklin '24) for General Headquarters; Bliss Bowman (Michigan '46) for the alumni; and Bob Ufer (Michigan '43), a long-time adviser to the chapter. A special presentation was made to Brother Bowman for his efforts as president of the Michigan Alpha Alumni Board. The remainder of the evening was spent in dancing and visiting.

The final event of the weekend was the ceremony of rededication at the chapter house Sunday morning, a ceremony designed to send Michigan Alpha into its second century of service to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and to the University of Michigan.

BLISS BOWMAN as he addressed the large banquet gathering. Seated is Pres. Pat O'Neil, and in foreground the desk pen set presented to Brother Bowman.





\$220,000 four-story addition to Ohio Gamma house was constructed on site of two former private residences and is connected with the 48-year-old chapter house (extreme right). It faces Ohio University's developing new southwest campus, just across the Hocking River.

OHIO GAMMA DREAM FULFILLED

*\$220,000 Addition to Chapter House Is
Dedicated Weekend of October 17-18*

REALIZATION of a long-nurtured dream's fulfillment was achieved in Ohio Gamma's 96th year as its \$220,000 chapter house addition was dedicated October 17-18.

Nearly 180 members of the alumni and auxiliary groups, along with representatives of the undergraduate chapter and pledge class, attended a dedication banquet Saturday night at the new Ohio University Inn in Athens.

The next afternoon, nearly two hundred persons visited the chapter house during a two-hour public inspection and open house at which members of the auxiliary were hostesses, with the chapter providing guides.

Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller (New Mexico '50) made the principal address during the dedication banquet, first such event to be given at the new \$2 million inn. Out-of-town Phis in attendance were the first guests to stay there.

Sunday's formal dedication service, which took place in the main lounge at the new fra-

ternity house, featured unveiling of a portrait of the chapter's oldest living Athens alumnus, Charles G. O'Brien (Ohio '98) top donor in

CHAPTER BENEFACTORS: Dr. Blaine R. Goldsberry '15, building fund chairman; Charles G. O'Brien '98, oldest alumnus and top fund donor, and Ohio University art professor Dwight H. Mutchler, who painted O'Brien portrait (background) and presented it to the chapter in name of his son, Dwight, Jr., '56.





THREE VIEWS: At left, West Bay—large window at west end of new house is a feature of the main lounge, a corner of which is shown in the next picture. At right, main lounge entry, with spiral staircase leading to first floor foyer, which opens off street level.

the Athens Alumni Club's building fund campaign.

The portrait, painted by Dwight H. Mutchler, whose son, Dwight, Jr., is an Ohio Gamma alumnus, was presented by the Ohio University art professor in his son's name.

It was unveiled by Dr. **Blaine R. Goldsberry** (Ohio '15), who was in turn honored for his direction of the building fund campaign, which is continuing.

Dedication Chairman **Charles W. Reamer** (Ohio '33), who presided at Saturday night's banquet and Sunday's dedication ceremony, announced that an enlarged photograph of Brother Goldsberry had been placed in the foyer of the new chapter house that night as a surprise recognition for the part he played in making the new house dream a reality.

Formal dedication rites, performed in front of the fireplace in the main lounge, included a candle lighting ceremony in which Alumni President **Kenneth P. Jones** (Ohio '34), Chapter President **Brian Trainor** (Ohio '66), and Pledge President **Dave Robinson**, representing the past, present and future, lighted candles to represent unified dedication.

Completed during the summer, the four-story

establishment was built as an addition to the property which has housed the fraternity for nearly 50 years. When completed in 1916, it represented Ohio University's first facility to be built as a fraternity house.

Erected on the site of two former residences that were razed, and connected with the old chapter house on three levels, the addition is entered from the W. Mulberry St. sidewalk level.

The first floor contains a powder room, recreation room, storage space, chapter room, and four two-man study rooms.

Its flagstoned foyer, with paneled walls, features a fraternity crest hand-carved by **Harold Bentley** (Ohio '19), of Wooster, N.Y., and New Port Richey, Florida.

A spiral staircase leads from the foyer to the second floor main lounge, highlighted by a west bay window and paneled fireplace. Opening off the hallway, which leads to the dining hall and kitchen, are an office and housemother's quarters.

The third and fourth floors of the addition also contain two-man study rooms with double bunks, capacity of the combined structures being 52 men.



And Politics Were Forgotten!

During the political campaign last fall **Mike Goldwater** (Arizona '62) made a trip to the Mankato State University campus on behalf of his father, the Republican candidate for President. For a luncheon at which he would speak a special invitation was issued to men of Alpha Beta Mu, soon to become Minnesota Beta chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ (see pp. 190-91). One Alpha Beta Mu man to respond to the invitation was **Bob Humphrey**, son of the Democratic nominee for Vice President. Bob relates that he and Mike had a pleasant chat, both admitting that they did not know where their famous fathers were at the time. During the luncheon Bob received a telephone call—and it was from his mother; she had dropped in for an unexpected visit. At his invitation she joined the group at the luncheon and all had a good time while listening to Mike deliver a plea for support of his father!

SIX RECORDS NOT ENOUGH

**Urge To Excel Spurs Tulsa Hobbyist
Dale Nutter, Oklahoma State '58**

The following story, reprinted in part from the Tulsa (Okla.) *Daily World* by permission of the editor, was authored by *World* staff writer Roger Rickard. It was submitted to *THE SCROLL* by Jack F. Cozier (Oklahoma State '53).—Ed.

ALL SPORTS have statistical barriers separating the human from the superhuman, and the magic numbers constantly entice men to run faster, jump higher and throw farther.

Those who surpass the beckoning numerical hurdles usually find themselves in the predicament of Dale Nutter (Oklahoma State '58) of Tulsa.

He still plots how to do better even though six times he has broken national speed records in pylon racing of radio-controlled model airplanes.

Nutter, 29, has criss-crossed the nation and even trekked south of the border to Argentina on his record-breaking path. Along the way he collected a living room full of trophies and designed a bevy of his own airplanes and equipment; some designs were so avant garde that one was copyrighted and another may be distributed nationally in a model kit form.

Brother Nutter is vice-president in charge of sales of the Nutter Engineering Co., Tulsa. One of his biggest problems is dividing time between professional and family responsibilities and finding enough left for his hobby interests.

With a chuckle Nutter outlined a prerequisite for any hobbyist. "You have to get your wife interested in something so she will let you sit out in the garage and work," he said.

Dale's modeling success indicates his pretty wife has allowed him plenty of garage time, and so do her bowling trophies.

Proud of her diversion, Mary pointed to her trophies, four of which stand alongside her husband's more than 40 modeling trophies in the livingroom showcase, and remarked, "My top game was 236, and that's pretty good for a little girl."

Her husband's addiction is not as technical and expensive as some might think. Beginners can get started with a set of single channel controls and a plane for \$100; usually many used sets are available at half that price.



DALE NUTTER, Oklahoma State '58, tinkers with the "Sidewinder," his latest record-breaking model design, while his wife, Mary, puts a shine on the pile of trophies he has won at model airplane meets.

Nutter won the national model meet held in July at Dallas with a rig that would cost around \$300 new. He flew a radical delta winged design, his own creation, this July to tumble his own pylon record for the sixth time.

The most expensive equipment, proportional controls with channels to make a model perform ten functions, will soon be available commercially for about \$500.

For about three years now, Nutter explains, RC equipment has been sophisticated enough to allow persons without an engineering degree to fly them. Periodical adjustment of the equip-

(Continued on page 198)



This informal chat with Major General Harry H. Vaughan (Westminster '16) appeared in the *Westminster Report*, alumni publication of the college. It is reprinted through the courtesy of Joe B. Humphreys, vice-president in charge of alumni relations. A long-standing trustee of Westminster College, Brother Vaughan served as military aide to his close, personal friend, former President Harry S. Truman. A devoted Phi, Gen. Vaughan is now in retirement in Alexandria, Virginia, but he is a regular at Washington (D.C.) alumni club gatherings.



LOOKING BACK with GEN. HARRY VAUGHAN



GEN. HARRY VAUGHAN graduated from Westminster in 1916 and went to work as a chemist for a food preserving company in St. Louis. In late 1917 he found himself at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, a member of the 128th Field Artillery, 35th Infantry Division. After some months as an artillery sergeant, he was sent to officers training school, graduating three months later as a second lieutenant.

"This school," says Vaughan, "was known to the inmates as the 'University of Doubt.' It was a tough schedule and we read the bulletin board every Sunday morning to see who had gotten the axe. It was the policy, a wise one, not to send a newly commissioned man back to his former outfit, so I, coming out of the 128th as a sergeant, went to the 130th as a 2nd Lieutenant.

"The 128th (St. Louis, 129th (Kansas City) and 130th (Kansas) regiments comprised the 60th Field Artillery Brigade, commanded by a tough old Indian fighter of about the class of 1880. His idea of a fair deal was to schedule an officer's call for 3 p.m. He'd get there at 2:50 p.m. and start the meeting. Anyone arriving at 2:51 p.m. was late and caught the devil.

"One afternoon several of us were walking over to such a meeting. We were talking and laughing and got inside the room before we realized the meeting had started. Some 150 officers were stiffly at attention, and the B.G. was giving one particular officer a going over. I was the first in the door and possibly making the most noise, and the General turned his attention to me. The conversation went something like this:

"The General: 'What's your name, Mister?' (In those days one must be a 1st Lieutenant to have rank. Shavetails were called Mister.)

"Me: 'Vaughan, Sir.'

"The General: 'How long have you been an officer in the U.S. Army?'

"Me: 'Three days, Sir.'

"With that the General went into considerable detail as to how he doubted that I would ever be a credit to the U.S. Army if I lived to be a hundred. While this display of the General's command of English went on, the officer he'd been giving hell to stepped back with the rest and, when the General got through with me, he had forgotten what he was doing and went on with the meeting.

"On he way out this officer came by me, grabbed my arm and said 'Much obliged, Mister, you got me off the hook nicely,' and went on. I was walking with one of the officers in my regiment and I asked 'Who was that guy?' 'Well,' he answered, 'that's a first lieutenant from over in the 129th Field Artillery—a guy named Harry Truman.' And that's the first time I ever saw Truman."

From then on Vaughan ran into Truman frequently—on the front line in France during World War I where they both commanded gun batteries, and, after the war, in summer encampments with the Reserves.

Now bosom pals, Vaughan, living in Milwaukee, was only moderately active in Truman's successful campaign for the Senate in 1934.

"And then in 1940, Truman was campaigning for reelection to the Senate. The situation in Missouri in 1940 was similar to the situa-

tion in national politics in the United States in 1948. All the smart politicians thought Truman did not have a chance. All the people of importance in St. Louis and Kansas City didn't want to put their money on a horse that wasn't going to come in. There were a lot of people who should have supported him, who owed him plenty for favors he'd done for them, but—well, they'd gone fishing.

"I remember a meeting in the Truman suite in the Statler Hotel in St. Louis. He asked this man if he'd run his campaign—no, he had this to do; he asked another man if he'd run his campaign—no, he had that to do. Pretty soon there wasn't anyone left sitting there but John Snyder (then manager of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation in St. Louis and later Secretary of the Treasury in Truman's Cabinet) and myself. Snyder said that he couldn't enter politics because of the nature of his job. That left me, and Truman said 'Will you run my campaign?' I told him that I did not know anything about politics. 'Well,' he said, 'You know me, and you are honest, and people respect you.' So I took the job."

"This was a Woolworth campaign if you ever saw one," said Vaughan, speaking like a penny pinching manager. "I had a firm of CPA's audit the books once a week, and Harry Truman, to be re-elected to the U.S. Senate, spent \$16,000—\$3,000 of which he borrowed on his own life insurance policy. And it took him about three years to pay it back, too."

When Truman returned to Washington in January 1941 to begin his second term as senator from Missouri, Vaughan was asked to go with him as his secretary. He protested mildly, but the lure of Truman politics sent him packing his bags. It was during the summer of 1941, before the attack on Pearl Harbor, that the Truman war investigating committee came into being.

With the U.S. at war, Vaughan was recalled to active duty and assigned as executive officer to Major General Arthur R. Wilson. After a brief training period at Fort Roberts, California, he received orders to sail for Australia. At the end of a brief farewell leave in Washington, Vaughan was startled when Truman decided to accompany him on the train back to San Francisco. "We picked up another pal in Omaha so we could play poker for three days on the train. When we boarded the train, Bess Truman said to me, 'Don't you let him get on your boat. He'll do it if you let him.'"

After serving a year with General Wilson, Lt. Colonel Vaughan served as provost marshal at Brisbane, a tough job at the time, with

several hundred thousand American, British, Canadian and Australian troops being rapidly concentrated in an area with a normal civilian population of about 100,000. As the tide of war was turned, Vaughan became depot commander at Sydney, Australia, responsible for the movement of supplies to ports in New Guinea. On a flight from Port Moresby to Melbourne, he was seriously injured in a landing crash and was saved, after months in the hospital, from amputation of his left leg. Months in Army hospitals in Australia followed.

Back in the States, he returned to limited duty as liaison officer between the Truman committee and the war department, and early in 1945 was promoted to colonel. At approximately the same time, civilian Truman had been elected vice president of the United States.

"Truman requested me as his military aide, and I had the distinction of being the first military aide to a vice-president. The only reason was that Harry Truman was the first vice-president who ever asked for a military aide."

Less than 2½ months after Truman was inaugurated, President Franklin D. Roosevelt succumbed to a stroke, and Harry S. Truman succeeded him. Vaughan remembers April 12, 1945, the day of FDR's death, very well.

"Truman had been presiding in the Senate while Senator Downey of California was presenting a bill about reconciling water rates between his state and Mexico, and Truman looked bored as heck. After the session, Sam Rayburn called and asked him to come to his office to meet some friendly Texans. 'Sure, Sam, I'll be right over,' Truman said and he left.

"I was getting some stuff together to close the office when Steve Early (Roosevelt's Press Secretary) called and said 'Who is this speaking?' I said 'This is Harry Vaughan.' 'Colonel, Colonel,' he said, 'I must get in touch with the Vice-President. Where is he?'

"I told him and then closed the Vice-President's office in the Capitol and returned to our offices in the Senate Office Building. I was talking to Matt Connolly (successor as Truman's secretary when Vaughan reentered active service) when Truman came in the private side door and said 'You fellows stay right here—don't leave because I may be calling you. Steve Early just called and he wants me to come through the White House front gate and go right up to Mrs. Roosevelt's sitting room. I am afraid that something's happened to the President!'

"Fifteen minutes later the phone rang and Matt picked it up. 'My God, we'll be right

over,' he said. 'That was the boss and President Roosevelt just died. He wants us to get right over to the White House!'

"The people who were to be present for the swearing in of Truman gathered in the Cabinet Room slowly. They sent someone after Mrs. Truman and Margaret who looked very much concerned when they arrived. The Chief Justice, Harlan Stone, could not be found. Court had adjourned and Stone had gone out to a dinner, and evidently did not have the slightest idea that the President had died. It was not until 7 p.m. that they found him, and the oath of office was administered to the 32nd President of the United States."

Vaughan saw history written. He accompanied Truman around the world, listened in on the decision to relieve General MacArthur, and was present at Potsdam when President Truman met with Churchill and Stalin.

The Truman years past, Vaughan retired from active duty in 1953, but has kept busy with a mixed bag of interests. He serves as a trustee of Westminster College and has been a moving spirit in the establishment of the Harry S. Truman Chair of American history; he serves on the board of an Alexandria, Va. bank; on the local Y.M.C.A. board; as vice-president of the Boys Club in Alexandria; as a past commander of the Washington, D.C. chapter of the Military Order of the World Wars; on boards and committees of his church; and in various activities of Phi Delta Theta Alumni Club and the Washington, D.C. Alumni Chapter of Westminster College.

"How will history treat you?," *Westminster Report* asked.

"Well, I don't know that history will have any occasion to treat me. I think I will have the same place in history as Paul Revere's horse. I don't think anybody knows whether Paul Revere's horse was a bay, a sorrel, a black or a white, nor do they know what the horse's name was— but they know damn well that to do what Paul did, he would have had to have a horse."

The All-Phi Teams

(Continued from page 189)

ference to be picked as "Lineman of the Week" on three occasions in one season. He was an AP All-American second team choice on defense and an NEA All-American third team selection. Frick is paired with **Bob Madick** of Akron who was terrific in a 0-7 loss to Wittenberg, the Nation's No. 1 small college team, and in a 17-0 win over Southwest Missouri.

A quartet of juniors honored are **Dean Davis**, Wabash co-captain; **John Travis**, Willamette's "Most Valuable Player" who was outstanding in a 27-6 upset over Nevada; **Bruce Anderson**, also of Willamette, a three-time All-Northwest Conference selection at end or tackle; and sophomore **Ed Philpott**, Miami of Ohio, who knocked down Brother Tom Myers's pass to preserve a 28-27 victory over Northwestern.

The guard positions are the strongest on the 1964 honorary team. Top honors go to a three-time Little All-Phi and a three-time All-Mid-American Conference performer, **Don Hoovler**, Ohio's 230-lb. co-captain and senior class president. Another deluxe pair are **Doug Graham**, Whitman's repeat selection, who was the 45th winner of the R. F. Niles Football Trophy for outstanding ability, leadership and contribution to the team, and **Tom Caray**, Washburn junior, who was a vital factor in the Ichabods' 8-1 record and a Central Intercollegiate championship. In the title contest, a 19-12 win over Omaha, Caray made two second-half interceptions to seal the championship. The other three places were awarded to **Tom Felix**, North Dakota's two-way performer and a repeat selection; **Bill Baumeister**, Randolph-Macon's great sophomore; and steady **Paul Noel** of Ripon.

The trio of senior centers all come from outstanding Phi-filled teams. They are **Phil Holm** of Ripon, a repeat selection; **Roger Colehower** of Wabash; and **Bill Ruiter** of Bowling Green.

It is regrettable that injured **Bill Hilger**, Whitman halfback; **Jim Wisser**, Bowling Green co-captain; **Gary Devinger**, Iowa Wesleyan's excellent passer; **Tom Zimmers**, Wabash's mighty mite, and **Dennis Koskelin**, Lawrence quarterback, had to be relegated to special mention due to extreme competition or the fact that they were playing in the shadow of other Phi Delt teammates.

Six Records Not Enough

(Continued from page 195)

ment usually requires it to be mailed back to its manufacturer.

A 1958 engineering graduate from Oklahoma State University, Nutter first became interested in modeling while recovering from polio.

He was stricken with the dreaded disease in the sixth grade. At the beginning of a seven-month hospital confinement, the spirited youth was told he would never walk again. Defying the gloom spreaders, he made a remarkable recovery and months later hobbled out of the hospital to begin the hobby that has brought him so much pleasure.

History Reveals Macabre Incident in Life of Great Phi, Benjamin Harrison

ONE of the macabre mysteries of a bygone decade, and a true to life sensation which affected one of the foremost figures and families of the nation, took place in the years 1878 to 1880, centered around Cincinnati, Ohio, and left lifetime scars on the personality of **Benjamin Harrison** (Miami 1852), who in 1888 was to be elected 23rd President of the United States.

As related, from information available after President Harrison's death in 1901, in the two-volume biography: "Benjamin Harrison: Hoosier Warrior," by the Jesuit scholar, Harry J. Sievers, the account goes:

In 1877 Benjamin Harrison's niece, Mollie Eaton died. She was the daughter of the Eatons who had made possible Ben Harrison's early law studies in Cincinnati Law College. Benjamin Harrison bore the funeral expenses.

Then came the death of Maj. Henry Scott, brother of Harrison's wife, the former Carrie Scott, and Ben bore that funeral expense in December, 1877. Maj. Henry Scott had been Ben Harrison's one-time law clerk in Indianapolis, and had been a captain with Ben and his companion when Ben was colonel in the Indiana 70th Infantry Volunteers.

In 1878, the grim angel visited twice more. In May, Ex-Congressman John Scott Harrison, Ben Harrison's father, white bearded and 73, paid a visit to the funeral of his daughter's nephew, Augustus Devin, who had died May 18. Eight days later, John Scott Harrison died suddenly himself on the family premises that had been those of his father, President William Henry Harrison, the nation's ninth president, at North Bend, Ind., near Cincinnati.

Hundreds came from far and near to join Gen. Benjamin Harrison and the others who mourned the outspoken old gentleman who had broken politically for a while with his son when Ben joined the new Republican Party of Fremont and Lincoln, while Congressman Harrison remained a loyal Whig.

The remains of the elder Harrison were placed in a family vault of Congress Green Cemetery, on a broad hill commanding a view of the winding Ohio River.

But as Gen. Harrison and other mourners walked toward John Scott Harrison's resting place, they noticed that the grave of Augustus Devin in the family area had been disturbed.

Devin's body was missing.

To safeguard his father's body while he pressed an inquiry, Gen. Harrison and his younger brother, John, supervised the lowering of the father's body, within a sealed metal casket, into an eight-foot grave made secure by a number of cemented marble slabs. Watchmen were hired.

Young John Harrison went to Cincinnati to spur the legal search for Devin's body. George Eaton, the two Harrisons' nephew, went to assist him. They

got search warrants and two officers to help their quest.

A clue led them to Ohio Medical College, where, an informant had said, a mysterious wagon had stopped at 3 A.M. on a night of particular interest. Young Harrison and four others made a search of the medical college building. A taut rope was found in a shaft. It was pulled up on a windlass which was still in place to suspend it.

It brought up the body of Congressman John Scott Harrison, which had been entombed just 24 hours before!

The Harrison family tried to conceal the news, as Gen. Harrison took over direction of the hunt for the grave robbers. But some one found out, and the case became the newspaper sensation of the year.

Cincinnati newspapers made investigations of their own, and reported indications of a steady trade in the stealing of bodies for medical institutions. At the bottom of the gruesome criminal business, the newspapers said, was the law that brought about a dearth of specimens for study and dissection by students of anatomy.

The college's janitor, A. Q. Marshall, was arrested. But the Ohio Medical College and some of its leading instructors raised funds and posted a \$5000 bond for Marshall's release on bail.

John Scott Harrison's body was re-interred, this time at Spring Grove Cemetery in Cincinnati, away from the resting place of his father, William Henry Harrison. The grave of that warrior-statesman showed no signs of despoiling. Efforts were made to gain the family's consent to re-inter President William H. Harrison, but this was not done.

Search of the Ohio Medical College did not produce young Devin's body. It did bring forward the garments in which Benjamin Harrison's distinguished father had been buried.

The Cincinnati (Hamilton County) grand jury in time took up the matter. As its inquiry was pressed, facts accumulated "that Cincinnati had become a shipping center of this dead traffic." (Sievers, Vol. II, page 157.)

A Toledo (Ohio) man named Charles O. Morton was called "a resurrectionist" who took contracts to provide a certain number of bodies to a college. He escaped when his wife donned men's clothes and confused authorities.

Morton and Marshall were indicted by the Cincinnati grand jury. Gen. Harrison, having concluded that public attention was better served by making examples, filed suits for \$10,000 exemplary damages on behalf of his mother, the congressman's widow, and the estate of his father. Biographer Sievers says of this civil suit, "Time has obscured its results; perhaps the case was settled out of court."

Augustus Devin's body was then found in Ann Arbor, Mich. Four weeks from the day of its interment, it was back again in Congress Green Cemetery.—George K. Shaffer (Chicago '16), Historian.



Dallas Times-Herald

LINDSEY ENDERBY, SMU '67, as he accepted award made by Texas Atty. Gen. Waggoner Carr after he was named "Young Texan of the Year."

Texas Delta Phi Is Named "Young Texan of the Year"

"Young Texan of the Year" is the title now carried by Lindsey Enderby (SMU '67) and, in the words of Jim Koethe, feature writer for the Dallas Times-Herald which carried a two-page spread in its Sunday magazine section June 21, "Lindsey Enderby is the closest thing Texas has to a model teenage boy."

Brother Enderby was selected as the recipient of this title after the Optimist Clubs of Texas screened thousands of nominees for the 1964 award. The award was conferred upon him by the Texas Attorney General, Waggoner Carr.

Lindsey was born in Gainesville, Texas, as the oldest of four sons and grew up on his father's farm. He graduated from Gainesville high school and entered Southern Methodist University in September, 1963. He was pledged by Texas Delta and initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ on April 12, 1964.

The past summer was spent working in the National Bank of Commerce in Dallas in a junior officer program, working for brief periods in each of the many departments of the institution. Also, as part of his responsibilities as "Young Texan of the Year" he has carried on a heavy schedule of speaking to Optimist Clubs and to other adult groups in Texas, carrying to his adult audiences the viewpoint of youth. It is expected that during his year's tenure as "Young Texan of the Year" he will speak to numerous youth groups and schools.

Throughout his secondary school days Lindsey was popular with his fellow-students, having been "class favorite" in the 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th and 11th

Phi Potpourri

grades, campus favorite in the 12th, and student body president in the 12th. He participated in every sport offered in the school and was an outstanding football player. He was a member of all his high school's honor societies and many of its clubs; also a member of the school band for five years and with all his activities maintained a 93 grade average throughout his secondary school and never missed being on the honor roll, according to the Times-Herald feature story.

All $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ shares the pride of Texas Delta in the accomplishments of Lindsey Enderby!

* * *

First Robert Horn Award Is Won by Bill Reamer

First to receive the Robert H. Horn (Ohio '25) Award, to be presented annually to Ohio Gamma's top ranking freshman Phikeia, was Bill Reamer '67.



BILL REAMER (left) receives Horn Scholarship prize from Ohio Gamma Pres. Brian Trainor. Note hand carved fraternity crest in background. It was executed by Harold Bentley, Ohio '19, and donated to the chapter for display in foyer of new house.

The \$100 award, established by Brother Horn, will go each year to the pledge who had the highest scholastic standing at the end of his freshman year. This year's winner, who was initiated in October at the conclusion of his pledge period, is now

a sophomore in the College of Arts and Sciences. He is a vice-president of Student Cabinet and a member of Phi Eta Sigma, freshman scholarship honor society. His father, Charles W. Reamer (Ohio '33) and brother, John C. Reamer (Ohio '61), are former presidents of Ohio Gamma.

* * *

Louisiana Alpha Phis Mark 75th Anniversary

In commemoration of the seventy-fifth anniversary of the founding of the Louisiana Alpha chapter at Tulane University, the New Orleans Alumni Club and the chapter jointly sponsored a buffet dinner and dance at the Tulane chapter house on Friday, November 20. It was a gala event for the numerous alumni, including many from other chapters, and their wives, who joined with the chapter in appropriately renewing the bond of fraternity and spirit emblematic of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Louisiana Alpha should be highly commended for the warm hospitality shown to the attending alumni, as well as for the decoration of the chapter house, which included gay blue and white streamers and a commemorative shield reflecting the names of the eleven original signers of the Bond of Louisiana Alpha. Not overshadowed by the band music was the chorus of Phi songs joined in by all Phis and their ladies. Everyone who attended fully concurred, at the conclusion of the dance, in the sentiment, "Encore!"—J. Walter Ward, Jr., President, New Orleans Alumni Club.

* * *

L.A. Alumni Working for Colony at Santa Barbara

At the December meeting of the L.A. Alumni Club, held on the 2nd at the L.A. Press Club, Pete

Lyon reported to the group on the most recent developments concerning a colony at the University of California at Santa Barbara.

On December 1, Pete, Butch Beardon and Bill Handy from the L.A. Club, and Steve Lock, president of the UCLA chapter, went to a dinner meeting in Santa Barbara attended by 25 local Phis and the Dean of Men from UCSB. Dean Evans explained the procedure whereby the University will invite two new colonies to the campus in 1965 and answered questions. He was then given assurance by the group present that, if invited, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ will develop a strong colony and eventually a strong chapter with the support and guidance of Phis throughout the area.

Plans for the 1965 Founders Day were discussed and it was decided that March 19, 1965, would be the date and the Chalon Mart Restaurant in the Furniture Mart Building would be the place.

For everyone's enjoyment, Lee Hansen displayed proofs of the several hundred pictures he took at our convention in Pasadena.—William U. Handy, Jr., President, Los Angeles Alumni Club.

* * *

Illinois Beta Centennial

Carl Scheid (Chicago '32) asks all Illinois Beta Alumni to reserve the date of June 12, 1965, to celebrate the chapter's Centennial. Details will be sent later.

* * *

Founders Day Dates Set

Pres. Rock Kitt (Arizona '28) has announced that the Washington (D.C.) Alumni Club Founders Day will be held Thursday, April 1, the place to be announced. Secretary Ed White, Jr. (Florida '53) advises that the Richmond (Va.) Founders Day dinner will be held March 15 at 6 P.M. at the Executive Motor Inn.



PHIS (undergraduate and alumni) attending the National Interfraternity Conference in Cincinnati weekend of Dec. 3-5 gathered for luncheon Saturday noon at the Cincinnati Club. Pres. Jack Shepman (left center, rear) gave a short talk and question and answer session followed.

WITH PHIS IN THE WORLD OF SPORTS

By Dr. John Davis, Jr., Washburn '38

With Contributors: Ken Hansen, New Mexico '55; Lothar A. Vasholz, Colorado '52;
Clarence W. Walls, Oregon '12

Mets Pay \$20,000 Bonus To Sign Keith Weber

Keith Weber (Missouri), NCAA and Olympic baseball star, who led Big Eight hurlers last season with a 0.18 earned run average, has signed a contract with the New York Mets for a bonus in excess of \$20,000.

Weber was named in the November issue of THE SCROLL as the initial winner of the Trautman Baseball Award, established in the memory of George M. Trautman (Ohio State '14) this past year. It will be given each year to the outstanding intercollegiate Phi Delt baseball player.

Weber pitched in the NCAA world series at Omaha and dropped a decision to Minnesota, ultimate collegiate champions. He was, however, selected to the NCAA All-American team. His decision to accept a professional contract followed a recent trip to the Olympics in Japan when he hurled a pair of victories for the United States amateur baseball team.

Al Wistert Named To Helms Football Hall of Fame

The great Michigan football player, Al Wistert, a tackle (1940-42) was honored recently with election to the Helms Foundation Football Hall of Fame. An All-American tackle and later an All-Pro selection with the Philadelphia Eagles, Wistert is one of three brothers (all Phis) who starred on Wolverine grid teams.

Helms Basketball Hall of Fame Names Oklahoma's Gerald Tucker

Gerald Tucker (Oklahoma '44), who was twice named to the official All-America basketball team, was among nine former players added recently to the Helms Foundation's Basketball Hall of Fame.

Following graduation, Brother Tucker was an AAU performer with the Phillips Oilers, a team he later coached. For several years he also served on THE SCROLL's All-Phi Basketball Board.

Carroll, Evans Are Named To Football's Hall of Fame

A prosecuting attorney and a bank president, both Phis, were among ten heroes of the past who were inducted into the National Football Foundation's Hall of Fame in New York City, December 8.

The prosecutor is Charles Carroll (Washington '29), Seattle, a fine running halfback for Washing-

ton between 1926 and 1928. The bank president is Ray Evans (Kansas '44) of Kansas City, a renowned passing halfback for Kansas in 1941-42 and 1946-47. He was also an outstanding basketball player and was named to All-Phi teams in both sports.

Brothers Carroll and Evans and eight others were honored at the Foundation's \$50-a-plate, black-tie dinner at the Waldorf-Astoria, with more than 1,600 in attendance. Toastmaster was Ed Sullivan and one of the speakers, Johnny Carson.

United Football League Honors Dimancheff, Brodhead

Boris (Babe) Dimancheff (Purdue) of the Canton Bulldogs has been named United Football League Coach of the Year by his fellow coaches. His quarterback, Bob Brodhead (Duke), who led the Bulldogs to the championship, was named the UFL's most valuable player in a poll of league coaches.

Sports Shorts

Alvin Dark (LSU), recently released as manager of the San Francisco Giants, joined the Chicago Cubs as a coach for the 1965 season. . . Jay Roberts (Kansas) completed a 22-game season at end for the Ottawa Rough Riders in the Canadian Foot-

Phi Trio Leads Ohio U. in Football in 1964



COACH and CO-CAPTAINS of the Ohio University football team during the past season are wearers of the Sword and Shield. Shown above, they are (left to right): Head Coach William (Bill) Hess, Ohio '47, and Co-Captains Don (Skip) Hoovler, center, and Ron Curtis, halfback.

ball League. . . **Jim Otto** (Miami of Florida), playing with the Oakland Raiders, was again named by the AP and the UPI to the All-AFL Pro Team as an offensive center. . . **Dainard Paulson** (Oregon State), with the N.Y. Jets, led the AFL with 12 interceptions and was named on the UPI All-AFL Pro Team as a defensive back. . . **Wayne Walker** (Idaho), playing with the Detroit Lions, was selected on the AP and the UPI All-NFL Pro Football Team as a defensive outside line backer.

. . . **Dave Parks** (Texas Tech), a flanker back with the San Francisco 49er's, was named to the NFL All-Western Division Pro Team. . . **Tom Myers** (Northwestern); **Tom Nowatzke** (Indiana), **Don Hoovler** and **John Frick** (Ohio U.) were selected to play in the 16th Senior Bowl Game in Mobile in January. . . **Harold Anderson** (Bowling Green), a member of the All-Phi Basketball Board, retired after 23 years as Director of Athletics at Bowling Green State University. He is one of a few basketball coaches in the country who has accumulated over 500 wins. His retirement will in no way affect his status on the All-Phi Basketball Board. . .

Ron Stein (Illinois), whose home town is O'Fallon, Illinois, headed the USA entries in the 1964 Paralympics in Tokyo; he won 3 gold medals in the field events.

Early Season Basketball Notes

When Texas Tech beat Colorado, 85-83, **Norm Reuther** and **Harold Denney** scored 15 and 20 points, respectively, for the winners, and **Mike Frink** hit 7 goals and 6 free throws for the losers.

. . . Denney also scored 24 as the Red Raiders edged Nebraska, 82-78, and Frink counted 12 in a Colorado loss to Northwestern. . . In the same losing cause **Lynn Baker** led the Colorado scoring with 23 points. . . **A. D. Roberts** (Oklahoma) was 5-4 in an 86-73 win over Texas. . . **Larry Hawk** (Oklahoma State) counted 10 in a victory over the same team, and 16 in a narrow loss to Vanderbilt.

. . . **Tom Steinmetz** (Lawrence), averaging 22 points per game for the Vikings, tallied 27 in a recent win over Milton College. Teammate **Earl Hoover** added 13. . . Co-Capt. **Don Early** (Missouri) sank 4 baskets in a win over the Air Force and 10 more as St. Louis U. was vanquished.

Ron Ford and **Gordon Hibbard** (Washburn) scored 22 and 24 points in a loss to Rockhurst, and Ford continued his attack on the hoop with 21 counters in wins over Wayne State and Peru State.

. . . **Jeff Gehring** (Miami-Ohio) hit for 6-5 as Cincinnati was downed, 65-55. . . **Rod Franz** (Kansas) contributed 14 points to help beat New Mexico, 59-40. . . **Bill McKeown** (Illinois) had a big night with 19 points as the Illini toppled Kentucky, 91-86.

George Fisher (Utah) was 6-6 in a 99-74 win over Southern Cal. . . **Dennis Klope** (Washington State) helped a 75-70 win over Idaho with 18 counters, and contributed 10 in a narrow loss to Washington. . . Teammate **Tom Tommervick** sank four buckets in the Idaho win. . . **Dave Snow** (Whitman) scored 20 in a loss to Eastern Oregon, and 18 in another loss to Whitworth.

Send Recommendations Now For All-Phi Basketball

★

HOLDOVER: **Larry Hawk** (Oklahoma State) Sr., 6' 2", Unanimous All-Phi & AP All-Big Eight. 2nd Team: **Bob Camp** (West Virginia) Sr., 6' 8"; **George Fisher** (Utah) Jr., 6' 7"; **Jeff Gehring**, Miami (Ohio) Sr., 6' 6" and **A. D. Roberts** (Oklahoma) Sr., 5' 11" 3rd Team: **Dave Snow** (Whitman) Sr., 6' 4"; **Barry Clemens** (Ohio Wesleyan) Sr., 6' 7"; **Bill McKeown** (Illinois) Sr., 6' 3"; **Don Early** (Missouri) co-captain, Sr., 6' 5".

POTENTIAL: **Norman Reuther** (Texas Tech) Jr., 6' 7" (AP 2nd Team All-Southwest Conference) and **Harold Denney** (Texas Tech) Sr., 6' 8"; **Mike Frink** (Colorado) Jr., 6' 8" and **Lynn Baker** (Colorado) Jr., 6' 4"; **Steve Renko** (Kansas) Jr., 6' 4"; **Wayne Loving** (Kansas) Jr., 6' 0" and **Rod Franz** (Kansas) Soph., 6' 7"; **Jerry Spears** (Nebraska) Sr., 6' 6" and **Earl Wright** (Nebraska) Sr., 6' 1"; **Don Holt** (TCU) Sr., 6' 10" and **Rollie Cornish** (TCU) Jr., 6' 2"; **Ed Bastian** (Iowa) Jr., 6' 7"; **Bob Montgomery** (Washington State) Sr., 6' 0"; **Dennis Klope** (Washington State) Jr., 6' 3"; **Tom Tommervick** (Washington State) Jr., 5' 11" and **Mike Werner** (Washington State) Jr., 6' 7"; **Don Dushane**, Jr. (Oregon) Jr., 6' 1"; **Tom Vigrass** (Colgate) Sr., 6' 0"; **Jim Cummins** (Northwestern) Soph., 6' 3"

★

Little All-Phi

HOLDOVERS: From 1963-1964 Little All-Phi Team. Forwards: **Dan Kristoff** (Lafayette) Sr., 6' 0"; **Morgan Everson** (DePauw) Jr., 6' 4"; **Dave Snow** (Whitman) Sr., 6' 4". Centers: **Barry Clemens** (Ohio Wesleyan) Sr., 6' 7" and **Tom Tenwick** (Richmond) Sr., 6' 5" Guards: **Jim Cahoon** (Ripon) Sr., 5' 10"; **Louis Paterno**, captain (Washington & Lee) Jr., 5' 11"; **Rusty Slater** (Univ. of Calif. at Davis) Sr., 5' 11" and **Tommie Wilcox** (Mercer) Sr., 6' 1".

POTENTIAL: **Earl Hoover**, **Tom Steinmetz** (Lawrence); **David Yates** (Gettysburg); **Mati Parres** and **John Bruckhard** (North Dakota); **Paul Noel**, **Richard Kuehl**, **Doug Ankerson** and **Phil Moore** (Ripon); **Dick Shook** Southwestern (Texas); **Dan Hazelton** and **George Barber** (Denison); **Bruce Christmann**, **Clint Conway**, **John Cavanah** and **Gary Devinger** (Iowa Wesleyan); **Doug Larson**, **Bill Schoen**, **Jim Hamby** and **Jack Edwards** (Whitman); **Ron Ford**, **Sam Shipstead** and **Gordon Hibbard** (Washburn); **Joe Barry** and **Tom Davis** (Ohio U.); **Tom Workman**, **Richard Eynon** and **Paul Schultz** (Valparaiso); **Phil Rychener**, **Tom Seiple** and **Bob Van Pappel** (Bowling Green); **Dave Brown** and **Bill Friesell** (Lafayette); **Ed Powell**, **Allan Rush** and **Mike Irons** (Wabash); **Gary Birchler**, **Dave Normile** and **Skip Post** (Puget Sound).



THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE



Victor Oland (Dalhousie '33), president of the Canadian Chamber of Commerce (See *THE SCROLL*, January 1963, p. 207), sailed from Montreal October 30 to attend the meetings of the Federation of Commonwealth Chambers of Commerce at Ditchley Park, Oxford, Eng. He was a member of the Canadian delegation and delivered an address on "Management Education." Following the meetings, Brother and Mrs. Oland spent several weeks in England, returning to Canada December 3.



VICTOR OLAND, Dalhousie '33, and Mrs. Oland as they sailed for important meetings in England.

Dr. Rufus C. Harris (Mercer '17), president of Mercer University, has been reelected chairman of the National Advisory Board of the U. S. Veterans Administration on education, employment and rehabilitation programs. Brother Harris, a board member since 1945 and chairman since 1958, was renamed at a meeting in Washington, D.C.

Norman Damon (Michigan '22), retired vice-president for Safety, Automotive Safety Foundation, and currently film reviewer for National Committee on Films for Safety, has been awarded the eighth annual Paul Gray Hoffman Award for distinguished services in highway safety. The award was conferred at a luncheon in his honor at the Madison Hotel in Washington, D.C., November 20.

As Congress adjourned in October, tributes were paid to the Honorable **Harold D. Cooley** of North Carolina (North Carolina '18) on completing thirty years of distinguished service in that body. As Chairman of the House Committee on Agriculture, he is recognized as the voice of the farm families of

America in the Congress. He has been reelected to the 89th Congress.

Bank of America vice-president **Chauncey J. Medberry** (U.C.L.A. '38) has been named to the executive staff at Los Angeles headquarters of the bank. Head of the Corporate Finance department in Southern California since 1960, he now joins a staff of senior officers who are responsible for administration of the bank's lending activities in the southern part of the state. A banker for 25 years, he has been a vice-president since 1959. He is vice-president and director of Small Business Enterprises, a Bank of America subsidiary.

Dennis D. Mog (Cincinnati '56) is an assistant editor in the Ohio State News and Information Service, writing mainly in the areas of engineering, agriculture and veterinary medicine.

Logan B. Hendricks (Iowa '30) was appointed in August to be Deputy Administrator of the Small Business Administration for Financial Assistance. A career government employee with many years of service in the loan field, he will supervise a program of aid to small business that runs to \$400 million annually.

Serving on Brother Hendricks' staff are two other Phis—**William Ward** (Illinois '28) and **James Glad- ing** (Pennsylvania '32). Ward is the nephew of **George S. Ward** (Illinois '10), P.P.G.C.



LOGAN B. HENDRICKS, Iowa '30

Dr. Russell H. Fitzgibbon (Hanover '23), a former editor of *THE SCROLL* and highly recognized professor of political science on the University of California faculty, has transferred from the Los Angeles branch to the University of California at Santa Barbara.

* * *

William Fiske Harrah (U.C.L.A. '34) was the subject of a front color photograph and a double page spread feature article in the October 18 issue of *Parade*, the Sunday newspaper magazine. Brother Harrah was the subject of a *SCROLL* feature article in the January 1964 issue.

This will be particularly interested in the final sentence of the *Parade* story, a quote from Brother Bill Harrah, "To enjoy life, one's got to share it."

* * *

Bruce A. Tippet (Colorado '64) is a regional representative of the University Program of the People to People organization, a private corporation devoted to the task of promoting better international understanding among the peoples of all nations.

* * *

Thomas O. Dobbins (West Virginia '56), formerly a project manager for the Advanced Research Projects Agency, Office of the Secretary of Defense, has joined the consulting staff of McKinsey & Company, management consultants in Washington, D.C. Brother Dobbins is the author of several articles on rocket propulsion and of the book, "Thermodynamics of Rocket Propulsion and Theoretical Evaluation of Some Prototype Propellant Combinations."

* * *

Dr. Charles Heimsch (Miami '36), chairman of Miami University's Department of Botany has been named editor of the *American Journal of Botany*, official organ of the American Botanical Society. While editing the publication he will continue his duties as a member of the Miami faculty.

* * *

Edward C. First (Dickinson '35) has been elected president of the Harrisburg (Pa.) Chamber of Commerce.

* * *

MGM has signed **Van Heflin** (Oklahoma '32) to co-star with Alain Delon and Ann-Margaret in "Scratch a Thief."

* * *

Dr. Carey Croneis (Denison '22), chancellor of Rice University, has been appointed by Anthony J. Celebrezze, U. S. Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare, to the ten-man national advisory committee on the Higher Education Facilities Act.

* * *

Harry J. (Jack) Mier, Jr. (Maryland '43), president of Gamma Province, has been promoted to Brigadier General in the U.S. Army Reserves. He was honored at ceremonies during the latter part of



HAPPY DAY for Jack Mier, Jr. (Maryland '43) came recently when he was promoted to Army Reserve Brigadier General, Commander of the 157th Infantry Brigade, at ceremonies held at the Indiantown Gap Military Reservation, Pa. With Brother Mier, who is president of Gamma Province, are his wife, Barbara (left), and his mother and father, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Mier, Sr.

September at XXI U.S. Army Corps Headquarters, Indiantown Gap, Pa. Brother Mier, a veteran of more than twenty-two years of combined active duty and Reserve service, is commander of the 157th Infantry Brigade, having held this post since March 28, 1963. He is currently employed by the Pennsylvania Department of Public Instruction in Harrisburg. He is state coordinator of the Civil Defense Adult Education for the state.

* * *

Harry Stanton (Washington State '24), Miami Beach, Fla., visited in Pullman, Wash., recently for the first time since his graduation. He is a free lance actor and singer in New York and Hollywood. Brother Stanton is to appear in a Perry Mason show as a judge in the "Case of the Careless Rock Hound." He also is to appear in the new TV series "Profiles in Courage," and has participated in the Lloyd Bridges and Dobie Gillis shows.

* * *

A. Stewart Bledsoe (U.C.L.A. '44) has been elected Representative from the 13th District of the State of Washington. He also was named Washington State Cattleman of the Year.

* * *

President-elect (1966) of the Florida State University Alumni Association is **Harry W. Massey** (Florida State '55), outstanding National Life Insurance man in Palm Beach County, Fla. As an undergraduate, Brother Massey was a record-setting varsity quarterback and served as president of the senior class.



BROTHERS CRIMMINS and RAYMOND

Roger H. Crimmins (Miami '53) has joined Ross Roy Inc., Detroit and New York Advertising Agency, as account executive. He was formerly an account executive with MacManus, John and Adams, Inc., Bloomfield Hills, Mich., and previously with the J. Walter Thompson Detroit office. Among other civic responsibilities, he is president of the Birmingham (Mich.) Junior Chamber of Commerce and is also a member of the membership committee of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alumni Club of Detroit.

* * *

Richard E. Raymond (Florida '39) has been named vice-president in charge of system operations of the Florida Power Corp., St. Petersburg, Fla. Brother Raymond joined Florida Power in 1939 as a draftsman and served in several engineering capacities prior to becoming superintendent of transmission and distribution in 1957. In July of last year, he was promoted to chief engineer—operations.

* * *

Robert Edmund Buzard (Miami '41) is district manager for Eastern Virginia for the National Cylinder Gas Co. of Chicago.

* * *

Arden E. Firestone (Akron '21), a vice-president of the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., was reelected president of the Akron Automobile Club at its 58th annual meeting. By reelecting Brother Firestone, the board honored him for his excellent leadership during a very successful year which saw the club recognized by the Ohio State Automobile Association as the outstanding AAA club in Ohio in membership achievement and excellence of club operation.

* * *

James W. Forsyth (Brown '50) was recently promoted to sales manager in the trading division, New York office of Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago. He joined Harris Bank in 1961.

* * *

Robert D. Watson (Minnesota '39) has been appointed vice-president, personnel and organization planning, of the Pillsbury Co., Minneapolis, by Paul

S. Gerot (Iowa Wesleyan '26), president of the company. Brother Watson has been in the personnel department of Pillsbury since joining the company in 1946 following service in the Navy.

* * *

Dr. Wilbur Bohm (Idaho '19), who attended the Tokyo Olympics with Dr. Thomas K. Cureton, director of the physical education laboratory at the University of Illinois, to do research on the training, conditioning, treatment of injuries, etc., of Olympic track and field coaches, also attended the International Congress of Sports Science in Tokyo, where he presented a paper in conjunction with Dr. Cureton. Brother Bohm, a nationally known athletic trainer, also was a speaker at several Japanese events and was the subject of several articles in the Japanese press.

* * *

Don Hicks (Franklin '60), publisher of the *Herald-News* in Punta Gorda, Fla., was named "the most outstanding young man of the year" by the Junior Chamber of Commerce there.

* * *

Ed R. L. Wree Jr. (Texas '22), president of the American National Bank in Austin, Tex., has been elected 1965 president of the Austin Chamber of Commerce.

* * *

Jim Alexander (Duke '47) has been appointed an associate with Samuel Sanders III, General Agent of the New England Mutual Life Insurance Company in New Orleans. Brother Alexander joined New England after a successful sales career with another insurance company and several years in the investment securities field. Previously he had spent some years in the newspaper and advertising field.

* * *

Dr. Felix G. Robinson (Gettysburg '20), founder and editor of *Tableland Trails*, a regional publication dealing with people and places in Pennsylvania, Maryland and West Virginia, is currently working on a book to be called "Potomac Trails." It will contain varied material on the Potomac River. Brother Robinson, formerly a Lutheran minister, converted to Catholicism and is a nationally known lecturer for the Te Deum and is employed as sales representative of St. Anthony's Guild, Paterson, N.J. He makes his home in Oakland, Md.

Beg Your Pardon

Apologies go to Brother **Norman J. Collins**, subject of an alumni note in the November SCROLL (p. 107), for miscalling his undergraduate affiliation. Brother Collins was a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at Northwestern University, not Southwestern.

BRIEF ITEMS about PHIS with the COLORS

Lt. (j.g.) John C. Reamer (Ohio '61) received the First Degree Award of the Combined Service Forces, Chinese Nationalist Army, from Col. S. H. Shih, chief of the CSF's Keelung subsection on Formosa. The award to Brother Reamer, stationed on Formosa (Taiwan) for twenty months, cited him for "outstanding cooperation, support and assistance" in performing his duties as executive officer of the U.S. Military Sea Transportation Service headquarters in Taipei and as MSTS officer at Keelung. The award makes him an honorary member of the Chinese Nationalist Army's Combined Service Forces. Brother Reamer, commissioned an ensign at the Navy's Officer Candidate School in Newport, R.I., three years ago, served aboard the guided missile cruiser USS *Galveston* for a year before his shore assignment on Formosa. He is the son of Charles W. Reamer (Ohio '33), managing editor of the Athens (Ohio) *Messenger*, and brother of a newly initiated Phi, Bill Reamer of Ohio Gamma. John was scheduled to receive his release from active duty in November.



LT. JOHN C. REAMER, Ohio '61, as he received Chinese Nationalist Army decoration.

1st Lt. Joseph B. Lamers (Lawrence) has been decorated with the USAF Commendation Medal at Lowry AFB, Colo., for meritorious service as an intelligence officer at Davis-Monthan AFB, Ariz. He is now assigned to an Air Training Command unit at Lowry.

Air Training Command unit at Laredo AFB, Tex. He was honored for his effective teaching techniques and exemplary devotion to duty.

Capt. William D. Moyer (Butler) was decorated with the USAF Air Medal at Myrtle Beach AFB, S.C., for meritorious achievement in aerial flights in Viet Nam. He is now assigned to a Tactical Air Command unit at Myrtle Beach.

Capt. Roger W. Fenneman (Ohio) has been certified as a C-135 Stratolifter aircraft commander at McGuire AFB, N.J. A pilot with eight years service, Brother Fenneman was upgraded after passing rigid academic and flying requirements. His squadron is a part of the Military Air Transport Service. 1st Lt. Richard A. Lewis (Utah) also has been certified as a C-135 aircraft commander at McGuire AFB. He is a pilot with three years of service.

Capt. Edward E. Suranyi (Wyoming) has been selected Outstanding Instructor of the Month in his



LEFT: Lt. Joseph B. Lamers, Lawrence, winner of USAF Commendation Medal. CENTER: Capt. William D. Moyer, Butler, as he was decorated with USAF Air Medal for service in Viet Nam. RIGHT: Capt. Edward E. Suranyi, Wyoming, named Outstanding Instructor at Laredo AFB, Texas.



CAPT. THOMAS C. ARATA, LSU (newly promoted), has the insignia of his new rank pinned on by (left) his boss, **Col. Richard Pollard**, Transportation Officer, U.S. Army Communications Zone, Europe, and **Gen. Marquet**, French Commander, Atlantic Inter-Armies Transit Base, La Rochelle, France, during a recent NATO landing exercise in the South of France.

* * *

Capt. James B. Long (Purdue) is a member of SAC's 17th Bomber Wing at Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, which has won the coveted USAF Outstanding Unit Award. Brother Long, a B-52 bomber pilot, and members of his wing will wear the medal as a permanent decoration for helping the wing achieve a sustained superior performance rating in keeping SAC intercontinental missiles and jet bombers on constant alert. The 17th has received ten top honors in recent months, including the SAC Three-Year Hall of Fame Certificate for flying safety.

* * *

1st Lt. Angelo Anzivino (Brown) received a safe flying award in his Air Training Command unit at James Connally AFB, Tex. He was selected for the monthly award in recognition of his distinguished airmanship in landing his damaged T-29 aircraft safely after it was struck by lightning.

* * *

Lt. Col. James E. Jordan Jr. (Virginia '38) has been decorated with the USAF Commendation Medal at Turner AFB, Ga., for meritorious service as an aircraft maintenance staff officer at Ernest Harmon AFB, Canada. He is now with a SAC unit at Turner.

Service Shorts

2d Lt. Thomas Kendrick-Holmes (Mercer '64) entered active duty at Fort Gordon, Ga., in August, finished his Army schooling in October, and is now assigned in Germany. . . **Capt. Don A. Lindbo** (North Dakota) and **1st Lt. Drury T. Wellington** (DePauw) have been awarded the U.S. Armed Forces Expeditionary Medal at Tachikawa AB, Japan, in recognition of their participation in Air Force military operational missions in Viet Nam. . . **Capt. Gordon E. Peterson Jr.** (Nebraska) and

1st Lt. Frederick W. Celce Jr. (Dartmouth) have returned with their Tactical Air Command unit to Cannon AFB, N.M., following a temporary duty tour at Misawa AB, Japan, while **Capt. Roger P. Scheer** (Colorado) and **1st Lt. Robert D. Peel** (Sewanee) were in Incirlik, Turkey, for a temporary tour of duty with the Tactical Air Command. They normally are stationed at Seymour Johnson AFB, N.C. . . **Capt. James E. Fox** (Ohio State) recently completed training at the USAF Southern Command Tropic Survival School at Albrook AFB, Canal Zone. He is a pilot at Howard AFB, Canal Zone.

Thomas H. Schaub (Ohio) has been promoted to captain in the USAF at Kincheloe AFB, Mich., where he is a radar navigator instructor in a unit that supports the Strategic Air Command mission of keeping the nation's intercontinental missiles and jet bombers on constant alert. . . **Dennard J. Jenkins** (Arizona State) has been promoted to first lieutenant in the USAF at Travis AFB, Calif., where he is a transport aircraft navigator with MATS.

Dr. (Major) Samuel T. Hucke Jr. (Arkansas) represented his USAF reserve tactical medical unit at a nationwide Continental Air Command conference at Randolph AFB, Tex. He is commander of a reserve medical unit at Davis Field, Okla., and is also on the staff of the Veterans Administration Hospital, Fayetteville, Ark. **2d Lt. James W. Clayton Jr.** (Emory), presently a student at the Air Training Command's Keesler Technical Training Center, has been selected to receive a regular USAF commission.

Mark B. Clifford (T.C.U.) has arrived at Williams AFB, Ariz., for duty as an administrative officer following his recent commissioning as an Air Force second lieutenant. . . **Dr. (Lt.-Col.) Enslie I. Schillb Jr.** (Westminster '46) has assumed the position of chief of dental services at Goodfellow AFB, Tex. He served as director of dental clinical services at Barksdale AFB, La., prior to his appointment at Goodfellow. . . **Capt. Robert H. Sokol** (Iowa State) is a member of the faculty at the Air University's Squadron Officer School, Maxwell AFB, Ala. He previously served at James Connally AFB, Tex.

2d Lts. Robert H. Waddle (Auburn) and **Douglas R. Peters** (Bowling Green) have entered USAF navigator training at James Connally AFB, Tex., while **Capt. Gene E. Taft** (Oregon State) has entered the USAF pilot instructor course at the same base. . . **2d Lts. Kenneth D. Smith** (Maryland), **Robert W. Bruce** (Puget Sound), **Dudley E. Greer** (Arizona State) and **Donald B. Eicher** (Drake) have entered USAF pilot training, the three former at Williams AFB, Ariz., the latter at Webb AFB, Tex.

* * *

Recently graduated from USAF courses, with commissions and assignments:

Patrick H. Miller III (Duke), second lieutenant, navigator training at James Connally AFB, Tex., assigned to Sewart AFB, Tenn.

2d Lt. Lloyd C. Poehler (Wyoming), navigator training, James Connally AFB, Tex., assigned to Charleston AFB, S.C.

Lt. (j.g.) Donald Nixon Norris (Wisconsin '61) died in a Navy aircraft accident in the Pacific November 5. The accident occurred at sea off southern California while Brother Norris was attempting to land on the carrier *Midway*. A native of Marshalltown, Ia., Brother Norris was a 1961 graduate of the University of Wisconsin where he had served as president of Wisconsin Alpha. He received his commission and his pilot's wings in September 1962, served for a year as a flight instructor at Pensacola, Fla., and had been in the Pacific since the Laotian crisis of last spring.

★ ★ ★

Byron Spencer (Missouri '15), a prominent Kansas City (Mo.) lawyer and civic leader and devoted Missouri Alpha Phi, died in Kansas City, October 26. A native of St. Joseph, Mo., he returned there following his graduation from law school to practice with his father. In 1920 he joined a law firm in Kansas City and remained in the practice of law there until his death. At that time he was senior partner in the firm of Spencer, Fane, Britt and Browne. He served as a city councilman from 1930 to 1934 and as president of the local Chamber of Commerce in 1963.

Brother Spencer was a member of numerous law organizations, a director and officer of various businesses, and was active in many civic causes. In March, 1963, he was named Man of the Month by the Men of the Month Club.

But over and beyond his other activities, Brother Spencer was always intensely interested in and active in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. As an undergraduate, he was president of Missouri Alpha and also Interfraternity Council. Over the intervening years he always found time for the needs and interests of his fraternity and for his efforts he was named "Phi of the Year" in 1952.

Perhaps his most important achievement on behalf of the Fraternity and the University was the creation of Fidelity Educational Foundation, a non-profit corporation whose principal purpose is to provide financial assistance to deserving students at the University of Missouri. Since its creation, some \$114,000 has been contributed by alumni members. This sum is currently invested in a second mortgage loan to the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Club of Columbia, Mo., and was used in the construction of the new chapter house. In the chapter room a plaque bears this inscription: "Byron Spen-



BYRON SPENCER
Missouri '15

cer, Missouri Alpha 1917, A Loyal Phi. Because of His Deep Love for Phi Delta Theta, His Inspired Leadership, Determination and Vision, This House Was Made Possible May 19, 1956." Brother Spencer was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

Among the survivors are two sons: Byron Spencer Jr. (Missouri '51) and Richard H. Spencer (Missouri '52), both of Kansas City.

★ ★ ★

Raymond G. Crisp (Ohio '09), lifelong Akron (Ohio) resident and devoted Phi, died in Akron on Thanksgiving Day, November 26. After graduation, he joined his father and brother in business but when the firm was dissolved in 1922, he entered the insurance business. Later, in 1936, he joined the Fred J. Crisp Co., founded by his brother, a supplier of building materials firm. He was chairman of the company.

Brother Crisp was a founder and oldest living past president of the Akron Builders Exchange, a founder of the Akron City Club, an early member of the University and Downtown Kiwanis Clubs. He was an active Phi and did much to help Ohio Epsilon acquire its charter in 1924. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity, having been awarded his certificate some years ago by the Akron Alumni Club.

Among the survivors is a brother, William E. Crisp (Dartmouth '17), Hudson, Ohio.

★ ★ ★

Ford L. Carpenter (Akron '09), attorney and realtor, died in Akron, Ohio, in early December, 1964. A native of Akron, he was graduated

from old Buchtel College and the Harvard law school. He was president of the Esselburn and Ellis Real Estate Agency. Brother Carpenter was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

★ ★ ★

Walter A. Lybrand (Chicago '02) died in Oklahoma City, Okla., May 28, 1964. Brother Lybrand began a law practice, which later became the firm of Lybrand and Morgan, in Oklahoma City in 1906. He was a former president of the Oklahoma Bar Association, professor emeritus of legal medicine at the University of Oklahoma medical school, and served as special Justice of the Oklahoma Supreme Court, an office created by the state constitution for abnormal situations where the regular justice is disqualified. He was organizer of the local branch of the Lions International and established an Oklahoma City tradition of 25 years standing, an annual "Dickens Dinner," with the reading of the "Christmas Carol." He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

★ ★ ★

Joseph Edmund Corley (Williams '33) died in Bryn Mawr Hospital November 24. He had lived in Havertown, Pa., for a number of years, during which time he had been sales manager of the Eastern Pennsylvania district for the Shaw-Barton Co. of Coshocton, Ohio. Brother Corley spent his early years as a native of the Washington, D.C., area, worked for the General Electric Co. in accounting, served as a communication officer in the Navy aboard transports during World War II, and after separation from service, entered upon the business duties which engaged him until his death.

Among the survivors is a brother, Karl C. Corley (Williams '28).

★ ★ ★

Joseph Holt Russell (Texas '14), retired vice-president of Gulf Refining Co. and long active in Houston (Tex.) business and civic activities, died at his ranch near Boerne, Tex., December 4.

A former Texas University football and baseball star, he started his professional career after graduation as a motorman on the old Bellaire trolley line in Houston, and in a year and a half became assistant manager for Stone and Webster, the holding company for the transit system.

He went to work for Gulf in 1920

and rose rapidly to become chief production engineer, then in 1944 became Gulf vice-president. At the time of his retirement five years ago, he was in charge of Gulf's domestic pipelines throughout the United States and was president of West Texas Gulf Pipeline Co., Project Five Pipeline Corp. and the Tabbs Bay Oil Co.

Active in community affairs, he had served as director of the United Fund, Chamber of Commerce, deacon and finance chairman of the River Oaks Baptist Church of which he was a charter member. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and a fairly regular attendant at Founders Day celebrations.

Among the survivors is a son, Joseph Holt Russell, Jr. (Texas '45), Houston.

C. Wilson Randle (Duke '31), management consultant, author, and educator, died at age 53 on Sept. 27, 1964, in Evanston (Ill.) Hospital following a short illness. Brother Randle was a vice-president in the Chicago headquarters office of the nationwide management consulting firm of Booz, Allen & Hamilton Inc.

He joined the firm in 1952. In 1955 he was elected an officer and began directing the growth of the firm's business planning and management research departments. He directed major research projects on management subjects, which became well known in management circles, particularly studies on the management of new products and the management of research and development. He wrote over two dozen articles on management subjects and was requested to address some 300 national and regional meetings from coast to coast, Hawaii, Canada, and the Bahamas on the advanced management practices advocated by his firm. He also conducted a client practice, particularly in the paper and pulp industry. His 3-million-mile air travel identification tag was several years old.

Before joining Booz, Allen & Hamilton, Brother Randle was Dean of the School of Business, Western Reserve University (Cleveland). Previously, he served as Head of the Department of Economics at Texas A&M College. During World War II he was Wage Stabilization Director and later Acting Chairman, Region VII, of the National War Labor Board. He was Director of the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics for Texas, Oklahoma, and Louisiana.

He wrote the college text on labor-management relations, *Collective Bargaining*, published by Houghton



C. WILSON RANDLE
Duke '31

Mifflin Publishing Co. (1951; Spanish Edition, 1958).

Born in Hickman, Ky., Dec. 29, 1910, Brother Randle received an A.B. and later an M.A. in Business Administration from Duke University, and a Ph.D. in Economics from the University of Kentucky. He was a member of the Winnetka (Ill.) Congregational Church, Beta Gamma Sigma (honorary business fraternity for commerce and business), American Management Association, American Marketing Association, National Association of Manufacturers, the Union League Club of Chicago, and Glen View (Ill.) Country Club. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Helen Randle, his two children, Jeanie and Daniel, of Winnetka, and his mother, Mrs. F. T. Randle of Hickman, Ky.—**PHILIP A. URION**, *Northwestern* '50

W. Alex Knight (Georgia '13) died at his home in Daytona Beach, Fla., October 12. A native of Dublin, Ga., he had a real estate and insurance business there before moving to Bradenton, Fla., where he participated in the same business until his retirement in 1955. Since then he had spent part of his time in Daytona and part in Jackson Hole, Wyo.

Brother Knight was a charter member of the Bradenton Kiwanis Club and a deacon of the First Baptist Church there. At Daytona Beach, he was a member of the Kiwanis Club, Committee of 100, Board of Realtors, and a deacon of the Central Baptist Church.

Always a loyal and devoted Phi, Brother Knight organized the Alumni

Club at Daytona, attended several General Conventions as a visitor, and dedicated his house on the bayou outside of Bradenton as a sort of Phi country club for rushing parties. During the years of his retirement, he spent much time hunting and fishing from his ranch home in Wyoming.

Brother Knight was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

Capt. Ivan A. Bickelhaupt, USNR-CEC (Wisconsin '14), former president of Mount Vernon Bridge Co. and a Bay area engineering consultant, died in San Francisco, Calif., October 21. He devoted much of his life to his country, serving in France with the Army Engineers in World War I; with the federal government in Washington, D.C.; and with the Navy during World War II in Europe and in the Alaska Aleutian campaign where he received the Legion of Merit.

In his civilian career, Brother Bickelhaupt joined the Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co. following his graduation and held various positions with the firm in Des Moines, Ia., Richmond, Va., and Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1926 he returned to Richmond and established his own engineering and construction company. After World War II, he participated in the construction of the South Atlantic missile range installations. He rejoined Pittsburgh-Des Moines, later leaving to become president of Mount Vernon Bridge Co., Mount Vernon, Ohio. Following his retirement from this position, he moved to San Francisco and served as consultant and resident engineer on missile bases at Marysville, Calif.

A member of numerous clubs, including the Army-Navy Club of Washington, D.C., he was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Among the survivors is a son, Peter R. Bickelhaupt, Virginia '49), Sewickley, Pa.

Quincy Adams (Brown '26), assistant for economic analysis in the Air Force Office of Scientific Research, died at his home in Washington, D.C., October 8. Brother Adams worked for Dun and Bradstreet from 1931 to 1941 as an editor of *Dun's Review* and directing economic research. He held the rank of lieutenant-commander, U.S.N.R., during World War II and worked as economic planner in the Office of the Secretary of the Navy. From 1946 to 1949 he served in Japan with the Army as chief of the Industry and Commerce Section of the Office for Occupied Areas, planning the post-war economy of that

country. From 1952 to 1955 he worked with the Central Intelligence Agency, then served with the Federal Trade Commission before joining the Air Force Office of Scientific Research in 1961.

During his career, Brother Adams, who held his Ph.D. from American University, served as an economist for numerous federal agencies, was adjunct professor of economics at American University and had served on the faculties at Southeastern University and the University of Virginia. He was a member of many clubs and organizations.

* * *

David Frank Edwards (Ohio Wesleyan '03) died at his home in Cambridge, Mass., October 8. A distinguished educator and businessman, he was chairman of the board and past president of the Saco-Lowell Shops and a member of Northeastern University's board of trustees for twenty years. In recognition of his support of the university, Edwards Lounge in its student center was dedicated to him in 1955. Brother Edwards was graduated from Ohio Wesleyan University in 1903 and received his master's degree from Harvard University in 1906. Tufts University awarded him an honorary doctor of science degree in 1948 and two years later he received an honorary doctor of laws degree from Ohio Wesleyan.

A former high school teacher, he was at one time an associate professor at Harvard's Graduate School of Business and later served as vice-chairman of the visiting committee in the university's department of economics and visiting committee member at Harvard's School of Public Health. He had also been a member of a visiting committee at Massachusetts Institute of Technology and was a fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. In 1909 and 1910 he was educational director of William Filene's Sons Co. Member and officer of numerous national organizations, he was a former director of the Boston Chamber of Commerce, former vice-president and director of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce and a past director of the National Association of Manufacturers. He was a member of $\Phi B K$ and was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

* * *

Devereaux Lake (Vanderbilt '96), life member of the Vanderbilt University Board of Trust and retired president of Sandusky Foundry and Machine Co., Sandusky, Ohio, died in Pasadena, Calif., October 30. A native of Mobile, Ala., he was graduated from Vanderbilt in 1896 and before

joining the Sandusky company in 1920, had served as a reporter in Nashville, Tenn., and New York City; was superintendent of a saw mill in Mexico, and later was a manufacturer's representative in Birmingham, Ala. He served as president of the Sandusky Foundry and Machine Co. from 1935 until his retirement in 1943. He had made his home in Altadena and Pasadena for the past sixteen years.

Brother Lake served on the Vanderbilt Board of Trust (elected) from 1938 on and in 1952 was named a Life Trustee. He was a member of the Sons of the American Revolution, and was an honorary member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

* * *

Lloyd C. Miller (Oregon State '20) died in Guatemala City, Guatemala, September 4, at the age of 65.

A graduate of the engineering school of Oregon State University, then O.A.C., he was a brilliant student in his undergraduate years. In 1922 he went to the Philippines where he taught briefly in the University. Following this he worked for the Vacuum Oil Company for about five years and became a top lubrication engineer, specializing in the field of sugar mills. In 1928 he joined the engineering department of the Signal Oil and Gas Company at Signal Hill, Calif. Since that time he had numerous assignments for that company; he built gasoline plants in several places—the last one in North Dakota. In 1949 he travelled to Kuwait for Signal and set up the first geo-physical camp and supervised the first survey of the Kuwait Saudi Arab neutral zone. In 1955 he went to Guatemala as vice-president in charge of Signal's subsidiary there. From that city he directed Signal's geo-physical and exploratory drilling program in Guatemala until his death.

Throughout his undergraduate years and his later years in the oil industry, Brother Miller enjoyed the respect and, in many cases, love of his associates for his fine scientific mind and his engaging and friendly personality. Many of us feel that the world will never be quite the same since his passing.—LLOYD F. CARTER, Oregon State '20.

* * *

Dr. Murray Thurston Titus (Ohio Wesleyan '08), widely known Methodist missionary and seminary professor, died at the Elyria (Ohio) Methodist Home October 31. For 41 years Dr. Titus served as an evangelist, educator and lecturer in India and during this period worked among Mos-

lems. From 1951-1955 he served as professor of missions or world religions at the Westminster Theological Seminary in Westminster, Md. He was the author of a number of books on Mohammedanism. In addition to Ohio Wesleyan, Brother Titus attended Chicago University and the Kennedy School of Missions in Hartford, Conn., from which institution he earned the Ph.D. degree in Islam. In 1927 he was honored with the Doctor of Divinity degree conferred by his Alma Mater. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

* * *

Charles Phillips Day (Knox '98), one of the founders and a past president of the Clearwater Beach Association, died at his home in Clearwater Beach, Fla., November 16. In Clearwater since 1941, he was head of the Public Safety Department of East Orange, N.J., for sixteen years and was the retired president of the Day-Elder Motor Truck Corp., Newark, N.J. He was a member of the Masons, the Florida Society of the Sons of the Revolution, an honorary member of the Chapel-By-The-Sea, Clearwater Beach, and was a former member of the Clearwater Zoning and Planning Board. Brother Day was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

* * *

Edwin Johnson Stark (Missouri '23), president of the Stark Brothers Nurseries and Orchards Co., Louisiana, Mo., died in Pike County (Mo.) Hospital, October 13. A native of Louisiana, he was associated with the Stark Brothers firm for his entire life. He was also a member of the board of directors of the Bank of Louisiana; president of the Missouri State Fruit Experiment Station, Mountain Grove; member, board of curators of the University of Missouri; colonel on Gov. John Dalton's staff of colonels; president of the Press-Journal Publishing Co.

Active in most civic affairs and member of numerous clubs and organizations, Brother Stark had also been a Sunday School superintendent and a deacon of the First Baptist Church for many years. He was past president of both the Western Association and American Association of Nurserymen and was a former member of the board of trustees of Hannibal-LaGrange College.

* * *

Thomas Harper Blodgett (Knox '99), retired president of American Chicle Co., died in New York City, October 4. He was a graduate of Knox College and trustee of Knox for many years and was an honorary

trustee at the time of his death. Thomas H. Blodgett Field at the college was named in his honor, and in 1956 he received an honorary doctor of laws degree from Knox.

A native of Iowa, he attended the University of Michigan law school following his graduation from Knox. During his business career, he held offices in numerous companies and served as president or chairman of the board of American Chicle Co., Sackett and Wilhelms Corp., Consolidated Laundries Corp., and American Writing Paper Co. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

Edward Valentine Walker (Emory '16), former city attorney and Commonwealth's attorney of Albemarle (Va.) County, died in Charlottesville, Va., September 25. Brother Walker, who was graduated from Emory University and from the University of Virginia law school, moved to Charlottesville in 1922 where he entered the practice of law. He served as city attorney and Commonwealth's attorney from Albemarle County for a number of years and was on the staff of three Virginia governors. A veteran of World War I, in 1923, he reorganized the Monticello Guard and was captain of the group. He organized a local company of Virginia State Guard during World War II and was captain and later lieutenant-colonel and commanded the battalion of Virginia State Guard. He was a member of the local American Legion Post, of Christ Episcopal Church, and was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

Arthur Truman Clemons (Cincinnati '30), president of Clemons-Heartland, Inc., died in Cincinnati, Ohio, October 19. Brother Clemons assumed the presidency of the family insurance business, one of Cincinnati's oldest firms, in 1953. He was a former president of the Hermitage Club near Newton and was a member of Mariemont Community Church.

Among the survivors is a son, Clifford M. Clemons (Wabash '56), Cincinnati, Ohio.

Harry Webb Marsh (Idaho '12), retired spokesman for the Idaho mining industry, died in Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, October 5. He served as executive secretary of the Idaho Mining Association in Boise from 1941 until 1959 and was widely known in the Northwest as an expert in the industry. He had made his home in Coeur d'Alene the past year and one half.

A native of Moscow, Idaho, Brother

Marsh grew up in the mining and prospecting business, having gone on prospecting trips with his father when he was just a child. Before returning to the Idaho area in 1915, he worked in the Yukon territory as an engineer and mining company manager. In 1917, he was employed as mining engineer with Tamarack and Custer Consolidated Mining Co. During the depression years he served as director of relief in Shoshone County and from 1936 to 1941 he was in charge of a flood relief program on the Coeur d'Alene River's upper branches.

In addition to his mining activities, he devoted many hours to the Idaho Chamber of Commerce. He became one of the directors in 1942 and served as treasurer for sixteen years. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Oswald Lewis Digranes (Iowa State '32) died in a Kansas City (Mo.) hospital November 13. A native of Iowa, Brother Digranes made his home in Des Moines where he worked for the United States Post Office Department. He was a member of the Lutheran Church, of the Railway Mail Associates, of the V.F.W. Post, and of the Masonic Lodge.

George Alfred Crandall (Knox '90), great grandson of Silvanus Ferris, one of the founders of Knox College, died in Los Angeles, Calif., October 9. A native of Galesburg, Ill., he had made his home in the Los Angeles area for 78 years. Before retiring in 1948, he was field manager for sixteen years with the American Fruit Growers Association, Fullerton, Calif. A proud Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity, he had his framed certificate on or above his desk since his induction into the Golden Legion in 1940.

Harold Welch Mitchell (South Dakota '12) died at his home in Ames, Ia., October 11. He moved to Ames in 1937 and was association supervisor for the Production Credit Corp. of Omaha until his retirement in 1954. He was a veteran of World War I,

a past master of Arcadia Masonic Lodge in Madison, S.D., a commander in the American Legion, and a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, having received his certificate from Iowa Gamma in a ceremony in Ames. Among the survivors is a son-in-law, John A. Guggedahl (Iowa State '47), El Paso, Tex.

George Palmer Seeley, Sr. (Michigan '25) died at Grand Rapids, Mich., where he made his home, September 28. Among the survivors are two sons: G. Palmer Seeley Jr. (Michigan State '53) and Bruce D. Seeley (Northwestern '55).

Carson L. Bigbee (Oregon '16), old-time baseball player, died at his home in Portland, Ore., October 17. After attending the University of Oregon for three years, he began his career playing for Tacoma as an outfielder. From Tacoma he went to the Pittsburgh Pirates in 1916 and played with that team through the 1926 season, with time out for a year's service with the Army during World War I. He later played with Pacific Coast League teams, closing his career in 1928 when he went into the automotive business. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. A brother, Lyle R. Bigbee (Oregon '16), also a major league baseball player, preceded him in death in 1933.

Dr. Theodore M. Lippincott (Purdue '34), osteopathic physician and surgeon, died in Indianapolis, Ind., in November. A graduate of Wabash College and the Kirksville (Mo.) College of Osteopathy and Surgery, he had been in practice in Indianapolis. He was a Mason, a member of the state and American Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Associations and had recently become a member of the Indianapolis Press Club.

Dean Wayne Wright (Miami '25) died September 26. He made his home in Elida, Ohio, and was a graduate of Ohio Wesleyan University. Among the survivors is a son, Dr. Gene E. Wright (Ohio Wesleyan '49), Lima, Ohio.

Robert Warnock Williamson (Michigan '32) died January 30, 1964. At the time of his death, he was general counsel and secretary of the Jewel Tea Co. and made his home in Palatine, Ill. Brother Williamson, who held his LL.B. degree from Harvard University, did much work for the Boy Scouts of America during many years and also was a member and former presi-

The editors are happy to report that **Charles A. Vance, Jr.** (Kentucky '38), reported deceased in the Nov. SCROLL (page 161), is very much alive. He is a Lt. Col. serving at Lake AFB, Phoenix, Ariz. He will retire in the spring. His death was erroneously reported by the Post Office at his home in Lexington, Ky.

dent of the board of education of Palatine. He was a member of the Chicago and Illinois Bar Associations and of the Chicago Tax Club.

Joseph Clayton Mitchell (Southwestern '25), prominent West Texas ranchman, died in a La Jolla (Calif.) hospital March 13. For nearly thirty years, he had been associated with his late father and brothers in W. B. Mitchell and Sons which helped promote the cattle industry in the Highland and Big Bend areas of Texas. He was a director and officer in the Marfa (Tex.) Production Credit Association from 1936 to 1950, and at the time of his death was a director of the Texas and Southwestern Cattle Raisers' Association and of the Marfa National Bank.

Lt. Col. Frank J. Smith, Ret. (Union '13) died in a local hospital, Sarasota, Fla., October 30. He had made his home in Sarasota for the past six years and was a member of the Sarasota Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Brother Smith was a veteran of World Wars I and II; a member of the American Legion Post, Port Orange, N.Y.; past commander of Albany (N.Y.) chapter of the Military Order of World Wars, and was a member of the Retired Officers Association of Sarasota. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Col. Glenn Murray Rynerson (Wabash '41) died in the crash of a Michigan Air National Guard plane north of St. Ignace, Mich., October 27. A native of Indianapolis, he attended Wabash College, enlisted in the U.S.A.F. in 1941 and served in the Aleutian Islands for 23 months during World War II. Brother Rynerson, who made his home in Dearborn, Mich., was deputy commander of the 127th Tactical Reconnaissance Wing of the Michigan Air National Guard and was base commander for a detachment of more than two hundred National Guardsmen stationed at Metropolitan Airport, Detroit.

Ernest L. Miller (Akron '26), Akron (Ohio) public accountant, died in Akron in November. He resided in Akron for 55 years and formerly was associated with the Miller Loan Co. there. He was a member of the Unitarian Universalist Church.

Among the survivors are three

brothers: Clint R. Miller (Akron '24), Akron; Arthur N. Miller (Akron '31), Michigan City, Ind.; William H. Miller (Akron '29), Mahomet, Ill.

Eugene Francis McCabe (Dartmouth '21) died in Norwalk, Conn., August 23. He served with the U.S. Marine Corps during World War I, leaving Dartmouth in his freshman year, and later resumed his college career at the University of Pennsylvania where where he received his degree in 1922. He joined the Tidewater Oil Co. immediately following graduation and remained with that firm until his retirement in 1961, serving as vice-president from 1947. He had lived in Titusville, Pa., and Westport, N.Y., and at the time of his death made his home in Wilton, Conn.

William Roy Schmucker (Dickinson '01) died in Washington, D.C., October 14, at the age of 86. A most loyal and devoted Phi, he was a "regular" at the Washington Founders Day banquets and was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

Dr. James O. Nibley (Chicago '10) died in Portland, Ore., where he had lived for about forty years, October 18. A native of Utah and a graduate of the University of Chicago and of Northwestern University medical school, he had practiced medicine and surgery until his retirement in 1956. He was 82 years old and was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. He was a member of the Portland Alumni Club and a "regular" at Founders Day celebrations.

Walter F. Shaw (Ohio Wesleyan '05), retired director of distributive education in the U.S. Office of Education, died October 31. Brother Shaw, who lived in Arlington, Va., had been superintendent of schools in Bowling Green, Ohio, and held degrees from Ohio Wesleyan University, the University of Chicago, and was awarded an honorary doctorate by Gooding College in Idaho. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Herbert Marshall Schatz (Montana '64) of Missoula, Mont., died in the hospital at the Navy base in Memphis, Tenn., October 13, from injuries received in an automobile accident the day before. He had worked

as a real estate salesman for his father prior to entering the Navy last April 16.

Robert Carlisle Powell (Amherst '06) died at his home in Swarthmore, Pa., April 21. He had worked in various eastern cities in business enterprises, principally the advertising and publishing businesses. He was a captain in the infantry in World War I and later served the government in several capacities, including the War Assets Administration at the conclusion of World War II and the Federal Civil Service Retirement Board. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

James Ceylon Van Deusen (Union '20), retired manager of accounting operations at General Electric's research laboratory, died in Schenectady, N.Y., October 8. He was associated with General Electric for 43 years, retiring in 1963.

Alfred Robert Kraemer (Colgate '14), chairman of the board of Colgate Point Savings Bank, died August 1. He had made his home in Peconic, L.I., N.Y. Brother Kraemer was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Among the survivors are two sons: Alan G. Kraemer (Colgate '39) and Philip G. Kraemer (Colgate '38).

Norman Gibson Lewis (Colgate '27) died in Utica, N.Y., August 12. He made his home in Clinton, N.Y., and at the time of his death was associated with Thomas Rowan Realty Co. He had been employed by Irving Trust Co., New York, until 1940 when he was named assistant controller of Hamilton College. He was a charter member and past president of the Clinton Kiwanis Club.

A. Wayne Zoll (Colgate '61), Lockport, N.Y., died in an automobile accident near Lockport, June 14. He was a foreman trainee, Harrison Radiator Division, General Motors Corp. at Lockport.

George A. Porter (Franklin-Purdue '21), Visalia, Calif., died June 7. He had been manager of the San Joaquin Valley Division of the Southern California Gas Co., Los Angeles, since 1928.

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★



DIRECTORY



THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON,
JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY,
ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, AND ARDIVAN WALKER ROGERS



PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL: *George Banta, Franklin-Indiana '76; *Hilton U. Brown, Butler '80; *Carroll Ph. Bassett, Lafayette '82; *Eugene H. L. Randolph, CCNY '85; *William W. Quarles, Alabama '87; *Hugh Th. Miller, Butler '88; *Walter B. Palmer, Emory '77-Vanderbilt '80; *James C. Moore, Jr., Pennsylvania '93; *Hubert H. Ward, Ohio State '90; Dr. John E. Brown, Ohio Wesleyan '84; 135 Preston Rd., Columbus, Ohio 43209; *F. J. R. Mitchell, Northwestern '95; *John H. DeWitt, Vanderbilt '94; *Samuel K. Ruick, DePauw '97; *Charles F. Lamkin, Westminster '99; *Guy P. Benton, Ohio Wesleyan '88; *Frederick J. Coxe, North Carolina '99; *Elmer C. Henderson, Westminster '93; *William H. Hayes, Wabash '00; Charles A. Macauley, Miami '98, P.O. Box 603, Detroit, Mich. 48206; *Robert P. Brewer, Southwestern '97; John J. Tigert, Vanderbilt '04, 215 Boulevard, Gainesville, Fla. 32601; *Henry K. Union, Dartmouth '12; *Robert E. Haas, Lafayette '12; George Banta, Jr., Wabash 14, Riverlea, Menasha, Wis. 54952; *William R. Bayes, Ohio Wesleyan '01; Dean M. Hoffman, Dickinson '02, 4563 1st Ave., S., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33711; *John B. Ballou, Wooster '97; *Charles E. Gaches, Washington '01; *William M. Lewis, Knox '00; *Wat T. Cluervius, Tulane '95; Oscar J. Tallman, Lafayette '25, 2710 Allen, Allentown, Pa. 18103; Emmett J. Junge, Nebraska '26, 306 City Hall, Lincoln, Neb. 68500; George E. Housser, McGill '06, 1438 Conneught Dr., Vancouver, B.C., Can.; George S. Ward, Illinois '10, Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20005; John H. Wilterding, Lawrence '23, Willow Lane, Menasha, Wis. 54952; Dr. Paul R. Hawley, Indiana '12, Shady Side, Md. 20867; H. L. Stuart, Penn State '20, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa. 16801; Dr. Clem E. Bininger, Centre '31, 2456 N.E. 26th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33300; Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie, Georgia '45, 809 Fulton County C.H., Atlanta, Ga. 30303.

LIVING PAST MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL: Joseph M. Clark, Vanderbilt '16, Shannon, Miss. 38868; DeBanks M. Henward, Syracuse '24, 121 E. Genesee, Syracuse, S.Y. 13202; Frank S. Wright, Florida '26, 44 Coconut Row, Palm Beach, Fla. 33403; Donald M. DuShane, Wabash '27, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. 97401.

* Deceased.

Officers

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President—Jack E. Shepman, c/o Norge Sales Corp., Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60654
Treasurer—Stanley D. Brown, 10704 Stradella Ct.-Bel Air, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Reporter—Dr. Elden T. Smith, Pres., Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Delaware, Ohio 43015
Member-at-Large—Hayward S. Biggers, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952
Member-at-Large—Howard E. Young, 1111 Lincoln Liberty Life Bldg., 711 Polk, Houston, Texas 77002

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Campus Avenue
45056
Telephone—523-5101 (Area 513)
Executive Secretary, Robert J. Miller
Assistant Secretary, Frank E. Fawcett
Field Secretary, Devon L. Weaver
Field Secretary, James C. Tunnell
Field Secretary, John E. Diehl
Alumni Secretary, Ray E. Blackwell

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of *The Scroll* and *The Palladium*, Hayward S. Biggers, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—Harry M. Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 45056

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE N.I.C. HOUSE OF DELEGATES—George S. Ward, Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20005

THE SURVEY COMMISSION—Dr. John D. Millett (Chairman), Director and Chancellor, Board of Regents, 88 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio 43215; H. L. Stuart, 400 E. Hamilton, State College, Pa. 16801; Harold K. Pride, 520 Amherst Dr., S.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106; Wade Weatherford, Box 29, Gaffney, S.C. 28340; Robert J. Behnke, Seattle, Wash. (to be confirmed); Robert J. Miller, ex officio.

FINANCE COMMISSIONER—John C. Cosgrove, 955 Bay Esplanade, Clearwater, Fla. 33515

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—Harold A. Minnich, Chairman, V.P. Central National Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio 44101; Owen F. Walker, 1122 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114; Fred

M. Bosworth, 1337 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES—William F. Murray, Chairman, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 60603; William O. Rice, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 60603; Richard S. Cutler, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60603

ARTHUR R. PRIEST FOUNDATION—Harry M. Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 45056

PHI DELTA THETA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION TRUSTEES—Henry L. Bowden, Pres., Citizens & Southern National Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. 30303; Grosvenor S. McKee, 1155 Ridgmont Dr., Meadville, Pa. 16335; Samuel N. Pickard, The National Manufacturers Bank, Neenah, Wis. 54956; Emmette V. Graham, 10 West Fifth Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251; Stanley Learned, 821 Johnstone Ave., Bartlesville, Okla. 74003; William C. Connell, Jr., Bobo Insurance Bldg., Clarksdale, Miss. 38614.

COMMUNITY SERVICE—Lothar A. Vasholz, Chairman, 3905 53rd St., Des Moines, Iowa 50321

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA—(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Rhode Island, Vermont)—President, Allen West Wood, Goodbody & Co., 2 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10004

BETA—(New York, Ontario)—President, James B. Carrie, 544 Talbot St., St. Thomas, Ont., Can.

GAMMA—(Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—President, Col. Harry J. Mier, Jr., 8 Round Hill Rd., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011

DELTA NORTH—(Maryland, Virginia, Washington, D.C.)—President, Carl A. Scheid, 5214 Brookeway Dr., Washington, D.C. 20016.

DELTA SOUTH—(North Carolina, South Carolina)—President, To be named.

EPSILON NORTH—(Eastern Alabama, Georgia)—President, G. Paul Jones, Jr., Old Forsythe Rd., Macon, Ga.

EPSILON SOUTH—(Florida)—President, Thomas E. Triplett, 3112 Ardsley Dr., Orlando, Fla. 32804

ZETA—(Southern Ohio)—President, H. W. Emswiler, 6500 E. Main, Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068

ETA—(Kentucky, Tennessee)—President, Homer B. Gibbs, Jr., 4608 Toddington Dr., Nashville, Tenn. 37215

THETA—(Western Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)—President, Joseph M. Clark, Box 44, Shannon, Miss. 38868
IOTA NORTH—(Northern Illinois, Northern Indiana, Wisconsin)—President, Donald S. Koskinen, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952
IOTA SOUTH—(Southern Illinois, Central Indiana)—President, Walter Draper, 611 W. Iowa, Urbana, Ill. 60801
KAPPA—(Southern Indiana)—President, Tom O. Cartmel, 401 Guaranty Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. 46204
LAMBDA—(Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Manitoba)—President, Ted Maragos, 2026 4th St., N.W., Minot, N.D. 58701
MU WEST—(Kansas)—President, Ed Love, 605-607 Jackson St., Topeka, Kans. 66603
MU EAST—(Missouri)—President, W. C. Whitlow, 10 E. 4th St., Fulton, Mo. 65251
NU—(Arkansas, Oklahoma)—President, T. Glen Cary, Union Life Bldg., 7th Floor, 212 Center St., Little Rock, Ark. 72201
XI—(Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—President, To be named.
OMICRON NORTH—(Northern California, Nevada)—President, Douglas M. Phillips, 231 Briar Lane, San Mateo, Calif. 94403

OMICRON SOUTH—(Arizona, Southern California)—President, Fred W. Hoar, 13842 Davana Terr., Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91403; Asst. Pres., Leonard L. Hurst, 10998 Roehling, Low Angeles, Calif. 90024
PI NORTH—(Alberta, British Columbia, Western Washington)—President, Carl J. H. Neu, Blythe & Co., 1200 Washington Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98101
PI SOUTH—(Western Oregon, Utah)—President, Charles E. Wicks, 8 Sunset, Corvallis, Ore. 97330; Asst. Pres., Grant Swan, 2127 Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
RHO NORTH—(Northern Texas)—President, John E. Harding, 2610 21st St., Lubbock, Tex. 79410
RHO SOUTH—(Southern Texas)—President, Howard E. Young, 1111 Lincoln Liberty Life Bldg., 711 Polk, Houston, Tex. 77002
SIGMA—(Michigan, Northern Ohio)—President, Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio 44313
TAU—(Montana, Idaho, Eastern Oregon)—President, Clyde Raynor, S. 1107 Wall, Spokane, Wash. 99204
UPSILON—(Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—President, To be named.
PSI—(Iowa, Nebraska)—President, Jim C. Buffington, 628 Linnmill Place, W. Des Moines, Iowa 50265

The Roll of Chapters

The following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post office; President of the chapter; Vice-President; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio 45056

ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), University of Alabama, P.O. Box 1234, University, Ala. 35486. Pres., Allen R. Hill; V-P, Thomas Lane; Adv., Leonard C. Kyle, Kyle Office Supply, P.O. Box 375, Tuscaloosa, Ala. 36402
ALABAMA BETA (1879), Auburn University, 215 S. College Ave., Auburn, Ala. 36830. Pres., James E. Greene, V-P, Richard C. Rosenkoetter; Adv., Maj. Lee Y. Lamar, National Guard Armory, Auburn, Ala. 36830
ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), University of Alberta, 11117 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can. Pres., John W. Stamm; V-P, Richard M. Hyndman; Adv., J. D. Matheson, 10324 Villa Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can.
ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona, 638 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz. 85705. Pres., Stephen D. Neely; V-P, John H. Adams; Adv., Col. Konrad C. Beck, Jr., 3423 East Hawthorne St., Tucson, Ariz. 85716
ARIZONA BETA (1958), Arizona State University, 701 Alpha Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281. Pres., Tom Baum; V-P, John F. Allison; Adv., Victor W. Kramer, 705 N. 7th St., Phoenix, Ariz. 85006
ARKANSAS ALPHA (1948), University of Arkansas, 108 Stadium Dr. Fayetteville, Ark. 72701. Pres., Jim Pace; V-P, Roy Murshaw; Adv., Charles H. Cross, 1214 Shady Lane, Fayetteville, Ark. 72701
BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), University of British Columbia, 2120 Westbrook Crescent, Vancouver, B.C., Can. Pres., Michael Hughes; V-P, David Bensted; Adv., Jack Kenmuir, 6262 Blenheim, Vancouver 13, B.C., Can.
CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94709. Pres., Russel Moore; V-P, John Cox; Adv., James Pitto, 16 Bien Venida, Orinda, Calif. 94563
CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University, 680 Lomita St., Stanford, Calif. 94305. Pres., Fulton Collins; V-P, Shelby McIntyre; Adv., To be named.
CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), University of California at Los Angeles, 535 Gayley St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024. Pres., Steve Look; V-P, Don Caldwell; Adv., William Handy, 2405 Roscomore Rd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
CALIFORNIA DELTA (1949), University of Southern California, 1005 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007. Pres., Dennis Geiler; V-P, Jay Horton; Adv., Dr. E. H. Barker, 2024 Amherst Dr., S. Pasadena, Calif. 91030
CALIFORNIA EPSILON (1954), University of California at Davis, 336 "C" St., Davis, Calif. 95616. Pres., Bob Beechinor; V-P, Bob Hayden; Adv., Dean Byron Houston, 1001 Oveja Ave., Davis, Calif. 95616
COLORADO ALPHA (1902), University of Colorado, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301. Pres., Jack Kemp; V-P, Richard Preston; Adv., Robert Downing, 2190 Bluebell Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301

COLORADO BETA (1913), Colorado College, 116 E. San Rafael, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80903. Pres., Steve Trowbridge; V-P, Richard Johnson; Adv., David Loy, Dept. of Economics, Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80903
COLORADO GAMMA (1920), Colorado State University, 614 Matthews St., Fort Collins, Colo. 80521. Pres., James H. Phillips; V-P, William R. Cameron; Adv., Rodney L. Newman, 825 South Shields, Fort Collins, Colo. 80521
FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), University of Florida, Box 14378, University Sta., Gainesville, Fla. 32603. Pres., Hugh Wilson; V-P, Bill Dingwell; Adv., John R. Haney, 308 S.W. 36th Terr., Gainesville, Fla. 32603
FLORIDA GAMMA (1951), Florida State University, Box 3076, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla. 32301. Pres., Sherman Henderson; V-P, S. P. England, Jr.; Adv., Dr. Tom Wright, School of Music, Florida State Univ., Tallahassee, Fla. 32301
FLORIDA DELTA (1954), University of Miami, Box 8207, University Branch, Coral Gables, Fla. 33124. Pres., Jack Morton; V-P, Douglas R. Jernan; Adv., Geoffrey H. Hill, 5500 86th Ave., Miami, Fla. 33143
GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), University of Georgia, 690 S. Lumpkin St., Athens, Ga. 30601. Pres., James C. Carr, Jr.; V-P, Dave Burch; Adv., Owen Roberts, Jr., Roberts Electric Co., Athens, Ga. 30601
GEORGIA BETA (1871), Emory University, Drawer L, Emory Univ., Atlanta, Ga. 30322. Pres., Bill Dobes; V-P, Tommy Chambliss; Adv., Charles Ginden, 6388 N. Hampton Dr., Sandy Springs, Ga. 30076
GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), Mercer University, Box 187, Macon, Ga. 31207. Pres., James B. Whitley; V-P, Tommy Wilcox, Jr.; Adv., Tom Flournoy, Jr., 417 1st National Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga. 31201
GEORGIA DELTA (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30313. Pres., Gaston Harris; V-P, John Y. Williams; Adv., Wade K. Sims, 5090 Riverview Rd., Atlanta, Ga. 30327
IDAHO ALPHA (1908), University of Idaho, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho 83843. Pres., Kenlon Johnson; V-P, Steve Sundberg; Adv., James Sanberg, 926 E. Lewis, Moscow, Idaho 83843
ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), Northwestern University, 2347 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. 60201. Pres., Michael Frost; V-P, Peter Herkner; Adv., Charles Alstrin, 182 Riverside Dr., Northfield, Ill. 60094
ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago, 5625 University Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637. Pres., William Knitter; V-P, John McClemments; Adv., Stuart O. Zimmerman, 1653 E. 74th St., Chicago, Ill. 60649
ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), Knox College, 516 S. West St., Galesburg, Ill. 61401. Pres., Richard Soderetz; V-P, Frank

- Wilary; Adv., Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmac Dr., Galesburg, Ill. 61401
- ILLINOIS ETA** (1893), University of Illinois, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. 61822. Pres., Richard Dorr; V-P, Donald Seagren; Adv., Dwyer Murphy, 501 E. University, Champaign, Ill. 61821
- INDIANA ALPHA** (1849), Indiana University, 1215 N. Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. 47403. Pres., Bill Cook; V-P, Mike Bruney; Adv., Thomas E. Cosgrove, 1020 S. Indiana, Bloomington, Ind. 47403
- INDIANA BETA** (1850), Wabash College, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933. Pres., Roger Colehower; V-P, Richard Polk; Adv., Bernard Perry, 511 E. Wabash, Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
- INDIANA GAMMA** (1859), Butler University, 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208. Pres., Lon Showley; V-P, George Bloom; Adv., George W. Horst, 9136 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46240
- INDIANA DELTA** (1860), Franklin College, 698 E. Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. 46131. Pres., Daniel Benitez; V-P, James Newell; Adv., Robert G. Smith, 887 Glendale Dr., Franklin, Ind. 46131
- INDIANA EPSILON** (1861), Hanover College, Box 156, Hanover, Ind. 47243. Pres., Jack Stiefel; V-P, Jon Bruce; Adv., Charles Fox, Hanover College, Hanover, Ind. 47243
- INDIANA ZETA** (1868), DePauw University, 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. 46135. Pres., Bruce Bickner; V-P, Stuart Young; Adv., Dr. G. H. Grueninger, 435 Anderson, Greencastle, Ind. 46135
- INDIANA THETA** (1893), Purdue University, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906. Pres., Robert Brayton; V-P, Ronald E. Berg; Adv., Edward A. Reser, South River Rd., W. Lafayette, Ind. 47901
- INDIANA IOTA** (1954), Valparaiso University, 606 Brown St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383. Pres., Charles D. Slosser; V-P, David A. Ferg; Adv., Richard K. Thalacker, 351 College Ave., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383
- IOWA ALPHA** (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa 52641. Pres., Larry Carlson; V-P, John Cavanah; Adv., Merle Unkrich, R.R. #1, Winfield, Iowa 52659
- IOWA BETA** (1882), State University of Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque, Iowa City, Iowa 52240. Pres., Douglas N. Sheldon; V-P, David C. Horrigan; Adv., James R. Shank, 608 Crest, Iowa City, Iowa 52241
- IOWA GAMMA** (1913), Iowa State University, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012. Pres., Dave McIntosh; V-P, Tom Brown; Adv., Norman Dunlap, 2143 Friley, R.R. #1, Ames, Iowa 50010
- IOWA DELTA** (1961), Drake University, 1311 34th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50311. Pres., Tom Berteck; V-P, Phil Roberts; Adv., Scott Crowley, 2521 40th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50321
- KANSAS ALPHA** (1882), University of Kansas, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kans. 66044. Pres., Clay Blair; V-P, G. W. Erick; Adv., Jack W. Brand, Jr. 1022 Avalon Rd., Lawrence, Kans. 66044
- KANSAS BETA** (1910), Washburn University of Topeka, Topeka, Kans. 66621. Pres., Richard Mullen; V-P, Dennis Hawver; Adv., Lanny Kimbrough, Victory Life Ins. Co., 300 W. 8th St., Topeka, Kans. 66604
- KANSAS GAMMA** (1921), Kansas State University, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kans. 66502. Pres., Randy V. Mills; V-P, Ronald K. Hull; Adv., Paul Shull, 2809 Oregon Lane, Manhattan, Kans. 66502
- KANSAS DELTA** (1959), University of Wichita, 1750 N. Vassar, Wichita, Kans. 67208. Pres., Charles Meeds; V-P, James E. Harris, Jr.; Adv., John Blair, 1640 N. Charles, Wichita, Kans. 67203
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA** (1850), Centre College, Danville, Ky. 40422. Pres., William C. Garriott, Jr.; V-P, Edwin G. Guttery; Adv., Barry Dixon, Centre College, Danville, Ky. 40422
- KENTUCKY EPSILON** (1901), University of Kentucky, 330 Clifton Ave., Lexington, Ky. 40508. Pres., Albert B. Hoskins; V-P, Anthony H. Ambrose; Adv., Rev. Thomas B. Martin, 796 Della Dr., Lexington, Ky. 40504
- KENTUCKY ZETA** (1964), Kentucky Wesleyan College, Owensboro, Ky. To be installed.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA** (1889), Tulane University, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. 70118. Pres., Thomas J. Tooke; V-P, Fletcher A. Hatch, III; Adv., Albert L. Meric, Jr., 237 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La. 70130
- LOUISIANA BETA** (1938), Louisiana State University, Box P.D., Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. 70803. Pres., Mahlon Manville; V-P, Roger M. Evans; Adv., Maurice W. O'Rourke, Box 2510, Hearin-Collins Mortgage Corp., Baton Rouge, La. 70808
- MAINE ALPHA** (1884), Colby College, Waterville, Me. 04990. Pres., A. B. Cornwall; V-P, J. P. Gillmor; Adv., John Choate, R.F.D. #3, Waterville, Me. 04921
- MANITOBA ALPHA** (1930), University of Manitoba, 548 Str Brooke St., Winnipeg, Man., Can. Pres., Dan Paterson; V-P, Ned Brown; Adv., Knox B. Foster, 325 Elm St., Winnipeg, Man., Can.
- MARYLAND ALPHA** (1930), University of Maryland, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. 20740. Pres., Joseph E. Moor; V-P, John W. Snyder; Adv., Robert Fitzpatrick, 1509 Hampshire West Ct., Silver Spring, Md. 20903
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA** (1886), Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. Charter suspended.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA** (1932), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. 02215. Pres., Rowland Cannon; V-P, Patrick H. Winston; Adv., Professor Herman Haus, Rm. 20-A-106, M.I.T., Cambridge, Mass. 021
- MICHIGAN ALPHA** (1864), University of Michigan, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104. Pres., Patrick W. O'Ne; V-P, Phillip Grasshoff; Adv., Tom Jorgensen, 2741 Manchester, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104
- MICHIGAN BETA** (1873), Michigan State University, 626 Coley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823. Pres., Thomas J. A; V-P, Stewart E. Forrest; Adv., To be named.
- MICHIGAN DELTA** (1964), General Motors Institute, Flint, Mich. To be installed.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA** (1881), University of Minnesota, 10 S.E. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414. Pres., William Grem; V-P, Stewart J. Maples; Adv., F. Michael Stretis, 2408 Russell Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55405
- MINNESOTA BETA** (1964), Mankato State University, Mankato, Minn. Pres., Stephen Jensen; V-P, (to be named). Adv., Don Langdon, 508 Main St., Mankato, Minn. 56001
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA** (1877), University of Mississippi, Box 4466, University, Miss. 38677. Pres., Mike Carter; V-P, B. Bailey; Adv., Will Lewis, Jr., 305 S. Fifth, Oxford, Miss. 38655
- MISSOURI ALPHA** (1870), University of Missouri, 101 Burham, Columbia, Mo. 65201. Pres., Richard Cooleedge; V-P, Dean Leimer; Adv., E. H. Mendenhall, 705 E. Lake, Columbia, Mo. 65201
- MISSOURI BETA** (1880), Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. 65251. Pres., Paul Gray; V-P, Gene Weber; Adv., W. C. Whitlow, 10 E. Fourth St., Fulton, Mo. 65251
- MISSOURI GAMMA** (1891), Washington University, 8 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. 63130. Pres., James Eckoff; V-P, John B. Biggs, Jr.; Adv. A. Wallace MacLean, 6 Cherri Lane, Olivette, Mo. 63132
- MONTANA ALPHA** (1920), Montana State University, 51 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. 59801. Pres., Bernd Shultz; V-P, George Cole, Adv., Kermit R. Schwanke, 619 Beverl, Missoula, Mont. 59801
- NEBRASKA ALPHA** (1875), University of Nebraska, 1545 "R" St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508. Pres., Jim McGinnis; V-P, Stua Wheeler; Adv., Richard A. Beechner, 2924 S. 26th St., Lincoln, Neb. 68502
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA** (1946), University of New Mexico, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106. Pres. Jon G. Jonz; V-P, David S. Pearson; Adv., William C. Rust, Box 7416, Albuquerque, N.M. 87110
- NEW YORK ALPHA** (1872), Cornell University, 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850. Pres., Peter O. Witte; V-P, E. Kern Heubeck; Adv., Stan Perez, Box 152, Trumansburg, N.Y. 14881
- NEW YORK BETA** (1883), Union College, Schenectady, N.Y. 12308. Pres., Ross G. Mackinnon; V-P, Daniel V. Muller; Adv., David Ring, 1223 Lexington Ave., Schenectady, N.Y. 12309
- NEW YORK EPSILON** (1887), Syracuse University, 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. 13210. Pres., R. Dean Ferguson; V-P, David Dredge; Adv., Robert Secor, 37 Ely Dr., Fayetteville, N.Y. 13066
- NEW YORK ZETA** (1918), Colgate University, Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. 13346. Pres., Robert M. Neeley, Jr.; V-P, Winifred L. Guilmette; Adv., James F. Dickinson, Olmstead House, Hamilton, N.Y. 13346
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA** (1878), Duke University, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. 27706. Pres., John C. Spencer; V-P, Robert M. White; Adv., Dr. Ewald W. Busse, 1132 Woodburn Rd., Durham, S.C. 27705
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA** (1885), University of North Carolina, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514. Pres.

- Richard E. Jones; V-P, Nathaniel D. Taylor; Adv., Jeff Newton, 111 Ridgeland Dr., Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA** (1928), Davidson College, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. 28036. Pres., John Barrow; V-P, Steve Davidson; Adv., Rev. Curtis P. Harper, Box 434, Davidson, N.C. 28036
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1913), University of North Dakota, University Sta., Grand Forks, N.D. 58202. Pres., Darrel Dablow; V-P, G. Peter Boyum; Adv., Maj. James Graham, University Sta., Grand Forks, N.D. 58202
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA** (1930), Dalhousie University, 1378 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Can. Pres., John Cooper; V-P, Douglas Lemon; Adv., Walter R. Fritgerald, 3155 Dutch Village Rd., Halifax, N.S., Can.
- OHIO ALPHA** (1848), Miami University, 102 Tallawanda Rd., Oxford, Ohio 45056. Pres., Mike Lyons; V-P, Robert Tooke; Adv., Richard Pheneger, 121 E. High, Oxford, Ohio 45056
- OHIO BETA** (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University, 19 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015. Pres., John Bruce; V-P, Russell Finness; Adv., Howard Strauch, 150 Lincoln Ave., Delaware, Ohio 43015
- OHIO GAMMA** (1868), Ohio University, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio 45701. Pres., Brian Trainor; V-P, William Blair; Adv., John Clark, 91 Maplewood Dr., Athens, Ohio 45701
- OHIO EPSILON** (1878), University of Akron, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio 44304. Pres., Roger Hagstrom; V-P, George Porosky; Adv., John Naum, 861 Westgrove Rd., Akron, Ohio 44303
- OHIO ZETA** (1883), Ohio State University, 1942 Inka Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201. Pres., Tim Milligan; V-P, Dale Barker; Adv., Charles E. Woodfill, 1465 Yorktown, Columbus, Ohio 43227
- OHIO ETA** (1886), Case Institute of Technology, 2225 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106. Pres., Howard Kelly; V-P, John M. Neorr; Adv., Richard Mazzarella, 7265 W. 98th St., Parma, Ohio 44130
- OHIO THETA** (1898), University of Cincinnati, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45220. Pres., Gary L. Herfel; V-P, Douglas J. Smith; Adv., Gale A. Ahrens, 435 W. Cliff Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45226
- OHIO IOTA** (1914), Denison University, Granville, Ohio 43023. Pres., Thomas P. Stewart; V-P, Edward Necarsulmer III; Adv., Fred Preston, Box 267, Granville, Ohio 43023
- OHIO KAPPA** (1950), Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402. Pres., Jerry Harris; V-P, John Moyer; Adv., Dr. Samuel Cooper, 725 Wallace, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
- OHIO LAMBDA** (1954), Kent State University, 320 E. College St., Kent, Ohio 44240. Pres., John Coup; V-P, Donald Toth; Adv., Paul C. Kitchin, R.R. #3, Ravenna, Ohio 44266
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA** (1918), University of Oklahoma, 1400 College St., Norman, Okla. 73069. Pres., Lance Johnson; V-P, Joe Darman; Adv., Ralph E. Bradshaw, 5500 Stonewall Dr., Oklahoma City, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA BETA** (1946), Oklahoma State University, 224 S. Monroe St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074. Pres., Gerry Grimes; V-P, Roger Coffey; Adv., A. B. Alcott, 2024 Sunset Dr., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
- ONTARIO ALPHA** (1906), University of Toronto, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can. Pres., Brian T. Joelling; V-P, Gary F. Patton; Adv., Donald R. Martyn, 316 Warren Rd., Toronto, Ont., Can.
- ONTARIO BETA** (1962), University of Western Ontario, 16 Craig St., London, Ont., Can. Pres., Peter S. McBurnie; V-P, David A. Davis; Adv., Dr. S. G. Peitchinis, 11 Medway Crescent, London, Ont., Can.
- OREGON ALPHA** (1912), University of Oregon, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. 97401. Pres., Tom Lingo; V-P, John Hamlin; Adv., Robert R. Wilcox, 1125 W. 19th, Eugene, Ore. 97402
- OREGON BETA** (1918), Oregon State University, 120 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330. Pres., Dan Kline; V-P, Gordon Queen, Adv., Grant Swan, 2127 Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
- OREGON GAMMA** (1946), Willamette University, Salem, Ore. 97301. Pres., Joe Hughes; V-P, David Pollock; Adv., Don Lane, 1004 Winter St., N.E., Salem, Ore. 97301
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA** (1873), Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042. Pres., Brian J. Layng; V-P, Robert H. Mannal; Adv., John G. Reifsynder, 314 McCartney St., Easton, Pa. 18042
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA** (1875), Gettysburg College, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. 17325. Pres., Robert E. Hughey; V-P, James W. Reis; Adv., To be named.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA** (1875), Washington & Jefferson College, Box 6, Washington, Pa. 15301. Pres., John O. Cole; V-P, Edward Fenstermacher; Adv., Joseph McGahey, 2666 Broad St., Bethel Park, Pa. 15102
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA** (1879), Allegheny College, 681 The Terrace, Meadville, Pa. 16335. Pres., R. David Ludwick; V-P, Charles Ungar; Adv., D. Jay Luvaas, 583 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa. 16335
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON** (1880), Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013. Pres., William C. Kellie; V-P, Neil A. Hermann; Adv., Walter Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA** (1883), University of Pennsylvania, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104. Pres., Randall Clark; V-P, Daniel Stone; Adv., John J. Cahill, Jr., Cahill, Cahill, and Lynch, 1129 Bankers Securities Bldg., 1315-17 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA** (1867), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. 18015. Pres., K. Donald Proctor; V-P, Michael J. Winkler; Adv., Lionel R. Tremblay, 1951 Easton Ave., Bethlehem, Pa. 18017
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA** (1904), Pennsylvania State University, 240 N. Burrows, State College, Pa. 16801. Pres., Richard R. Kobza; V-P, David B. Barton, Adv., H. L. Stuart, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa. 16801
- QUEBEC ALPHA** (1902), McGill University, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que., Can. Pres., Joseph P. Williams; V-P, Brian D. Marshall; Adv., Wm. H. Pagsley, School of Commerce, McGill University, Montreal, Que., Can.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA** (1889), Brown University, Box 1164, Providence, R.I. 02912. Pres., Gary R. Sheffield; V-P, Robert L. LeBoeuf; Adv., Richard Clark, 6 Wilson Ave., Rumford, R.I. 02916
- SOUTH CAROLINA BETA** (1882), University of South Carolina, Box 4717, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208. Pres., Larry N. Stanley; V-P, Joel S. Cleland; Adv., Dr. Lawrence E. Giles, School of Education, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), University of South Dakota, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S.D., 57069. Pres., Roger G. Engelbrecht; V-P, Lowell W. Hanson; Adv., Carl B. Hoy, 614 E. Main, Vermillion, S.D. 57069
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt University, 200 25th Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. Pres., Charles H. Richardson; V-P, Crawford S. McGivern, Jr.; Adv., George E. Wilkins, 1039 Tyne Blvd., Nashville, Tenn. 37205
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), University of the South, Box 227, Sewanee, Tenn. 37375. Pres., Wilbur L. Wood, Jr.; V-P, John P. Thornton, Jr.; Adv., Dr. O. N. Torian, Sewanee, Tenn. 37375
- TENNESSEE GAMMA** (1963), University of Tennessee, 1806 Lake Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916. Pres., Samuel J. Darden; V-P, Dale S. Costner; Adv., Dr. Charles H. Miller, Dept. of Law, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. 37916
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), University of Texas, 2300 Nueces, Austin, Tex. 78705. Pres., Michael Breun; V-P, Winfield Campbell; Adv., Dr. J. T. McRee, Jr., American National Bank Arcade; Austin, Tex. 78701
- TEXAS GAMMA** (1886), Southwestern University, Box 105, Georgetown, Tex. 78626. Pres., Albert E. Butler; V-P, John I. Walker; Adv., M. Gilbert Conoley, County School Supt., Georgetown, Tex. 78626
- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), Southern Methodist University, 3072 Yale, Dallas, Tex. 75205. Pres., Bub March; V-P, Ray Hunt; Adv., Quincy Adams, City Bank & Trust Co., Box 988, Dallas, Tex. 75221
- TEXAS EPSILON** (1953), Texas Technological College, Box 4022, Lubbock, Tex. 79406. Pres., Cliff Mowery; V-P, Russ Wilkinson; Adv., William Dean, 3204 22nd St., Lubbock, Tex. 79410
- TEXAS ZETA** (1955), Texas Christian University, Box 29296, Ft. Worth, Tex. 76129. Pres., John Hesley; V-P, John Wade; Adv., Loftin Witcher, 1608 Enderly Pl., Ft. Worth, Tex. 76104
- TEXAS ETA** (1962), Stephen F. Austin State College, Box 350, S.F.A. Sta., Nacogdoches, Tex. 75962. Pres., Jack J. Davidson; V-P, Jerry Bohn; Adv., John Geiger, 606 Margaret Dr., Nacogdoches, Tex. 75961
- TEXAS THETA** (1964), West Texas State University, Box 503, West Texas Sta., Canyon, Texas 79016. Pres., Frank Bowie; V-P, Tom Ford; Adv., Frank Heflin, Box 283, West Texas Sta., Canyon, Tex. 79016
- UTAH ALPHA** (1914), University of Utah, 85 South Wolcott, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102. Pres., Gordon Harmston; V-P, Charlie R. Jones, Jr., Adv., Carmen Kipp, 1146 Alton Way, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
- VERMONT ALPHA** (1879), University of Vermont, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. 05401. Pres., Charles Bechtold; V-P, Richard Davies; Adv., Truman Webster, Shelburne, Vt. 05482
- VIRGINIA BETA** (1873), University of Virginia, 1 University

- Circle, Charlottesville, Va. 22903. Pres., Frederick W. Kanner; V-P, Christopher H. Williams; Adv., Maupin M. Pence, Mason Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22901
- VIRGINIA GAMMA** (1874), Randolph-Macon College, Box 347, Ashland, Va. 23005. Pres., James B. Denny, III; V-P, Andrew E. Landis, Jr.; Adv., James R. Bergdoll, Director of the Office of Information Services, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va. 23005
- VIRGINIA DELTA** (1875), University of Richmond, Box 57, Richmond, Va. 23220. Pres., James O'Brien; V-P, Don Dale; Adv., Frank H. Abernathy, Jr., 2220 Chalfont Dr., Apt. 13, Richmond, Va. 23224
- VIRGINIA ZETA** (1887), Washington & Lee University, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. 24450. Pres., Joseph F. Bear, Jr.; V-P, Louis A. Paterno, Jr.; Adv., To be named.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA** (1900), University of Washington, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105. Pres., John Lundin; V-P, Cary Sirmon; Adv., Howard M. Blodgett, 6820 44th Place, N.E., Seattle, Wash. 98115
- WASHINGTON BETA** (1914), Whitman College, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. 99362. Pres., Ken Green; V-P, Steve Schilling; Adv., Robert R. Reid, 545 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash. 99362
- WASHINGTON GAMMA** (1918), Washington State University, Box 537, University Sta., Pullman, Wash. 99164. Pres., Robert Fry; V-P, Arthur D. Robbins; Adv., Kenneth Myklebust, 423 Crestview, Pullman, Wash. 99164
- WASHINGTON DELTA** (1952), University of Puget Sound, 1309 N. Washington, Tacoma, Wash. 98406. Pres., Ron Woodard; V-P Tom Spring; Adv., Lt. Col. Robert Myers, 3018 North 13th, Tacoma, Wash. 98406
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA** (1926), West Virginia University, 209 Belmar Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. 26505. Pres., Stephen E. Rawe; V-P, Robert K. Bush; Adv., Paul E. Kidd, Valley View, Morgantown, W.Va. 26501
- WISCONSIN ALPHA** (1857), University of Wisconsin, 222 Langdon St., Madison, Wis. 53703. Suspended by University Human Rights Committee.
- WISCONSIN BETA** (1859), Lawrence University, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. 54912. Pres., Lee Edstrom; V-P, Tim Knabe; Adv., Ron Christianson, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952
- WISCONSIN GAMMA** (1960), Ripon College, Center Hall, Ripon, Wis. 54971. Pres., Michael Weiler; V-P, David Rockwell; Adv., Kermit C. Weiske, 630 Woodside, Ripon, Wis. 54971
- WYOMING ALPHA** (1934), University of Wyoming, Fraternity Park, Laramie, Wyo. 82071. Pres., William Thomson, III; V-P, John R. Gingles; Adv., Capt. James G. McDonald, ROTC Dept., University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo. 82071

The Roll of Alumni Clubs

Clubs are listed by city within the state. Name and address of club officer are given. Time and place of regular meetings are listed—all other clubs have meetings on call.

Please report changes to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio 45056

ALABAMA

- Birmingham**—John M. (Jack) Benton, Jr., 130 Dexter Ave.
Marion—Edw. T. Lee
Mobile—Gordon House, Jr., Pres., 1606-10 Merchant's National Bank Bldg.
Montgomery—Henry A. Frazer, 912 E. Edgemont Ave., 36105

ARIZONA

- Phoenix**—John F. Goodson, 728 E. McDowell Rd. 85006. Second Monday 12:15, ABC Club, 3033 N. Central Ave.
Tucson—W. Duncan Fulton, 7360 N. Yucca Via. 85704. Last Thurs. 12:00 noon, El Conquistador Hotel.

ARKANSAS

- Ft. Smith**—John C. DuVal, P.O. Box 31.
Little Rock—Richard E. Cross, 1818 W. Capitol, Apt. 2C.

CALIFORNIA

- East Bay**—S. M. Hakmiller, 917 Pomona, El Cerrito 7. 1st Friday noon, University Club, 201 19th St.
Fresno—Carl T. Brauer, 2834 E. Robinson Ave. (3).
Greater Los Angeles—Frank V. Marshall, Jr., Phi Delta Theta Club, 3200 Wilshire Blvd., Rooms 903-905, Los Angeles 5. Phone: DUmkirk 9-1341. First Wed. noon, Sept.-June, Los Angeles Press Club, 600 N. Vermont Ave.
Long Beach—F. Stuart Rodger, 5210 Los Flores St. (15). 3rd Tues., 7:30 p.m., Petroleum Club, 3636 Linden Ave.
Rancho Santa Fe—Frank O. Maxwell, P.O. Box 723.
Sacramento—Walter B. Tindell, 61 Sandburg Dr., University Club, 1319 K St., 1st Monday noon.
San Diego—Russ Crane, 3344 Poe St., 3rd Fri. noon, U. S. Grant Hotel, Crest Room.
San Francisco—Geo. Buland, 75 Crescent Dr., Palo Alto, Tues. noon, San Francisco Bar Assn. Lounge, 220 Bush St.
Santa Barbara—Albert J. Rathbone, 3041 Samarkand Dr. 93105.

COLORADO

- Boulder**—Donald W. Sears, 504 Geneva.
Colorado Springs—Dr. H. L. Crawford, Pres., 821 N. Meade.
Denver—William E. Moore, Room 110, Sherman Plaza, Thurs. 12:15 p.m. Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.

DELAWARE

- Wilmington**—Bruce Love, 245 Charles St., Westfield, N.J.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- Washington**—Carl A. Scheid, 5214 Brookeway Dr., Thurs. noon, Harvey's Rest., 3rd Fl. Phone: OL2-1925.

FLORIDA

- Fort Lauderdale-Broward County**—Robert B. Bratsel, Drawer L, S. Andrews Sta., Ft. Lauderdale, Last Mon. noon.
Clearwater—Wm. C. Bissell, 101 S. Aurora Ave. First Wed.

- night of the even months, Clearwater Yacht Club.
Jacksonville—R. Scott Ashby, 1234 Nightingale Ct. Feb. 15, June 15, Aug. 15, Nov. 15. Seminole Hotel.
Manatee County—Thos. M. Callen, P.O. Box 375, Bradenton.
Miami—Jay Ross, Pres., P.O. Box 100, Liberty Mutual Ins. Co., Coral Gables, 7:30 p.m., 1st Thurs. Sept. through June, Chapter House.
Orlando—Frank W. Murphy, P.O. Box 2833.
Palm Beach County—Harris Ball, 1401 Harvey Bldg., W. Palm Beach. 33403.
Sarasota—Norman E. Donnelly, 2411 Siesta Dr. 2nd Mon. noon. Plaza Rest.
St. Petersburg—George H. Bangert Jr., 1198 Shell Isle Blvd., N.E. 33704. Fri. 12:15, Hotel Suwannee.
Tallahassee—Dr. Lomax Teal, P.O. Box 1641. 32302.
Tampa—Bruce W. Hadlock, 11102 N. 20th St. 12:15 p.m., 2nd Wed., Hillsboro Hotel.
Volusia County—Thos. J. Lawrence, S. Spring Garden Ave., Deland.

GEORGIA

- Americus**—Dr. W. L. Smith, Box 684.
Athens—John A. Hunnicutt III, Nowhere Rd.
Atlanta—Morris M. Ewing, 718 Volunteer Bldg. 30303. Last Wed. each mo., Davis Bros. Cafeteria (downstairs) corner Forsythe & Marietta Sts.
Augusta—J. B. Willingham, 1014 SFC Bldg.
Chattahoochee Valley—James E. Hickey, Jr., Ledger Enquirer Newspapers, Columbus.
Gainesville—William Gignilliat, 115-A Bradford St. S.E., First Wed. alternate months starting Sept. Dixie-Hunt Hotel, 1:00.
Macon—A. T. Mixon, Pres., 381 Corbin Ave.
North West Georgia—Milton E. McGee, Rome Industrial Uniform Co., Rome.
Savannah—Dr. Walter Brown, 139 E. Victory Dr.
Southwest Georgia—George S. Whittlesey, Pres., 1210 Whispering Pines Rd., Albany.

HAWAII

- Honolulu**—Dr. Grover H. Batten, Suite 369, Young Hotel Bldg. (13).

IDAHO

- Boise**—Richard L. Salladay, 1074 Krall St., 3rd Wed. 12:15, Valencia.

ILLINOIS

- Champaign-Urbana**—John A. Edwards, c/o The Champaign Nat'l Bank, Champaign.
Chicago—(Metropolitan) Al L. Wagner, 2709 Flossmoor Rd., Flossmoor, Ill. Thurs. noon, Chicago Real Estate Board, 105 W. Madison St. (South Side), Bob Baldwin, 101 S. Harvey, Oak Park.
Fox Valley (Illinois)—Bruce G. B. Paddock, 730 McKee, Batavia, Ill. 60510.

Galesburg—Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmac.
 Peoria—Dr. Phil Chain, 5042 N. Prospect Rd. (4).
 Rockford—John D. Currier, 1940 Clinton St.

INDIANA

Bloomington—Charles H. Dunn, Jr., 1797 Maxwell Lane.
 Columbus—Robert Lindsay, Jr., 2811 Poplar Dr.
 Evansville—Robert M. Leich, Box 869, c/o Chas. Leich & Co.
 Ft. Wayne—Robert D. Hodell, 406 Central Bldg., Mon. noon,
 Coliseum Rest., 1050 E. Calif. Rd.
 Franklin—Raymond E. Webster, 514 E. Main St., Greensburg.
 Indianapolis—Thomas O. Cartmel, 401 Guaranty Bldg., Fri.
 noon, Hotel Warren.
 Jackson County—Dr. Jerry P. Cartmel, 201 Taggart Dr., Sey-
 mour.
 Kokomo—S. M. Moore, Pres., 1601 W. Madison St.
 LaPorte—Robert F. Cutler, 1104 Indiana Ave.
 Madison—Robert C. Hughes, P.O. Box 264.
 Montgomery County—Gordon A. Mefford, 815 W. Main St.,
 Crawfordsville. 2nd Wed. at Indiana Beta chapter house.
 Muncie—Don Goetcheus, 702 W. Charles St.
 Shelbyville—George R. Tolen, Farmers Bank Bldg.

IOWA

Cedar Rapids—J. Peter Bailey, 1243 1st Ave., S. E.
 Des Moines—Howard C. Reppert, Jr., 4108 Oak Forest Dr.
 50312. Mon. noon, Des Moines Club, 806 Locust St.
 Mt. Pleasant—C. R. McCuen, Box 112.

KANSAS

Kansas City—John Stauffer, 8th and Armstrong, 2nd Wed.,
 Town House.
 Manhattan—J. Mac Davidson, 108 S. 3rd, 3rd Mon., chapter
 house, 7:30 p.m.
 Topeka—Lanny J. Kimbrough, 3114 W. 20th, 66604. Last
 Fri., 12:15, Hotel Jayhawk.
 Wichita—Ralph H. Stuart, 3800 37th St. Court (4).

KENTUCKY

Louisville—John J. Jasper, Pres., 1110 Republic Bldg.

LOUISIANA

Alexandria—Norman J. Landry, P.O. Box 1632.
 New Orleans—Leonard V. Huber, Jr., 4841 Canal St., 70119.
 2nd Thurs., 12:15, Insurance Club, 727 Common St.

MAINE

Waterville—Gordon K. Fuller, 7 Charland Terrace. 04901.

MARYLAND

Baltimore—Bernard C. McGinn, Jr., Pres., 413 Hopkins Rd.
 Silver Spring—Merle Richmond, 1503 Menlee Dr. 50904. 2nd
 Thurs., 6 p.m.

MICHIGAN

Detroit—Wes Bearden, 917 Fisher Bldg., 1st Fri. noon, Har-
 monie, 267 E. Grand River Ave.
 Grand Rapids—James P. Gork, 106 Michigan Trust Bldg. (2).

MINNESOTA

Mankato—George W. Sugden, The National Citizens Bank.
 Minneapolis—Michael Streitz, 2408 Russell Ave., S. Phone
 FR 7-9786. 3rd Wed. noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club.

MISSISSIPPI

Clarksdale—William Connell, Jr., Bobo Insurance Bldg.
 Cleveland—Dana C. Moore, Jr., 116 S. Court.
 Greenwood—Thomas L. Askew, 304 E. Cleveland. 38931.
 Jackson—Julius M. Ridgway, P.O. Box 187. 39205.
 Sumner—Harvey Henderson, Carlton & Henderson.
 Tupelo—W. Herbert Armstrong, "Belledzer."

MISSOURI

Columbia—Chas. W. Digges, Exchange National Bank Bldg.,
 1st Fri. noon, Daniel Boone Hotel.
 Jefferson City—Allen H. Fischer, 2015 Redwood, 3rd Thurs.
 noon, Missouri Hotel.
 Kansas City—(Downtown) Droste Milledge, 8305 Lowell. Fri.
 noon, Hotel Continental.
 (County Club Plaza) Chuck Brantingham, 6353 Robinhood Lane,
 Shawnee Mission, Kan.; HE 2-0692, Plaza III, 4749 Penn-
 sylvania at Ward Parkway, 1st Tues. noon.
 St. Joseph—Raymond Sisson, 2212 Strader Ter.
 St. Louis—Mark Bollinger, 1617 Liggett Dr. 63126. Fri. noon,
 Sheraton Jefferson Hotel.
 Springfield—James H. Patton, Jr., 1515 S. Glenstone Ave.,
 Mon. 12:15, Colonial Hotel.

MONTANA

Billings—James Delano, 3421 Poly Dr.
 Helena—John L. Delano, P.O. Box 1677.
 Missoula—Carl Dragstedt, 205 Woodworth.

NEBRASKA

Lincoln—Louis L. Roper, 1201 "N" St., Box 553. Every
 other Fri. noon, Letack Brothers Cafe, 1126 "P" St.
 Omaha—John J. Pappas, 8218 Hascoll. 68124.

NEVADA

Northern Nevada—Robert Clements, 715 Ruby Ave., Reno.
 Nev. 89503.

NEW JERSEY

Northwest Bergen Co.—William J. Torrents, 57 Ridge Rd.,
 Upper Saddle River. 4th Tues., Farms Restaurant, Wood Cliff
 Lake, N.J.

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque—Eugene W. Peirce, Jr., 120 Vassar, S.E.
 Las Cruces—Southern New Mexico—West Texas—Carl M.
 Olsen, 3722 Frankfort, El Paso, Tex. 3rd Mon., 6:30 p.m.,
 Parkin's Cafeteria, El Paso, Tex.

NEW YORK

Buffalo—John H. Berean, 163 Mariner St.
 New York—(Downtown) Donald C. Hays, 1 Wall St., Fri. 12:30,
 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 4th Fl., 65 Liberty St.
 (Midtown) Tues. 12:15, Cornell Club, 3rd Ave. & 50th St.
 Rochester—Warren E. Williams, 22 E. Park Rd., Pittsford.
 Mon. noon, Chamber of Commerce.
 Syracuse—Robert W. Secor, 37 Ely Dr., Fayetteville, N.Y.
 Every Mon. noon, Shrafft's Rest.

NORTH CAROLINA

Fayetteville—John Stewart, First Citizens Bank 28302
 Greensboro—Harper J. Elam III, 1207 Sunset Dr.
 Raleigh—Sherwood Smith, Jr., 3225 Lander Rd.

NORTH DAKOTA

Minot—Gary Holum, 133 18th St., S.W., 1st Thurs., Clarence
 Parker Hotel.

OHIO

Akron—George T. Parry, 2293 Ira Rd. Fri. noon, University
 Club.
 Athens—Ralph W. Clark, 110 E. Elmwood Pl.
 Canton—Robert M. Archer, 132 S. Woodside St., N. Canton 20.
 Cincinnati—Harold N. Kress, 1954 Connecticut Ave. 45224.
 Tues. noon, Florentine Rm., Hotel Gibson.
 Cleveland—Henry C. Hecker, 1283 Brainard Rd., Lynhurst,
 Ohio. Fri. 12:15, University Club.
 Columbus—James T. Morgan, Morgan Office Equipment, 208 S.
 High St. (15). Tues. noon, University Club.
 Dayton—Kenneth D. Wright, 5969 Hickam Dr. (31).
 Mansfield—Ed Thomas, Jr., c/o Thomas Music.
 Ross County (South Central Ohio)—Clyde L. Jenkins, 43
 Fruit Hill, Chillicothe. 45602. 2nd Tues., Mar., June, Sept.,
 Dec.
 Toledo—Robert Whittington, 2806 Merrimac Blvd. (6). Tues.
 noon, Dyer's Chop House.
 Youngstown—Dick Bennett, 17 N. Chaplen St. 44503.

OKLAHOMA

Bartlesville—Nelson Rogers, 1st Natl. Bank. 49003. 2nd Tues.
 noon, YWCA.
 Enid—E. Koehler Thomas, Drawer 1469.
 Oklahoma City—Ray H. Keitz, Jr., 6800 N.W. Grand Blvd.,
 2nd Thurs. noon, Emerald Rm., Huckins Hotel.
 Tulsa—R. W. White, Jr., 401 S. Elgin. 74120.

OREGON

Eugene—Steven Nosler, 270 37th Ave., W.
 Portland—Gerald A. Froebe, 1200 American Bank Bldg. Every
 Wed. noon, Davey's Locker, S.W. Broadway at Yamhill.

PENNSYLVANIA

Franklin County—James P. Wolff, 206 E. Second St., Waynes-
 boro.
 Harrisburg—Theodore E. Brookhouser, P.O. Box 518, Camp
 Hill. Wed. noon, Messaline Pickwick Room, Harrisburger
 Hotel.
 Lehigh Valley—Hugh Sivell, 1516 Dale Lane, Bethlehem.
 Philadelphia—William E. Judge, P.O. Box 272, Hatboro, Pa.
 Wed. 12:30, Engineer's Club, 1317 Spruce St.
 Pittsburgh—David W. Hopkins, Jr., 355 Idlewood Rd. (35).
 Fri. noon, Kaufmann's Dept. Store, 11th Fl.

Scranton—W. John Scheuer, 1713 Madison Ave., 1st Fri. 12:15,
Scranton Club, Mulberry & Washington Ave.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Columbia—L. A. Marsha, Jr., P.O. Box 133.
Piedmont Alumni Club of Spartanburg-Greenville—John R.
Adamson III, 173 McGowan St., Abbeville, S.C.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Sioux Falls—Darrel E. Boyd, Box 137.

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga—W. Graham Claytor, 200 Pioneer Bldg. 37402.
Knoxville—Eugene Stowers, Jr., 8401 Chesterfield Dr.
Memphis—Bill Stitt, P.O. Box 2063, Jackson, Tenn. 38302.
Nashville—T. Wm. Estes, Jr., Box 6187 (12).

TEXAS

Amarillo—Robert R. Sanders, Rm. 303, Court House. Last
Mon. noon, Amarillo Club.
Austin—Tommy Lee Miles, 919 E. 32nd St., 3rd Fri. noon,
The Deck Club, Commodore Perry Hotel.
Beaumont—George M. Sell, II, 2176 Tremont, Orange, Tex.
77360.
Corpus Christi—Edmund P. Williams, 420 Dolphin.
Dallas—Quincy Adams, City Bank & Trust Co., Box 988. 4th
Tues. noon, Dallas Bar Ass'n. Adolphus Hotel.
East Texas—John B. Meriwether, 4017 Raquet, Nacogdoches.
Ft. Worth—Edd. E. Bivin, 1700 Sunset Terr. 77005. 1st Thurs.,
Ft. Worth Club Bldg.
Houston—Richard Nelson, 2480 Times Blvd. 12:00 noon, 1st
Thurs., Houston Club.
Lower Rio Grande Valley—Clinton F. Bliss, P.O. Box 516,
Rio Hondo, 4th Thurs., 7:30 p.m.
Lubbock—Leete Jackson, Jr., 3805 21st St. 79410. 2nd Tues.
noon, Chicken Village, 19th St. & Ave. "M."
San Antonio—Glenn Foster, Box 528. First Monday 12:15.
Tai Shan, 2611 Broadway.
Texarkana—C. Trevor Caven, Box 149.
Waco—Del Shirey, 609 Camp Dr. 2nd Sat., 7 p.m., James
A. Connally AFB Officers Club.
West Texas-Southern New Mexico—Carl M. Olsen, 3722
Frankfort, El Paso, Tex. 3rd Mon., 6:30 p.m., Parkins Cafeteria,
El Paso, Tex.

Wichita Falls—J. R. Crenshaw, 300 Robertson Bldg.

UTAH

Salt Lake City—John E. Edwards, 2155 St. Mary's Dr. (8)
2nd Tues. noon, Ft. Douglas Club.

VIRGINIA

Richmond—Ed. B. White, Jr., 507-L Hamilton St., 4th Thurs.
12:30, Richmond Hotel.

WASHINGTON

Ellensburg—George F. Kachlein III, Box 308.
Seattle—Robert Lewis, 2415 82nd St., N.E., Bellevue, Wash
98004.
Spokane—John W. Skadan, E. 1111 27th Ave. (35).
Tacoma—Frank E. Johnson, Jr., 5101 N. 31st St. Last Tues.,
Top of the Ocean.
Walla Walla—Stan Thomas, 541 Pleasant.

WISCONSIN

Fox River Valley—L. C. Roeck, George Banta Co., Inc.,
Menasha.
Madison—Officer to be named.
Milwaukee—Robert E. Kuelthau, 324 E. Wisconsin Dr., Fri.
noon, Central YMCA.

WYOMING

Casper—William A. Rogers, 731 S. Park St.
Laramie—Kenneth Diem, 22 Cortell St.

CANADA

Alberta-Calgary—William A. Howard, 911 49th Ave., S.W.
Albirta-Edmonton—Ken F. Campbell. 1502 Royal Bank Bldg.,
Edmonton, Alberta, Can.
British Columbia-Vancouver—L. K. Liddle, 1030 W. Georgia
St. (5). 1st Wed. noon, University Club.
Manitoba-Winnipeg—William E. Head, 135 Talon Bay.
Nova Scotia-Halifax—Bliss Leslie, 212 Spring Garden Rd.
Ontario-Toronto—Dr. A. J. Denne, 15 Evergreens Gardens,
Toronto (17).
Quebec-Montreal—R. A. Leslie, 168 Beverley, Montreal 16,
Que., Can.

MEXICO

Mexico City—F. H. Carnes, Aida #112, San Angel Inn. (20).

Phi Delta Theta Colonies

LAMAR STATE COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

Adviser—Jack Osborne, 3530 Sleepy Lane, Beaumont, Texas

WESTERN KENTUCKY STATE UNIVERSITY

Adviser—Dr. Donald Bailey, 202 Valley Brook, Bowling Green, Ky.

**Use This Coupon To Notify Headquarters of Change of Address;
Keep The Scroll Coming**

Date

This is to advise that on I moved (or will move) from

(No.)

(Street or Avenue)

(City)

(Zone No.)

(State)

to: NEW ADDRESS:

(No.)

(Street or Avenue)

(City)

(Zone No.)

(State)

(Please print name)

(Chapter)

(Year)

(Bond No.)

Tear off and send to PHI DELTA THETA GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, BOX
151, OXFORD, OHIO. This will keep your magazines coming to you regularly.

THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A

THE PALLADIUM SUPPLEMENT

JANUARY • 1965

Volume 89

Number 3 • Part 2

Devoted to the private interests of the Fraternity

HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, Editor

I.F.C.s—TO RESTRICT OR TO PROMOTE?

By Robert J. Miller, Executive Secretary

The brief "editorial" which follows is excerpted from the Report of the Executive Secretary—Robert J. Miller, *New Mexico '50*—to the 55th Biennial Convention in Pasadena. It represents only a small portion of his excellent report, but we believe this commentary particularly appropriate. It is hoped that Phis who are active in I.F.C. work on campuses throughout the country will take it to heart.

Included in this issue of the *Palladium-Supplement* also at the suggestion of the General Council and the Executive Secretary is the report of the editor of THE SCROLL, which also was preprinted in an officers' reports brochure for the Convention.—Ed.

In each convention report we generally beg indulgence while we stand up on our soap box and make one editorial comment which we think may have some validity within the fraternity system in general and perhaps particularly within $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Two years ago we attacked student newspaper editors who have used the fraternity system as a whipping boy and we criticized our undergraduate members for not exerting a greater effort to win representation on the staffs of their campus newspapers.

This year we wish to limit our remarks to the local Interfraternity Council and the part it plays in the success or failure of fraternity operation on a given campus. We first want to caution that these remarks are not intended to apply to all IFC's. We fear, however, that a good bit of this criticism might apply to entirely too many councils throughout the United States and Canada. For this discussion to be valid we must agree first of all that the Interfraternity Council is in existence to serve the fraternity system and not vice versa. Why then, we ask, do so many Interfraternity Councils find it necessary to adopt page after page of legislation which restricts rather than promotes fraternity operation?

For purposes of illustration, let us consider the area of rush. We have long contended that many Interfraternity Councils are legislating the fraternity system out of business by making it too difficult for a man to pledge. After all, many of these new dormitories offer pretty luxurious living with comfortable rooms, recreation halls, and above average food. The goal of the Interfraternity Council should be to make it easy for a person in these circumstances to pledge a fraternity.

As an analogy, suppose you were interested in trading in your 1960 model car but when you went to see your dealer, he presented you with a list of "do's and dont's" such as the following: 1. You must go to the Better Business Bureau and register as a prospective buyer. 2. You must pay a registration fee for the privilege of examining any or all of the cars on the market. 3. In shopping for a car, you must start on a certain day at a certain time and your shopping must be curtailed on another special day at a specified hour. 4. You must visit dealers who handle at least ten different brands and must spend one hour (no more or less) with each dealer. 5. You must get a receipt from each dealer indicating that you have visited with him. 6. You may not return for a visit with any

of the dealers until you have visited all of them. 7. As a matter of fact, you may not even buy one of these cars until a period of four months has elapsed and if any dealer so much as discusses automobiles with you, he will not be permitted to sell a car to you.

As ridiculous as these rules may sound, each one can be compared to rush regulations in existence on a good many campuses of the United States. Our friend who wanted to buy a new car

might decide that it would be a lot easier to go along with his 1960 model for a while just as our freshman might find that living in the dormitory is far more convenient than meeting all the requirements of being a rushee. Although these regulations may have been forced upon our chapters by the college administration in a few cases; strangely enough, most often we have foisted these regulations upon ourselves through our Interfraternity Councils.

REPORT OF THE EDITOR OF The Scroll

By Hayward S. Biggers, Lawrence '31, Editor

It is required that the editor of *The Scroll* make a report to each biennial convention and we are pleased to submit this accounting, although anyone taking the trouble to make comparison will find out that it varies little from past reports. During the past biennium the Fraternity magazine has appeared ten times. In effect, it makes its own report, and shortcomings or good points of the magazine are well known to the membership. In this time 721,000 copies of *The Scroll* have been published, the two volumes totaling 856 pages. These figures break down as follows: 1962-63 Volume—356,200 copies, 420 pages; 1963-64 Volume—364,800 copies, 436 pages.

We have pointed out often that *The Scroll* represents a big item in the Fraternity budget and that every effort is made to hold down costs. It must be remembered, however, that the Fraternity is constantly growing, meaning that more copies must be produced at a corresponding cost of more dollars. With the Fraternity on the life subscription plan, our goal has always been to hold the per copy cost as nearly level as possible. With some pride we state that this cost has risen only six per cent in the last thirteen years, despite the fact that in 1954-55 the format was changed to allow 15 to 20 per cent more material in each issue.

Because so many have the wrong impression, the editor likes to point out that he is not a member of the Headquarters staff. Work on *The Scroll*, under the present arrangement, is strictly an off-time duty, as the editor carries on a full-time job. In view of the vast amount of material that appears in each issue, it is interesting to note also that the magazine has no organized news-gathering staff, other than the chapter reporters who are responsible for letters in three issues each year.

Tips on prominent Phis who are deserving of feature space, brief items for the Alumni Firing Line, or obituaries for the Chapter Grand, must come from brothers who know the individuals involved and who are interested enough to send the material to the editor. Fortunately, there are hundreds of such interested Phis and they give *The Scroll*, we believe, extraordinarily wide coverage of the thousands of brothers scattered through-

out the world. There can never be too many, however, because *names make news!*

To hold the line on the budget during the last biennium, some economies were necessary. In the two volumes 60 less pages were produced than in 1961-62. These pages were saved by eliminating undergraduate chapter reports from the January issues of 1963 and 1964. It is our intent to carry chapter reports in at least two of the five issues of each Volume—November and March—but it will be necessary to continue the practice of eliminating this expensive section in the January issues. Incidentally, the editor expresses thanks to the chapter reporters who, in the past two years, have done an excellent job. Each of the issues carrying reports contained more than 100—and this is very good

The editor's sincere thanks go also to the following

► The hundreds of interested Phis who have sent news and news tips and, occasionally, well prepared feature articles. A special note of appreciation must be sounded, as always, for the prodigious contributions of Dr. John Davis, Jr., *Washington* '38, a sports expert who makes *The Scroll*' coverage of Phis in athletics tops in the fraternity field; George K. Shaffer, *Chicago* '16, Historian of the Fraternity, for his "100 Years Ago" department, and for many interesting historical "briefs" Executive Secretary Bob Miller, *New Mexico* '50 for advance publicity on the Convention and for being helpful in many other ways; and Alumni Secretary Ray E. Blackwell, *Franklin* '24, for a number of well-prepared feature articles. Incidentally, Brother Blackwell will serve during the coming year as Assistant to the Editor in charge of the feature section of *The Scroll*. Ray's background of experience makes him well prepared for this task and we are looking forward to his splendid help.

► During this past biennium *The Scroll* lost one of its most dedicated contributors when Golder Legionnaire Laurens Potter Davis, *Hillsdale* '97 died on March 6, 1963, in Los Angeles. Brother Davis had been a member of *The Scroll's* Editorial Board for many years and had been responsible for hundreds of items and stories appearing in

the magazine. Another ex-Board member, who contributed greatly to *The Scroll* in past years—Claude M. Marriott, *Syracuse '01*, died Sept. 30, 1963.

► Since the 1962 Convention, the present Editor has worn two hats, serving also as a Member-at-Large on the General Council. This is the first time the Editor has been an active member of the General Council since Brother John H. Wilterding, *Lawrence '23*, held both titles from 1946 to 1950. The Editor acknowledges the help and co-operation of his associates on the General Council. They have been generous in the appropriation of adequate funds, asking only that service and the quality of the Fraternity publication be maintained.

► The General Headquarters people including, in addition to Brothers Miller and Blackwell, Assistant Secretary Frank Fawcett, the traveling secretaries,

and the clerical workers, all of whom seem to have a real interest in *The Scroll* and respond to every request promptly and efficiently.

► The craftsmen of the George Banta Company, Menasha, Wisconsin (George Banta, Jr., PPGC, Chairman of the Board, and John H. Wilterding, PPGC, President), printers of *The Scroll* for more than 60 years. The efficient top-quality effort of the Banta staff on the behalf of *The Scroll* has been a big factor in holding the line on costs while producing what we believe to be an attractive publication.

► And, finally—to Julie Biggers, although I am sure she would not wish to be included. The work of the editor is increasing each year—as it should—and without her good assistance in copy preparation and editing, the task would have been too much.

MINUTES OF 1964 MEETINGS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL

O'Hare Inn, Chicago, Illinois
March 19, 20, 21, 1964

The meeting of the General Council was called to order by President Sam Phillips McKenzie at 9:30 A.M. on March 19, 1964. Other persons attending the meeting included Treasurer Jack E. Shepman, Reporter Stanley D. Brown, Members-at-Large Elden T. Smith and Hayward S. Biggers, Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller, Assistant Secretary Frank E. Fawcett, and Alumni Secretary Ray E. Blackwell. The meeting was opened with a prayer offered by Brother Blackwell.

1. The General Council reviewed an appeal from the British Columbia Alpha chapter for relief from a fine which had been assessed for certain delinquencies. By unanimous vote, the Council decided to reduce the fine to \$20.

2. The Council refused an appeal from the Florida Gamma chapter for relief from assessed fines.

3. The fine which had been assessed against the New York Epsilon chapter for failure to pay initiation fees, submit initiation information and file biographical information was appealed with the result that the General Council voted to reduce the fine to \$250, one half of which must be paid immediately, with the remainder due October 15, 1964. Failure to remit complete payment of the reduced fine by the time indicated will result in the total original fine being due. This action was taken contingent upon all existing delinquencies being erased.

4. The appeal from Pennsylvania Alpha for relief from assessed fines was refused.

5. The Tennessee Beta chapter had requested an extension of time for payment of fines which had been assessed for excessive delinquencies. The Council voted to permit the chapter to remit \$100 of the fine now and the remainder by October 15, provided all currently delinquent reports are promptly submitted.

6. After reviewing a report concerning violation of the laws of the Fraternity in regard to pledge training practices, the Council voted to concur in action taken by authorities at Ohio State University in disciplining the Ohio Zeta chapter with the added reminder that Hell

Week activity has been permanently outlawed by the Fraternity. The Council wished the minutes to reflect that greater punitive action would have been taken had not this chapter maintained such a fine record in other areas of operation during the past year.

7. The General Council discussed at considerable length the plight of Virginia Beta where additional money is needed to finance the addition of kitchen facilities. The Council expressed the hope that the chapter house corporation would continue to consider all possible sources of additional money but it was regretfully noted that the Palmer Fund seems to be the only possible source within the General Fraternity at this time.

8. By unanimous vote, the General Council approved the manufacture of blazer buttons bearing the crest of the Fraternity provided the distribution of this item is controlled through the General Headquarters.

9. The proposal of the Lou Gehrig Award Committee that an award be created in honor of the late George S. Trautman, first chairman of the committee, was approved by the Council. Such an award would be presented to the undergraduate Phi who is judged to be the outstanding baseball player in intercollegiate competition.

10. In a policy decision, the General Council voted unanimously to disapprove the undergraduate ladies auxiliaries which have developed on certain campuses. The president of the General Council will notify the presidents of all chapters where such auxiliaries are known to exist.

11. By unanimous vote, the General Council approved the appointment of Ernst & Ernst to prepare an annual audit of all General Fraternity funds for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1964.

12. The General Council gave a careful review to the short term investment of General Fraternity funds and made several recommendations to the Executive Secretary.

The General Council recessed at 1:15 P.M. to reconvene at 2:30 P.M.

13. The Council carefully reviewed a report on Province Presidents' visits for the 1963-64 academic year.

Certain notations regarding progress in the various provinces were made and instructions were given to various members of the General Council and Headquarters Staff for implementation. In several cases, it was suggested that Province Presidents be contacted to determine whether or not they were in a position to fulfill their obligations. In those cases where a negative reply is received, steps will be taken to find replacements in time for chapter visits to be made before the end of the current academic year.

14. The Council took action naming Brother Allen West Wood to serve as president of Alpha Province to fill the position vacated through the resignation of Brother George B. Robertson. This appointment is subject to the approval of the chapters in the province as required by the Code.

15. The Council took action naming Brother Douglas M. Phillips to the presidency of Omicron North Province which has been without leadership since the last meeting of the General Council.

16. Upon the recommendation of Brother Fred Hoar, President of Omicron South Province, the Council took action appointing Brother Leonard Hurst as Assistant President of that province.

17. By unanimous action, the Council declared the presidency of Upsilon Province vacant and voted to ask Brother H. L. Stuart, PPGC, to serve in this position in an interim capacity until the 1964 Biennial Convention.

18. Council Member Shepman reported on his attendance at a recent meeting of the Edgewater Conference. Following the detailed report, the General Council authorized the Executive Secretary to notify the officers of the Conference that $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ had elected to become a member.

19. The Council voted to approve the Executive Secretary's comments on suggestions for the National Interfraternity Conference reorganization committee as views representing the General Fraternity.

20. The Council authorized the Editor to print short reports on the petitioning groups which will appear before the 1964 Biennial Convention seeking charters of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

21. The Executive Secretary was directed to poll the members of the Survey Commission to determine the eligibility of local fraternities at West Texas State University and Kentucky Wesleyan which wish to petition for charters at the 1964 Biennial Convention.

22. The Council voted to ask Survey Commission member Stuart to visit the Maine Alpha chapter under suspension at Colby College so that a full report may be submitted to the 1964 Convention.

23. In a unanimous vote, the Council referred Massachusetts Alpha and Illinois Theta, both under suspension, to the Survey Commission without recommendation. The Council discussed recent developments on the campus of the University of Wisconsin and directed the Executive Secretary to determine, through alumni in the Madison area, what additional steps might be taken to insure the return of Wisconsin Alpha to good standing insofar as the administration of the institution is concerned.

24. The Council received the progress report of the Fraternity Historian, George K. Shaffer.

25. The General Council expressed great concern over the lack of progress on the Fraternity movie. Several attempts to contact the person in charge of this project having failed, Council Member Stan Brown was delegated to contact Brother Russell Benson within the next week and report to the Council.

The meeting was recessed at 7:30 P.M. to reconvene at 8:15 A.M. on Friday, March 20, 1964. The meeting was opened with a prayer by Brother Hayward S. Biggers.

26. At the request of the Dean of Men at the University of Alabama, the General Council voted to grant dispensation, as provided in the Constitution of the Fraternity, to permit the Alabama Alpha chapter to initiate its pledges after a pledge training period of less than eight weeks. The purpose of this dispensation is to enable the chapter to participate in a fraternity research program at the University of Alabama.

27. The Council studied at some length recent reports on the activities of the chapter located at the University of Florida. No measures stipulating mandatory improvement were adopted due to the fact that the chapter, with the assistance of its alumni, has placed itself on a voluntary program of improvement. This matter will be reviewed at the next meeting of the Council to determine whether or not the chapter is living up to the self-imposed program.

28. The Council voted to place the Illinois Beta chapter on warning probation during the remainder of the current academic year at which time there will be a re-examination of chapter activities to determine if it is living up to its obligations in the areas of ritual, General Fraternity purposes, requirements of the Constitution and General Statutes and general operation. This matter will again be considered at the next meeting of the General Council.

29. By unanimous vote, the Council approved the constructive operating program prepared by the members of Indiana Theta at Purdue University.

30. After reviewing a report on the activities of the Missouri Beta pledge class, the Council voted to place a fine of \$200 on the group with the additional stipulation that the members may not be initiated until Semester I of the 1964-65 academic year. The Council further stipulated that the chapter must specifically incorporate a chapter bylaw which will outlaw "walk-outs" on the part of the pledge class. Further, the chapter was assessed a fine of \$100 because of a similar violation earlier in the current academic year which resulted in severe warning from the Council.

31. Brothers Shepman and Fawcett reported on the work of the Committee on Officers Conferences. At this juncture, Mr. Ronald Richards, representing Basic Systems, Inc., was admitted to the meeting to explain the teaching aids which are available through his company. This matter will be discussed in greater detail at the pre-Convention Officers Conference.

32. The General Council accepted the report of the Scholarship Commissioner which referred several chapters for disciplinary action as required by Convention resolution. The following chapters have ranked below the all men's scholastic average and in the bottom third among all fraternities on their respective campuses for the past three years and will be referred to the Survey Commission for possible revocation of their charters: Arizona Alpha, Michigan Beta, Missouri Gamma, New York Beta, Oregon Alpha, South Dakota Alpha. The General Council expressed the hope that each of these chapters would improve scholastically during the current year to the extent that the Survey Commission could recommend that their charters not be revoked.

33. Council member Brown reported on recent activity of the Pasadena Conference following which the Council voted to approve the expenditure of \$1,000 to support the conference in its efforts to determine the civil rights of the fraternity system in the state of California.

34. At the request of several members, the General Council discussed the procedure in obtaining a waiver from the membership clause requirements should the proposed change to the constitution be adopted at the 1964 Convention. It was the consensus of the Council that

none of the requirements toward obtaining a waiver could be undertaken until it is determined that the proposed legislation is, in fact, ratified by the 55th biennial meeting.

35. The General Council discussed recent operations of the Ohio Beta chapter at Ohio Wesleyan University where it appears that plans for improvement are needed. Steps have been taken which, it is hoped, will result in the needed improvement.

36. The General Council reviewed reports from the Ohio Iota chapter at Denison University. It was agreed that Council member Shepman would visit with this chapter at an early date.

The meeting was recessed at 1 P.M. to reconvene at 2:15 P.M.

37. By unanimous agreement, the Council will hold its next meeting at the Jack Tar Hotel in San Francisco beginning at 9 A.M. on Friday, August 28, and continuing through Sunday, August 30, 1964.

38. The Council authorized the Executive Secretary to have several extra copies of the Convention Proceedings prepared for distribution to interested parties. In lieu of the usual printed proceedings, the Editor will prepare a more detailed report for the pages of *The Scroll*.

39. By unanimous vote, the Council authorized the payment of five cents per mile round trip from the site of the chapter to the site of the General Convention for each undergraduate delegate to the 55th Biennial Convention.

40. After careful deliberation, the General Council approved the proposed budget for the 55th Biennial Convention as prepared by the Executive Secretary.

41. The Council approved a plan whereby the Walter B. Palmer Endowment Fund would be utilized to fund retirement payments for Fraternity employees and authorized the Executive Secretary to prepare a proposed change to the Code in cooperation with Palmer Fund Chairman Minnich.

42. After reviewing the proposed budget for the 1964-65 biennium prepared by the Executive Secretary, it was approved with certain alterations.

43. The Council asked the Executive Secretary to prepare a proposed draft of the amendment to the Code which would enable the Board of Trustees to grant special dispensation for the initiation of faculty members under extenuating circumstances.

At 6 P.M., the Council went into Executive Session until 7:30 P.M. at which time the meeting was recessed. The Council again went into regular session at 8 A.M. on Saturday, March 21, 1964.

44. At this juncture, the General Council again devoted several hours to the "Claypool incident" which had been discussed on the previous two days. This was the event which resulted in the General Fraternity, as well as the fraternity system and the host institutions in Indiana where Phi Delta Theta has chapters, receiving adverse publicity from coast to coast via newspaper, radio, and television. After carefully considering all available information, the Council adopted the following measures:

1. Two chapters have been suspended until the 1964 General Convention in September because this incident follows previous and recent unsatisfactory chapter operations.

2. Four chapters whose members were arrested were assessed fines of \$500 each. Three chapters whose members attended but against whom no charges were placed were assessed fines of \$250 each.

3. Each of the seven chapters is being notified that during the remainder of the present academic year and throughout the year 1964-65, any proven repetition of

this type of incident will be considered cause for immediate suspension of the chapter involved.

4. Each of the seven chapters is instructed to take immediate disciplinary action against any of its members whose behavior at the function was of such a nature as to contribute to the unfortunate reports of the party and to make known such disciplinary action within thirty days.

5. None of the chapters involved will be eligible for any of the General Fraternity awards for the current year with the exception of awards based purely upon scholastic efforts.

6. If the authorities of any institution whose chapter was involved find evidence of immorality deemed sufficient to justify disciplinary action against a chapter or any of its members, the General Council will cooperate fully.

7. A resolution was adopted applicable to every chapter of Phi Delta Theta decreeing that any social activities held by individual chapters, by two or more $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ chapters, or in collaboration with one or more other fraternities, shall be held only if there are adequate provisions for alumni, faculty, or other responsible adult chaperones. Any proven violation of this policy shall furnish grounds for severe disciplinary action against the chapter or chapters and/or individual members thereof. The General Council is recommending that this resolution be incorporated into the Fraternity's statutes by the 1964 General Convention.

At this juncture, the General Council constituted itself the Board of Trustees to transact such legal business as appeared on the agenda.

45. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees granted dispensation to the Ohio Theta chapter at the University of Cincinnati for the initiation of Byron J. Jennings who had successfully completed his pledgeship to the Fraternity but had not been initiated for financial reasons.

46. The Board of Trustees reviewed a request of the Idaho Alpha chapter at the University of Idaho for dispensation to initiate a faculty member who had served as adviser for the past several years. Although the Board was in sympathy with this request, there is currently no provision in the Code which would enable affirmative action. The matter will be referred to the General Convention for possible solution.

47. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted to suspend the following members of Arizona Alpha for a period of one year for the reason indicated: Robert Bayless, Bond #645—Scholastic deficiency; James T. Bohart, Bond #619—Financial and scholastic deficiency; Thomas E. Bowles, Bond #672—Scholastic deficiency; William M. Davison, Bond #643—Scholastic deficiency; Robert F. Joslin, Bond #663—Financial and scholastic deficiency; Oliver Michael Ray, Bond #666—Scholastic deficiency; Richard A. Sipes, Bond #673—Scholastic deficiency; Luther B. Smith, Bond #640—Scholastic deficiency; Brian J. Sturman, Bond #685—Financial and scholastic deficiency, and Dale L. Uhas, Bond #680—Scholastic deficiency.

48. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted to expel from membership in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ for conduct unbecoming a Phi, Stephen John Eugene Sprague, Colorado Beta, Bond #679.

49. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted to dismiss from membership in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, at his own request, Edward B. Nyquist, Illinois Beta, Bond #358.

50. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted to expel from membership in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ for conduct unbecoming a Phi Robert C. Douglas, Arizona

Alpha, Bond #675.

All business on the agenda having been completed, the meetings of the General Council and the Board of Trustees were adjourned *sine die* at 1 P.M. on Saturday, March 21, 1964.

SAM PHILLIPS MCKENZIE
President of the General Council
ROBERT J. MILLER
Executive Secretary

**Jack Tar Hotel, San Francisco, California
August 28, 29, 1964**

The meeting was called to order at 9 A.M. on Friday, August 28, 1964, by President Sam Phillips McKenzie. Other persons in attendance included Council members Jack E. Shepman, Stanley D. Brown, Elden T. Smith, Hayward S. Biggers, Executive Secretary, Robert J. Miller. Prior to conducting the business at hand, invocation was offered by Brother Smith.

1. In the initial item of business, the Council authorized payment of expenses for delegates from the suspended chapters at Colby College and the University of Wisconsin. The Executive Secretary was authorized to contact representatives of both groups by telephone in an effort to obtain representation at the forthcoming Convention.

2. The General Council directed the Executive Secretary to contact the Province Presidents in whose area chapters are currently under suspension indicating that the continued existence of these groups would be discussed at the forthcoming Convention. It should be noted that all parties were properly informed well in advance of the Convention but it was the sentiment of the Council that an additional last minute reminder should be given.

3. At this juncture, the members of the General Council went into an Executive Session for the remainder of the morning. The meeting was recessed at 1 P.M. to reconvene at 2 P.M.

4. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council approved the investment of \$150 in a movie prepared by the National Interfraternity Conference.

5. The General Council reviewed a report submitted by Grosvenor McKee, Chairman of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Educational Foundation, but no additional action was indicated.

6. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council authorized the Executive Secretary to proceed with the registration of the Greek letters, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, in the Dominion of Canada.

7. The General Council reviewed a progress report on the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ movie and agreed that it should be viewed by the General Officers at the pre-Convention conferences in Pasadena.

8. The Council reviewed a progress report on the Fraternity history submitted by Historian George K. Shaffer.

9. The Council reviewed a report on the suggested reorganization of the National Interfraternity Conference and, by common consent, agreed that a vote on this matter should be left to the discretion of the delegate, George S. Ward, P.P.G.C.

10. By unanimous vote, the Council authorized use of income from chapter fines for the awarding of proctor scholarships as such positions are created from time to time.

11. The Council reviewed a proposed legislative addition which would permit the initiation of non-undergraduates and elected to refer the matter to the Convention Committee on Constitution and General Statutes.

12. The Council authorized payment of actual expenses for attendance at the 55th Biennial Convention, such expenses to be paid to all General Officers.

13. The Council spent considerable time reviewing the entire General Convention program during which time

numerous decisions were reached which was felt would result in a more effective Convention.

14. The Council reviewed all chapters whose scholastic index has been below the All Men's Average and whose rank has been in the bottom one third of all fraternities on their respective campuses for the past three or more years. The following chapters, all of which are in this category, were referred to the Survey Commission without comment: Indiana Beta, Ohio Eta, Arizona Alpha, Michigan Beta, Missouri Gamma, New York Beta, Oregon Alpha, South Dakota Alpha.

15. The Council reviewed a report on all Province President chapter visits for the past academic year and the Executive Secretary was requested to place the subject on the agenda for the new General Council.

At this juncture, the General Council constituted itself the Board of Trustees so as to transact the legal business on the agenda:

16. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to dismiss from membership in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, David T. Graves, Bond #1123, Kansas Alpha, at his own request.

17. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to dismiss from membership in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Thomas D. Truitt, Bond #442, Pennsylvania Kappa, at his own request.

18. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to suspend from membership in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ for a period of one year, Michael L. Chilton, Bond #284, Arkansas Alpha, for financial delinquency.

19. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to expel from membership in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Jennings B. Osborne, Bond #235, Arkansas Alpha, for financial delinquency.

The meeting was recessed at 5:15 P.M. to be reconvened at 9 A.M. on Saturday, August 29.

20. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted to expel from membership in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Robert F. Hoffman, Bond #1084, of Missouri Gamma for financial delinquency.

21. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted to expel from membership in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Craig White, Bond #1122, Missouri Gamma, for financial delinquency.

22. The Board of Trustees reviewed a request for clarification received from the Kansas Gamma chapter on a case involving a brother whose membership was in jeopardy. The matter was referred back to the chapter with the suggestion that the man be brought to trial at the chapter level.

All immediate business of the Board of Trustees having been completed, the members reconstituted themselves into a meeting of the General Council to discuss additional business on the agenda.

23. By common consent, the Council authorized the Editor to use a less expensive paper for the printing of *The Scroll*. The recommended substitute will represent a financial saving but the general appearance of the magazine will not be noticeably affected.

24. The Council reviewed a proposal for the purchase of a piece of property in Oxford on Walnut Street which is immediately adjacent on the west side of the alley which runs north and south behind the Memorial Garden. It was the consensus of the Council that the purchase of this property did not fit into the overall expansion plans of the Fraternity. At the same time, the Council went on record as favoring the purchase of property immediately adjacent to General Headquarters property as it may become available.

25. The Council reviewed a report on chapter visitations made by the members of the Headquarters Staff

during the past year and commended the Staff, especially the Field Secretaries, on the comprehensive coverage at the undergraduate level.

26. The Council reviewed reports on an unfortunate incident involving the pledges of the Alberta Alpha chapter which occurred in the spring of the past academic year. The Council voted unanimously to endorse the disciplinary measures taken by authorities at the local level. In addition, the chapter's convention delegate, John W. Stamm, was invited to appear before the Council in Pasadena where the matter was again reviewed and the delegate was instructed that there was to be no hazing of pledges or members either in or out of the chapter house.

The meeting was recessed at 12:50 P.M. to reconvene at 2 P.M.

27. A report charging that certain members of the Ohio Kappa chapter were guilty of conduct unbecoming a Phi was reviewed by the Council following which the Executive Secretary was directed to make additional inquiry and report back to the Council.

28. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council voted to employ former Field Secretary, Raymond B. Hunkins, to serve as resident proctor for the Wyoming Alpha chapter for the first semester of the 1964-65 academic year in return for a scholarship of \$100 per month.

29. The Council reviewed the results of its earlier decisions to ban the existence of chapter auxiliary units known as Phidelpheas. President McKenzie reported a very cooperative attitude on the part of most chapters concerned, although he had not yet heard from the president of every chapter contacted. The Council reaffirmed its position in this connection and directed the Field Secretaries to include this item on the check list for chapter visitation work.

30. The Council reviewed the report of the committee which was appointed to study undergraduate leadership conferences. The report was received with gratitude and the committee was asked to prepare a cost estimate of the proposed plan for the November meeting of the Council.

31. The Council expressed concern over the decrease in royalties remitted by the L. G. Balfour Company during the past year when compared to previous years. The Executive Secretary will make additional investigation and report in greater detail.

32. It was the consensus of the Council members that they would not be interested in granting permission to R & K Jewelers of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania to reproduce the symbols of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

33. The Council reviewed a report on the current status of the Buchroeder case and suggested that this matter be put on the agenda for the November meeting of the new General Council.

34. Suggested changes to the General Statutes which affect the operation of the Walter B. Palmer Foundation Endowment Fund were reviewed by the Council and referred to the proper convention committee.

The meeting was recessed at 6:30 P.M. to reconvene on Wednesday evening, September 2, at 9 P.M. in the Huntington-Sheraton Hotel, Pasadena, California.

35. Having first reviewed the condition of the Florida Alpha chapter at the San Francisco meeting, the Council now discussed the situation with Province President T. E. Triplett and chapter representatives, Michael Cole and Louis Stinson. Individual Council members voiced disappointment in recent activities and, collectively, the hope was expressed that the current undergraduate members of Florida Alpha would rededicate themselves to sound principles which will result in the improvement of the chapter.

36. Together with Acting Province President H. L.

Stuart and Pennsylvania Gamma chapter representative John Cole, the Council discussed the recent sub-par operation of the chapter at Washington & Jefferson College. The hope was expressed that the members of this chapter would rededicate themselves to the internal improvement which will be necessary if this chapter is to continue in existence.

37. The Council met with Province Presidents Walter Draper and Tom Cartmel, as well as delegates from chapters in Indiana, to discuss appeals which had been submitted by four chapters for relief from the fines which were assessed following the unofficial "State Day" which was held in Indianapolis in March. After careful deliberation during which time all parties were heard, the Council refused the petitions. In additional action, however, the Council approved reimbursement of one-half the fine if, at the conclusion of the 1964-65 year, a chapter has succeeded in earning a Gold or Silver Star Award.

38. Province President Douglas M. Phillips and the California Beta alternate delegate to the convention, Thomas Ewing, visited with the Council to discuss numerous internal problems which have been facing that chapter. An early visit to this chapter by a member of the General Headquarters Staff has been scheduled and, in addition, staff members have been working with chapter officers during the summer months. It was noted that the appearance of California Beta representatives before the General Council is becoming a biennial affair and the members expressed the hope that this is a relationship which would be better off discontinued. The Council empowered Stanley D. Brown to visit the chapter and take whatever steps are necessary for assured improvement.

At this juncture, the Council constituted itself the Board of Trustees to transact one item of legal business which remained on the agenda.

39. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to set aside the appeal of Mr. M. Sanford Austin for reinstatement as a member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. It was noted that this decision would afford Mr. Austin the opportunity of resubmitting the appeal after September 2, 1965.

All business on the agenda having been completed, the final meetings of the current Board of Trustees and General Council were declared adjourned *sine die*.

SAM PHILLIPS MCKENZIE

President of the General Council

ROBERT J. MILLER

Executive Secretary

Huntington-Sheraton Hotel, Pasadena, California September 5, 1964

The meeting was called to order at 1 P.M. by President Jack E. Shepman. Other persons in attendance included Council members Stanley D. Brown, Elden T. Smith, Hayward S. Biggers, Howard E. Young, Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller, and Assistant Secretary Frank E. Fawcett. Invocation was offered by Brother Biggers.

1. Upon motion duly made and seconded, Brother Stanley D. Brown was named to serve as Treasurer of the General Council for the next biennium.

2. Upon motion duly made and seconded, Brother Elden T. Smith was named to serve as Reporter of the General Council for the next biennium.

3. Because of legislation adopted at the convention just ended providing for the appointment of Province Presidents during the first Council meeting in the calendar year following the convention, the Council decided to defer the appointment of the majority of officers with the exception of certain positions which needed to be

Mail Votes Taken by the General Council Between Meetings in 1964

April 21—Upon motion duly made and seconded, the General Council voted unanimously to remove the Kentucky Epsilon charter from escrow and return it to the chapter in recognition of the improvement which has been made during the 1963-64 academic year.

May 7—Upon motion duly made and seconded, the General Council voted unanimously to name Grant Swan, *Oregon State '21*, as Assistant President of Pi South Province.

May 21—Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to expel Marsden Sanford Austin, Oklahoma Alpha, Bond #1038, for conduct unbecoming a Phi.

July 28—Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council voted unanimously to appoint Brother Tom O. Cartmel, *Hanover '53*, to the position of President of Kappa Province, subject to the required approval of the chapters in the province.

November 27—All provisions of Section 28 of the Constitution having been satisfied, the General Council voted unanimously to approve the petitions for waivers submitted by the following: California Alpha chapter at the University of California at Berkeley, California Gamma chapter at the University of California at Los Angeles, California Delta chapter at the University of Southern California, California Epsilon chapter at the University of California at Davis, Colorado Alpha chapter at the University of Colorado, and Iowa Gamma chapter at Iowa State University.

filled immediately.

4. By unanimous consent, it was agreed that the fall meeting of the General Council would be held in the Chicago area, beginning at 9 A.M. on Friday, November 27, and continuing through Saturday, November 28.

5. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council voted unanimously to reappoint Brother Lothar A. Vasholz to the chairmanship of the Community Service Day project.

6. The General Council considered a report on certain obstacles which allegedly prohibit the granting of scholarships through the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Educational Foundation to undergraduate Phis in Canada. Discussion on this topic was tabled pending receipt of an official ruling.

7. The Council discussed briefly the preliminary plans for installation of new chapters at General Motors Institute, West Texas State University, Kentucky Wesleyan College, and Mankato State University, charters for which were granted at the 55th Biennial Convention. The Executive Secretary will contact representatives of all four groups and proceed with arrangements accordingly.

8. The Council considered preliminary arrangements for the 1968 Biennial Convention and agreed that this meeting should be held in the Midwest section of North America. The Executive Secretary was authorized to obtain detailed information on several resort hotels in that geographical area.

9. The Council reviewed the progress which has been made by the Committee on Undergraduate Officer Education. By unanimous agreement, Brother Jim C. Bufington was named Chairman of this committee. Named to serve with him were Brothers William C. Whitlow, Howard E. Young, and Glen Cary. This committee was requested to hold a meeting in Oxford, Ohio, within the next thirty days.

10. The Council reviewed legislation adopted by the 55th Biennial Convention providing for the granting of a waiver from compliance with the membership clause to any chapter whose charter was in jeopardy because of said clause. The Council directed the Executive Secretary to process all petitions for a waiver according to the directives of the General Convention.

11. After reviewing the progress made by the Committee on Ritual, the Council appointed the following brothers to a committee for continued study: Chairman—Hayward S. Biggers, Frank E. Fawcett, and Tommy Miles.

12. The Council reviewed comments submitted by persons who viewed the premier showing of the new Phi Delta Theta movie and authorized Council Member Brown to summarize these statements for reference to the producer.

13. Province President William C. Connell, Jr. visited briefly with the Council to make several suggestions for the improvement of province administration.

14. The Council regretfully accepted the resignation of Brother William C. Connell, Jr. as President of Theta Province. By unanimous agreement, Brother Joseph M. Clark, *Vanderbilt '16*, was appointed to fill this vacancy for the interim until new appointments become effective in January, 1965.

All business on the agenda having been completed, the meeting was adjourned *sine die* at 3:10 P.M.

JACK E. SHEPMAN

President of the General Council

ROBERT J. MILLER

Executive Secretary

O'Hare Inn, Chicago, Illinois

November 27, 28, 1964

The meeting of the General Council was called to order by President Jack E. Shepman at 9 A.M. on Friday morning, November 27, 1964. Other persons in attendance included Treasurer Stanley D. Brown, Members-at-Large Hayward S. Biggers and Howard E. Young, as well as Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller, Assistant Secretary Frank E. Fawcett, and Alumni Secretary Ray E. Blackwell. Reporter Elden Smith arrived a short time after the meeting had started at which time he reviewed all Council action and added his approval to the topics which had been discussed.

The meeting was brought to order with a prayer by Brother Blackwell.

1. The General Council reviewed a progress report on the lawsuit involving the Buchroeder Company but no action was indicated at this time.

2. The General Council agreed to accept an anonymous gift which would be transmitted to the Interfraternity Research and Advisory Council to defray the cost of a lawsuit involving the protection of copyrighted fraternity symbols.

3. The General Council authorized the Executive Secretary to investigate sources of supply of fraternity crests for presentation to Past Presidents of the General Council.

4. Treasurer Brown will investigate the availability of appropriate certificates for presentation to Province Presidents in recognition of devoted service to the Fraternity.

5. The Council voted to accept an award to be donated by Tommy Miles, *Southwestern '46*, in recognition of the devoted service of Judge Sam Stone, long time adviser to the Texas Gamma chapter. This award will be presented annually to an outstanding chapter adviser to be selected by a committee composed of Province Presidents H. W. Emswiler, John E. Harding, Verlin P. Jenkins, Clyde Raynor, and the donor, Tommy Miles.

In addition, a certificate of appreciation will be presented, upon retirement, to chapter advisers who have served a minimum of two years.

6. By mutual consent, it was agreed that the General Officers attending the National Interfraternity Conference in Cincinnati on December 3-5 would be authorized to vote on all issues involving proposed changes in NIC policy.

7. The members of the Council agreed that the next meeting would be held in Houston, Texas on March 12, 13, 14, 1965.

8. The Council requested the Alumni Secretary to schedule speaking engagements at Founders Day commemorations in conjunction with the March General Council meeting insofar as circumstances would permit.

9. The Council reviewed a proposal submitted by the Colorado Beta chapter at Colorado College calling for the adoption of an international program of campus speakers. It was the consensus that this was basically a good idea which should be pursued at the interfraternity level following detailed research into the possibilities of such a program.

10. The Council reviewed progress on the Fraternity history following which it was voted unanimously that the Historian would be given a deadline of January 1, 1966, for the completion of this project with the expectation that tangible evidence of progress would be forthcoming in the interim.

11. The Council authorized the Editor and Executive Secretary to proceed with the editing and printing of the *Convention Proceedings* for the 55th biennial meeting.

12. In a general discussion of plans for the installation of three new chapters, it was agreed that President Jack E. Shepman would be in attendance at each event. He will be assisted by Howard E. Young at the Texas Theta installation on December 11-12, Elden Smith at the Kentucky Zeta installation on January 8-9, and Hayward S. Biggers at the Michigan Delta installation on February 13-14.

13. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council voted unanimously to reappoint Harry Gerlach, *Miami '30*, to the position of Scholarship Commissioner.

14. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council voted unanimously to reappoint Brother George S. Ward, *PPGC, Illinois '10*, as the official Phi Delta Theta representative to the NIC House of Delegates.

15. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council voted unanimously to reappoint Brother John S. Cosgrove, *Penn State '05*, to the position of Finance Commissioner.

16. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council voted unanimously to name Fred M. Bosworth, *Case '21*, to a six-year term on the Board of Trustees of the Walter B. Palmer Endowment Foundation.

17. In selecting members to serve on the Survey Commission, the General Council made the following appointments: John D. Millett, *DePauw '33*, Chairman; H. L. Stuart, *Penn State '20*; Harold K. Pride, *Knox '29*; Wade Weatherford, *North Carolina '44*; Robert J. Behnke, *Washington '43*.

18. The Council acted unanimously in reappointing all trustees of the Frank J. R. Mitchell Scroll Endowment Fund as follows: Richard S. Cutler, *Northwestern '20*, two-year term; William O. Rice, *Kansas '26*, four-year term; William F. Murray, *Illinois '34*, six-year term.

19. The Council acted unanimously in naming the following brothers to serve three-year terms as trustees of the Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation; Henry L. Bowden, *Emory '32*, William C. Connell, Jr., *Mississippi '50*.

The meeting was recessed at 1:00 P.M. to reconvene at 2:15 P.M.

20. Brother Russell Benson, *Ohio Wesleyan '22*, visited with the General Council to review the Phi Delta Theta movie which has been filmed to date. Following suggestions which were made by individual members of the Council, he was authorized to complete the project with a delivery date of the finished project scheduled for January, 1965.

21. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council voted unanimously to name Harry Gerlach, *Miami '30*, as trustee of the Arthur R. Priest Foundation.

22. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council voted unanimously to appoint Harold A. Minnich, *Akron '24*, to a six-year term as trustee of the David D. Banta Endowment Fund.

23. Upon individual motions duly made and seconded, the General Council named the following brothers to serve as Presidents of the several Provinces as indicated, all appointments subject to the approval of the chapters in the respective provinces as provided by the Constitution: Alpha—Allen West Wood, *Centre '51*; Beta—James B. Carrite, *Toronto '57*; Gamma—Harry J. Mier, Jr., *Maryland '43*; Delta North—Carl A. Scheid, *Chicago '32*; Delta South—A. J. Newton, Jr., *North Carolina '54*; Epsilon North—G. Paul Jones, Jr., *Georgia Tech '52*; Epsilon South—T. E. Triplett, *Florida '43*; Zeta—H. W. Emswiler, *Denison '16*; Theta—Joseph M. Clark, *Vanderbilt '16*; Iota North—Donald S. Koskinen, *Lawrence '50*; Iota South—Walter Draper, *Illinois '36*; Kappa—Tom O. Cartmel, *Hanover '52*; Lambda—Ted Maragos, *North Dakota '55*; Mu West—Ed Love, *Washburn '43*; Mu East—W. C. Whitlow, *Westminster '40*; Nu—T. Glen Cary, *Texas Tech '56*; Omicron North—Douglas M. Phillips, *New Mexico '49*; Omicron South—William Handy, *UCLA '45*; Pi North—Carl H. Neu, *Washington '41*; Pi South—Charles E. Wicks, *Willamette '47*; Asst., Grant Swan, *Oregon State '21*; Rho North—John E. Harding, *Texas Tech '37*; Rho South—George R. Bolin, *Texas '56*; Sigma—Verlin P. Jenkins, *Akron '24*; Tau—Clyde A. Raynor, *Davidson '41*; Psi—Jim C. Buffington, *Missouri '51*.

24. By unanimous action, the Council voted to divide Eta Province so that all chapters in Tennessee would comprise Eta South Province with Homer B. Gibbs, Jr., *Vanderbilt '54*, as Province President. The chapters in the state of Kentucky would comprise Eta North Province and the Executive Secretary was authorized to report on possible candidates to serve as President of the Province.

25. The Council took action naming H. L. Stuart, *PPGC*, as interim President of Upsilon Province pending the selection of a permanent officer for that territory.

26. The Executive Secretary was directed to consult with Harold K. Pride concerning the selection of a successor for the Presidency of Xi Province.

27. In reviewing a report on chapter progress in the area of scholarship, the Council authorized the Scholarship Commissioner to use discretion in the naming of committees to consult with scholastically deficient chapters.

28. The Council refused the appeal of Arizona Alpha regarding a decision to discourage the development of undergraduate ladies' auxiliaries which have frequently appeared under the title of Philadelphias.

29. In a policy decision, the General Council authorized the reimbursement of General Officers at commercial air fare rates for official business outside the province in which they are located.

30. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council authorized prompt payment of expense vouchers of five Province Presidents for travel to the 55th Biennial Convention which had been challenged because of a misunderstanding of Fraternity policy.

31. It was agreed that Reporter Elden Smith would prepare a summary of General Council action for dis-

Separations from the Fraternity



BY CHAPTER ACTION—EXPULSIONS

- Arizona Beta—Gary Warren Shipley, No. 87; finances—Feb. 17, 1964.
- Colorado Gamma—Victor Andrew Hollar, No. 450, and Gary Richard Sigler, No. 441; conduct—Oct. 7, 1963.
- Georgia Beta—Jack Stewart Boozer, Jr. No. 1331, Roger Stephen Brown, No. 1324, and George Lee Mitchell, No. 1317; conduct—Oct. 27, 1964.
- Louisiana Alpha—Samuel Williamson Lancaster Pace, No. 722; conduct—Oct. 22, 1964.
- Louisiana Beta—Michael Loring Madden, No. 247, and Travis Emile Melton, Jr., No. 260; finances—March 14, 1962.
- Michigan Beta—Robert Charles Howard, No. 903; conduct—Apr. 2, 1962.
- Ohio Alpha—Courtney Charles Wesley, No. 1302; conduct—May 9, 1963.
- Ohio Gamma—Anthony Charles Zucco, No. 1265; finances—May 11, 1964.
- Oklahoma Beta—Bob Dale Barker, No. 292; finances—Feb. 24, 1964.
- Oregon Alpha—Mark Gene Farah, No. 850, George Michael Monroe, No. 844, and Charles Brooks Waugh, No. 849; conduct—May 4, 1964.
- Oregon Beta—Frank Joseph Peters, No. 815, and John Frank Alto, No. 817; conduct—Jan. 10, 1964.
- South Dakota Alpha—Gerald Roy Montross, No. 754; finances—Nov. 18, 1962.



RESIGNATIONS AT REQUEST OF CHAPTER

- Florida Delta—Hinton Ola Bradbury, No. 187; conduct—Dec. 1962.
- Kansas Delta—Michael T. Sheridan, No. 140; finances—May 4, 1964.
- Michigan Alpha—Norman Paul Hummon, No. 1101, Lawrence Wilbur Konopka, No. 1054, Jay Robley Saunders, No. 1106, and Joseph James Tigue, Jr., No. 1099; finances—Jan. 20, 1964. Thomas Morgan Jones, No. 1079; conduct—Jan. 20, 1964.
- New York Beta—Herbert Richard Allen, No. 675, Elmo Edward Dunavin, No. 652, Stuart Searles Fasser, No. 657, Kenneth Neill Gudernatch, No. 661; all for conduct.
- New York Zeta—Peter Haydn Eaton, No. 848, and Peter Boyce Hilgendorff, No. 853; finances—Feb. 26, 1964.
- North Dakota Alpha—Roger Dean Nelson, No. 880; finances—Nov. 23, 1964.
- Ohio Beta—Robert J. Alikonis, No. 1101; conduct—Feb. 3, 1964.
- Ohio Gamma—Donald John Morris, No. 1228; conduct—Dec. 4, 1962.
- Ohio Zeta—Karl John Hagedorn, No. 1159; finances—Jan. 27, 1964, and Charles Arthur Layne, No. 1150; conduct—Sept. 27, 1964.
- Ohio Theta—James Melvin Campbell, No. 1074 and Robert William Link, Jr. No. 1086; finances—Feb. 5, 1963. Thomas James Sonneborn, No. 1107; finances—Jan. 21, 1964, and William Joseph Waters, No. 1124; finances—Feb. 4, 1964.
- Oklahoma Beta—Mike Edward Burnett, No. 253; conduct—May 16, 1960.
- Rhode Island Alpha—Thomas McBride Mowery, No. 902; finances—March 1964.

tribution to the Province Presidents.

32. It was the consensus of the General Council that the Executive Secretary should instruct the trustees of the Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation to limit awards for the 1964-65 academic year to two \$500.00 scholarships.

33. Subject to approval of the plans and program outlined for a bi-province meeting of the chapters in Alpha and Beta Provinces, the Council agreed that a representative of the General Council would attend the meeting.

34. The Council reviewed possible sites for the 1968 Convention but deferred a final decision pending receipt of additional information.

The meeting was recessed at 6:30 P.M. to reconvene at 8 A.M. on Saturday, November 28.

35. After carefully considering all facets of an illegal initiation conducted by the California Beta chapter, the Council voted unanimously to place the chapter on probation for the remainder of the 1964-65 academic year, in addition to which the chapter will be required to finance a trip to the General Headquarters for the brother who was initiated prematurely in order that he might visit the founding site and study Fraternity operation in general. A chapter delinquency during the period of probation will result in an immediate fine of \$250 and continued offenses will lead to the suspension of the chapter.

36. The Council reviewed a progress report submitted by the president of Florida Alpha and expressed a sincere hope for continued improvement.

37. The report on the improvement submitted by the president of Pennsylvania Gamma was reviewed with interest and the Council voted to commend the chapter and expressed the hope for continued improvement.

38. The president of Wyoming Alpha submitted a progress report on behalf of the chapter which was well received by the General Council. In additional action the Council voted unanimously to employ Brother Ray Hunkins to continue in the position as proctor for Semester II of the current academic year.

39. The Council reviewed a questionable initiation performed by the Oregon Gamma chapter and directed that a letter of warning be submitted to the chapter.

40. The Council voted unanimously to support disciplinary action taken by the Ripon College administration against the Wisconsin Gamma chapter for violation of local regulations.

41. The Council reviewed the petition submitted by a local fraternity at Dartmouth College which is successor to the former Phi Delta Theta chapter on that campus. The Council directed that this petition must follow the normal procedure in view of the fact that the New Hampshire Alpha charter was evoked at the 1960 Convention.

The meeting recessed at 1 P.M. to reconvene at 2 P.M. in Executive Session. Following the Executive Session the General Council again met to discuss business on the agenda.

42. The Council reviewed action taken by authorities at Brown University which would remove the Rhod-

South Dakota Alpha—Milton Wright Rohwer, No. 779; conduct—Dec. 9, 1963.

Vermont Alpha—Frederick Walrath Cummings, Jr., No. 878; finances—Oct. 7, 1963, and Robert Louis Luck No. 869; finances—Nov. 9, 1964.

Washington Delta—Jerry Eugene Boyd, No. 237; request—Nov. 2, 1964.

Island Alpha chapter of Phi Delta Theta from the campus. It was agreed that President Shepman would make arrangements to visit on the campus at an early date.

43. The Council reviewed an appeal received from the Michigan Beta chapter for relief from a fine which had been assessed for the delinquent submission of biographical data cards. The Council voted to reduce the fine by one-half with the understanding that the entire fine would be due immediately if a similar delinquency occurs during the remainder of the 1964-65 academic year.

44. Plans for future undergraduate officers conferences were reviewed in detail. Mr. George Reuter of the George Reuter Organization, Inc. related a detailed plan for the production of educational materials. The following decisions were reached by the Council:

A. The officers conference for undergraduates will not be held in 1965.

B. The Province Presidents will be invited to a 1965 conference to further explore a detailed program for future undergraduate conferences.

C. An extra day will be added to the 1966 Convention at which time an officers training conference will be held.

D. Following the 1966 Convention, Province Presidents will be expected to hold regional or province conferences following the outline presented at the convention conference.

At this juncture, the General Council constituted itself the Board of Trustees to transact such legal business as appeared on the agenda.

45. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to grant dispensation for the initiation of Carroll Burgess, Milton Mooror, and

James Partin, all of whom were members of the local fraternity which preceded Texas Eta at Stephen F. Austin State College.

46. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board voted unanimously to grant dispensation for the initiation of Thomas Stubbs who had been a member of the local fraternity which preceded Ohio Kappa at Bowling Green State University.

47. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to expel from membership in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ for financial delinquency, Bijan Agbeve, Colorado Gamma, Bond #486.

48. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to expel from membership in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ for financial delinquency, David Carney, Colorado Gamma, Bond #438.

49. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to expel from membership in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ for financial delinquency, Terry Huff, Colorado Gamma, Bond #443.

50. The Board of Trustees directed the Executive Secretary to contact two members of Ohio Kappa by registered letter, return receipt requested, indicating that they are being considered for expulsion from the Fraternity for conduct unbecoming a Phi. The Board wished to give the individuals concerned an opportunity to state why such action should not be taken.

All business on the agenda having been completed, the meeting was adjourned *sine die* at 4:10 P.M., November 28, 1964.

JACK E. SHEPMAN
President of the General Council
ROBERT J. MILLER
Executive Secretary

SURVEY COMMISSION MINUTES

Pasadena, California
August 31-September 2, 1964

The meeting was called to order at 10:15 P.M. on Monday, August 31, in the Huntington-Sheraton Hotel, Pasadena, California, by Chairman Donald M. DuShane. Other Commissioners present included Emmett J. Junge, H. L. Stuart, Carl A. Scheid, and Robert J. Miller. Commissioner John D. Millett was present for all Commission business beginning Monday evening.

1. The Commission again reviewed all petitioning groups which had been formally approved at earlier meetings. Recent reports indicate that the four groups are in a healthy position and the Commission reiterated its recommendation that charters be granted by the Convention to the following petitioners: The Mystic Thirteen at Kentucky Wesleyan College, Alpha Delta at General Motors Institute, Alpha Beta Mu at Mankato State College, and Phi Kappa Delta at West Texas State University.

2. After very careful deliberation, the Commission voted unanimously to recommend to the 55th Biennial Convention that the charter of Pennsylvania Iota be revoked. This charter was suspended by the General Council, upon the recommendation of local alumni, in May, 1961.

3. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Commission voted four to one in favor of recommending that the charter of Illinois Theta at Lake Forest College be revoked by the 55th Biennial Convention.

The meeting recessed at 11:15 P.M. to reconvene at 10 A.M. on Tuesday, September 1.

4. The Commission reviewed a list of chapters referred to it by the General Council upon recommendation of the Scholarship Commissioner which included chapters that had ranked below the All Men's Average and in the bottom third of all fraternities on their respective campuses for the past three years. The Commission voted to recommend the establishment of an *ad hoc* committee for each chapter, composed of the Scholarship Commissioner, a Field Secretary, the Province President, and a local alumni representative, to investigate each situation and develop a program for the improvement of scholarship. Such a program might include a higher grade point average for pledging and/or initiation and a very close compliance with the General Statute requirements concerning scholarship. It was further recommended that when a chapter falls into this category that the charter be placed in escrow with the committee until the chapter grade point average is higher than the All Men's Average or the chapter ranks in the upper two-thirds of fraternities on campus.

The meeting was recessed at 11:20 A.M. to reconvene at 9:30 P.M.

5. Under the terms of the constitution whereby "the General Convention may by a three-fourths vote of those present who are entitled to vote empower the General Council to grant a charter to petitioners for any institution approved by the Survey Commission as a college or university at which $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ should have a

chapter," the Commission voted to recommend the following institutions for approval: University of California at Santa Barbara, University of Detroit, Lamar State College of Technology, Montana State College, University of Nevada, North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, The State University, Rutgers, Utah State University of Applied Sciences and Agriculture, and Western Kentucky State University.

6. The Survey Commission again reviewed the situation at the University of Wisconsin where the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ chapter operation has been suspended by representatives of the institution. The Commission agreed that the charter of this chapter should not be revoked in the hope that it could return to active status at an early date.

7. By a vote of 5 to 1, the Commission elected to recommend to the General Convention that the charter of Massachusetts Alpha at Williams College be continued in suspension in the hope that it could return to active status during the coming biennium.

8. The Commission spent considerable time reviewing expansion inquiries which had been received since the prior meeting.

The meeting was recessed at 11:30 P.M. to reconvene at 9:30 P.M. on Wednesday, September 2.

9. Province President Allen West Wood and undergraduate representatives of Maine Alpha under suspension at Colby College reported on progress of the chapter which has functioned as a local fraternity for the past two years. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the five members of the Commission present voted to recommend that the charter be restored.

All business on the agenda having been completed, the meeting was adjourned *sine die* at 11:30 P.M.

DONALD M. DUSHANE

Chairman of the Survey Commission

ROBERT J. MILLER

Executive Secretary

Historical Anecdotes

By George K. Shaffer, Chicago '16, Historian

The two earliest key roles in the annexation of the Hawaiian Islands to the United States were played by members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. In late 1892 and 1893 as his last major effort in the office of the presidency, Benjamin Harrison (Miami 1852) strove for annexation of the Islands because of endeavors being made by Britain and France to acquire them. Harrison backed an annexation treaty offered by Hawaii with such fervor that the U.S. diplomatic representative in Honolulu jumped the gun and proclaimed Hawaii an American protectorate, and this status lasted from Feb. 1, 1893, until Aug. 8 that same year when a new commissioner, sent by Harrison's successor, Grover Cleveland, ordered the U.S. colors down, and Hawaii assumed an interim status as a republic, with American born commissioners in charge, while Congress debated the formal annexation for some years. In the early summer of 1897 a new annexation treaty, prepared by John W. Foster (Indiana 1855), Secretary of State for the U.S., 1890-93, was presented to the Senate by President William McKinley in the midst of changed conditions in the Pacific—war with Spain being fought on land and sea in the Philippines, Germany under the Kaiser manifesting friendliness to Spain, Japan protesting to Hawaii and sending a warship to Honolulu, and Great Britain entertaining members of Hawaii's recently deposed royalty. The Hawaiian republic's senate accepted Foster's annexation draft on

Sept. 10, 1897; the U.S. House did so June 15, 1898, and the U.S. Senate voted to annex on July 6, 1898. This was the first time that members of the House and Senate from both parties in 1898 voted almost without exception for the expansion which Harrison in 1893 and Foster in 1897, had put into words, and left for others to put into deeds.

* * *

The presidential campaign of 1888 was 77 years ago but political talk has an enduring refrain.

Benjamin Harrison (Miami 1852), during his winning campaign for the highest office, had these words during speech before the Chicago Union League Club, on the subject of his political opponents' arguments for a "better distribution of wealth".

"Wealth should neither be the object of our enmity nor the basis of our consideration. The indiscriminate denunciation of the rich . . . perverts the mind, poisons the heart and furnishes an excuse to crime.

"No poor man was ever made richer or happier by it. It is quite as illogical to despise a man because he is rich, as because he is poor.

"We can not right matters by taking from one who has honestly acquired, to bestow upon another who has not earned."

Harrison's speech was made in Chicago Feb. 22, 1898 and among the enthusiastic letters he received was one from Republican Congressman John A. Anderson (Miami 1853), of Kansas, who had been Harrison's chapter mate during the first four years of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s existence.

* * *

Brother Harrison's instructions to his presidential campaign managers before the Republican National Convention went his way for the nomination in 1888 were:

"Remember! No bargains. No alliances. No Trades. I may like to be President, but if I am to go to the White House, I don't propose to go shackled."—from Harry J. Sievers' "Harrison: Hoosier Warrior," page 357, Vol. II

Later on, Matthew Stanley Quay, Pennsylvania's conservative Republican party leader was made the national campaign chairman for Harrison, although not by Harrison's wishes. During the campaign Harrison denounced bossism and the use of money in campaigns, but Quay who had been given \$110,000 in funds by John Wanamaker and ten other Philadelphians who put up \$10,000 each, remarked that Harrison made the speeches; men like Quay won the campaigns.

Wanamaker answered criticism with the word that it was "right to ask business men to provide (funds) on the principle it is better to 'insure good times than to have to start to build them up again'."

Sievers reported that Wanamaker said the sum raised for Harrison by Pennsylvania business men exceeded \$200,000 but did not reach \$400,000.

* * *

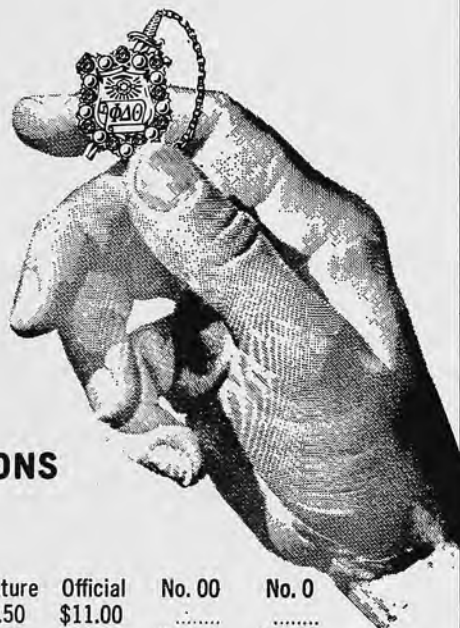
Many individual feats and warlike exploits of Maj. Gen. Frederick Funston (Kansas '90) have won mention in American history, but one that went unmentioned until some time following the occurrence was related in THE SCROLL of February, 1902, Vol. XXVI, page 333.

Funston, then a brigadier-general, was laid low by appendicitis in Manila, where he commanded U.S. troops in the Philippines, and Governor-General William Howard Taft (later president) was in the same hospital at the same time.

THE SCROLL account of 1902 says, "An earthquake came while they were in the same hospital and the attendants all started to fly. But Funston jumped from his bed and forced them to carry Governor Taft to a place of safety."

Triumph of the Jewelers Art

YOUR BADGE —
a triumph of skilled
and highly trained
Balfour craftsmen
is a steadfast and
dynamic symbol in
a changing world.



**WEAR YOUR PIN WITH PRIDE
AS IT REFLECTS THE RICH TRADITIONS
OF YOUR FRATERNITY LIFE.**

	Miniature	Official	No. 00	No. 0
Plain, diamond eye	\$ 9.50	\$11.00	.....	.....
Crown Pearl, diamond eye	20.25	.....	\$23.75	\$27.75
Crown Pearl, 3 ruby points, diamond eye	21.75	.....	25.25	28.75
Crown Pearl, 3 sapphire points, diamond eye	21.75	.....	25.25	28.75
Crown, alternate pearl and ruby, diamond eye	24.25	.....	27.75	31.75
Crown, alternate pearl and sapphire, diamond eye	24.25	.....	27.75	31.75
Plain, zircon eye .....	.....	6.75	.....	.....
Two-way Detachable sword for No. 0 badge only.....				
\$6.00				
10% Federal tax and any state or city taxes are in addition to prices quoted.				
Insignia listed above is made in yellow gold and carried in stock for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.				
14K white gold available for badges:				
Plain Badges	\$3.00 additional			
Stone Set	\$5.00 additional			

Write for complete insignia price list

OFFICIAL JEWELER TO PHI DELTA THETA



L. G. Balfour Company
ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS

IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO



Authentically designed blazer buttons
Set of seven \$7.50

PHI DELTA THETA HEADQUARTERS
2 SOUTH CAMPUS OXFORD, OHIO

THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A

March 1965



CHARTER PRESENTATIONS — President Jack E. Shepman was the chief installing officer as three new chapters were added in December and January. He is shown presenting charters (top to bottom) to John Salyer, Kentucky Zeta at Kentucky Wesleyan College; Gary Joy and Frank Cooper, Michigan Delta at General Motors Institute; and Frank Bowie, Texas Theta at West Texas State University.



OUR TRINITY OF LOYALTIES!

By Ray E. Blackwell, *Alumni Secretary*



The annual Founders Day season challenges each Phi to review those loyalties to which he pledged life-long faithfulness at the time he embraced tenets so clearly enunciated by the "Immortal Six."

Throughout the United States and Canada speakers at fraternity functions will extol the values in Phi Delta Theta membership. They will urge us all to rededicate ourselves to the Fraternity . . . to give even greater loyalty. Loyalty to what?

Of course the basic loyalty of each Phi is to the precepts of Christian living: the full development of our talents, the giving of ourselves to others in the deepest meaning of friendship, the patterning of our lives upon the life of Him whose birth our Founders had just observed. This is the one loyalty without which all others are meaningless.

From an organizational point of view, however, what are our loyalties? At the time of our initiations did we not each assume a "trinity of loyalties"?

1

Every Phi has a basic *loyalty to his own chapter*, and if membership in Phi Delta Theta were limited to one's chapter, it would be worth while. We are proud of our chapter. We praise it . . . defend it . . . but do we support it with our energies, time, and money?

2

Because Phi Delta Theta is something more important than any one chapter, each Phi owes a *loyalty to the General Fraternity*. Each chapter contributes its strength to and draws its strength from the larger body.

3

Still a third loyalty exists: *loyalty to the American College Fraternity Tradition*, a rich tradition dating back to 1776 which Phi Delta Theta shares with other great fraternities.

These three basic loyalties are so closely related that it is impossible to have one without the others. As the fraternity tradition is strengthened, Phi Delta Theta is made stronger; as Phi Delta Theta becomes stronger, each chapter is given greater potential.

At this 1965 Founders Day season let us recognize our "trinity of loyalties" and renew our pledges of support to our chapter, our Fraternity, and the fraternity system!



THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A

... in this issue

MARCH 1965

Volume 89, No. 4

FEATURES

Our Trinity of Loyalties!	Inside Front Cover
Texas, Michigan, Kentucky Greet New Chapters	234
An Interview with Dr. Brown	240
Idaho Alpha Alumnus Named Field Secretary	241
Ken Boyer Wins Gehrig Award	242
Phis in A Uniform Business	244
Introducing Jack Shepman, Current P.G.C.	245
Tennessee Gamma Auxiliary Offers A New Cookbook	247
Dr. Tigert Enters Chapter Grand	248
Phis of Achievement	250
Phis Prepare for 10th Annual CSD	255
Ohio Zeta Comes To the Aid of A Brother	267

DEPARTMENTS

Recent Additions to Banta Memorial Library	256
With Phis in the World of Sports	257
The Alumni Firing Line	259
Brief Items about Phis with the Colors	265
Undergraduate Reports	268
Alumni Club Notes	300
The Chapter Grand	302
Fraternity Directory	308

THE COVER

It has been a long time since THE SCROLL has reported the installation of three new chapters in one issue, but such ceremonies were held at West Texas State University, Kentucky Wesleyan College, and General Motors Institute since the November number appeared. When President Shepman presented a charter to the co-presidents of Michigan Delta, the act wrote *finis* to the mandate of the 55th General Convention which voted in four new chapters. The Minnesota Beta story was told in November; the chapter roll is at 128.



Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March, and May at Curtis Reed Plaza, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: for life, \$15.00 (included in initiation fee); Annual, \$1.00; Single Number, 25 cents. Second class postage paid at Menasha, Wisconsin, and at additional mailing offices. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. Please send form 3579 for undeliverable copies to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio. Printed in U.S.A.

Editor

HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, M.G.C.
Menasha, Wisconsin

Assistant Editor

RAYMOND E. BLACKWELL
Oxford, Ohio

EDITORIAL BOARD

ROBERT J. MILLER, Bus. Mgr.
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters
Oxford, Ohio 45056

DR. ELDEN T. SMITH, R.G.C.
Ohio Wesleyan Univ.
Delaware, Ohio

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.
820 Quincy St.
Topeka, Kansas

GEORGE K. SHAFFER
5802 Donna Ave.
Tarzana, Calif.

W. ALAN KENNEDY
112 McGill St.
Montreal, P.Q., Canada

CARL A. SCHEID
5241 Brookeway Dr.
Washington 16, D.C.

ROBERT G. SWAN
P.O. Box 1957
Portland, Ore.



TEXAS THETA INSTALLING TEAM (left to right): Jack Shepman, P.G.C.; Howard Young, M.G.C.; Tommy Miles, Secretary of the Austin Alumni Club; John E. Harding, President of Rho North Province; Robert J. Miller, Executive Secretary; Don Bozeman, Amarillo Alumni Club; Bill Dean, Chapter Adviser to Texas Epsilon; and Frank Heflin, Adviser to the new chapter.

IN KEEPING with the mandate of the 1964 Pasadena Convention, each of the four new chapters voted by that Convention has now been installed, increasing the number of active (including two currently suspended) chapters to 128, the highest number of chapters during the 114 year history of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

The first of the four installations was that of Minnesota Beta at Mankato State University in Mankato, Minnesota, during the weekend of November 20-21. This installation was reported in the January SCROLL.

On December 11-12 at Canyon, Texas, the second of the new chapters, Texas Theta, was installed on the campus of West Texas State University.

A month later in Owensboro, Kentucky, the third installation took place when Kentucky Zeta replaced a long-established local fraternity on the campus of Kentucky Wesleyan College, The Mystic Thirteen, on January 8-9.

The last of the formal installations took place in Flint, Michigan, on the weekend of February 12-13, when a charter for Michigan Delta was given to the former local group, Alpha Delta at General Motors Institute.

Credit for the shepharding of these four local groups through the various difficult and complicated steps of achieving chapter status in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ must be shared by a number of individuals, many of whom gave so willingly of their money, time, and energies in recent years to this important phase of the forward progress of the Fraternity. No attempt can be made to give adequate credit to these various gentlemen, many of whom were alumni from other chapters of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

To four alumni, however, must go the thanks of the entire Fraternity for their day-by-day

TEXAS, MICHIGAN, KENTUCKY GREET NEW CHAPTERS

*Roll Is Increased to 128 as Charters Are
Presented to Texas Theta, Kentucky
Zeta, and Michigan Delta*

guidance of these four local groups through days of uncertainties and disappointments and through the happier days of success, culminating in the installation services. Reference is made to the four brothers perhaps most closely associated with the petitioning groups: **Gerald H. Cummings** (Michigan '42), adviser for General Motors Institute's Alpha Delta group; **George Sugden** (Iowa State '46); Mankato banking executive, who gave close attention to Alpha Beta Mu, the petitioning group of Mankato State University; **Dan M. King** (Hanover '38), the adviser for Kentucky Wesleyan's Mystic Thirteen; and **Frank Heflin** (Franklin '44), adviser to West Texas State University's Kappa Delta local fraternity. Brothers Cummings, King, and Heflin were members of the faculty or administration of the institutions to which the charters were granted.

The detailed accounts of the three installations not previously reported follow.

Texas Theta

Phi Delta Theta added its seventh Texas chapter to the roll as Texas Theta at West Texas State University, Canyon, Texas, was installed in ceremonies held Friday and Saturday, December 11 and 12, 1964. Texas Theta is the 152nd chapter to be chartered by Phi Delta Theta and brings the list of active chapters to 126.

Heading the installation team was **Jack E. Shepman**, President of the General Council. He was aided by **Howard E. Young**, Member-at-Large of the General Council; **Robert J. Miller**, Executive Secretary; **John E. Harding**, President of Rho North Province; **Tommy Miles**, Secretary of the Austin Alumni Club; **Bill Dean**, chapter adviser of Texas Epsilon; **Frank Heflin**, chapter adviser of Texas Theta; and **Don Bozeman**, Amarillo Alumni Club and associate adviser to Phi Kappa Delta, the local which was installed as Texas Theta. Also aiding in the

initiation ceremony were **Dan Benitez**, President of Indiana Delta; **Jon Jonz**, President of New Mexico Alpha; and undergraduate members from Texas Epsilon and Texas Gamma. Also attending the installation was **Harold K. Pride**, President of Xi Province.

On Friday afternoon, initiation ceremonies were conducted in the First Methodist Church for forty undergraduate and alumni members of Phi Kappa Delta. Seeing its first use in the Friday afternoon ceremony was equipment obtained through gifts from Texas Delta, Texas Epsilon, Texas Zeta, Texas Eta, Rho North Province, and the Lubbock Alumni Club.

Bond Numbers one through five were given to the five founders of Phi Kappa Delta, **Douge Tanner**, Amarillo; **Gary Hackley**, Pampa; **Bill Neslage**, Pampa; **Tom Ford**, Perryton; and **Terry Neimeier**, Pampa. Others initiated are: **Frank Bowie**, Amarillo, President; **Steve Denton**, Rule; **James Davenport**, Amarillo; **Donald M. Olson**, Canyon; **Olan J. Lehman**, Canyon; **Don Curry**, Pampa; **Don Lipper**, McLean, Virginia; **Gary Rapp**, Amarillo; **Garland Sell**, Perryton; **Robert Norman**, Pampa; **Danny Engler**, Amarillo; **Lisle White**, Hooker, Oklahoma; **Bill Smith**, Dumas; **Robert Garlington**, Muleshoe; **Bob Haggard**, Canyon; **John Banks**, Amarillo; **Charles Harr**, Wichita Falls; **C. E. Cantrell**, Pampa; **Johnny Baer**, Dumas; **Eric Beagle**, Dumas; **Brian Deady**, Dallas; **Pete Harty**, Roosevelt; **Bill Miracle**, Amarillo; **Francis Shapley**, Gruver; **Bud Smith**, Amarillo; **Kenneth Splawn**, Muleshoe; **Wayne Storrs**, Amarillo; **J. B. Usrey**, Amarillo; **Kenneth H. Olson**, Canyon; **Robert W. Curry**, Pampa; **Lewis B. Hackley**, Pampa; **Frederick J. Neslage**, Pampa; **Donald Sell**, Perryton; **G. D. Bowie, Jr.**, Amarillo; and **Milton D. Reed**, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, chapter adviser of Louisiana Beta.

On Friday night the new chapter treated the installing team and visiting Phis to a fellowship hour at the Western Cowpunchers' Lodge in Amarillo.

Members, their families, faculty members, and representatives of fraternities and sororities on the campus witnessed the installation and charter presentation Saturday afternoon in the Joseph A. Hill Memorial Chapel on the WTSU campus. Brother Harding's inspirational address to the group on the cardinal principles of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ preceded the presentation of the charter to Frank Bowie, president of Texas Theta, by Brother Shepman, on behalf of the Fraternity. Following was a ceremony in which the Fall pledges received their pledge buttons and officially became Phikeias. The ceremony was followed by a reception in the Formal Lounge of the Student Union Building.

The Crystal Ballroom of the Herring Hotel in Amarillo was the scene of Saturday night Installation Banquet. Brother Bowie served as toastmaster. The program began with an introduction of University officials, ranking officials of the Fraternity, and members of delegations from other chapters. A series of presentations followed. First, Brother Benitez, acting on behalf of Indiana Delta (Franklin College), presented to Texas Theta a traditional sheepskin bearing a hand-rendered reproduction of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ crest. Brother Frank Heflin, adviser for the new chapter and Franklin alumnus, was one of the Phis most instrumental in the founding of the local which became Texas Theta. This is the twelfth chapter in which a Franklin Phi has played such a role. Each year the chapter's outstanding graduating senior is honored with the "Franklin Trophy," established by Texas Theta in honor of her sister chapter in Indiana. Next, Brother Jonz presented Texas Theta with a

TEXAS THETA chapter and Phikeias and members of installing team, following ceremonies. At left, front row, is visiting Phi, Harold K. Pride, at that time President of Xi Province.





KENTUCKY ZETA INSTALLATION TEAM (left to right): Frank E. Fawcett, Assistant Executive Secretary; Clarence McCarroll, Kentucky '39; Jack E. Shepman, P.G.C.; Dan M. King, Hanover '38, Adviser to the new chapter; Garland Howard, Centre '56; John Salyer, Chapter President; Jack Tankersley, Auburn '43; Dr. Elden T. Smith, R.G.C.; and Jack Ott, Rollins '35.

gavel on behalf of New Mexico Alpha. Finally, Texas Theta crowned its 1964-65 Sweetheart. She is Miss Nollene Embry, a member of Chi Omega Sorority at WTSU.

Perhaps the most meaningful presentation of the evening was made by Tommy Miles, who presented the chapter with a plaque and established the "John E. Harding Pledge Scholarship Award." In making the presentation, he recalled what a major part Brother Harding has played in the affairs of the Fraternity in general, and specifically in bringing a chapter to West Texas State. Brother Harding's few words of response were among the more memorable of a memorable and eventful week-end. He reminded the chapter that "I have done nothing. *We* have done a great deal. You will hear it so many times from now on—. 'One man is no man.'"

The principal speaker of the evening was the President Jack Shepman. He told his audience the world is not as bad as everyone says. "In 1965, 180 million Americans will not die of cancer, 50 million automobile drivers will not be killed in highway accidents, and 30 million marriages will not end in divorce," observed Brother Shepman, and he went on to paint a picture of optimism for the future of the Fraternity and the world. The banquet was followed by a dance.

All in all, December 11 and 12, 1964, turned out to be a tremendous success for 40 young men from the Top o' Texas. Being a part of

the establishment of a new chapter is a rare experience that even few Phis ever enjoy. The charter members of Texas Theta and their friends will never forget it.

* * *

With unofficial beginnings reaching back into the fall of 1962, Phi Kappa Delta was formally organized on January 31, 1963. The local was founded by five men under the sponsorship of Frank Heflin (Indiana Delta), and with the guidance of a number of area Phis, especially Johnny Janak, Phi transfer from Texas Epsilon. Phi Kappa Delta was pointed toward a $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ charter from the very beginning, and almost immediately aid was solicited from Texas Beta, Texas Delta, Texas Epsilon, Oklahoma Alpha, New Mexico Alpha, Indiana Delta, and perhaps most important, John E. Harding. In the summer of 1963 the local came under the official sponsorship of the Amarillo Alumni Club, and in the fall of the same year she was granted unofficial colony status. In the spring of 1964 the chapters of Rho North Province, including the Fraternity's largest (Texas Epsilon) unanimously approved her request to petition for a charter. She was chartered as Texas Theta September 4, 1964, by the 55th General Convention in Pasadena, California. In addition to those already mentioned, Texas Theta owes a special debt of gratitude to the following Phis who were instrumental in her establishment and growth: Don Bozeman, New Mexico Alpha; Wales Madden, Texas Beta; Bob Sanders, Ten-

nessee Alpha; **A. C. (Bub) Smith**, Texas Beta; **James Boyce, Jr.**, Texas Beta; all of the Amarillo Alumni Club. Also, **Dewey Bryant**, Texas Epsilon, City Manager of Canyon; **Charles (Chuck) Nester**, Texas Beta; **T. Glen Cary**, Texas Epsilon, President of Nu Province; **Harold K. Pride**, Illinois Delta-Zeta, President of Xi Province; and the late **James Tunnell**, Past President of Texas Delta and Field Secretary of the General Fraternity.—**Bob Haggard** (W.T.S. '67).

Kentucky Zeta

The Mystic Thirteen, a local fraternity located on the Kentucky Wesleyan College campus in Owensboro, Kentucky, became the 127th chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ following installation ceremonies of Friday, January 8, and Saturday January 9. Kentucky Zeta is proud to join the other five chapters in Eta Province, as well as the other chapters throughout the United States and Canada.

The installation team was led by **Jack E. Shepman** (Cincinnati '47), President of the General Council. Assisting him were **Dr. Elden T. Smith** (Ohio Wesleyan '32), Reporter of the General Council; **Frank E. Fawcett** (Washburn '51), Assistant Secretary, and **Dan M. King** (Hanover '38), Advisor of the new chapter. They were aided by **George J. Tankersley** (Auburn '43), **Garland Howard** (Centre '56), **Jack Ott** (Rollings '35), **Clarence McCarroll** (Kentucky '39), **Thomas G. Bartlett** (Kentucky '22), **James A. Tapscott, Jr.** (Kentucky '29), all of the Owensboro Alumni Club, and **Ronnie Pount**, a Phi Delta transfer from Centre College.

The initiation ritual, which was very mean-

ingful, was conducted at the Wesleyan Heights Methodist Church in Owensboro on Friday. The initiation ceremony was preceded by a noon luncheon for the twenty undergraduates and the six alumni who were to be initiated. The Phis who were to conduct the initiation in the early afternoon were special guests of the Mystic Thirteen Fraternity at this luncheon. **Dr. Harold P. Hamilton**, President of Kentucky Wesleyan College, and one of the distinguished alumni of the Mystic Thirteen Fraternity, presented a short speech after the meal. Soon thereafter we all departed for the Wesleyan Heights Methodist Church not far from the campus.

By the vote of the undergraduate members, the much desired Bond No. 1, went to **Forest Corbin**. Brother Corbin will graduate in January of '65, thus becoming the first charter member to obtain alumni status. He is a man who has put most of his effort toward the establishment of Kentucky Zeta, and the man responsible for the success of the banquet and ball of January 9. The others initiated are: **John Salyer**, Middletown, President; **H. Winston Wilkins**, Owensboro; **James Roraback**, Jamestown, New York; **John Chapman**, Bristol, Tenn.; **James Flanagan**, Wethersfield, Conn.; **Don Morris**, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio; **Tom Dixon**, Louisville; **Don Bradley**, Shawneetown, Ill.; **Robert Hammond, Jr.**, Chicago, Ill.; **Paul Hurst**, Hartford; **Gary Johnston**, Forest Hills, New York; **James Meyer**, Owensboro; **Richard Sprouse**, Chicago, Ill.; **Don Smedley**, Louisville; **Joel Allen**, Charleston, W.Va.; **Edward Boyar**, Massapequa, New York; **Barry Burns**, Owensboro; **Joe Martin, Jr.**, Louisville; **Tom Stewart**, Bluefield, W.Va. These undergraduates have their names

★
KENTUCKY ZETA
CHAPTER
FOLLOWING
INSTALLATION
CEREMONIES
★



engraved on the charter of Kentucky Zeta. Also initiated on that beautiful January Friday were the following alumni: **Thomas Sutherland**, Owensboro, past President of the Mystic Thirteen; **Robert Richard Wilson**, Owensboro, a charter member of the Mystic Thirteen; **James Herron**, Louisville; **Richard Thompson**, Owensboro; **Dave Kellis**, Franklin, Ohio; and **Dr. Harold P. Hamilton**, Owensboro, President of Kentucky Wesleyan College.

On Saturday afternoon, members of the three sororities, the two other national fraternities, the faculty, the college staff, the Owensboro public, and the student body met in Settle Memorial Church for the chapter installation and charter presentation. Performing the interesting ceremony were Brothers Shepman, Smith, Fawcett, Ott, Howard, McCarroll, King, and Tankersley. After the reading of the basic principles of the founding fathers of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, Brother Shepman presented the charter to President John Salyer. This was the moment that all the brothers had been waiting for.

The Mystic Thirteen Fraternity had been organized in 1921 as a local fraternity. It is the oldest fraternity on the campus and has always had a good percentage of the leaders in the student body. The members of the Mystic Thirteen Fraternity considered national affiliation for more than ten years. After investigating the merits of several fraternities the members decided on $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Saturday evening at six, the celebration began with a wonderful banquet at the Downtown Motor Inn ballroom. After dinner, Brother McCarroll introduced a number of speakers. Excellent speeches were presented by Brothers Shepman and Smith, who spoke for the General Fraternity and Tankersley, who spoke for the alumni. Brother Tankersley also presented Brother Salyer with a thick folder of correspondence, pictures, and pertinent material concerning the work necessary to attain the Kentucky Zeta charter. Dr. William B. Owsley, Dean of Kentucky Wesleyan College, spoke for the college in behalf of Brother Hamilton, who was required to leave Owensboro on business.

After the banquet the ballroom provided an excellent dance floor on which a good number of invited guests put the music to good use. The music had to be interrupted several times by Salyer to read the many telegrams wishing Kentucky Zeta good luck and expressing regrets for not being able to attend the ceremonies. As the evening flew by, many people were heard to remark about the beauty of the decorations and the inspiring ceremony earlier

that afternoon. This is not the last time Kentucky Zeta will be mentioned in *THE SCROLL*, for we are a growing chapter in a growing fraternity.—**Richard Sprouse** (Ky. Zeta Historian)

Michigan Delta

The last of the four charters granted to petitioning groups at the 1964 Convention in Pasadena was delivered Saturday afternoon, February 13, to a group of undergraduate and alumni members of the former local fraternity, Alpha Delta, of the General Motors Institute in Flint, Michigan.

The beautiful General Motors Institute auditorium was the scene of the simple but dignified ritualistic installation service performed by **Jack E. Shepman** (Cincinnati '47), President of the General Council, aided by **Verlin P. Jenkins** (Akron '24), President of Sigma Province; **Gerald H. Cummings** (Michigan '42), advisor to Michigan Delta; **Patrick W. O'Neil** (Michigan '65), President of Michigan Alpha; **Richard Acierto** (Bowling Green '65), President of Ohio Kappa; **Robert J. Miller** (New Mexico '50), Executive Secretary of the Fraternity; **Frank Fawcett** (Washburn '51), Assistant Secretary; and **Ray Blackwell** (Franklin '24), Alumni Secretary.

Following the ritualistic service culminating in the body of new members comprising Michigan Delta taking an oath "to discharge faithfully all the duties devolving upon (them) in strict accordance with the Constitution and General Statutes of the Fraternity, and to uphold the principles of the Bond of Phi Delta Theta and defend the reputation of the Fraternity," President Shepman entrusted the new charter for Michigan Delta to the two brothers, currently serving as presidents of the chapter: **Gary Joy** and **Frank Cooper**.

The presentation of the charter to two presidents represented a first in the Fraternity's history. General Motors Institute operates upon a study-work system under which each member of the student body is in Flint for campus study for a period of six weeks, then spends the next six weeks working for the General Motors unit which sponsored his admission to the Institute. Thus, the General Motors Institute's fraternities operate in two sections with two complete staffs of officers. The installation was intentionally scheduled for the weekend of transition in order that the members of both "A" and "B" sections could be included in the installation events. Both presidents responded briefly on behalf of the new chapter.

Friday, February 11, was devoted entirely to initiation of some 83 undergraduate and alumni



MICHIGAN DELTA INSTALLING TEAM (left to right): Gerald H. Cummings, Michigan '42, Adviser to the new chapter; Verlin P. Jenkins, President of Sigma Province; Ray E. Blackwell, Alumni Secretary; Frank E. Fawcett, Assistant Executive Secretary; Jack E. Shepman, P.G.C.; Robert J. Miller, Executive Secretary; Pat O'Neil, President of Michigan Alpha; and Richard Acierto, Bowling Green '65.

members of Alpha Delta into $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. The day's strenuous activities ended with a buffet supper in the Knights of Columbus Hall where the initiation services were conducted.

Additional initiations were conducted Saturday prior to the formal installation and throughout the day, "open house" was observed by the chapter for its alumni and guests. Following the installation, all members and guests returned to the house for punch, coffee, and cakes artistically decorated by Housemother Toni Erwin, who served as hostess for the day.

The two-day program was capped by the installation banquet at Flint's downtown Cromer's Restaurant Saturday evening, followed by a dance.

Under the guidance of **Dennis Kulonda** (GMI '65), a former president of Alpha Delta during the period in which the GMI group was seeking its $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ charter, the banquet program, which followed a delightful buffet dinner, included the introduction of members of the installation team, and Dean Robert H. Stanley, GMI's Coordinator of Student Affairs.

The assembled guests then heard GMI's President Harold P. Rodes, a member of Sigma Nu, pay tribute to the role of GMI's fraternities

both on the campus and in the Flint community.

"In fraternity life and living you men have an opportunity of developing in a way which we cannot give you at the Institute," President Rodes told the members of Michigan Delta after expressing the pleasure of the administration and faculty in welcoming $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ to the General Motors Institute.

The president concluded his appropriate remarks with a pledge of complete cooperation with the chapter and the general Fraternity of the GMI Board of Regents, faculty, and administration.

Toastmaster Kulonda then introduced General Council President Jack Shepman who congratulated the brothers of Michigan Delta and declared "we believe Michigan Delta will not only be a great chapter on the General Motors Institute campus but that it will become a great chapter in our Phi Delta family of chapters."

"A college fraternity can no longer afford to be an oasis on a college or university campus; it must be the right hand of the college administration in achieving desirable goals of student

(Continued on page 246)

AN INTERVIEW WITH DR. BROWN

Phi Delta Theta's Beloved Centenarian Answers Some Questions About His Fraternity

ON May 30, 1964, Dr. John Edwin Brown (Ohio Wesleyan '84), President of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s General Council for the biennium 1902-1904, observed his 100th birthday anniversary (see September *SCROLL*).

Because of his many experiences in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ during his eighty years of membership and active participation in its affairs, because of the current mental agility of this Phi Centenarian, and because it was felt that all Phis should have the pleasure and inspiration of learning of Dr. Brown's thinking on certain fraternity matters, the Alumni Secretary prepared a series of questions for which Dr. Brown graciously agreed to prepare written answers.

Brother Brown's answers to these questions are reproduced with a minimum of editing and without editorial comment.

Question: Brother Brown, you were initiated into the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Fraternity in 1880, eighty-five years ago. As you think back over life's experiences and situations, what do you think were the most significant contributions the Fraternity made to your life?

Answer: Phi Delta Theta broadened my concept of college life by giving me contacts beyond the limits of my own college, and put me in contact with interests far beyond my own college and my home, a small town. As *SCROLL* reporter for my chapter, a correspondence began with Walter B. Palmer ($\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s fourth president and revered historian) that lasted through his lifetime.

Question: If you were enrolling in college today and had the opportunity, would you accept membership in one of our strong fraternities?

Answer: Unless from college authorities one learned of opposition that kept the better class of students out of fraternities, I would if those inviting me seemed a congenial group, with good standing and relationship to college authorities.

Question: How would you characterize the chief differences between undergraduate Phis in the "eighties" and those of today (a) as college students? (b) as fraternity members?

Answer: (a) I would say they seem to have more interests beyond the classroom walls, most of which are beneficial and help to round out a young man's experiences and better prepare

him for post-college days and his chosen work.

(b) Fraternity membership doesn't mean much to a young man unless he finds broadening activity of some kind in his group—as a fraternity office which he can make of importance to the chapter and himself—or, by aid of chapter influences, qualify for some college activity that gives him worthwhile training.

Question: As you have observed, heard, or read, about fraternity members during the past decade or so, what do you think is the most severe weakness in the American college fraternity today?

Answer: The modern chapter house has brought many diversions that can weaken a young man's zeal in the main interests of college life—the social vs. scholastic conflict.

Question: How can we eliminate or at least lessen the destructive effect of this weakness?

Answer: A chapter house is a college dormitory, usually without a mature headship which it needs. There should be a fixed maximum to the activities or social life which inevitably cuts into the time devoted to scholastic interests. The fraternity group as a whole should welcome collegiate oversight.

Question: Dr. Brown, you were editor of *THE SCROLL* for a period of seven years, ending in 1896. In an editorial in the October, 1891, issue you wrote: "The evolution of the fraternity magazine has been a progressive one." In what ways do you think *THE SCROLL* has "progressed" during the approximately 70 years since your editorship?

Answer: In many ways! It has benefited by the Banta connection—not only mechanically—but in newsworthiness. I've never been entirely sold on the emphasis on athletics but that may be a matter of age. I've been amazed that financially it has been able to maintain the circulation to our alumni.

Question: You were elected to the editorship of *THE SCROLL* by the Convention. Now, as you know, the Editor is appointed by the General Council. Do you think there are advantages in either the elective or appointive methods?

Answer: Appointment by the General Council is probably the better way.

Question: As a former editor—what, in your opinion, should be the role of the Editor of

THE SCROLL in the total fraternity program?

Answer: The conventions, or between conventions the General Council, are able now to give directives. Should a new issue arise, the editor could ask for a directive from the General Council. Should there be a difference of opinion with no directive from a preceding convention, I feel sure that four times out of five the General Council and the Editor could reach a meeting of minds. Too bad if they couldn't!

Question: After living one hundred years, more than eighty of them as a member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, what is your primary word of advice to young fraternity men today?

Answer: Look for good in the fellows of your chapter, area, or group. Put yourself in the other fellow's place and you will get along with him most of the time. All groups have their misfits. Our fraternity probably has its share.

In his written comments about general fraternity policies, Dr. Brown wrote: "I had some misgivings about our headquarters plan when inaugurated at Oxford. It has done better, much better than I had thought possible. I hope that, like Caesar's wife, it will prove to be above all suspicion."

In passing upon all fraternity issues, Brother Brown urges caution. "The Fraternity will have grave questions to consider and there may come startling reports from our conventions," he warns and then advises us to "hesitate rather than make destructive moves."



AT 100, Dr. John Edwin Brown still speaks with authority.

"Be sure a new chapter is welcomed by all its near Phi neighbors; otherwise you might weaken an old time link in the chain," is his advice concerning future chapters.

Brother Brown has the distinction of being one of a very few living Phis who knew personally two of the Founders, Brothers Morrison and Lindley. He associated with both of these revered Phis at various $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ conventions. He recalls that in conversation, Robert Morrison talked fraternity history most of the time and adds, "he was pretty well informed on Phi history."



Idaho Alpha Alumnus Named Field Secretary



J. DINNEN CLEARY
Idaho '64

James Dinnen Cleary (Idaho '64), has been named field secretary for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and has assumed his new duties.

A native of Seattle, Washington, Dinnen was, prior to his appointment, a store management trainee for the J. C. Penney Co. in Seattle. He is a graduate of the Seattle Preparatory School where he was active in sports, having earned six varsity letters, and also in speech.

His athletic career was continued at the University of Idaho until an injury to his knee during his junior year interrupted this activity and also disqualified him from the Navy ROTC program in which he was engaged. He was chosen as one of the twenty outstanding graduates of his class at Idaho, was named Greek Man of the Year, and outstanding Marine graduate.

Following his initiation into Idaho Alpha, March 18, 1961, Dinnen was active in all phases of chapter operation and served his chapter as alumni secretary, pledge trainer, chaplain, song leader, and I.F.C. representative.

For three summers during his college career, Brother Cleary was a motorized messenger for the Pacific Northwest Bell Telephone Co.

Among Dinnen's hobbies is that of piano playing and during his college days organized several combos to play for campus activities.

KEN BOYER WINS GEHRIG AWARD

Cardinals' Star Third Baseman Cites It as the Kind of Honor That "Feeds A Man's Soul"



CARDINALS' KEN BOYER
Tenth Annual Gehrig Award Winner

PHI DELTA THETA'S 10th annual Lou Gehrig Memorial Award will be presented early in the coming season to Ken Boyer, key player in the St. Louis Cardinals' drive to the National League title and on to victory in the World Series last year. The presentation will take place in ceremonies preceding a Cardinals' home game in Busch Stadium.

Boyer's selection as the major league player who in 1964 best exemplified, on the field and off, the attributes of the late Lou Gehrig, (Columbia '25), Hall of Fame first baseman of the New York Yankees, was announced January 26 by the Gehrig Memorial Award Committee.

Shortly after the Gehrig Committee of the Fraternity had informed Boyer of his selection as the winner of the award for 1964, Ken was guest of honor at a civic banquet in St. Louis to salute him for his six years of leadership of the multiple sclerosis fund-raising campaigns there.

Boyer said he felt it would be of special interest to his audience to learn that he had been selected for an honor established in memory of Lou Gehrig, who died of a comparatively rare

sclerotic affliction—amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

Boyer said that the previous honors he had received, including the National League's most valuable player award, voted by the baseball writers, and the *Sporting News* award as the outstanding National League player in 1964, "are the kind that feed a man's ego."

"But the honor paid me for my work in combatting multiple sclerosis and the great honor of being selected for the Lou Gehrig Memorial Award—these are the kinds of awards that feed a man's soul," declared the six-foot-two, 200-pound third baseman of the world champion St. Louis Cardinals in a statement that patently stirred the emotions of his audience and his club associates.

"Ken Boyer, who is generally considered to be the finest third baseman in the history of the Cardinals, deserves on every count to take his place alongside the nine previous winners of the Gehrig Award, and to have his name inscribed on the Gehrig memorial plaque in the National Baseball Hall of Fame at Cooperstown, N.Y.," the selection committee said.

"In the Gehrig tradition, Boyer has reflected credit on major league baseball to an extraordinary degree. He commands the admiration of teammates, opposing players, and fans for his skill and his dedication to the game. He possesses qualities of leadership, and is a respected citizen of his home community.

"In his ten years with the Cardinals, Ken has played an average of 150 games per season; he was in the lineup for all 162 regular-season games last year, plus all seven World Series contests. Boyer has thus displayed some of the durability associated with Lou Gehrig, who played 2,130 consecutive games—a major league record likely never to be seriously challenged."

Gehrig, who died in 1941, was four times voted the American League's most valuable player (1927-31-34-36). He was league batting champion in 1934, and twice the leading home-run hitter (1934-36), and tied with Babe Ruth in homers in 1931. He holds the league record for most runs batted in during a season (184), three times won the League's RBI title, and played in six consecutive all-star games (1933 through 1938).

Boyer's performance last season won him the National League's most valuable player award, and he was the RBI champion of the league,

with 119, plus six in the World Series. He has been in seven all-star games.

Boyer, who is 33, lives with his wife and four children in St. Louis.

The Cardinal organization now embraces three winners of the Lou Gehrig Memorial Award—Stan Musial, who won in 1957 as a Cardinal outfielder and who is now vice president of the club; Dick Groat, present Cardinal shortstop who won the award in 1960 as a member of the Pittsburgh Pirates, and Boyer.

The other Gehrig Award winners are Alvin Dark (LSU '45), Peeewe Reese, Gil McDougald, Warren Spahn, Robin Roberts, and Bobby Richardson.

Members of the Gehrig Award Committee are Chads O. Skinner (Ohio Wesleyan '27), chairman; United States Steel Corp. public relations department, New York; Charlie Berry (Lafayette '25), long an American League umpire and now on special assignment for the league; Ritter Collett (Ohio '42), sports editor of the Dayton (Ohio) *Journal Herald*; Tom Harmon (Michigan '41), American Broadcasting Co., Hollywood, Calif.; Dr. Frederick L. Hovde (Minnesota '29), president of Purdue University; Glenn E. Mann (Duke '31), Duke University director of sports publicity; Robert F. Prince (Pittsburgh '38), Pittsburgh sportscaster; Wilfrid Smith (DePauw '19), sports editor of the Chicago *Tribune*; Gilson Wright (Ohio Wesleyan '30), assistant professor of English, Miami (of Ohio) University; and Frank S. Wright (Florida '25), public relations consultant, Palm Beach, Fla.

Boyer Voices Appreciation

The letter which follows was received by Chairman Chads O. Skinner of the Gehrig Award Committee, following the announcement that Ken Boyer of the Cardinals had been named winner of the Lou Gehrig Memorial Award.

★

Dear Sir:

It was with a great deal of pleasure and complete surprise that I received and read your letter dated January 20, 1965.

I am very honored indeed to have been selected by your committee as the tenth winner of the Annual Lou Gehrig Memorial Award. To have one's name mentioned in the same breath with one of Baseball's great Immortals is most gratifying.

Feel assured that I will do everything in my power to uphold the qualities of Sportsmanship and great love of the game of Baseball for which Mr. Gehrig was so famous.

Looking forward with a great deal of anticipation to the day this summer which your committee and Jim Toomey [James L. Toomey, public relations director of the St. Louis Cardinals] select for the actual presentation of the plaque.

Sincerely,

(signed) KEN BOYER

★

★

★

★

★

Illinois Beta Centennial

All alumni of the Illinois Beta chapter at the University of Chicago are asked to reserve the date of June 12, 1965, to celebrate the chapter's Centennial. Most alumni have received the recent issue of the *Maroon Phi* outlining the interesting history of the chapter and giving details of the important observance. Plans include an informal gathering at the house the evening of Friday, June 11. The big get-together will be the next day, date of the annual Interfraternity Sing, which climaxes Alumni Day at the University. Further details will be forthcoming, but save the date!

May "Scroll" To Feature Founders Day

Founders Day reports and pictures for the May SCROLL are to be sent direct to Ray E. Blackwell, Alumni Secretary, at General Headquarters in Oxford, Ohio. Do not send to the editor in Menasha. There will be no undergraduate reports in the May issue, but chapters sponsoring Founders Day dinners are urged to submit stories to Brother Blackwell.



C. B. NORRIS, Colorado '44 (right), president, and C. L. NORRIS, Colorado '50, vice-president, standing in front of their new "dream" Protexall plant in Galesburg, Illinois. (Photo courtesy of Galesburg "Register-Mail.")

PHI IN A UNIFORM BUSINESS

*Norris Brothers' Protexall, Inc., Galesburg, Illinois,
Moves into U.S.'s "Most Modern Garment Factory"*

THE SCROLL is grateful to **Harold M. Holland** (Knox-Dartmouth '99), long a faithful contributor to the magazine, for furnishing the materials for this story. ED.

IT is a rare day that passes without a Phi seeing some individual wearing an industrial uniform with the name of some firm or store embroidered or imprinted upon it, but probably only a limited number of Phis know that a large percentage of these uniforms are made in Galesburg, Illinois, by Protexall, Inc., of which C. B. "Kip" Norris (Colorado '44) is president and C. L. "Kayo" Norris (Colorado '50) is vice-president.

In 1937, Earl Norris, the father of "Kip" and "Kayo," opened a garment business in partnership with Fred B. Coakley. This business was unique in the field because it was devoted exclusively to the manufacturing of uniforms

upon which appeared the customers' names. This original plant had eight employees.

The business has grown and the number of employees has multiplied ten-fold since the company's pioneering days. In May, 1964, Protexall, Inc., moved into a new "dream" plant in Galesburg, said to be "probably the most modern garment factory in the United States." Within a short time officials of the company predict that a minimum of 130 workers will be needed.

Size, however, is not the primary interest of the Norris Brothers. "We are not striving to be the largest garment manufacturing company, but we are aiming at the best service and quality available," one of the brothers declared.

The name Protexall is a registered trademark, a unique identification of a pioneer one-piece garment which protected a worker's entire body—thus the name Protexall (Protects-All).

(Continued on page 246)

Introducing

JACK SHEPMAN, CURRENT P.G.C.

*Though Young in Years, New Head of Fraternity
Brings Wide Experience To the Post*

IF, upon being asked the question, "Who is president of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s General Council?" one would reply, "John Elmer Shepman," most Phis would probably say, "we've never heard of him!"

Interestingly enough, both statements would be quite true for **John Elmer Shepman** (Cincinnati '47) is currently President of the General Council but few there are who would recognize any name but "Jack" Shepman when referring to him.

At the age of 41, Jack is considered a "young" president of the General Council, although on the basis of incomplete information as to birthdates, at least one-third of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s presidents have been younger than he. In terms of knowledge of various phases of a college fraternity's total program, gained through experience and leadership in those several areas of fraternity activities, Jack is mature.

During his 22 years of membership in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Jack has served as a chapter president, chapter adviser, member of a house holding corporation, alumni club president, province president (in two different provinces), member-at-large and treasurer of the General Council. With such a background of "aging" in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, it is not surprising that the delegates to the 1964 Pasadena Convention entrusted to him the reins of leadership in fraternity affairs during the 1964-66 biennium.

Born in Cincinnati, Ohio, September 29, 1923, Jack is a product of that city's educational system, elementary schools, then Withrow High School, followed by the four year Bachelor of Science in Education course at the University of Cincinnati from which he was graduated in 1947.

Like so many other men of his educational era, Jack's university career was interrupted by World War II during which he served in the Army for two and one-half years, of which eighteen months were spent in the European theatre.

Jack's leadership in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has not been limited to graduate activities for during his years in Ohio Theta he served as chaplain, rush chairman, assistant treasurer, steward, pledge trainer, reporter, and president.

It was natural that Jack's leadership ability

would bring him recognition not only in his chapter but among his fellow students of the University of Cincinnati as well. He was named president of his senior class and was honored by membership in Omicron Delta Kappa, national leadership honorary.

Upon graduation, Jack taught one year at the Withrow High School, then joined the Crosley Division of AVCO Manufacturing Corporation in his home community as director of personnel. He remained with AVCO for ten years, through the merger with Bendix, and at the time he left the company he was manager of special accounts in the sales department. Since 1957, Shepman has been with the Norge Sales Corporation, a division of Borg-Warner Corporation, where he is director of sales training with offices in the Merchandise Mart Building in Chicago.

After intensive service to his chapter and alumni club, Jack became active in general fraternity affairs in 1950 when he was the Cincinnati Alumni Club delegate. Soon thereafter he was appointed President of Zeta Province (southern Ohio) and served in this office five



JACK E. SHEPMAN, Cincinnati '47
President of the General Council



HOWARD E. YOUNG, Southwestern '46

years until his business move from Cincinnati to Chicago. At the time Jack went to Chicago there was an opening in the presidency of Iota Province and the General Council asked Jack to take on this responsibility, which he did.

At each succeeding general convention of the Fraternity following his initial attendance in 1950, Jack's committee work and convention leadership became increasingly influential and at the 1958 convention in Asheville, he was elected as a member-at-large of the General Council. He was re-elected in 1960 for a four-year term, the last two of which were served as Treasurer. Four years later he was given the high privilege of serving $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ as its President.

During the years spent as province president and as a member of the General Council, Jack's primary concern has been in chapter improvement. He initiated the "constructive rebuilding program" which, with such modifications as may be necessary to meet local conditions, is still used widely in assisting chapters stage a come-back after periods of decline. He has been a strong advocate of officers training schools for undergraduate officers and is always interested in promoting ideas which will result in more effective chapter officers.

* * *

Serving with Brother Shepman on the current General Council are Stanley D. Brown (Nebraska-UCLA '36), Treasurer, Los Angeles advertising agency executive, who was elected at the Houston Convention in 1960; Dr. Elden T. Smith (Ohio Wesleyan '32), President of

Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio, and Hayward S. Biggers (Lawrence '31), Executive Vice President of the George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wisconsin, both of whom were elected at the Bedford Springs Convention in 1962; and Howard E. Young (Southwestern '46), who heads his own insurance company in Houston, Texas. Young was elected to the General Council at the 1964 Convention in Pasadena after serving two years as President of Rho Province and four years as chairman of the Fraternity's Community Service Day Program.

Michigan Delta Installed

(Continued from page 239)

behavior," Brother Shepman declared and then admonished the new chapter, "We expect you to conduct yourselves as adults on this campus and in this community."

Alpha Delta was formed in 1928 and since its inception has been recognized as one of the most important fraternal groups at General Motors Institute. Two years ago, it moved into its lovely new home on Dupont Street, a home that would have to be rated among the select group of homes housing chapters of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Among the 83 men initiated in connection with Michigan Delta's installation were three well known executives of General Motors: James E. Goodman, GM's executive vice-president; Louis E. Millon, general manufacturing manager of GM's Ternstedt Division; and Warren E. Milner, general manager of New Departure-Hyatt Bearings division of General Motors.—Ray E. Blackwell (Alumni Secretary).

Phis in a Uniform Business

(Continued from page 244)

The firm's products are used by such industrial giants as General Electric, John Deere, International Harvester, Maytag, and Nutrina. Ninety percent of its products are shipped outside of Illinois, some overseas.

Discussing the new plant, Brother "Kip" Norris said: "Our plant today is probably the most modern garment factory in the United States. This is what we intended it to be."

In this new air-conditioned plant, some 825 different clothing items are manufactured. The plant has colorful offices, decorated by modern and traditional original paintings, a spotless cafeteria and ultra modern machinery.

Although several other cities sought the expanded Protexall plant, the Norris brothers decided "Galesburg was the birthplace of Protexall and the company should expand at home rather than migrate."

Phis' Favorite Foods

**TENNESSEE GAMMA
AUXILIARY OFFERS
A NEW COOKBOOK**

By Mrs. Lizzie Lee Furrow
Reporter, Tennessee Gamma Auxiliary

THE TIME: June 20, 1964.
THE PLACE: A private dining area in a well-known Knoxville restaurant.
CHARACTERS: Wives and mothers of the recently chartered Phi Delta Theta Chapter of Tennessee Gamma, University of Tennessee, Knoxville Tennessee.
SETTING: Principals seated around luncheon table, which has been cleared. As each person speaks, the others write furiously in notebooks. Expressions tense.

THUS was Project Cookbook launched by the Ways and Means Committee of Tennessee Gamma Chapter of Phi Delta Theta Auxiliary. Our resources were DETERMINATION and \$50 which our chairman (Maude Miller) had "borrowed" from her Phi husband, University of Tennessee Law Professor, Charles H. Miller (Duke '28). Our aim: to help raise money necessary for several worthy projects needed by this growing group. Those who have watched the growth of the tiny colony of Tennessee Gamma know that in the Spring of 1962, three outstanding young men at the University of



TENNESSEE GAMMA AUXILIARY. This group has collected favorite recipes from well known Phis and published them in a book called the "Tennessee Gamma Range." They are (first row): Judy Kayler, Mrs. Andrew Holt, Mrs. David McClellan, Mrs. Charles H. Miller, Mrs. Lizzie Lee Furrow; (second row): Mrs. Iva Y. Staley, Mrs. Margaret Bailie, Mrs. R. J. Painter, Mrs. J. D. Boles, Mrs. Virgil E. Long, Frances Holt; (third row): Mrs. Ernest F. Chritton, Jr., Mrs. H. N. Justus, Jr., Mrs. W. E. Houser, Mrs. Jack Cunningham, Mrs. W. E. Young.

Tennessee under guidance of Capt. Elden Wright (West Virginia '54) and the local alumni founded the colony, which was presented its charter September 14, 1963.

After the initial meeting the Ways and Means Committee invested most of our capital in stationery and stamps, and sent a letter to every Phi whose name and address we could find—asking for one or more recipes of a favorite food. The response was satisfactory, and we set to work compiling the recipes and getting the cookbook printed. One of our under-

The "Tennessee Gamma Range"

A Collection of Favorite Recipes of Phi Delta Thetas and Their Families. A 96-Page, Soft Cover Book Is Being Sold at \$2 per Copy for the Benefit of Planned Projects of the Auxiliary of Tennessee Gamma Chapter of Phi Delta Theta.

Mrs. David R. McClellan
Book Sales, Phi Delta Theta
5500 Timbercrest Trail
Knoxville, Tennessee 37919

Enclosed is \$.....

I wish to order copies of the "Tennessee Gamma Range."

Name (please print)

Address

(See reverse to order additional copies.)

DR. TIGERT ENTERS CHAPTER GRAND

Fraternity Leader, President Emeritus of University of Florida, Succumbs at 82, Following Long Illness

DR. JOHN J. TIGERT (Vanderbilt '04), P.P.G.C., former U.S. Commissioner of Education and President Emeritus of the University of Florida died January 21 following a long illness. He was 82 years of age.

Dr. Tigert went to the University of Florida in 1928, four years after establishment of Florida Alpha, and following seven years as U.S. Commissioner of Education. He led the University for nineteen years and became president emeritus upon his retirement in 1947.

He was born on the campus of Vanderbilt University Feb. 11, 1882. He was the son of the late Bishop John James Tigers of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and Amelia McTyeire Tigert. His grandfather, the late Bishop Holland Nimmons McTyeire, was the educational founder of Vanderbilt University and became the first executive head of the University as well as president of its board.

Dr. Tigert graduated from Vanderbilt in 1904 and became the first Rhodes Scholar from

graduates, Larry Young '65, did the very attractive illustrations, as well as the design for the waterproof back of the book. We named our cookbook the *Tennessee Gamma Range*, and carried out the color scheme of blue and white throughout the book, which makes it very attractive as well as useful. The book is suitable for graduation, birthday, and wedding gifts; and for favors for any occasion. We have worked very hard, and experienced many valleys in our skimming the hilltops of success. We also had lots of fun. One thing which is outstanding in our memory is the day someone suggested that horrible thought of our being asked to repay the \$50 we owed Charlie Miller. His wife said in her most attractive southern drawl: "Why, don't worry about that. If Charlie wants his money, we will pay him back in envelopes." For, being women, we could not resist a bargain, and when

we found envelopes (like many other things were cheaper in larger quantities, we had "stocked up." We now remind ourselves that we can repay our loan in cookbooks!

THE TIME: March, 1965.

THE PLACE: Phi Delta Theta Fraternity House on Lake Avenue, Knoxville, Tenn.

CHARACTERS. Wives and mothers of the men of Tennessee Gamma.

SETTING: Den of the Fraternity house. Numerous tables are stacked high with cookbooks. Mothers work furiously sorting and tagging books. Expressions: tense.

We are now getting the books mailed out to every Phi interested in preparation of food. If you haven't already ordered your copy of the *Tennessee Gamma Range*, please use the order blank included in this issue of THE SCROLL.

The "Tennessee Gamma Range"

Additional Copies: It Is Suggested That This Collection of Favorite Recipes of This Will Make An Excellent Gift for Birthdays, Anniversaries, or as Conference or Province Meeting Favors. Place your order now for as many as you will need at \$2 per copy.

Mrs. David R. McClellan
Book Sales, Phi Delta Theta
5500 Timbercrest Trail
Knoxville, Tennessee 37919

Enclosed is \$.....

Please Send Copy (copies) of the "Tennessee Gamma Range" to:

Name (please print)

Address

(See obverse of coupon also.)

the State of Tennessee. He received a bachelor of arts from the Honor School of Jurisprudence at Oxford, England in 1907 and a master of arts from the same institution in 1915.

He began his distinguished career as an educator when he returned from Oxford to occupy the chair of philosophy and psychology at Central College, Fayette, Mo. Two years later, at the age of 27, he became President of Kentucky Wesleyan College, new home of Kentucky Zeta chapter. He was a member of the University of Kentucky faculty when he was appointed by President Harding as the U.S. Commissioner of Education in 1921.

A loyal and devoted Phi through his long and distinguished career, Brother Tigert served the Fraternity in many capacities, culminating in six years of duty on the General Council. He was elected Member-at-Large at the Kansas City Convention in 1922, re-elected at Cleveland two years later, and then at Montreal, Quebec, in 1926, was unanimously named President of the General Council for a two-year term. He spoke at innumerable $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ meetings, and will be remembered by hundreds of Phis as the toastmaster at the Centennial Convention Banquet in Oxford, Ohio, in 1948.

Dr. Tigert guided the University of Florida through one of its most formative periods when enrollment mounted from approximately 1,800

MEMORIAL ESTABLISHED

As a memorial to Brother Tigert, the University of Florida Alumni Association has earmarked \$20,000 a year to establish the Dr. John J. Tigert Alumni Chair of Distinction on the Florida campus.

to 7,500. He developed an outstanding system of student self-government, inaugurated the University College, established an Institute for Inter-American Affairs, and personally organized the Southeastern Conference in athletics. During his tenure chapters of Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, and other honor societies were installed on the campus in recognition of the institution's scholastic excellence.

Dr. Tigert was the recipient of twelve honorary degrees and numerous academic honors. There were but few years in the past half-century when he was not active as chairman or member of councils and committees concerned



DR. JOHN J. TIGERT, Vanderbilt '04
1882-1965

with educational matters. His contributions to encyclopedias and educational journals number more than 200.

Among the many national organizations he served as president were National Association of State Universities, the Southern University Conference, the Southeastern Athletic Conference, in addition to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. He was a member of the Senate of Phi Beta Kappa for sixteen years. During World War II, Dr. Tigert was named by the President as a member of the Committee of 100 for the National War Fund.

Following his retirement Dr. Tigert remained active as a lecturer, an author, a consultant, and as a visiting professor of philosophy at the University of Miami. His home remained in Gainesville.

Survivors include his widow, Mrs. Edith Bristol Tigert of Gainesville, a son, John James Tigert, V (Vanderbilt '34) of Long Island, N.Y., a daughter, Mary Jane (Mrs. Maurice) Rivas of Miami, and five grandchildren, including Robert McT. Tigert, Jr. (Emory '50).

Funeral services were held Sunday January 24 at the First Methodist Church in Gainesville, with George Banta, Jr. (Wabash '14), P.P.G.C., representing the Fraternity. These two great Phis served on the General Council together during Brother Tigert's tenure as P.G.C.

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★

PHIS OF ACHIEVEMENT

**In Winning Distinguished Honors for Themselves, Our
Brothers Bring Glory and Credit to the Fraternity**

United States Chamber of Commerce Names Harlow To Leadership Team

Bryce N. Harlow (Oklahoma '37) was named by the Chamber of Commerce of the United States as one of a small group of nationally recognized business leaders who staged a series of Leadership Forums in fifteen American cities coast-to-coast during February and March.

Guideposts for American businessmen to use in judging the merits of legislative proposals before the 89th Congress will be discussed by this panel of experts. The regional meetings, now in their ninth year, are always held early in the Congressional session. They consist of one-day, give-and-take sessions between business leaders from several states and the Chamber team of recognized authorities on current trends and developments in government, business and politics.

Brother Harlow, director of governmental relations for the Procter & Gamble Co. of Cincinnati, whose offices are in Washington, D.C. handled the subject of packaging and labeling controls. He was a former White House aide to President Eisenhower.

Allegheny Phi Is Named President Of Harpur College, Binghamton

Dr. G. Bruce Dearing (Allegheny '39), currently dean of the University of Delaware's School of Arts and Sciences, has been named

president of Harpur College, the primary liberal arts college of the State University of New York, located in Binghamton, New York.

Following his graduation from Allegheny with a BA in English, cum laude, Brother Dearing continued his preparation at the State University of Iowa and won both a master's degree and his doctorate in English. While teaching at Swarthmore College, he was awarded a Master of Arts degree in psychology.

In addition to his teaching duties at Swarthmore, Dr. Dearing has also been a member of the faculty at Iowa, Minnesota, and Cornell. He has long been active in the work of the Collegiate English Association and was president of that organization in 1956. In 1962-1963 he was chairman of the Division of Arts and Sciences of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and State Universities.

Harpur College was founded in 1946 principally to accommodate the large number of veterans returning to the University of Syracuse of which it was a branch. At that time its name was Triple Cities College because it served Binghamton, Endicott, and Johnson City.

Dr. Dearing is a member of Phi Beta Kappa. He is a native of Wattsburg, Pa. He was initiated as a member of Pennsylvania Delta, February 23, 1926. He has three brothers, also members of Pennsylvania Delta: John T. Dearing '41, Richard Bentley Dearing '50, and Burton I. Dearing '42.



BROTHERS HARLOW, DEARING and IRVINE



BROTHERS FREY, SMITH, and BANTA (see next page)

Manitoba Phi Heads California Brokers Association for 1965

William A. Irvine (Manitoba '40) has assumed his duties as the 59th president of the Insurance Brokers Association of California. He is president of Equities Control Corporation, insurance brokers of Los Angeles. Previous to his election as president of the state organization, he had served the Association as its vice-president and its secretary-treasurer. He has been a member of its Board of Directors since 1955.

A former chairman of the Association's Southern California District Committee, Irvine has also served on its Finance, Workmen's Compensation, and Earthquake committees. He has been active in dwelling earthquake insurance research and was a member of the negotiating team that brought about California Banker Association's adopting of standard forms and procedures for producer-bank relations in connection with package policies. He has been a member of the Joint Executive Committee of the California Agents and Brokers Associations.

A native of Toronto, Brother Irvine graduated from the University of Manitoba in Winnipeg. He served as a captain in the Canadian Army in World War II. He entered the insurance brokerage business in California in 1946.

Ford Motor Company Promotes Frey to A Vice-Presidency

Donald N. Frey (Michigan State-Michigan '47), was elected a vice-president of Ford Motor Company on January 13, 1965, and appointed general manager of the Ford Division. Prior to his new appointment, Brother Frey was assistant general manager-product, for the Ford Di-

vision, with responsibility for all engineering, product planning and purchasing activities. Frey, who joined $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at Michigan State before resuming his career at Michigan, joined the company in 1951 as manager of the Metallurgical Dept. in the Scientific Laboratory.

His duties have included key roles in the engineering and development of Ford and Lincoln-Mercury Division products, including planning the successful Thunderbird and Mustang cars. He also has been instrumental in developing products and programs for the Division's participation in and support of motor-sports competition in the U.S. and abroad.

Brother Frey, born in St. Louis on March 13, 1923, was an officer in the U.S. Army for more than three years. He was awarded a bachelor's degree in metallurgical engineering by the University of Michigan in 1947 and his doctorate in 1950. Later, he served as an assistant professor on the University's chemical and metallurgical engineering faculty for one year.

In 1953, Brother Frey was selected "young engineer of the year" by the Engineering Society of Detroit, and in 1957 was named the "outstanding alumnus" of the College of Engineering, University of Michigan. A year later at the age of 35, he was named "Detroit's Outstanding Young Man of 1958." He is an active member of the Detroit Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Southern Methodist Phi Is Named to Supreme Court of Nebraska

Robert L. Smith (S.M.U. '40) has been appointed to the Nebraska Supreme Court by Governor Frank Morrison. At the time of his appointment he was serving as Douglas County District Judge. Judge Smith began his duties on the Supreme Court January 7.

In appointing Brother Smith, the Nebraska chief executive is quoted in the *World-Herald* of Omaha as saying, "I feel that Judge Smith's appointment to the Supreme Court of the State of Nebraska will result in contributions to judicial literature of this state and will have a lasting impact in the form of quality of judicial expression."

"If Judge Smith continues to develop the quality of his opinions, the bar and bench of the state should look forward to a very lasting and important contribution to the common law of this nation."

A native of DeSoto, Nebraska, Smith attended elementary and secondary schools in Omaha and in 1940 received his bachelor's degree from S.M.U., with honor. He attended law school at the University of Texas and in 1947 received his law degree from Creighton University. After practicing law in Omaha until 1961, Judge Smith was elected to the Douglas County judgeship at the age of 43.

Prior to attending law school served four years in the United States Navy and engaged in campaigns from Guadalcanal to Okinawa.

George Banta, III, Named To Head Menasha (Wis.) Printing Concern

At the annual stockholders' meeting January 20, **George Banta, III** (Lawrence '45) was named president of the George Banta Company, Menasha, Wis., one of the country's largest printers of educational materials and home of *THE SCROLL* for more than sixty years. His predecessor, **John H. Wilterding** (Lawrence '23), P.P.G.C., became vice-chairman of the board,

BERT STRUBY, Mercer '38 (left) is congratulated by **Douglas Bernard**, Mercer '43, executive secretary to Gov. Carl Sanders, when Struby was honored for his service as chairman of the Georgia Citizens Committee of the National Council on Crime and Delinquency.



and **George Banta, Jr.** (Wabash '14) remained as chairman.

New positions were also given to **Hayward S. Biggers** (Lawrence '31), **John F. Owen** (Lawrence '28), **L. C. Roeck** (Lawrence '33), and **Allan J. Williamson** (North Dakota '53) in a realignment of officers. Biggers, a member of the current General Council and editor of *THE SCROLL*, formerly vice-president in charge of sales, was made executive vice-president; Owen, a vice-president, will assume responsibility for research and development; Roeck, formerly treasurer, was named vice-president in charge of finance and accounting, and Williamson was elevated from assistant secretary-treasurer to the post of treasurer. **Stanley E. Severson** (Lawrence '34) retains his position as secretary of the company, and **Kenneth W. Dean** (Lawrence '30), manager of the firm's Chicago office, and **Donald S. Koskinen** (Lawrence '50) were continued as directors.

Brother Banta, III, is a fourth generation Phi, great-grandson of Judge **David D. Banta** (Indiana 1885); grandson of **George Banta, Sr.** (Franklin-Indiana '76), first president of the General Council and founder of the company; and son of **George Banta, Jr.** He started with the company in 1940 and worked his way through many departments of the plants and office, his career being interrupted 1942-46 while he served in the Infantry as a lieutenant. Bud, as he is known, was named to the company's board of directors in 1951 and became a vice-president in 1961. He has been active in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, having served two terms as a province president, and in local community affairs. Currently he is president of the Valley Council of Boy Scouts, and was 1964 chairman of the Neenah-Menasha Community Chest campaign.

Struby Receives State, National Citations for Work as NCCD Head

Members of the Georgia Citizens Committee of the National Council on Crime and Delinquency honored **Bert Struby** (Mercer '38), general manager of the Macon (Ga.) *News and Telegraph*, recently for his work as chairman of the group. He received a plaque for his three years' service as chairman from the Georgia group, and a certificate of recognition from the National Council. The latter was presented by **James E. Fain**, executive editor of the Dayton (Ohio) *Daily News*, who said he knew of no other citizens action committee that has achieved the results of the Georgia committee in so short a time. "The prime mover in this success has been Bert Struby," he said.

Gov. Carl Sanders' executive secretary, **Douglas Bernard, Jr.** (Mercer '43), spoke for the governor, saying, "With no exaggeration, I can say that he (Struby) has a record of public service equalled by few other Georgians." Bernard said the success of the Georgia committee "is a direct result of Bert Struby's untiring diligence and willingness to spend his time for the good of the people."

From Ice Cream Salesman To MONY's "Man of the Year"

After spending six depression years as an ice cream salesman in Uniontown, Pa., **Edward L. Sittler, Jr.** (Brown '31) joined the Mutual of New York's Pittsburgh Agency in 1937. Twenty-seven years later, in 1964, he was named MONY's "Man of the Year," having been selected for this honor from among the company's 3,500 field representatives in the United States and Canada.

He received the award from a brother Phi, **J. McCall Hughes** (Brown '33), executive vice president of the insurance company. Two other Phis, **John B. Miller, Jr.** (Penn State '54) and **Harold N. Kress** (Cincinnati '53), both field representatives, joined in the congratulating.

Three years after joining the MONY organization, Brother Sittler became a Chartered Life Underwriter, the industry's highest designation.

After spending three and a half years in the European Theatre during World War II, he returned to Uniontown and established his own office as a specialist in tax and estate planning. For the past eight years he has qualified for MONY's Summit Club and during the past two years earned membership in the President's Council, MONY's highest honor group. During 1963, Sittler ranked sixth among MONY's field force in production results and was named vice president of the Eastern Region Field Club. A Hall of Famer since 1956, he is also a Life and Qualifying member of the Million Dollar Round Table and an 11-year National Quality Award Winner.

Unbelievable as it may seem, Brother Sittler has not devoted full time to his business. He has served as Mayor of Uniontown and was the Representative of his district in the 82nd Congress.

A past president of both the Uniontown and Pennsylvania State YMCA, he is currently a member of the Y's National Council and its International Committee. In 1957, he interrupted his business and other activities to travel some 16,000 miles through Africa, the Middle East, and Europe in preparation for Pennsyl-



ED SITTLER, Brown '31 (second from right) receives MONY's "Man of the Year" award from **J. M. Hughes**, Brown '33, as **J. B. Miller**, Penn State '54 (left) and **H. N. Kress**, Cincinnati '53, look on.

vania's share in the 18-month long Buildings for Brotherhood Campaign of the YMCA.

Bataan Death March Survivor Is Honored by Alma Mater, "S.I."

John Winterholler (Wyoming '40) was a featured guest at the University of Wyoming's Homecoming last fall. Now residing in Lafayette, California, Winterholler was awarded the Distinguished Alumnus Award for 1964 in the field of the humanities at the annual Homecoming Sing. He was a special guest of honor at the "W" Club reunion and the guest of honor at a



JOHN WINTERHOLLER, Wyoming '40, as he received Distinguished Alumnus Award for 1964 from **Art Delgarno** (left), vice-president of the Wyoming Alumni Association.

reception given by Wyoming Alpha in the chapter home Saturday afternoon.

Upon receiving his degree in 1940, Brother Winterholler was commissioned an officer in the Marine Corps and assigned to duty with the Fourth Marine Regiment on Corregidor and was there when the Japanese overran the Bataan Peninsula. He was among the Americans on the infamous "Death March" and was interned in a Japanese prison camp for three years suffering many brutalities during this period. Upon his release in 1945, he became a patient at the Corona U.S. Naval Hospital.

During this period of convalescence he became the sparkplug of the famed, "Rolling Devils," the hospital's wheelchair basketball team which attracted wide attention during 1947-1949. After release from the hospital and retirement from the Marine Corps with the rank of Colonel, Brother Winterholler, confined to a wheel chair for life, attended business college in Los Angeles and became a licensed accountant in California and has spent the past several years as office manager for Dr. Gerald Gray, a plastic surgeon in Oakland.

During his student days, he was all-Big Seven half-back, all-conference centerfielder, and for three years an honorable mention player on the all-conference basketball team. He was president of the student body during his senior year.

At end of the year *Sports Illustrated* named the former Marine hero as one of 25 former athletes named as winners of the Silver Anniversary All-American Trophy for 1964. Nominated for the honor by his Alma Mater, Colonel Winterholler was one of 69 candidates for this year's recognition, such men being named on the basis of their success in life 25 years since their senior collegiate football days, along with their prowess on the gridiron during the 1939-1940 season.

Phi Astronaut Is Named For "Gemini" Assignment

Phi Astronaut Neil A. Armstrong (Purdue '55) has been named as one of the two backup crewmen for the seven day Gemini space flight sometime during 1965.

Brother Armstrong and Elliot M. See, Jr., the first nonmilitary personnel to be assigned a space mission will team up with Air Force Major L. Gordon Cooper and Lt. Comdr. Charles Conrad, Jr., who will fly the longest manned space mission yet scheduled.

It is reported that some twenty experiments are planned during the flight, using more than 200 pounds of special equipment.

Phi Assumes Command of Guided Missile Cruiser



CAPT. MARK W. WOODS, Nebraska '40, USN, when he assumed command of the USS Canberra, December 11.

Capt. Mark W. Woods (Nebraska '40) took command of the guided missile heavy cruiser, USS Canberra, flagship of Cruiser-Destroyer Flotilla 7. Brother Woods is the son of F. Pace Woods (Nebraska '19) and Mrs. Woods who reside in Lincoln, Neb.

As an undergraduate, Captain Woods was an outstanding leader in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and served as president of the chapter. He was graduated from the U. S. Naval Academy in 1942. His ship is now deployed in the Far East.

The picture used with this story is an Official U. S. Navy Photograph and is used with permission.

General Council Meeting Held in Houston

The General Council met at the Hotel America in Houston, Texas, March 12-14. All members were present plus Brothers Miller, Blackwell, and Fawcett of the Headquarters staff. On their way to and from the meeting all of these brothers filled speaking engagements at scheduled Founders Day dinners.



PHIS PREPARE FOR 10th ANNUAL CSD



Saturday, April 24

PHI DELTA THETA held its first Community Service Day in April of 1956. The first effort was something of a gamble, but it turned out to be a significant success, with some 30,000 man hours of labor going into projects country-wide.

Since that time CSD has grown into one of the Fraternity's fine traditions, and has been accepted not only by the great majority of chapters but by the Phi college communities as well.

The chapters are now planning their projects for the tenth annual staging of Community Service Day—to be held on or near April 24. The goal, as always, is for 100 per cent participation as Phis, country-wide, demonstrate to their neighbors a positive view of fraternity activity. There is no better way to combat the negative publicity to which the system is so often exposed.

For the second year Community Service Day will be chairmanned by **Lothar A. Vasholz** (Colorado '52), 1415 19th St., West Des Moines, Iowa. He is anxious to receive the names of Phis active in the advertising, publicity, news media, or public relations fields. Chapters and alumni are urged to submit such names to Brother Vasholz, who hopes, with the help of these brothers, to coordinate public relations from the level of the general fraternity with the outstanding efforts made by the chapters.

LOTHAR A. VASHOLZ
Colorado '52
Chairman of CSD for
second year.



***Let's Make the 10th CSD
Biggest and Best Yet***

Recent Additions to the

DAVID D. BANTA MEMORIAL LIBRARY

The David D. Banta Memorial Library acknowledges with grateful appreciation the following gifts of books:

COTE SANS DESSEIN (A History) by **Ovid Bell** (Westminster '96). Given by **Ovid Bell, Jr.** (Davidson '39).

NIGHT in BOMBAY by **Louis Bromfield** (Columbia '20). Given by **R. E. Blackwell** (Franklin '24).

THE PYRAMID CLIMBERS by **Vance Packard** (Penn State '36), and **MR. SMITH** by **Louis Bromfield** (Columbia '20). Given by **George S. Ward** (Illinois '10), P.P.G.C.

THE UNIVERSITY CLUB OF WASHINGTON: The First Fifty Years, 1904-1954 by **Cecil J. Wilkinson**, Phi Gamma Delta. Given by **George Banta, Jr.** (Wabash '14), P.P.G.C.

The following titles were purchased by the Library to help complete existing collections

THE NATURAL HOUSE, THE LIVING CITY, A TESTAMENT, and ARCHITECTURE: Man in Possession of His Earth by **Frank Lloyd Wright** (Wisconsin '89).

DENNIS THE MENACE: WHO ME? and **DENNIS THE MENACE: Happy Half-Pint** by **Hank Ketcham** (Washington '41).

FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT: Architecture and Space by **Peter Blake** (not a Phi).

Brief Reviews

JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE (A Biography 1857-1894) by **Waldo Hilary Dunn** (Cincinnati '06); Oxford University Press, New York.

The second volume of Mr. Dunn's biography covers the last 38 years of Froude's life. It describes his editorial and political work, his travels in America, Australasia, the West Indies, and South Africa, and his return to Oxford as Regius Professor of Modern History. It tells of his family life, his many important friendships, and how he faced severe and unjust criticism. Like its predecessor, it is enriched by a wealth of hitherto unpublished material supplied by his daughter, Margaret.

WILL SHAKESPEARE and HIS AMERICA by **Nancy Webb** and **Jean Francis Webb** (Amherst '31); The Viking Press, New York.

Nancy and Jean Webb have written what is undoubtedly the most readable, as well as accurate account of the beginnings of the American stage in *Will Shakespeare and His America*. This account of our American theatre has an irresistible appeal to adults and younger readers alike. It is carefully researched and beautifully and delightfully written as well. It will have considerable appeal to libraries, both reference and circulating, as well as to the average reader. The Webbs' volume can be recommended to anyone who would like to learn a good

By **Frank Fawcett, Librarian**

deal more about our theatrical beginnings as well as have a good time in reading it.

DIPLOMATIC and LITERARY QUESTS by **J. Rives Childs** (Randolph-Macon '12); Whittet & Shepperson, Richmond, Va.

The four lectures which compose this book, "Some Aspects of Diplomacy," "In Search of Truth: French North Africa, 1942," "American and French Traits Compared," and "Chekhov the Man and Writer," were given at Randolph-Macon College by the Honorable James Rives Childs in April and May, 1963, as the first of the Walter Hines Page Library Visiting Lecturer series.

VOICES ON THE RIVER: The Story of the Mississippi Waterways by **Walter Havighurst** (Miami '23); The Macmillan Company, New York.

This book surveys three centuries of transportation on the Mississippi system, from Indian canoes to the barge fleets that now dwarf the vanished steamboat traffic. It follows the frontier commerce up many rivers. It shows Indian tribes carried to exile; soldiers transported to army posts; artists, scientists and adventurers on their way to wild country; immigrants thronging river landings where the inland cities rose. Through changing channels, it follows the splash of paddle wheels and the throb of diesel towboats.

Here are tales of famous steamboats, from the pioneer *New Orleans* to the palatial *J. M. White*, and of the men, anonymous and famous, who ran them. The book pictures roustabouts on the main deck, passengers in plush cabins, pilots at work in shifting channels. It tells of steamboat records, races and disasters, of the long struggle of men against the river and of the growing nation in the great valley.

This book gathers the headlong memories of the Mississippi as it pours its many rivers to the sea.

ARE WE SLAVES OF SOME DEFUNCT ECONOMISTS by **Dexter M. Keezer** (Amherst '18).

Dr. Keezer has gained an enviable reputation for being able to explain complex economic forces in readily understandable terms. The readers of *This Week* magazine have come to count on his timely observations and helpful tips on financial affairs.

Since 1945 Dr. Keezer has been with the McGraw-Hill Publishing Company and is now the firm's Economic Advisor. He is author of a number of books.

LIVING GOALS FOR EVERYONE by **John A. Hannum** (Case '31); Exposition Press, New York

The purpose of this book is to provide guidance in charting one's course in life in such a manner that its greatest potentials may be devel-

WITH PHIS IN THE WORLD OF SPORTS

By Dr. John Davis, Jr., Washburn '38

With Contributors: Ken Hansen, New Mexico '55; Lothar A. Vasholz, Colorado '52;
Clarence W. Walls, Oregon '12

"According to Hoy"

Carl B. "Rube" Hoy (South Dakota '19) has been named "Mr. South Dakota" by a noted sports authority at the University of South Dakota.

oped. With admirable simplicity—and much wisdom—Mr. Hannum demonstrates how this may be accomplished through self-realization. Yet this is not a "how to" book in any ordinary sense of the expression.

SURVIVAL IN THE CITY by Gene Accas (Syracuse '45); Ideal Consultants Inc., New York.

Illustrated! Shows you how to make your home break-in proof; defend yourself if attacked. Tells how to cope with telephone cranks; travel safely on foot, in car, subway, or bus. Dozens of real-life tips and hints for survival in the City. A guide to personal safety.

WATER AND MAN'S HEALTH by Arthur P. Miller, C.E. (Penn State '18); Office of Human Resources and Social Development Agency for International Development, Washington, D.C.

Drawing upon his long experience in that aspect of public health endeavor which pertains especially to the environment, Mr. Miller has evolved an approach to a consideration of this relationship which should result in a better understanding of it. The Agency for International Development, through its Community Water Supply Branch, has been able to make this addition to the general literature in the hope that it will serve to the benefit of all humanity.

BIG BOWL FOOTBALL by Fred Russell and George Leonard (Nebraska-Alabama '36).

George Leonard of the Nashville *Banner* sports staff covers football, and other sports, for his paper. He is recognized as one of the South's outstanding football writers and has covered a number of bowl games.

A review of this book has already been made in an earlier edition of *THE SCROLL*, but the David D. Banta Memorial Library wishes to acknowledge with grateful appreciation receipt of the book for its collection.

EDWARD EGGLESTON by William Randel (Denison '31); Twayne Publishers, New York.

Professor Randel's publications include an edition of Bronson Alcott's *Orphic Sayings, Starting with Whitman* (selected poems), an earlier biography of Eggleston, and numerous articles on varied topics.

The dean of the college of arts and sciences at USD wrote the preface to Rube's autobiography, *According to Hoy*. The preface began like this; "In the long sweep of the prairies near Huron, South Dakota C. B. Hoy was born. . . He grew to young manhood in an atmosphere of horses and cattle, prairie grass and wheat, scarce money and hard work."

Rube went on from these beginnings to become one of the nation's most respected basketball coaches and one of his native state's most respected and beloved figures. He coached the USD Coyotes from 1927 to 1948, and again from 1951 to 1953.

Rube is now athletic director emeritus at USD, and although he is now 71 years old, Rube still is active in the activities of South Dakota Alpha. Rube acts as our advisor and never misses an opportunity to help out.

Rube Hoy also has a weekly radio program on the University Station, KUSD. The show is entitled "According to Hoy" and deals with a variety of subjects all gilded by the philosophy and common sense of "Rube."

Rube Hoy has gone through the ranks of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in his college days, went on to distinguish himself as a Phi that is a leader among men, and still remains active not only in the business of USD, but also in the business of South Dakota Alpha.—Pete Sullivan (South Dakota Alpha).

Sports Shorts

Bill Austin (Oregon St.) quit his job as Green Bay Packer offensive line coach and transferred his abilities to the Los Angeles Rams. . . End Doug McDougal (Oregon St.), drafted a year ago by the Dallas Cowboys of the NFL, signed a pro contract with that club. . . Larry Zeno (UCLA), All-Phi quarterback, received a trophy at the conclusion of the season as the Bruins' "Most Valuable Player."

. . . Don Hoover (Ohio U.), Little All-Phi football selection and three times All Mid-American conference choice, signed a pro contract with the New York Jets of the AFL. . . Two Phi football players were selected on the National 1964 Academic All-American football team. On the second team at end was Knox Nunnally (Texas), and on the third team was John Frick (Ohio U.). . . Jim Maddox (Wichita), ex-All-Mo. Valley end and Wichita East high school football coach, was recently named freshman coach at Wichita U.

Billy Cowan (Utah) of the Chicago Cubs, who was voted the outstanding minor league player in 1963, was traded recently by the Cubs to the New York Mets; Cowan is not a terrific hitter but he had 19 home runs and 50 runs batted in in 139 games and stole 12 bases. Prydz Frithjof (Utah), who

missed his country's Olympic team by the flip of a coin, finished first in the jumping event at the Intercollegiate Ski Meet in Steamboat Springs, Colo., with a total of 222.5 pts. He had jumps of 214, 192, and 190 feet. . . **Blaine Lindgren** (Utah), Olympic hurdler, ran first in the San Francisco Invitational Indoor Track Meet in the 60-yard high hurdles with a time of 7.2. . . **Bill Toomey** (Colorado), now a California school teacher, upset two Olympic winners in the San Francisco Invitational Meet as he won the 440-yard dash in 50.2 finishing ahead of the 400 meter Tokyo winner, Mike Larabee, and Jack Yearman. Toomey was second in the L. A. Invitational 500-yard race. **Phil White** (Stanford), ex-Indiana pole vaulter, vaulted 15' 6 1/4" in the San Francisco Indoor Meet. . . **Mike Cole** (Md.) had a good jump in the Navy dual indoor meet, leaping 24' 10 1/2". . . **Bob Keppell** (Wash. State) set a new, Fraternity indoor high jump mark of 6' 9" in the recent Seattle Indoor Meet. . . **Dallas Ward** (Oregon St.), assistant athletic director at Colorado and an original member of the All-Phi Football Board, suffered a heart attack on Feb. 6 while visiting friends in Minneapolis.

Late Season Basketball Notes

Norman Reuther (Texas Tech) hit 17 buckets and 8 free throws for 42 points to set a school record, as the Red Raiders downed the Phillips Oilers, 101-91; Reuther hit 29 points in victory over SMU and 16 in a 102-69 win over Rice; he carries a 21.5 av. in the Southwest Conf. . . **Harold Denney** (Texas Tech) scored 20 points in the victory over Rice, 31 in a 93-78 triumph over Arkansas, and 29 in the win over the Oilers. He carries an 18 point av. in the Southwest Conf. . . **Gary Ward** (Maryland) counted 25 in an overtime victory over Wake Forest, and 28 in the No. Carolina game. He carries a 18.9 av. in the Atlantic Coast Conf. **Chuck Gardner** (Colo.) hit 18 points in a victory over Oklahoma; 21 in beating Kansas; 21 in an 80-77 win over Kans. State; and 20 against Missouri. Gardner is the leading rebounder in the Big Eight with 13 per game and second in the Big Eight scoring parade with a 21.7 av. . . **Dennis Kloke** (Wash. State) hit 14 points in a loss to Army, and 3 goals and 9 free throws in a 56-53 triumph over rival Washington. He carries a 7 point av.

Tom Tommervick (Wash. State) hit 4 goals in a 75-70 victory over Idaho; scored 10 points in a loss to California; hit 2 goals and 4 free throws in the 56-53 win over Washington, and carries a 10 point average for the season. . . **Jim Cummins** (Northwestern) sophomore, scored on a layup with 6 seconds to play to give the Wildcats a 76-75 victory over Mich. State. . . **Ron Ford** (Washburn), at the end of 15 games, carried a 15.3 scoring av. and a 10.9 rebound mark, as the Ichabods battled for the Central Intercollegiate title. He hit 6 goals and 13 of 13 free throws in an important conference victory over Omaha U.

Dan Kristoff (Lafayette) has averaged 16 points through the first 12 games. **Dave Brown** (Lafayette) has a 14 point av. through the initial 12 games, with a high of 27 against Columbia.

All-Phi Basketball Roster

FORWARDS

Gary Ward (Maryland), Jr., 6'4"—18.9 av.; **Norman Reuther** (Texas Tech), Jr., 6'7"—21.5 av.; **Harold Denney** (Texas Tech), Sr., 6'8"—18.0 av.; **Jeff Gehring** (Miami-Ohio), Sr., 6'6"—16.1 av.; **George Fisher** (Utah), Jr., 6'7"—12.2 av.; **Lynn Baker** (Colorado), Jr., 6'0"; **Dennis Kloke** (Wash. State), Jr., 6'3"—7.0 av.; **Ken Leakey** (Fla. State), Jr., 6'4"; **Jim Hoffman** (Kan. State), Jr., 6'4"; **Rod Franz** (Kansas), Soph., 6'7"; **Morgan Everson** (DePauw), Jr., 6'4"—17.8 av.; **Dave Snow** (Whitman), Sr., 6'4"—22.3 av.; **Dan Kristoff** (Lafayette), Sr., 6'0"—17.8 av.; **Ron Ford** (Washburn), Jr., 6'5"—15.3 av.

CENTERS

Chuck Gardner (Colorado), Jr., 6'7"—20.7 av.; **Bob Camp** (West Virginia), Sr., 6'8"—16.7 av.; **Gary Shull** (Fla. State), Jr., 6'7"—18.0 av.

GUARDS

Larry Hawk (Okla. State), Sr., 6'2"—10.8 av., All-Big Eight past two seasons; **A. D. Roberts** (Oklahoma), Sr., 5'11"—8.2 av.; **Jim Cahoon** (Ripon), Sr., 5'10"—20.6 av.; **Mike Frink** (Colorado), Jr., 6'7"—12.2 av.; **Tom Tommervick** (Wash. State), Jr., 5'11"—10.0 av.; **Bob Bauers** (Colorado), Soph., 6'5"; **Jerry Spears** (Nebraska), Sr., 6'6"; **Bill McKeown** (Illinois), Sr., 6'3"; **Tom Davis** (Ohio U.), 6'5"; **Tom Tenwick** (Richmond), Sr., 6'5"; **Jim Cummins** (Northwestern), Soph., 6'3"; **Ed Bastian** (Iowa), Jr., 6'6"; **Don DuShane** (Oregon), Jr., 6'2".

Morgan Everson (DePauw) carries a 16.8 through 14 games and is second in conference rebounding. Everson hit for 27 in an 83-80 win over Valparaiso.

. . . **Jon Bruce** (Hanover) is averaging 12 points, with a high of 21 against Bellarmine College. . .

Dave Snow (Whitman), co-captain, carries a 22.3 av. through 14 games, with a high mark of 34. . .

George Fisher (Utah) hit 10 goals and 8 free throws in a 98-96 win over Mich. State; Fisher hit 21 points in an 87-65 win over Army, 14 in a victory over Iowa, and 18 in a 94-84 win over Denver. **Jim Hoffmann** (Kan. State) hit 5 goals and 5 free throws in an 82-61 win over Iowa State.

Larry Hawk (Okla. State) has paced the cowboys to an 8-1 Big Eight Conference record, carrying a 10.8 av. per contest. He scored 19 in a 93-54 win over Nebraska and 15 in a 63-55 victory over Missouri. . . **Jeff Gehring** (Miami-Ohio) hit 9 goals and 9 free throws in a 79-74 victory over Loyola of Chicago; he carries a 16.1 av. in the Mid-American Conf. . . . **A. D. Roberts** (Okla.) tallied 16 points in a 76-72 win over Iowa State. . . **Ed Bastian** (Iowa) hit 2 goals in a 71-65 victory over Southern Calif. and 3 in a 111-68 victory over Michigan State. **Gary Shull** (Fla. State) hit 6 goals in a 56-60 loss to Oklahoma State, and 13 points in a 74-72 victory over Tulsa. . . . **Jerry Spears** (Nebraska) contributed 7 points to a 66-59 win over Colorado.

★

THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE

★

The Jack Paar Show on Christmas night's NBC schedule featured **Fred Hargesheimer** (Iowa State '40) with films showing the dedication of the school in New Britain which was constructed from funds raised by the Airmen's Nantambu Memorial Foundation, a tax-exempt corporation established by Brother Hargesheimer and some of his friends to encourage the growth of Christian leadership and to build a living memorial to the natives of the South Pacific who risked their lives to give aid to members of the Allied Forces during World War II. (See feature story, "I Had To Go Back," in the November, 1961 SCROLL).

* * *

H. Richard Walker (Northwestern '47) has been named a general partner of Paine, Webber, Jackson and Curtis, one of the nation's oldest and largest brokerage firms. Brother Walker with his two brothers, **Victor** (Northwestern '41) and **Everett** (Northwestern '43) formed Walker Brothers Restaurants in Evanston in 1947. He left to join Paine, Webber in 1957 as a trainee and later became a registered broker with the firm. Brother Walker lives in Glenview.

* * *

Richard Biggerstaff Wilson (Montreal '24), Mayor of Victoria, since 1961, was the subject of columnist James K. Nesbitt's feature recently. He tells of attending a luncheon of the mayors of Quebec Province. He reports, "The roof of the Empress Hotel ballroom almost fell in when the name of the mayor of Victoria was mentioned. The applause was deafening, the crowd stood and cheered and then came 'Il a gagné ses epaulettes,'" famous words of praise indicating the person "has won his spurs."

* * *

H. T. "Bud" Vaden (North Carolina '51) has been elected president of the Broadcast Promotion

Association for 1965. He is Director of Promotion and Advertising for Triangle Stations with headquarters in New York City.

* * *

Edgar H. Farrell Jr. (Maryland '46) has been named Detroit manager of the advertising sales staff of *Time*, the weekly newsmagazine. He joined *Life's* advertising promotion staff in 1951 as retail representative, transferred to *Time's* New York advertising sales staff in 1952 with assignments in the Philadelphia and Detroit offices. Before going with *Time*, he was associated with the A. C. Gilbert Co., and the Chemical Bank and Trust Co. In 1951 he was assistant legal counsel to the U. S. Senate Crime Investigating Committee. He attended Stanford University before going to Maryland.

* * *

Howard E. Buker (Miami '50) has been appointed public relations manager for the Hoover Company of North Canton, Ohio. Buker, a former president of Ohio Alpha, has been assistant advertising manager of the company and has been a Hoover employee since 1950.

* * *

Kenneth S. Axelson (Chicago '44) vice-president and director of finance of the J. C. Penney Company in New York City has been elected to the firm's board of directors. Brother Axelson is also chairman of the J. C. Penney Credit Corporation formed in April, 1964. Before joining Penney's he was with the certified public accounting firm of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., in New York City; McKinsey & Company of Chicago; Columbia Lumber Company of Alaska at Juneau; and, the Arthur Anderson Company in Seattle, certified public accountants.

* * *

Tom Boyd (Wabash '64) is a Peace Corps Volunteer and is currently at work in Bogotá, Colombia.



BROTHERS WALKER, WILSON, VADEN, and FARRELL.



WILLIAM H. BURGESS, Minnesota '39 (left) receives award for Outstanding Achievement from University of Minnesota President **O. Meredith Wilson**.

The University of Minnesota Award for Outstanding Achievement was recently presented to **William H. Burgess** (Minnesota '39), president and chairman of the board of Electronic Specialty Co. The Award consists of a gold medal and a citation which reads: "The Regents of the University of Minnesota as a token of high esteem and in recognition of noted professional attainment by William H. Burgess, perceptive student of business administration, innovator of a courageous and effective business policy, skillful organizer and expert entrepreneur, responsible citizen of his community, deem him to be worthy of special commendation for outstanding achievement." Brother Burgess who, with his family, attended several of the events of the Pasadena General Convention, also extended the hospitality of his lovely home to general officers of the Fraternity at that time.

Harry M. Gerlach (Miami '30), Director of Admissions for Miami University and currently scholarship Commissioner of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, has been made a member of the selection committee for National Merit Scholarships. The committee includes sixteen admissions officers, personnel deans and counselors. This appointment is recognized as an extremely important one in the field of American higher education and is considered a high tribute to the regard in which Brother Gerlach is held in the area of college admissions.

Donald K. Gavit (Wabash '18) was named Kiwanian of the Year by the Hammond (Ind.) Kiwanis Club for his "outstanding club and civic work." Brother Gavit is retiring after 29 years as business manager of the Hammond public schools. He is credited with expert financial management which has made possible Hammond's vast expansion of its school building program. One of the finest new schools in the nation, a junior-senior high school

was named in his honor by the Hammond Board of Education.

Robert L. North (Iowa State '49) has been appointed a representative of the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company with the Jack K. Gannon Agency in Seattle, Wash.

David E. Bain (Duke '51) has been appointed general agent at Erie, Pa., for the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company. He has been with Connecticut Mutual since 1952 and recently has been agency supervisor in the company's Buffalo agency. In his twelve year career, he has won the coveted National Quality Award of the Life Insurance Industry six times.

Howard H. "Bo" Callaway (Georgia Tech '48), Republican Representative from Georgia (See THE SCROLL, January 1965, p. 178) has been named to two party committees in the House of Representatives. They are the Republican House Committee on Committees and the Republican Congressional Committee. Both are non-legislative. However, Brother Callaway was also named to the 10-member Executive Committee of the Campaign Committee and it is believed he is the first freshman legislator ever selected to serve on that committee.

Navy pilot Lt. (j.g.) **Tucker Taylor** (Union '61), son of the Rev. and Mrs. George A. Taylor, Chestertown, Md., bagged a triple crown in naval aviation May 23 when he became the first man to record 300 arrested landings aboard the first nuclear aircraft carrier *Enterprise*. He was also the first pilot



TUCKER TAYLOR, Union
Bags a triple crown.



BROTHERS LEE, CRIMMINS, COPELAND, and BECK.

to log 100, Nov. 23, 1962, then repeated the trick Aug. 11, 1963, when he became the first flier to make 200 arrested landings. Brother Taylor was one of the Black Lancers of Attack Squadron Sixty Four. After five years' service with the Navy, Brother Taylor is now attending Yale University.

* * *

This have been featured in recent editions of two magazines. Dr. Vernon Alden (Brown '46), president of Ohio University, was the subject of a study of a college president in *Life* magazine, while Fred Hargesheimer (Iowa State '40) and Bill Harrah (U.L.C.A. '34) were featured in articles in January issues of *The Saturday Evening Post*.

* * *

Richard C. Lee (Iowa Wesleyan '31), who has been executive vice-president of the Capital City State Bank, Des Moines, Iowa, was elected president of the \$5 million dollar bank at its annual meeting January 13.

Brother Lee became the seventh president in the bank's 95-year history. He joined the advertising sales department of the Des Moines *Register and Tribune* in 1935 and served in an executive capacity until 1960.

From 1942 through 1945 he served with the anti-submarine forces of the Navy in the Atlantic theater and the amphibious command in the Pacific. He holds the permanent rank of lieutenant commander in the retired reserve.

In 1951 he was elected a director of the bank and vice-president in charge of new business development in 1960 when he joined the bank's staff. He became senior vice-president in the commercial loan division in 1962 and executive vice-president in 1963.

* * *

Roger H. Crimmins (Miami '55) has joined Ross Ray, Inc., Detroit and New York Advertising Agency, as account executive on the American Seating Company, American-Industrial Division and Wyandotte Chemicals Corporation Accounts. He was previously with MacManus, John and Adams,

Inc., and the J. Walter Thompson Company's Detroit office. Brother Crimmins is currently president of the Birmingham (Mich.) Junior Chamber of Commerce and has been active in a number of Detroit civic and business organizations, including the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alumni Club of Detroit. He is listed in the 1965 edition of "Outstanding Young Men of America."

* * *

Hal Copeland (Southwestern-Texas '52) is the new president of the North Texas chapter of the Public Relations Society of America. Brother Copeland has engaged in public relations work since 1952 and has headed his own firm since 1957, pioneering new communications techniques in television audience building and youth marketing. One of his best known projects was the Miss Teenage America television pageant and the year-round Miss Teenage America merchandising and scholarship program. He is also the originator of the Campus Relations Network for distribution of career information among high school and college students.

* * *

The General Motors Acceptance Corporation has promoted J. Stewart Beck (Washburn '31) to the position of vice-president in charge of branch operations in the Eastern United States. Since 1962, Brother Beck has been regional manager for the Detroit area. Following his appointment in the Kansas City office in 1936, he has served in various administrative offices including that of manager in both the Pueblo and Miami areas and also as regional manager with headquarters in New York City.

* * *

Fred Messersmith (Ohio Wesleyan '48), whose painting called "Shore Birds" was selected by the Mead Corporation for their famous collection in 1960, has had that painting named 1964 "Painting of the Year" by Mead. This means that the picture was reproduced in full color for distribution to 15,000 Mead customers, friends and museums last Christmas. Brother Messersmith is chairman of the Stetson University Art Department, DeLand, Fla.



BROTHERS VAUGHT and HARNETT

In Miami, Fla., are two Phis with a lot in common. Lt. Commander **William C. Vaught** (Miami-Florida '52) presented his "old" lieutenant insignia to newly commissioned Lt. (j.g.) **Jack Hartnett** (Miami-Florida '56). Both were brothers in the Bond at Florida Delta; both are sons of Phis; both are twelve-year veterans of the U. S. Coast Guard and formerly were enlisted men; both were recently ordered to active duty for a short period to attend a Reserve conference of commanding officers, executive officers, and training officers at Key Biscayne, Fla.

Brother Vaught was recently appointed assistant dean of University College at the University of Miami, Coral Gables. He is the son of the late **William Jordan Vaught** (Southwestern '14).

Brother Hartnett is vice-president of Hartnett Insurance and Real Estate, and is a practicing attorney in Miami. He is the son of **Fred Hartnett** (Union '24), Coral Gables.

* * *

Major Gen. **William Cassidy** (Iowa Sp.) has been confirmed as the new chief of the Army Engineers. He is commanding general of the Army Engineer Center at Fort Belvoir, Va.

* * *

John Lowell Pratt (Dartmouth '29) is co-author of *The Official Encyclopedia of Sports*, a new and completely comprehensive encyclopedia covering 33 sports and the Olympics.

* * *

Lt. Col. **Leslie Crozier Wood**, U. S. Army (Ret.) (Georgia '32) has been appointed publicity director for the Greater Clearwater (Fla.) Chamber of Commerce. Brother Wood, a resident of Clearwater since 1962, where he is program chairman for the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Club, entered the Army in 1932 and served until 1962. He served with the cavalry until the close of World War II when he was transferred to Special Services.

Georgia International Life Insurance Co. has announced the appointment of **Joseph R. White Jr.** (Michigan '53), Counsel for the Company. Brother White, who has been associated for the past six years with the law firm of King and Spalding Atlanta, Ga., did undergraduate work at the University of Michigan and received his law degree from Vanderbilt University. He was associate editor of the *Vanderbilt Law Review* and president of the Bar Association there. In 1964, he was area chairman of the Vanderbilt Living Endowment Campaign.

* * *

Richard L. Harmon (DePauw '44) has been elected vice-president of the San Diego (Calif.) Public Relations Club and the San Diego County Chapter, Public Relations Society of America. Brother Harmon is manager of technical information for Cohu Electronics, Inc., in San Diego.

* * *

John Packer (Davidson '61) has been installed as president of the National Student American Medical Association (19,000 members) and is also president of his senior class at Bowman Gray School of Medicine.

* * *

Col. **Oliver D. Loomis** (Knox '35), vice-commandant of the Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala., retired in December, 1964, after thirty years of active military service. His duties have included serving as professor of Air Science at Colorado State University AFROTC, base commander of Langley AFB, and service in the Pentagon and at Elmendorf AFB.

* * *

John C. Weigel (Lombard '08) is the author of "Lombard Remembrances," a largely historical multi-page story that appeared in the autumn, 1964, issue of the *Knox Alumnus*.

* * *

In recognition of the dedication and service of **Vernon M. Welsh** (Knox '13) to Knox College, and his leadership as a member of the Board of Trustees since 1939 and as chairman since 1950, a dinner gathering in his honor, sponsored by the President and the Board of Trustees, was held Nov. 20, 1964, at the Drake Hotel in Chicago.

* * *

Dr. Stenson Dillon (Colorado '22), a past president of the Pacific Coast Society of Orthodontists, was honored by the Society with a plaque for distinguished service to the orthodontic profession over the past thirty-five years. Brother Dillon was on the staff of the University of Southern California from 1926 to 1943 and was instrumental in establishing the graduate department of Orthodontics. He has been active on numerous committees for the American Association of Orthodontists and for the Pacific Coast Society of Orthodontists, which he served as president in 1951.

One of four men reported to have found a sunken Spanish galleon bristling with treasure is **P. Bissell Shaver III** (Miami '58). The find was made in April, 1964, but was successfully kept secret until January, 1965, and even now very little information is available about the discovery. Associated Press reporters have been told the loot, valued at a possible \$9 million in doubloons and pieces of eight, is stored in bank vaults while the question of property rights in the galleon and its cargo is clarified. Brother Shaver, formerly associated with his father, **P. B. Shaver II** (Lombard '28) in the woodworking business in Henry, Ill., has recently been in business with his three associates in operation of a boat livery and water skiing school in the Grand Bahamas.

Robert W. Topping (Brown '59) has been appointed a representative of the Boston general agency of National Life Insurance Co. of Vermont. As an undergraduate, Brother Topping played varsity football and also served as president of Rhode Island Alpha. After three years in the Marine Corps, he began his insurance career as a field representative for casualty insurance and surety.

Coleman S. Christian (Michigan '49) has assumed his new duties as executive vice-president of the Manufacture's Association of Syracuse, N. Y., after serving for the past eight years as executive secretary of the Industrial Association of North Central Ohio in Elyria. During the years Brother Christian has resided in Elyria he has been a popular and effective civic worker, having served on numerous boards and agencies. He has been awarded the Elyria Jaycees' Distinguished Service Award.

James Wallace Lamont (Swarthmore '56) has been appointed a career Foreign Service officer by President Johnson. The appointment makes him a Vice Consul and a Secretary in the Diplomatic Service. After completing his undergraduate work at Rutgers University in 1957, he received an M.A.

degree from the University of Pennsylvania in 1960 and expects to complete work for his Ph.D. degree from Rutgers this year. Currently Brother Lamont is attending the Foreign Service Institute in Arlington, Va., in preparation for his overseas assignment.

Rolland A. Brodhecker (Indiana '21) has announced the sale of his 96-year-old newspaper, *The Banner*, at Brownstown, Ind. The county seat paper has been in his family since 1897 when his father purchased it. Brother Brodhecker himself bought a third interest following his graduation from Indiana University in 1921. Brother Brodhecker has been president of the Hoosier State Press Association and of the Indiana Democrat Editorial Association and is a member of the Indiana Flood Control and Water Resources Board and a trustee of the Southern Indiana Tuberculosis Hospital.

An honorary doctor of laws degree was conferred by Lawrence University, Appleton, Wis., on **Howard M. Packard** (Northwestern '32), who is president of Johnson Wax, Racine, Wis.

The citation, read by Lawrence University President Curtis W. Tarr, said of Brother Packard:

"Your career in the business world has demonstrated a mastery of problems in merchandising, manufacturing, law and finance, both domestically and abroad. Upon this foundation of technical success you have demonstrated to your colleagues and fellow men a confirmed belief in responsibility for the well-being of society and the enrichment of the lives of its members. In so doing, you have extended into conduct the cherished harvest of a liberal education."

In an acceptance statement, Packard said the degree for him was also a recognition of the "operating success of the Johnson Wax organization and its high regard for people as individuals."

Terrence W. Thomas (Stanford '52) has been elevated to the presidency of Arizona Wholesale Supply Co., Inc., General Electric distributor of



BROTHERS TOPPING, CHRISTIAN, LAMONT and BRODHECKER.

consumer goods for Arizona. Formerly general sales manager, he has been a member of the board of directors since 1958. Brother Thomas is an active member of the Phoenix $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Club.

* * *

Harold H. Smith (Centre '64) joined the Centre staff last August as admissions counselor. A counselor, king of the Carnival pageant, president of C Club and member of the IFC as an undergraduate, he also was an excellent basketball player and was Little All Phi for two years.

* * *

David Burgher (Williams '53) has been elected president of the Group Representatives Association of Dallas, Tex., a ten-year-old organization to promote information on Group Insurance. Brother Burgher is Group and Pension Department Manager for United Fidelity Life Insurance Co.

* * *

Philip Englehart (Washington '17) moved up from president to chairman of the board of the Japanese Garden Society of Oregon, an organization devoted to development of the Japanese garden addition to Washington Park, Portland.

* * *

William N. McCauley (Cincinnati '64) is currently studying economics at the University of Durham, England, on a Rotary Foundation Fellowship. He was sponsored by the Rotary Club of Cincinnati.

* * *

Billy Harrison (S. F. Austin '64) recently was appointed assistant manager at the Stephen F. Austin Book Store. Texas Eta Chapter Adviser John Geiger is manager of the store.

* * *

William R. Horkey (South Dakota) has been named executive vice-president of Helmerich and Payne, Inc., Tulsa (Okla.) oil and chemical firm. As such he will supervise operations of the four divisions of the company.

* * *

C. Irving Keith (Manitoba '33), charter member of Manitoba Alpha, was appointed to the position of Senior County Court Judge of the Eastern Judicial District (Manitoba) in October, 1964. His legal specialty, motor transport law, has led him to serve almost every Manitoba transport firm in the course of his career. He also has had significant experience in the field of criminal law having served as Crown Prosecutor several years ago in the city police court.

* * *

A garden in memory of **Charles W. Hoyt** (Knox '97) has been established on the Knox College campus. He had been especially prominent in a city-wide beautification project that included planting of ever-greens and flowering shrubs.

An article in *The Indiana Freeman* for January tells that Governor **Roger D. Branigin** (Franklin '23) is the first son of a Past Grand Master of Masons in Indiana to be chosen governor of his state. The late **Elba L. Branigin** (Franklin '92), his father, served as Grand Master.

* * *

Leroy R. Waldvogel Jr. (Brown '57) has been named zone manager for the Dayton area by Top Value Enterprise, Inc., well known trading stamp corporation. For the past five years Brother Waldvogel has been with the Miami office of Top Value as an account executive, sales manager, and assistant zone manager.

* * *

Edward C. First Jr. (Dickinson '35), Harrisburg (Pa.) attorney, has been elected president of the Harrisburg Chamber of Commerce. He had been a vice-president and director of the organization during the past year.

* * *

Malcolm B. Young (Wabash '62) has assumed his duties as associate director of the Peace Corps in Costa Rica after serving for about eighteen months as operations officer for Central America and the West Indies at Peace Corps headquarters in Washington, D.C.

* * *

Dale Netherland (T.C.U. '60) has joined the Dallas office of Francis I. duPont & Co. after completing the six-month training course for registered representatives of the duPont firm in New York City and passing the New York Stock Exchange qualifying examination.

* * *

Charles J. Patterson Jr. (Willamette '50) has been promoted to the position of director of sales of Dole Company. From his new office in San Jose, Calif. he will direct and coordinate all United States sales operations for both the company's Dole-labeled and private label products. Brother Patterson has been with Dole since 1952.

* * *

Guy Cooter (Virginia '60) is with the Production Control Department of Reynolds Metals' Rellwood Extrusion Plant in Richmond, Va.

* * *

Ronald O. Deiss (Hanover '55) has accepted an appointment as Staff Associate with Data Dynamics, Inc., a California management and systems consulting firm. Brother Deiss will be with the Florida division located at the Macdill Air Force Base in that state.

* * *

William H. Phillips III (Mississippi '51), owner of the Bill Phillips Ford Company of Venice, Fla., has recently been named president of South Sara-

sota County's Committee of One Hundred, Inc., a non-profit Florida corporation.

* * *

Howard E. Brittell (Colorado '39) has been named assistant agency manager for Pacific Mutual Life's Fresno (Calif.) agency. Since he joined the company in 1950, Brother Brittell has been a member of the company's top sales honor group for eleven years and has also earned the life insurance industry's National Quality Award eleven times. He graduated from the University of Colorado cum laude in Business.

* * *

Rex Bradley (Iowa State '60) has his own livestock auction in Red Oak, Iowa. Brother Bradley attended Arizona before transferring to Iowa State where he was graduated.

* * *

Thomas O. Dobbins (West Virginia '56) has recently joined the staff of McKinsey & Company, Inc., management consultants in Washington, D.C. He was formerly employed as a project manager for the Advanced Research Projects Agency, Office of the Secretary of Defense and prior to that assignment was with the Bureau of Naval Weapons, Department of the Navy.

A graduate in chemical engineering of West Vir-

ginia and Ohio State, a law graduate of George Washington University, Brother Dobbins is a licensed professional engineer. He has authored several articles on rocket propulsion and the book, "Thermodynamics of Rocket Propulsion and Theoretical Evaluation of Some Prototype Propellant Combinations."

In his new position he will be responsible for conducting studies of management operations for business and government.

* * *

Raleigh R. Sharrock (Cincinnati '56) has been named Man-of-the-Month, nation-wide, by Pacific Mutual Life. Associated with the Gantz Agency in Cincinnati, Brother Sharrock has been one of the company's top twelve representatives for three consecutive years.

* * *

J. Robert Boyle (Ohio Wesleyan '47) has been named controller of CEIR, Inc., a public relations firm of Arlington, Va. Following graduation from Ohio Wesleyan, Brother Boyle secured a master of arts degree from Columbia University. Since 1963 he has been director of contract administration for CEIR and previously had been director of contracts for Booz-Allen Applied Research, Inc., and had also held executive positions with Pan American World Airways and the U.S. Government.

BRIEF ITEMS about PHIS with the COLORS

Capt. Nelson J. Gough (Colgate '57) was presented the USAF Medal at a special awards ceremony at Hurlburt Field, Fla. Brother Gough, who spent six months in Viet Nam, was cited for meritorious achievement during aerial flights. He now is assigned as a combat control commander with the Tactical Air Command's exclusive aid commando wing at Hurlburt. Lt. Col. **Ellis P. George** (Richmond '42) received the Legion of Merit, one of the highest U.S. peacetime medals, at Headquarters, USAF, Washington, D.C. He was decorated for his exceptionally meritorious service to the U.S. as assistant to the USAF Comptroller in the Pentagon. He was cited specifically for his outstanding leadership and professional skill during a three-year period in which he improved financial management and substantial savings throughout the Air Force. Three Phis, Lt. **William M. Gormly** (Dickinson '63), Lt. **Bruce Roberts** (W & J '63) and Lt. **John Sam Rike** (Texas Tech '64) discovered they were all Phis at a party of the 1st Battalion of the 21st Army in Korea recently. Brother Gormly has returned from Korea and is now stationed at Fort Bliss, Tex. Brothers Roberts and Rike are scheduled for return in late spring.

Capt. Jack H. Griffith Jr. (Virginia '59) is attending the Advanced Career Course at Fort Benning, Ga. and served for the past three years with the I Armored Division at Fort Hood, Tex. For his

service at Fort Hood he was awarded the Army Commendation Medal.

Lt. Paul M. Marek (L.S.U. '64) is now a platoon leader in the 8th Military Police Company in Bad Kreuznach, Germany, after having completed the MP Office Basic Course at Fort Gordon, Ga. **Capt. Mark W.**



DWIGHT R. DINSMORE, Iowa Wesleyan '35 (left) has been promoted to colonel in the USAF. He is assigned to the office of the Secretary of the Air Force in the Pentagon as deputy chief of the public information division. **ROBERT A. SMITH**, S. F. Austin '64, is at the Naval Air School at Pensacola, Fla., attending Pre-Flight School. He will receive his commission in April.



CAPT. JAMES H. BROWN Jr., Stanford '58, shows his wife Beverly the Association of the U.S. Army plaque he won by being the honor graduate of the Army Aviation Command and Staff Officers Course at the Army Aviation School, Ft. Rucker, Ala. Captain Brown is an instructor in the department of Tactics at the school.

Woods (Nebraska '38) of the United States Navy has assumed command of the guided missile heavy cruiser USS *Canberra*, the flagship of Cruiser-Destroyer Flotilla 7. The cruiser commanded by Brother Woods, a 1942 graduate of the U.S. Naval Academy, will soon be deployed to the Far East.

Capt. Benjamin C. Snyder (Gettysburg '54), a member of the USAF in Europe's Outstanding Accounting and Finance Office, was cited for helping his unit, the 81st Tactical Fighter Wing at Bentwaters, England, win the annual quality performance award over thirty other entries in the command-wide competition. . . Among USAF personnel now on duty in Viet Nam is **Capt. Ray G. Green** (Duke '53), a transport pilot in a Pacific Air Forces unit that is helping train Vietnamese forces in air tactics and techniques for combat.

1st Lt. Robert D. Ryan (Oklahoma) participated in Operation Ayacucho, military training exercises involving seven nations of the Western Hemisphere conducted near Lima, Peru, in early December. He is assigned permanently to the TAC Nineteenth Air Force with headquarters at Seymour Johnson AFB, N.C.

William S. Hays (New Mexico) has been promoted to first lieutenant in the USAF at Edwards AFB, Calif., where he is an air traffic controller in a unit that supports the Air Force Communications Service mission of maintaining communications for control of global Air Force operations. . . Air Force Major **William E. Barnes** (Iowa State '49) graduated January 15 from the U.S. Armed Forces Staff College at Norfolk, Va. He has been reassigned to Vandenberg AFB, Calif. . . **John D. Morrow** (S.M.U. '52) has been promoted to major at the USAF Academy, Colo., where he is an instructor in the department of mathematics.

Capt. David C. Kessler (Gettysburg '58) was one of the Pacific Air Forces personnel who recently participated in a joint service training maneuver to demonstrate the fast reaction capabilities of America's "Force in Readiness" in the Far East.

During the exercise, 50 Air Force transports airlifted 1000 Marines and their 800,000 pounds of combat weapons and equipment 1200 miles over the Pacific from Okinawa to the Philippines. Brother Kessler is a C-130 Hercules aircraft pilot assigned to Naha AB, Okinawa. . . **1st Lt. Edward A. Peters Jr.** and **Capt. Charles B. Coleman III** (Washington '54), both from Travis AFB, Calif., were members of MATS element providing airlift services for exercise Polar Strike in Alaska. . . **Capt. Ronald L. Barton** (Colorado '58) was named a winner of the Aerospace Power Study Awards in the December 18 graduating class at the USAF squadron Officer School, Maxwell AFB, Ala., and **1st Lt. Edward S. Moore II** (Florida '57) was named winner of the most outstanding speaker award and an athletic award at the same graduation ceremonies. Brother Moore has been assigned to Paine Field, Wash. . . **Capt. Harold D. Robinson** (Ohio '56) has completed the orientation course for officers of the USAF medical service at Gunter AFB, Ala., and has been assigned to Castle AFB, Calif. . . **2d Lt. George E. Moon** (Butler) has graduated from the USAF orientation course for Medical Service Corps officers at Gunter AFB, Ala., and has been reassigned to a medical unit at Lincoln AFB, Neb.

Conrad E. McFee (Ohio State '54) has been promoted to major in the USAF at Kindley AFB, Bermuda, where he is a prosthodontist in a unit that furnishes medical services in support of the MATS mission of providing global airlift of U.S. military forces and equipment. . . **Hayne A. Thompson Jr.** (Iowa State) has been promoted to first lieutenant in the USAF at Holloman AFB, N.M. He is an astronautical engineer. . . **Capt. Nelson S. Knaggs Jr.** (Cincinnati '52) has been selected for promotion to the rank of major in the USAF. He is a pilot with an Air Defense Command unit at Perrin AFB, Tex. . . **Capt. Charles B.**



PHIS do meet in far off places and in strange vehicles as is shown in this photograph of Lt. j.g. John Reamer, USNR, Ohio '61 and Aide-de-camp Charles A. Hudson, Colorado College '62. Brother Reamer (seated) is with the Military Sea Transport Service and Brother Hudson is with the Chief of the Military Assistance Advisory Group, both stationed in Taipei, Taiwan. They are shown in a pedicab with its one-man power, major means of transportation around Taipei, a city of about a million.



CHRISTMAS, 1964, had a new meaning for Dick Maxwell of Ohio Zeta, who was tragically injured in an intramural accident more than a year ago. In the pictures above (left) Dale Barker brings Dick his special present from the chapter, and (center) it is presented to him by Dick Homler and Dale. At right, Brother Maxwell tries out his gift as Phis Paul Hoy, Jim Michalak, Don Unverferth, Dick Homler and Jack Kneisley (Santa Claus) look on.

OHIO ZETA COMES TO THE AID OF A BROTHER

By Gary C. Acker, Ohio State '65

ON December 10, 1964, the men and guests of Ohio Zeta gathered together for their Christmas Sweetheart Dinner, held annually at the chapter house. This was our last function before the Christmas recess and there was a large gathering of pinmates, alumni, and friends.

Our special guest of honor was Brother Richard Maxwell, who had been injured in an intramural championship football game more than a year ago. (See SCROLL page 253, March, 1964.) "Max" had won the championship game for Ohio Zeta, but on the last play received injuries which have left him disabled, except for partial movement in his shoulders, and arms. The Christmas spirit was already in the air, but to have Dick at our dinner-table again seemed to make the evening complete.

After dinner, Santa Claus made his annual visit to our chapter with gifts for our housemother and others in attendance. The biggest gift of the evening had Brother Maxwell's name on it. It was an automatic, electric typewriter. Knowing that this

was the only way that "Max" could write, the brothers in a few days had donated not only enough to buy the gift, but also enough to supply him with paper for life.

After typing his first word, "Christmas," Brother "Max" gave a most inspirational thank-you. "I always wear my Phi Delt sweatshirt around the hospital," he said. "It reminds me of the speed to which a Phi will come to the aid of another. I can not tell you what this means to me; I can only thank you."

Those of us present will never forget these words. We now know, if we had not before, the true meaning of Phi Delta Theta brotherhood.

EDITOR'S NOTE: The Ohio Zeta Christmas party and the presentation of the typewriter to Brother Maxwell furnished the basis for a front-page, eight column feature story in the Ohio State *Lantern*, the daily newspaper of Ohio State, December 11. THE SCROLL is indebted to *The Lantern* for the use of the pictures taken by Lantern Photographer Raack.

The Scroll regrets to report that Ohio Gamma chapter also has a brother who recently suffered a broken neck and is paralyzed from the neck down. He is JACK DACRE who is confined in Ohio State University Hospital, Columbus, Ohio. Cards or letters from Phis and Phi chapters will do much to keep his spirits high. Write him—do it today! See Ohio Gamma report, page 286.—Ed.

Coleman III (Washington '54) had a hand in the recent successful launch of the Mariner 4 spacecraft from Cape Kennedy, Fla. He was a pilot on the C-130 Hercules transport which airlifted the

Mariner from Burbank, Calif., to Cape Kennedy. Brother Coleman is assigned to Travis AFB, Calif. . . A2/C Jack H. Richardson (California-Davis) has arrived for duty at Hahn AB, Germany.



UNDERGRADUATE REPORTS



ALABAMA ALPHA, University of Alabama.—Thursday, December 14, the Phis and KΔs entertained needy Tuscaloosa children at their annual Christmas party. Johnny Mims acted as Santa, and from the happy faces of the children they certainly enjoyed the gifts. Adding to the festive air of the occasion were the Christmas carols presented on the organ by our housemother's daughter. At the end of the party, Allen Hill presented Mrs. Leggit, our housemother, with a sweetheart pin from the chapter. This project received coverage in the Tuscaloosa papers, as well as the campus paper. Another project undertaken by the Fraternity was the instigation of an alumni banquet which is to be an annual affair. The first of these banquets was attended by 25 of our alumni and our speaker, who was the Dean of men William Dudley Battle II, Montgomery, is our newest Phikeia. Rush Chairman Bobby Robinson reports intensive plans for spring rush. Alumni aid in the recommendation of likely prospects will be greatly appreciated.—Roger Hays, V.P.

ALABAMA BETA, Auburn University.—Under the leadership of Jim Greene, Alabama Beta had an ex-

tremely gratifying fall quarter, crowned by a highly successful Homecoming weekend at which time the brothers gladly welcomed visiting alumni. The brothers achieved a scholastic average of 1.45 on a 3 point system. Winter quarter nine Phikeias are to be initiated. They are: Wade Bush, Thomas McCulley, Birmingham; Billy Liddon, Dothan; Mack Rogers, Eutaw; Robert Bowick, Eufaula; Steve Deichmann, Montgomery; Billy Hamilton, Montgomery; Fred Beaty, Moultrie, Ga.; Sam Woods, Murfreesboro, Tenn. Everyone is looking forward to winter formal at the ski resort in Gatlinburg, Tenn. It is developing into what could be the best formal ever held by an Auburn fraternity. This is the first time the University has allowed a fraternity to have its winter formal off campus and everyone is quite pleased. The National Broadcasting Company has expressed the desire to film the brothers in action on the ski slopes Saturday afternoon. The eight hour bus trip there should prove to be very interesting. Everyone was very relieved, when, after a hard struggle, we obtained buses with restrooms in them. In sports, our basketball team is currently in a close race for the championship, and we are undefeated in bowling and table tennis.—Richard C. Rosenkoetter, V.P.

ALBERTA ALPHA, University of Alberta.—The past months must be among the best in the chapter's history. We successfully defended our Songfest laurels, with Pat Peacock leading the chapter to another victory. The three on three basketball playoff featured two Phi teams; our teams proved victorious in swimming and skiing, while hockey and basketball teams show great promise of winning their leagues. Several members are in handball, squash, and badminton playoffs and with strong teams entered in water polo and volleyball we have an excellent chance to win the overall intramural program. Socially we have been equally successful, with the Bowery, the Bohemian party, and Canada's first Turtle Race. The Turtle Race, organized by the Phikeias, was a complete success, selling out the main gymnasium of the university, a feat accomplished by few other events on the campus. Our famous phantom fifteen Phikeias were initiated in February bringing the number in

the chapter to 56 actives and 32 pledges.—Rick Hyndman, V.P.

ARIZONA BETA, Arizona State University.—Arizona Beta is proud to report the completion of a very successful fall semester. Accomplishments ranged in the areas of intramurals, scholastic, and chapter improvements. The Phis from the "Valley of the Sun" presently rank second in intramurals. A tremendous victory in wrestling over our rivals, the SAEs, has given the brothers the needed lift to finish high in this phase of our education. Scholastically the chapter did well and everyone is anticipating an even better spring semester. Hats are off to our fine Mothers' Club, as these wonderful women contributed \$350 to our newest chapter improvement, an excellent dishwasher, purchased by our ex-steward and new president, Frank Olson. This and other improvements are possible through our many fund raising projects. Twenty-one of 28 Phikeias are presently waiting to be initiated. Our new Rush Chairman, Keith Chambers, has already landed twenty prospective pledges. The chapter extends an invitation to all the alumni in the Phoenix area to stop in to see our growing chapter.—George Pohlmann, V.P.

ARKANSAS ALPHA, University of Arkansas.—Arkansas Alpha is proud to announce the initiation of these men: Ed Sturdivant, Randy Raney, Edd McClaran, Dudley Shollmier, Pine Bluff; David Reding, Ben Barry, Steve Plunkett, Randy Robinson, Fort Smith; Jim Tom Shoptaw, Dallas, Tex.; Scott Thomas, Springfield, Mo.; Smitty Reed, St. Louis, Mo.; John McDonald, Dayton, Ohio; Davie Miles, Warren; John Patterson, Clarksville; Neil West, Magnolia; Rick Crosley, DeQueen; Joe Stafford, Greenwood. The new Phikeias are: Bob Johnson, Keith Lindemann, Little Rock; Jack Crews, Steve Freeman, North Little Rock; Phil Malone, Malvern; Turner Whitson, Clarksville; Mickey Freeman, Dumas; Rick Doss, Russeville; Al Porta, Ft. Smith; Sam Rial, McGehee; Steve Fisher, Siloam Springs; Gordon Norwood, Pine Bluff. Arkansas Phis are again leading all divisions in the intramural competition. We were among the top in scholarship and in members tapped for honorary leadership and honorary fraternities. Special congratulations go to Phis Tom McNelly, Bob



ALABAMA ALPHA'S John Mims assumes the role of Santa Claus at annual Christmas party for needy children, given in conjunction with Kappa Delta Sorority.

Burnett, and Bob Roper for the outstanding performances they displayed in the 1965 Cotton Bowl game. After placing second to Mississippi Alpha in the competition for the Founders Day Trophy last year, we are looking forward to an even greater year. Watch out, Ole Miss.—Roy A. Murtishaw, V.P.

BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA, University of British Columbia.—The chapter began an eventful new year by holding its second annual Winter Conference January 15 and 16. Thirty-one actives and pledges attended the conference which was held once again at Harrison Hot Springs, 60 miles west of Vancouver. From the meeting evolved several excellent proposals aimed at developing some of the principles set forth at last year's conference. Twenty-one Phikeias were initiated January 30 after a very successful pledge period. They are: Doug Kendrick, David Insley, Ron Charles, Keith Fraser, Dave Bell, Paul Nicholls, Allen Mather, Pete Carter, Pat Baker, Ian Potter, Dick Anderson, Kevin Murphy, Bob McQuarrie, Marty Copeland, Larry Brims, Gary Ciccozi, Ben Stapleton, Dave Kelly, Jay Corder, Gary Rowles, and Norm Thomas. Four new Phikeias have been pledged in this year's spring rush. They are: Rich Bucholz, Morris Douglas, Bob Sweet, and Mac Tyler. The intramural ice hockey team has made it into the playoffs once again and some very good competition is promised for the playoff games coming up. In the first term, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ topped all other fraternities in intramural athletics and was second in the overall standings. The Founders Day Banquet is being planned for Tuesday, March 16. The chapter is hoping that the more than forty alumni who attended last year's banquet will make this event an even bigger success by bringing someone who missed last year.—David Bensted, V.P.

CALIFORNIA BETA, Stanford University.—Any report about our chapter must begin with comment on Bruce Wilhelm, who in just two months has come from nowhere to make a strong bid for the national wrestling title in the unlimited class. The 245-lb. Wilhelm is undefeated in over fifteen matches and has won two tournaments. Recently he won 6-3 over the man who placed third in the nationals last year. Bruce is only a sophomore but he thinks he can nab the title, and frankly we all agree that his chances are better than just good. A less important event across the campus,



ALABAMA BETA HOMECOMING DECORATIONS.

but not within the chapter, were our elections as Phil Zonker follows Fulton Collins as president and John Mahaffy is rush chairman. We have taken three new sophomore pledges: Bill Putnam, George Sousa, and Bob Carry, during the fall quarter. We are all anticipating a strong pledge class for spring quarter pledging. We would be honored if any of our alumni would contact us. We want to strengthen our alumni club and would like to have any Phis in the area up to dinner whenever they can come.—Shelby H. McIntyre, V.P.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA, U.C.L.A.—Varsity athletics play an important part in our chapter and we have many Phis who make credible contributions to the program. In football perhaps the standout is Larry Zeno. Larry was chosen unanimously to the All-Phi first team and did a great job as quarterback this year. Other notable footballers include Jim Miller, Bob Richardson, John Richardson, Charlie Davis, and initiate Chuck Blazak (manager). Initiates who were on the frosh football team are John Erquiaga, Dick Vanis, Larry Shepard, John Warner. Other notable athletes in other sports are initiate Larry Arnett, and actives Dennis Breckow, Gene Comroe, Paul Hoyt, Steve Lock, and Bob Day—and Phikeia Tom Jones; all of whom are part of a very strong and successful Bruin track team. Jon Van Scoyk represents the chapter on the mighty swimming team and on the water polo team. Spring should bring forth many outstanding athletic endeavors from these boys—only time will tell. Socially, we have had our share of parties and exchanges; the two big functions of the semester were the annual Toga Party and the Playboy Party. Each was a "smashing" success in more ways than one. Everyone always turns out for these

functions. Fall initiation was also a big function and is an affair everyone anticipates. No less than sixteen men went through Help Week, and eleven are awaiting the big moment when they become brothers. They are: Larry McQuiston, John Erquiaga, Walt Cameron, Dick Vanis, Gary Granberry, Doug Thomson, Ted Thomson, John Warner, Jerry Roos, Harry Egger, Larry Arnett, Eric Davey, Chuck Blazak, Bill Brainard, Rick Russ, and Larry Shepard. Spring rush saw us take in six "nuggets," all of whom we think will become assets to the chapter in days to come. And we have just begun.—Bob Day, V.P.

CALIFORNIA DELTA, U.S.C.—This fall the California Delta chapter pledged 29 men. The pledge class sponsored a Volkswagen-Tote for the entire University and gave trophies to the winners—we took second place. The event was a huge success and the chapter was shown in action on TV and noted in the newspapers here. The chapter has won the interfraternity sports trophy for the last two years and if we win again this year, we will keep the trophy.—Alan Plaia, V.P.

COLORADO ALPHA, University of Colorado.—Colorado Alpha is seeking the nomination of its third candidate for the All-Phi basketball team this year in Charles Gardner. The 6'7" center is shocking all sports writers with his sudden appearance as a leading scorer averaging 19 points a game in the conference. Gardner, Lynn Baker, Mike Frink, and Bob Bauris should lead Colorado to a bid for another Big 8 Conference Title this year. Chap Alvord is keeping the Phis high on the list in intramurals as we now stand in third place with only a



★

COLORADO ALPHA proudly presents its team of water polo Champs.

★

slim margin separating first and third. Our water polo team finished first with an undefeated season, leaving all of the members eligible next year. The track season holds a bright future for Lynn Baker who will be out to break his old broad jump record of 24'6". Lynn was out last year with injuries but will come on strong with an extensive weight training course completed this summer. Open rush proved invaluable for the chapter thanks to the effort of Chuck Gardner and Pete Kettler. The Phikeias pledged before Christmas are: Ronald Hauptman, Lakewood; Thomas Gassaway, Littleton; Thomas Corson, Indianapolis, Ind.; Jay Lussan, Rochester, Minn.; Dallas King, Minneapolis, Minn.; James Moore, Helena, Mont.; Dennis Pettigrew, Palo Alto, Calif.; Joel Ripmaster, Royal Oak, Mich.; Stephen Sabich, Kyburg, Calif. Colorado Alpha is proud to present new Phikeia Frank Walker, Grosse Pointe, Mich., and its 1965 spring initiates: Jacob Brown, Denver; Forest Fisch, Greeley; Robert Griffith, Durango; Ronald Hauptman, Lakewood; Gregory Lowe, Denver; Ward Ashman, Columbus, Ohio; Kent Crawford, Kokomo, Ind.; Thomas Corson, Indianapolis, Ind.; James Hagood, Casper, Wyo.; Thomas Hurlburt, San Diego, Calif.; Dallas King, Minneapolis, Minn.; John Kuney, Seattle, Wash.; Jay Lussan, Rochester, Minn.; James Moore, Helena, Mont.; Dennis Pettigrew, Palo Alto, Calif.; Joel Ripmaster, Royal Oak, Mich.; Russel Speirn, Orchard Lake, Mich.—Michael Stasica, V.P.

★

Jim Sides, Denver; Greg Stephens, Minneapolis, Minn.; Jim Tarr, Denver; Dick Toth, Colorado Springs; Vic Trygstad, Manhasset, N.Y.; Tom Wakefield, Devils Lake, N.D.; Ron Webb, Farmersville, Tex.; Jim Whedbee, Cockeysville, Md.; Dave Williams, Carthage, Mo. The Phis constructed a twenty-five-foot tall "Achilles" for Homecoming this year and placed second with it. A surge of studying gave the chapter a first semester grade point well above that of the all men's average. A new TV room with new TV, rugs, bookshelves, panelling, couches, was presented to the chapter by the Denver Alumni Club. The pledge dance was held at the Hackney House with music by the "Ravens." Foust, Bonner, and Hamilton have reported excellent skiing conditions, the entire chapter is planning a ski weekend at A-Basin.—Chuck Mauritz, V.P.

COLORADO GAMMA, Colorado State University.—The brothers are studying hard this quarter, but it's not all work and no play by any means. The Saints and Sinners dance was held and proved to be the finest dance the Phis have thrown in quite some time. The dance was of a different type this year, as the brothers and their dates arrived ready for bed, but, instead, they danced in their pajamas to the music of the Squires, a well-known band from Ft. Collins. Every Thursday finds several brothers on their way to the ski slopes via the University ski class bus. Saturday and Sunday often find these same brothers on their way to the slopes again. Those of us who don't ski manage to patronize the Student Health Center due to runaway toboggans. Four new brothers have added their names to the Bond of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. They are: Bob Tioton, Bruce Jensen, Bill Heinecke, and Ralph Vinci. New Phikeias are Barron Gibbons, Lee Wersham, Bert Carothers, and Skip Mencimer. Skip

COLORADO BETA, Colorado College.—Under the direction of Ed Lorson, spring rush has brought 36 new Phikeias. They are: Walter Bacon, New York, N.Y.; Todd Ballantine, Wilmette, Ill.; Mike Berwind, Longview, Wash.; Doug Brown, South Bend, Ind.; Tom Carter, Sterling; Gary Ceriani, Kremmling; Skip Clark, Denver; Ken Cunningham, Littleton; Steve Curlee, Sterling; Bruce Fickel, Berthoud; Les Gifford, Aurora; Roger Good, Columbus, Ohio; Bob Herrman, Rockville, Md.; Jack Howard, Colorado Springs; Dale Johnson, Denver; Tony Jonker, Oceanside, Calif.; Mike Lester, South Bend, Ind.; Bill McDonald, Greeley; Dave Madsen, Denver; Rich Mendrop, Colorado Springs; Randy Nicholas, Englewood; Tim Richards, Hobbs, N.M.; Rich Riebesell, Casper, Wyo.; Willie Robertson, Luling, Tex.; Tom Sass, Miami, Fla.; Bill Seale, Port Arthur, Tex.; Duane Sears, Denver;



COLORADO BETA'S THIRTY-SIX NEW PHIKEIAS.

is following in his father's footsteps. His dad was president of Colorado Gamma in 1936. Our intramural teams are active with the bowling team vying for top position in the AA League. The basketball team is trying hard to fight back after losing two games by one point. Many brothers are competing in individual sports. Anticipation is high as we prepare for elections. The retiring officers are refreshed by the willingness of the younger men to tackle the coming year. Phis from many schools have been stopping by. We hope that this is the spring to ski in Colorado, and that many brothers will pay Colorado Gamma a visit.—William R. Cameron, V.P.

FLORIDA ALPHA, University of Florida.—Florida Alpha was saddened by the recent death of John J. Tigert (Vanderbilt '04), P.P.G.C., a long-time resident of Gainesville. Brother Tigert was the twenty-first President of the General Council, and a past President of the University of Florida. Once again the fall trimester standings show Florida Alpha Number One in intramurals. The Phis gained the top position by winning football and track, placing second in volleyball and third in water basketball. A joint party of Phis, Sigma Chi and Betas is scheduled for March 30 commemorating the Miami Triad. Tom Adams, Secretary of State, will be the guest speaker at Florida Alpha's Founders Day Banquet. A full day of activities is planned starting at 11:30 A.M. It is hoped alumni throughout the state will plan to attend. Florida Alpha's Newsletter, *The Florida Phi*, will be sent to all alumni later this month with more details concerning Founders Day. Brothers initiated last trimester are: Glenn Dunn, New Bern, S.C.; David Ingram, Tallahassee; J. R. Leach, Sarasota; Ed Mahoney, Bradenton; Dick Matherly, Chicago, Ill.; Ron Morris, St. Petersburg; Bob Niro, Daytona Beach; Bill Reid, St. Petersburg; Hal Taylor, Jacksonville; Jim Clark, Ft. Walton Beach. New Phikeias are: Paul Eidson, Knoxville, Tenn.; Tom Glenn, Jacksonville; Ed Vehling, Bob Goodman, Sarasota; Paul Reilly, Buggs Nunery, Miami; Bob Wilcox, Coral Gables; Ed Warner, Sumter, S.C.; Craig Kitchens, Gainesville.—Bill Dingwell, V.P.

FLORIDA GAMMA, Florida State University.—Florida Gamma has been recognized as the number one chapter scholastically on campus. In addition to the chapter, the pledge class, for the second year, placed first scholastically and had seven Phikeias make the Dean's List. Led by pledge



SCENE AT FLORIDA GAMMA'S ANNUAL BOWERY BALL.

class president Marsicano, these Phikeias had a 3.0 or better: Hart, Skowden, Albert, Mrachek, White and Beck. Phikeias Skowden and Hart were tapped into Φ H Ξ. Florida Gamma also continues its success in intramurals. Presently our basketball team, led by Geisenhof, Dixon Meagher, Systma, Massey, Werner, Hartman and Phikeias Baxter, Albert and Morehouse, is leading the pack with a record of 7-0. Our intramural wrestling team led by Benedetti and Evans should place in the top two and our track team should finish first. We have high hopes of retiring the over-all intramural for the twelfth time out of fifteen years. On the collegiate sports side, we find Florida Gamma well represented as usual. In basketball, Gary Schull, the Seminoles' center, leads the team in scoring and most rebounds, and Ken Leadey leads in foul shot percentage. We are also represented by Wallace and Phikeia Murphy. In swimming Rangeley, Mauldin and Koch continue to dominate the team honors on the South's only undefeated team. On the baseball diamond, we find Ken Creely, nationally ranked relief pitcher, Monroe Hunt, Tom Davis, Gary Nichols, and Rick Hutchinson. Finally in track we have team captain Al Cato who holds the university record in the 100-yard dash and 440-yard relay. In rush this trimester, Florida Gamma was very successful. We gave fourteen bids and we now have fourteen new Phikeias. The election fever has hit F.S.U.'s campus and this year as in the past the Phis are very active. We have five men running for office and two of these are for the presidency of their classes. Hines Boyd has been elected president of O Δ K. Socially the Phis had their

annual Bowery Ball, which was very successful thanks to Social Chairman Koch. Our Community Service Day project, headed by Werner, will prove to be one of our best. We plan to restore part of the Tallahassee Memorial Hospital. We would like to recognize and congratulate our chapter Adviser, Tom Wright, for writing the new Florida State University Victory Song. As a final note, we would like to welcome Jim Appleman from Georgia Gamma.—Sandy England, V.P.

FLORIDA DELTA, University of Miami.—In the field of scholarship, Tim Anagnost was one of the few tapped into Iron Arrow. He was also tapped by Omega along with Norm Blanchard and Jack Morton. The chapter was well represented on the drill field by Jack Tingley and Dave Garden, who were designated as Distinguished Military Students (A.R.O.T.C.). Phis holding posts on the Interfraternity Council at Miami are Tom Spencer, I.F.C. rush chairman, and Roger Hembrough, chairman, I.F.C. social standards. The chapter placed second in house decorations during Homecoming, and came in first in the upper fraternity division for floats. Recently initiated and proud new Phis Leo Leonardi, Miami; Robert Grace, Darien, Conn.; and Downing Jacobs, Wyncote, Pa., are already running new Phikeias Dave Bergstresser, Coral Gables; Bill Cummings, Portland, Me.; Bob Dieker, Dayton, Ohio; George Manning, Elmer, N.J.; Jack Sperry, Tampa, Fla.; and Bob Spuck, Albany, N.Y. through their paces. Our housemother, Mom Matlack, has already gained recognition by becoming the president of the Housemothers Association, although we



GEORGIA BETA chapter enjoyed entertaining famed novelist Erskine Caldwell at the house recently. In picture at top he is shown (third from left) with John Romine, Tommy Chambless, Thorn McDaniel, Dr. Sanford S. Atwood, president of Emory University, David Allen, Steve Rash, and John Bullard. Below: Scene at Christmas party which Phis sponsored for underprivileged children in conjunction with the girls of Alpha Delta Pi sorority.

just moved on campus through recent acquisition of our new house. In the coming semester, the brothers will be participating in Carni Gras, Greek Week, Songfest, and eagerly awaiting the results of the present rush.—Jack Tingley, V.P.

GEORGIA ALPHA, University of Georgia.—During the two rush periods since the first one in September, the Phis have built the best pledge class on the University campus. Joining the first seven pledges are 21 fine men. They are: Gene Ansley, Richard Austin, Reed Dobbs, Warren Johnston, Tuck Sanford, Tom Spurlin, Rick O'Callaghan, Bob Wheeler, Atlanta; Marion Sparks, Macon; Randy Dudley, John Steedman, Athens; Bill Brunson,

Albany; Walter Rylander, Americus; Ben Eubanks, Dublin; Al Tyre, Henry Clarke, Wycross; John Smithgall, Gainesville; John Newton, Griffin; Tom Beard, Moultrie; Biff Thompson, Bremen; Bob Hulslander, Jacksonville, Fla. Initiated February 1 were Jon Spence, Camilla, and Wyatt Johnson, Atlanta. The brothers and pledges are looking forward to the spring quarter, when the Phis plan to do well in the traditional strongholds of softball, tennis, track, and golf. The Georgia Phis were elated February 6 when it was announced that the chapter had won the campus-wide March of Dimes drive. The total collected was \$602.72, some \$400 more than was collected by the second place fraternity. The pledges did an excellent job. The winning

project continued the Phis' record of leading public service.—Dave Burch, V.P.

GEORGIA BETA, Emory University.—December 12, Georgia Beta and the Emory A Δ IIs held their annual Christmas party for underprivileged children at the house. The highlight of the party was a visit by Santa Claus who distributed gifts to all the children. In athletics the Phis are in the championship flight in intramural soccer with high hopes of winning the championship. Hoke Cooley, Bill Kotys, Charles Siemon, and Steve Edwards were outstanding lettermen on the varsity soccer team during fall quarter with Cooley being selected to honorable mention All-America, Lee Epting and Jim Windham have been stand-out performers on the varsity wrestling team. Randy Martin, past chapter president and currently president of O Δ K, was selected for Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities. Mike Wagner, upon his return from the N.I.C. in Cincinnati, was elected vice-president of the Emory I.F.C. Following his address at Emory February 9, Φ Δ Θ honored novelist Erskine Caldwell at an open reception. Mr. Caldwell and our housemother, Mrs. Macie Thornton, are lifelong friends, having grown up together. February 26-27, we held the Sweetheart Formal Weekend, highlight of the fraternity's social year. The sweetheart was announced and new initiates were presented: They are: Tom Hayes, Atlanta; Jimmy Kelly, Mac Ralls, Hogansville; Jeff Talley, Marietta; Clark Avant, Sandersville; Lawrence Killingsworth, Edison; Tommy Mobley, Cordele; Donny Doyle, St. Simons Island; Thorn McDaniel, Bob Margolin, Stuart Colby, Doug Knickern, Miami, Fla.; Lee Summerlin, Gainesville, Fla.; Wayne Ripley, Jacksonville, Fla.; Guy Hill, West Palm Beach, Fla.; Redlich Koppel, Nashville, Tenn.; Mac Taylor, Kingsport, Tenn.; John Payne, Anniston, Ala.; Bob Turnbull, Beaver Falls, N.Y. Our annual alumni newsletter, "The Bungalow Bulletin," has gone to press, and a Community Service project has been planned for early March.—Thomas S. Chambless, V.P.

GEORGIA GAMMA, Mercer University.—The Phis joined with A Δ II for the annual Christmas party for orphans, and during the Christmas vacation, joined with the Macon Alumni Club for a banquet and subsequent party. Our intramural basketball team is presently undefeated for the third consecutive year and has already taken first place in our

league. The varsity basketball team is being led in scoring by Reeves and Wilcox. Open house was held February 4, and was considered the best of the year. New Officers were installed this quarter and Ben Whitley is the new president. Everyone is looking forward to the Sweet-heart Weekend featuring "Doug Clark and the Hot Nuts," and the cowboy party in the spring will be a major rush function.—John R. Manning, V.P.

GEORGIA DELTA, Georgia Institute of Technology.—Fall quarter Georgia Delta brothers and pledges proved outstanding in every phase of campus life. President "Butch" Harris was tapped for ANAK, most distinguished leadership honorary at Tech; Harris, Bruce Fitzgerald (editor of the newspaper) and John Williams were named to the collegiate *Who's Who*, and George Reddien was elected chairman of the I.F.C. Honor Board. Phikeia Marshal Schreeder was chosen freshman class president, while his pledge brothers Phillip Cook (3.8 overall out of 4.0) and Kerry Clayton (3.6) were named to $\Phi H \Sigma$. In varsity football, Gerry Bussell was an All-American defensive halfback. Initiated in the fall were Terry Griffin, Greensboro; Rick Hudson, Atlanta; and W. J. Blane, Roanoke, Va. Georgia Delta also welcomed Jame Boswell, who affiliated from Georgia Alpha. Four new Phikeias are Ken Bonifay, Macon; Larry Bell, Salem, Va.; John Trask, Ogelthorpe; and Jack Stafford, Dublin. In December, we gave our annual Christmas party for the Methodist Children's Home. Carey Webb planned the event and Mike Franke played Santa Claus. Brothers and pledges collected over \$325 in the Atlanta Jaycee Empty Stocking Fund Drive. Social highlight of the fall was a houseparty held the weekend of the Tech-Tennessee football game. Phis were weaker than usual in fall intramural athletics, with only a third place finish in volleyball, but strong basketball and paddleball squads should keep us in contention for the athletic trophy. Phis in varsity sports this spring are: Charlie Mason and Bruce Fraser, track; Butch Harris and W. J. Blane, baseball; and Robbie Horak, John Cavin, and Lary Sears, golf. Our Mothers' Club plans an open house for parents April 4.—John Y. Williams, V.P.

IDAHO ALPHA, University of Idaho.—The men of Idaho Alpha did well in scholarship and are currently among the leaders for the campus intramural trophy. This coming semester should bring new honors to the Phis of Idaho Alpha. We



GEORGIA DELTA Christmas party for children from Decatur Methodist Children's Home. Shown with the youngsters are Ted Waters and Mike Franke (Santa Claus).

pledged John C. Crowser, Twin Falls. Two Phis, Jack MacDonald from Willamette and Bill Hollifield from Whitman, have affiliated with our chapter. We are now in the process of setting up a new scholarship program to help further Idaho Alpha scholastically. Our best sports are coming up this semester, so we should finish high in intramurals. Plans are also being made concerning our initiation banquet and dance to be held March 27, as well as plans for our Spring Cruise, Community Service Day, and our annual Orphans' picnic.—Steven J. Swendberg, V.P.

ILLINOIS ALPHA, Northwestern University.—Under the able leadership of Jim Redmond and John

Gregory and, of course, our house-mother, Mrs. Mayde Joss, Homecoming weekend turned out to be very successful. The fall quarter I.M. program ended with the Phis on top, winning the intramural swim meet but having to settle for runner-up in the football competition. Scholastically, Illinois Alpha fared very well with an overall active cumulative of 2.6. The pledges were not far behind with a 2.3, enabling 23 of our 26 Phikeias to be initiated. Congratulations are in order for Tom Myers who has just signed with the Detroit Lions. Jim Cummins is starting for the Wildcats on the basketball team and Mike Weaver, who played All-American ball in high school, is starting for the freshman team. Terry Smith, Kurt Imrie, and



ILLINOIS ALPHA'S NEW INITIATES (AND FRIENDS).

Steve Peck, three freshmen, are helping Northwestern on the wrestling mats. Steve Day is swimming again, and with his efforts, the Wildcats are looking forward to a successful season. Congratulations go to Jim Ihke who has been elected the new president of Illinois Alpha.—Peter B. Herkner, V.P.

ILLINOIS BETA, University of Chicago.—The weeks following Christmas have busy ones for the brothers of Illinois Beta. Tom Blattner and Mike Fultz are working hard sending letters to all alumni giving information about our upcoming Centennial Year Celebration. For our 100th anniversary, we are scheduling a gala reunion and get-together followed by a dinner in the University of Chicago's beautiful Center for Continuing Education. Our celebration is being planned to coincide with the annual Interfraternity Sing—a memorable event for all Illinois Beta Phis, young and old. Having won the Quantity Cup last year, we are out to win the Quality Cup this year. We hope that all our efforts to make this an outstanding Centennial Year Celebration will be rewarded by all our alumni making a special effort to attend this historic event. House Manager Moles is seeing to it that the house's internal and external appearance will be at its best. Our first work party this quarter washed all the windows, cleaned up the basement rooms, and took care of minor house repairs. In our dining room we have installed a new five-bulb light fixture. Following the work, we turned to fun—the initiation of our two fall pledges. We are happy to welcome Dave Rynders and Frank Starvel as brothers. Dave is a varsity wrestler. Following their initiation, we began fall rush: two weeks of smokers, parties, and meeting new people. Keeping up our Centennial Year enthusiasm, we welcomed ten new Phikeias: Dave Barnes, Stockton, Calif.; Jim Curran, Duane DeYoung, South Holland; Steve Franklin, Dolton; Jim Griffin, Lakewood, Ohio; Nikita Malliarakis, New York, N.Y.; Dave Mazur, Detroit, Mich.; Paul Nauseida, Chicago; Alan Sefani, Forest Hills, N.J.; Steve Solomon, South Orange, N.J. Phikeia Barnes is a varsity swimmer as is Brother Ken Neelson. Bob Butsic is a member of the U.C. track team. In intramurals, we are having a good year, taking first place in wrestling and riflery, with hopeful firsts in upcoming badminton and volleyball.—Pete Mohlman, V.P.

ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA, Knox College.—The brothers of this chapter can look back on a highly successful fall rush, under the leadership of Rush Chairman Mike Gorham, which resulted in our taking the largest and best pledge class on campus. The eighteen Phikeias are: Tom Drabant, Palatine; Ed Freutel, San Marino, Calif.; Ken Fritz, Dixon; Holdt Garver, Quincy; Chris Goebel, Mendota; Al Greenwald, Frank Mannino, Ira Weiner, Chicago; Jim Kueck, Denver, Colo.; Jim Naughton, Decatur; Hap Heinrichs, Galesburg; Harvey Moore, Worth; Jeff Mosser, Cadiz, Ohio; Mike O'Bannon, Tulsa, Okla.; Chuck Paulson, Gurnee; Bill Sweeney, Euclid, Ohio; Vern Thompson, Table Grove; Bill Witowski, Algonquin. The brothers at Knox left for Christmas vacation after a fine wedding celebration in honor of the recent marriage of Bob Kosobud. Kevin Cameron, recently elected vice-president of the I.F.C., is now campaigning for the presidency of the Student Senate. With the full support of our chapter, it is hoped that he will be equally successful in his campaign for the presidency.—Frank J. Wilary, V.P.

ILLINOIS ETA, University of Illinois.—A scholastic upsurge, coupled with the usual domination in intramurals and campus activities, has led to a most successful first semester for Illinois Eta. The role of an outstanding pledge class has been critical to our achievements, and the men of Illinois Eta proudly present the following 22 men as new brothers: Dave Fisher, Jeff Hindman, Bob Kell, Terry Maris, John Witt, Champaign; Dave Meek, John Cobb, Decatur; Bob Fleming, Urbana; Ken Angus, Joliet; Jim Gerstner, Will Watson, Tremont; Jim Holderman, Morris; Pat Mullen, Farmer City; Rick Lally, Crystal Lake; Andy Merutka, Palatine; Jay Walters, Bourbonnais; Bob Smith, LaGrange; Tim Dadant, Hamilton; Bob Elder, Sullivan; John Sandeen, Hinsdale; Jim Schick, Sterling; Mike Womacks, Champaign. Newly initiated Jeff Hindman and Brother Doug Seagren led us in scholastic achievement with straight A averages. Our consistently strong intramural teams have brought us to a comfortable lead in the race for the traveling intramural trophy, and we are confident that the second semester will show us earning the right to display it. The Illini track team is led by All-Phi trackman and varsity Captain Dave Becker and includes Rick Lally, Randy Burlison, Doug Harford, John Sandeen, and Bill Watson. The Illini baseball scene finds Phis Chip Allen and Al Waters being considered as likely starters. Bill Hall, a

manager of Star Course, has been responsible for bringing such outstanding entertainers as Harry Belafonte and the Serendipity Singers to Illinois. Anticipating an even more successful second semester, Illinois Eta anxiously awaits Founders Day and meeting Bob Miller, Executive Secretary, who will be guest speaker.—Don Seagren, V.P.

INDIANA ALPHA, Indiana University.—After the return of Nowatzke and Sitzberger from their tours (Tom Nowatzke, All-American fullback, and Ken Sitzberger, Olympic Gold Medal Winner in diving), the Phis of Indiana University are settling down for what is hoped to be a successful spring semester. New initiates of Indiana Alpha are: James Cheney, Hinsdale, Ill.; Pete Granson, Dayton, Ohio; Matt Hand, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; Larry Hoff, New Castle; Jim Keefer, Fort Wayne; Bob Kenworthy, Bedford; John Konecky, Moline, Ill.; Mike Lotti, Fort Wayne; Mark Sochar, Indianapolis; Bill Utley, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Tony Vesh, Logansport; Pete Worden, Shelbyville. This semester's Phikeias are: Jim Banks, Noblesville; Gary Cassells, East Hartford, Conn.; Dennis Gettelfinger, Lexington, Mass.; Ed Hatcher, Fort Wayne; Roger Hargrove, Logansport; Larry Lessie, Hammond; Nick Miskey, South Bend; John Newhouse, Hinsdale, Ill.; Rick Spichard, Highland; Phil Watson, Indianapolis; Dave Powell, Greenwood. With the coming of spring we will see All-American golfer Jim Jewell heading for the greens along with Dallas Peters, Charlie Boyd, and Jim Cheney, while varsity pitcher Richie Scott and Bud Smith head for the baseball field. All-American swimmers Chuck Ogilby and Gary Verhoeven (team captain), with Scott Cordin, Carl Neuman, and John Anderson, will no doubt be welcoming a change in the water temperature. Spring also means rush parties and Dave Lucas, rush chairman, is putting out an all points bulletin to any alumni for recommendations. Not forgetting intramurals, the Miss I.U. Pageant (sponsored by $\Phi\Delta\Theta$), and our annual Beachcombers blast, the spring semester seems to be one that the Phis of Indiana University can look forward to with anticipation.—Mike Bruney, V.P.

INDIANA BETA, Wabash College.—At the close of the varsity football season, Al Anderson was chosen as M.V.P. for the past season and Dean Davis picked as co-captain for next year. In intramurals, we won the football championship for the third consecutive year, and, as of now, are

undefeated in basketball. We are also very proud of the work being done by John Mason in the Scarlet Masque, Wabash theatrical group. We recently initiated fifteen members of the class of '68. The new initiates are: Ben Brouhard, Ed Cox, Indianapolis; Russ Dukes, Dugger; Jim Edgar, Charleston, Ill.; Dan Edmonds, Lebanon; Terry Henderson, Steve Matthews, Brownsburg; Steve Henry, Michigan City; Tom Howard, Naples, Fla.; John Leahy, Bedford; Greg Markwell, Tarentum, Pa.; Jim Powers, Peoria, Ill.; Roger Senkbeil, Cincinnati, Ohio; Randy Slickers, Lafayette; Dan Susie, Houston, Tex. Rush Chairman John Miller would appreciate any information from alumni concerning next year's prospective freshmen.—Rich Polk, V.P.



INDIANA GAMMA Phis dressed as clowns for Indianapolis parade. They are (standing) Bob Harrison, Barry Yantis, Steve Harpold, Joe Kenny, Jim Lyon, Don Thompson, Kent Harris, Larry Golumb, and (kneeling): Steve Schneider, Al Seefeldt.

INDIANA GAMMA, Butler University.—The men of Indiana Gamma have extended their services to the community of Indianapolis. We are striving to bring about a closer relationship with its residents and businessmen. In the preceding months, we have been clowns in a parade, assistants to a local radio station, and have sung Christmas carols for the downtown merchants. We are especially proud of our work with the Y.M.C.A. They needed both a large sum of money and manpower to keep functioning; we supplied both of these needed elements. As a result, the Y.M.C.A. is well on its way to helping more young men. We are also proud of our financial adviser, Phil Kappas, who was recently elected vice-president of the Indiana Bar Association.—Lon Showley, V.P.

INDIANA DELTA, Franklin College.—Robert Shafstall has been elected president for the spring semester. This fall, the Indiana Delta intramural football and tennis teams captured the fraternity league by winning every game. In intramural basketball, Indiana Delta has not lost a game as yet this season. We have hopes that we will do as well in the rest of intramurals and will be able to capture the intramural trophy again this year. The Phikeias are planning to entertain the active chapter with their annual pledge dance; the theme this year is "Cave Man." Indiana Delta is also hoping for another first in scholarship for the fall and spring semesters. We are very proud to announce that the newly elected Governor of Indiana, Rober D. Branigin, is an alumnus of Indiana Delta—graduating in 1923, and we are very pleased that we were able to nominate him for the "Phi of the Year" award.—Kenneth Young, V.P.

INDIANA EPSILON, Hanover College.—In all areas the Phis are near or on top. Our excellent scholarship was the talk of the campus. We boasted a 2.84 average to far outdistance the other fraternities in the race for the scholarship cup. Thirteen Hanover Phis made the Dean's List with a 3.5 point average or better. We also did well in rush under the leadership of Rush Chairman John Barnard, and ended up with 26 fine Phikeias: Bruce Abts, Columbus; John Babbs, Steve Howard, Bill Schilling, Cincinnati, Ohio; Roger Brinkman, Chip Hixson, Bill Jennings, Bob May, Bill Porter, Chicago, Ill.; Sparky Casini, Mishawaka; Doug Deatz, Louisville, Ky.; Jim Floyd, Lexington, Ky.; Don Handy, John Woods, Bob Woods, Indianapolis; Steve LaBarbara, Shelbyville; Mark Lampe, Ft. Thomas, Ky.; Tom MacFarland, Wyoming, Ohio; Ben Peter-nell, Tom Jamison, Ft. Wayne; Mike Rex, Ligonier; Van Schenck, Washington, D.C.; Steve Taylor, Greensburg; Dennis Wells, Ottawa, Ohio; Cy Young, Mt. Sterling, Ohio; Jim Cunningham, Crawfordsville. In intramurals, Hanover Phis have the number one and two teams in basketball and were high up in the other sports. On the varsity basketball team, the Phis were well represented by starters Jim Holland and Jon Bruce, sixth man Jim Hoyer and freshman Steve LaBarbara. Meanwhile, Phikeias Bob Woods is the Phis' contribution to the varsity wrestling team.—Jon Bruce, V.P.

INDIANA ZETA, DePauw University.—Indiana Zeta started the second semester with three pledges making

Φ Η Σ, requiring grades of 3.5 or better on a four point scale. The three are John Douglass, Jay Marshall, and Bill McGraw. Also, one-fourth of the pledge class was over a three point. On the basketball court the chapter is represented by Morgan Everson, who is the leading scorer for the DePauw cagers. The I.M. team, backed by Steve Kelly, Steve Hadley, Bill Alcott, Jerry Bloomstrand, and Bill Evans is now in a two-way tie for third place leading into the semi-finals. The chapter is proud to announce Chuck Leininger as the new managing editor of *The DePauw*, student newspaper. Greg Mutz and Steve Young, rush chairmen, announce the pledging of six men for the start of the 1965-66 pledge class. They are: Rich Handschuh, Doug Gregor, Chicago, Ill.; John Selby, Fairmont; Chris Linn, Carl Crouse, Indianapolis; John H. Lundbald, Cincinnati, Ohio.—George Marsh, V.P.

INDIANA THETA, Purdue University.—The spirit of the last semester, as typified by the A basketball championship and softball and squash divisional championships, was tops. The Homecoming open house, spurred by the victory over Illinois and a joyous group of alumni, was a tremendous success. Letterman Walt Gahm, football; Bill Harmon, football; and Dennis Rydjeski, soccer, ended seasons with excellent records. The successful semester was celebrated with a scholarship dinner honoring the Dean of Freshman Engineering, Dr. Spalding, as guest speaker. But the semester was not all studies; relaxation came in the



SCENE AT INDIANA THETA'S PRISON PARTY

form of open houses, a hobo party with $\Lambda \Xi \Delta$, swimming with $\text{KK}\Gamma$, a beach party with $\Pi \text{B} \Phi$, pumpkin and pledge class serenades, blanket parties, the winter formal and prison party (dates were prisoners). Rush is currently in full swing and some things to come are the intramural championship battle, ΛX and $\Delta \Gamma$ trade parties, a faculty open house, the Triad, Greek Week, University Sing, Mother's Day and, not to be forgotten, scholarship.—Ronald E. Berg, V.P.

INDIANA IOTA, Valparaiso University.—The intramural teams have won fraternity football, golf, tennis, and cross country and have placed second in fall volleyball while the fraternity basketball team is currently leading the league with a 6-0 record. In athletics, the Phis have long been the mainstay of both the varsity basketball and wrestling teams. Steve Cook, Rich Enyon, Vern Curtis, Ken Rakow, Steve Platt, John Hinkey, Tom Workman, Jim Schmidt, Glen Keel, and Paul Schultz represent ten of the twelve men on the basketball team. Cook, Enyon, Curtis, and Rakow are starters with Cook, Enyon and Curtis the number one, two, and three scorers of the team. Bill Hildreth, Mike Hron, Dave Granzin, Bob Ewald, and Hank Von Schlichten are the nucleus of the wrestling team. During semester break, the chapter went on a ski trip to Carousel Mountain near Holland, Mich. We arrived the night before and spent the entire evening hours eating, dancing, and cavorting about the Macatwa Inn. Then with hardly any sleep, we all attempted to master the slopes at Carousel the following day. The excursion was such a success that many

faculty members have commented on the fact that if the organization and conduct are similar in future years, the ski weekend should become an annual affair.—David A. Ferg, V.P.

IOWA ALPHA, Iowa Wesleyan College.—The men of Iowa Alpha would like to take this opportunity to honor one of the brothers, Fred Ekstrand, who is retiring as Director of Athletics at Iowa Wesleyan College. Brother Ekstrand has been teaching and coaching for the last forty years. As a coach of football he won Wesleyan's last Iowa Conference Championship. He has also coached track and wrestling. This past semester was successful for us as we took second place in both the Homecoming skit and display and at Boom Night received first place scholarship trophy for fraternities. The brothers were happy to see Roger "Bake-Bean" Mann replaced in the kitchen by Mrs. Arnold and our new house-mother Mrs. Miller. We are proud of our pledges with seventeen of twenty making their grades. They are: Walt Bauer, Fred Brown, Joe Cannon, Ron Capone, John Davies, Terry Enfejian, Dennis Harmon, Tom Harmon, Bill Lapsey, Craig Lindmark, Chris McCurdy, James Paar, Lennie Pelletiere, James Sloan, Phil Ulm, Steve Wehrle, Bob Wilcox. The brothers would like to congratulate George Bull for Little All-Phi and Ed Snyder, Rick Czubati, Jack Kaminski, and Garry Devinger for

special mention honors in football. This year's basketball team finds three brothers and one Phikeia on the squad. They are John Cavanah, Bruce Christmann, Clint Conway, and Phikeia Craig Lindmark.—Rick Czubati, V.P.

IOWA BETA, University of Iowa.—It has been an outstanding year in sports for the athletes of Iowa Beta. Big John Niland, 250-pound tackle from Amityville, N.Y., was heralded by sportswriters around the Big Ten as a top pro draft choice in 1965. Ed Bastian, Cedar Rapids, saw much action at the post position of the surprising Iowa basketball team, as the cagers continue to upset top-ranked teams around the nation. And Jim Koehuk, serving as captain of the basketball team, is top hitter for the Hawks, as well as a starting second baseman. At Christmas this year Iowa Beta held its traditional Santa Claus party for underprivileged children. Twenty-seven little ones from around the Iowa City area attended. There were gifts under the tree for all, a "real" Santa, a pinata, and hot chocolate and gingerbread men. No doubt the area of most intense effort at Iowa Beta has been scholarship. The men in the chapter have enthusiastically followed a new study program which promises to provide some very gratifying results in this vital area.—David G. Hovigan, V.P.

IOWA GAMMA, Iowa State University.—The Homecoming lawn display again captured first place, equaling last year's performance. Mike Cox was honored as the first I.S.U. cyclone to have his jersey number retired. President Dave McIntosh has been elected vice-president of the I.F.C. Dick Green is running for president of the Student Body. Jerry Bierbaum is a candidate for Science College Senator. Jim Maland and Carl Lippenberger were initiated into $\Phi \text{M} \Lambda$, national singing honorary. Many other brothers have been welcomed to local and national honoraries complementing our participation in campus activities which is at an all-time high. The pledge class has been augmented by the addition of Bob Bonnewell, Ottumwa; Jeff Downing, Marshalltown; Jay Eaton, Waukon; Don Timmerman, Davenport. Initiated this winter were Bob Frazer and Alec Wilder and John Putney affiliated. Once again Iowa Gamma was above the all fraternity and all men's scholastic average. We were especially happy to host the Tri-Province Convention February 6, which was of benefit to all. Twelve chapters from four states were represented. With $\Lambda \text{X} \Omega$, we en-

All chapters sponsoring Founders Day dinners should send reports and pictures to Ray E. Blackwell at General Headquarters in Oxford.

tered Varieties, producing the "Pink Stetson." Plans are under way to produce a Veishea float capable of winning the coveted Sweepstakes trophy this spring. The annual pledge Bowery will be held the second week of March to start spring quarter with a social success.—Tom Brown, V.P.

IOWA DELTA, Drake University.—The Phis at Drake were represented in virtually every phase of campus leadership. Banks led the campus as president of the Student-Faculty Council. Schaefer is president of the Young Demos. Banks, Mehling, Stone, Forsell, and Tyler are active in Circle K. Stone is the co-editor of the *Oracle*, the Greek newspaper. Many of the brothers are members of various committees and other campus organizations. Iowa Delta captured the Drake School Spirit trophy for the fifth consecutive semester. Scholarship did not go unnoticed at Iowa Delta. By placing second in the all fraternity average and far above the all men's average, we remained tops in scholarship. Rich Vehlow and Phikeia Charlie Seel are representing Drake on the cinder track. The chapter had many community service projects during the past semester, which was highlighted by the annual Christmas party for Des Moines area underprivileged children, at the Polk County Children's Home. Iowa Delta's main concern for this coming semester, as it has been since installation in 1961, is adequate housing. Our Des Moines Alumni Club is giving their all-out support to our situation, and the chapter hopes to be in a new housing situation by the beginning of the coming fall semester.—Robert Stone, V.P.

KANSAS ALPHA, University of Kansas.—The A football team captured division honors and the A basketball team is undefeated in four outings. Varsity athletes Steve Renko and Sid Micek were instrumental in KU's football success and sophomore Ron Franz is seeing a lot of action for the basketball team. Dave Richwine in swimming, John Guyot in tennis, and Rob Looney in track will all be competing this spring. In addition, we have twelve Phikeias out for freshman sports. New Phikeias are: Rod Johnson, Wichita; Ralph Johnson, Dayton, Ohio; Scott Kincaid, Pittsburg. We received the second place trophy for our Homecoming decorations and enjoyed a very active social life beginning with the Harvest party, Homecoming dance, Christmas formal, and the Christmas Kiddie party for under-



KANSAS DELTA chapter went on ski trip to Breckenridge, Colo., recently. Pictured above are: Darrel McCool, Jerry Lewis, Rushee Mike Katzenmeir, Steve Clark, Paul Lueker, and Richard Vliet.

privileged children. Plans for the coming semester include a Fathers' Weekend for the Kansas State-KU basketball game, the Miami Triad, and of course our annual Southern Mess in early May.—G. W. Frick, V.P.

KANSAS BETA, Washburn University.—The men of Kansas Beta once again are maintaining their usual top scholastic standing on campus. Our chapter has won the I.F.C. Scholastic Trophy for the last two semesters and plans to continue this tradition. Washburn University's fine conference-leading basketball team is manned by three starting Phis. This hot shooting Phi trio has racked up as high as 66 per cent of points scored in a game. One of the Phis, Ron Ford, is the team high scorer and another starting Phi, Gordon Hibbard, is captain of the team as well as president of Kansas Beta. With the end of the first semester 23 phikeias made their grades and qualified scholastically for initiation. Steve Kruse and Dave Nelson were selected for *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. Kruse, Dave Turner, and Dennis Hawver, were selected from the student body to chair committees on the Student Union Activity Board, which is responsible for all sanctioned campus activities. These brothers and other Phis on campus who are leaders in scholastics, campus politics, athletics and socializing on campus are representative of the type of year we have had and are having at Kansas Beta.—Dennis Hawver, V.P.

KANSAS GAMMA, Kansas State.—Kansas Gamma has been selected as a finalist in Harlequinade, the campus production known previously as Y-Orpheum. We will be heading for first place with Delta Delta Delta.

Harlequinade will be held March 26 and 27, and all alums are invited to come back and visit. Contact the chapter for information concerning tickets, etc. Our first semester was a busy one. We understood several projects on our own to fix up the house. We revamped mainly the downstairs portion of the house into an attractive lounge and TV-recreation room. The alums of Kansas Gamma are assisting us on several projects this semester. With the aid of alumni funds, we are going to pave our parking lot this spring and add a volleyball court and basketball area. The alumni are also going to provide us with a large new commercial refrigerator and they will have the living room redecorated before end of school year. It's this kind of alumni support that keeps this chapter strong. New pledges since last report are Brad Taylor, Mission; Mike Tarry, Mulvane; John Yust, and John Wallingford, Wichita. Kansas Gamma is proud of Brother Jim Hoffman who has helped spur the K-State basketball team to victory in their last few outings. Don Riedl and Phikeia Mike Tarry are promising track prospects, while Bill Ratliff is one of the Big 8's leading divers and Phikeia John Kegley is a good prospect for the swimming team. To round out the semester, the Phis will be competing closely in intramurals, and working hard on scholarship. The Phis know how to relax, however, with several parties planned.—Ron Hull, V.P.

KANSAS DELTA, Wichita State University.—With the end of the fall semester and the beginning of the spring, Kansas Delta is involved in a concentrated rush program, headed by Marc Ostertag. Under the supervision of President Steve Clark, we



KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA proudly presents its intramural football champions. The team was undefeated, untied, and unscored on!

recently initiated these Phikeias: Max Bolene, Brent Esco, Mike Foster, Dan Hare, Mike Holmes, Vern Razak, Steve Shouse, John Travis, Wichita; Brad Asbill, Otis; Dan Haley, California; John Roth, Sedalia, Mo.; Scott Glenn, Ashland; Tim Rath, Mooreland; John Shannon, Liberal; Steve Thomas, Honolulu, Hawaii. Highlights of first semester include a first place win for best Homecoming display in the fraternity division, as well as a first in over-all division, which includes sororities and independent organizations. Charlie Holmes, Dan Hunter, Gerry Hudson, Craig Lawrence, and Chuck Meeds led the outstanding effort on Homecoming. In addition to our two Homecoming trophies the brothers of Kansas Delta fought their way through an unbelievably hard schedule in intramural football to take second place in the fraternity division, and a second also in the all-university intramural football championship. Presently we are involved in intramural basketball competition and doing quite well. Phikeias Tim Rath, Scott Glenn, and team Captain Herb Krumsick, as well as Don Harrington, and Max "Paper Tiger" DeWeese assisted the Shockers varsity football team in the season's victories. Presently Phikeia Jamie Thompson is scoring points for the W.S.U. basketball team, and helping us maintain our ranking in the nation's top three. Phis Rick Vliet, Darrel McCool, Jim Harris, and Gary Lincoln represent Kansas Delta in our I.F.C. and Lincoln was elected I.F.C. president. Our social calendar included numerous parties, among them our

most successful were the annual Hell party and our elegant Christmas formal. Our second semester Social Chairman Larry Conyers has big plans for our upcoming social program with numerous parties and, of course, the sweater dance and spring formal. Our housemother, Mrs. Charles Jones, and our cook, Mrs. Peterson, are completing their eighteenth and starting their nineteenth years of greatly appreciated service. Recently we celebrated the tenth birthday of Podnuk, our beloved boxer mascot and prominent campus figure. Scholarship Chairman Mike Nelson is initiating a new scholarship program which should prove to be helpful in raising our grades to top honors on campus in this next semester. Still recovering from the annual semester break trip are Jerry Lewis, Steve Clark, Rich Vliet, Darrel McCool, Marc Ostertag, Robert Turner, Larry Conyers, Mike Welch, John Benjamin, Paul Lueker, Jim Winans, and their dates. Phis to watch for in spring sports are champion Dick Carpenter in javelin; baseball player Bib McCalla; golfers John Benjamin, Ian Campbell, and Jim Harris; and tennis champ Ned Stoll. Special recognition should be given to Phi Max DeWeese for his outstanding promotion work and charity drive for a local rest home for elderly ladies, the Hi Ho Rest Home in Wichita.—James E. Harris, Jr., V.P.

KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, Centre College.—Having just completed one of the finest rush programs in many years under the

direction of Rush Chairman Greg Steele and President Fred Higgins, Kentucky Alpha-Delta is proud to announce its new pledge class for 1965. The Phikeias are: Jim Barkley, Greenville; Gary Cooper, Louisville; Roy Cotcamp, Newport; Paul Counts, Bellvue; Jim Coy, Richmond; John Duff, Bowling Green; Jim Ishmael, Bob Wyatt, Lexington; Rich McElheney, Covington; Tom Marquardt, Augusta; Dick Sanders, Cambellsville; Stan Snyder, Hawesville; Ted Stafford, Wurtland; Lowell Thompson, Ashland; Bob Webster, Danville; Mike Reese, Hartsville, Tenn.; Bob Hamilton, Cleveland Heights, Ohio; Steve Dixon, Decatur, Ga.; Kevin Conner, Barrington, R.I.; Chuck Cochran, Chevy Chase. This fall the Phis accomplished a first at Centre by completing the intramural football season unbeaten, untied, and unscored upon! Needless to say we are all very proud of this mark. Now that the basketball season is well underway the Phis find themselves once more in the thick of things, having suffered only one loss, and that being by one point in a double-overtime thriller. The prospects for this year's overall intramural championship are very bright indeed. The college basketball team, while having an off season after last year's great team, has still received much help from big Denny Walts, a junior starter. Also doing a fine job is junior John Thompson and freshman starter Rich McElheney. Other freshmen who are expected to develop into future starters are Roy Cotcamp, Paul Counts, Ted Stafford, and Stan Synder. Academically, although the first semester fraternity averages are not yet available, Kentucky Alpha-Delta should again, as last year, rank high among the leaders at Centre.—Ed Guttery, V.P.

KENTUCKY EPSILON, University of Kentucky.—The chapter has finished the fall semester with a 2.51 on a 4.0 system which ranked us fourth among twenty fraternities on campus. This makes the fourth consecutive semester that the Phis have been in the top five. We are also proud to announce that Keith Hagan, who won the Arthur R. Priest award last fall, has been named most outstanding Greek man on campus during Greek Week. The Phis competed well in fall intramurals and are looking forward to the spring activities. Once again the brothers hold leading positions in campus honoraries and steering committees, and are taking an active part in the university's centennial program. This spring we pledged nineteen men who have been acclaimed the best pledge class on campus: Ed Gatterdam, John

Wheeler, Paul Shoemaker, Thomas Gift, William Phillips, Louisville; Richard Perrine, Charleston, W.Va.; Bruce Sawyer, James Boyd, Sam Shouse, Lexington; Steve Deats, Akron, Ohio; John Prather, Somerset; William Stewart, Olmsted Falls, Ohio; Michael Stamper, Donald Crumbo, New Albany, Ind.; Felix Byran, Hopkinsville; Douglas Newton, Denver, Colo.; John Feaster, Chesterfield, Mo.; Greg Southgate, South Fort Mitchell; Jack Leuz, Camden, N.J. The brothers are looking forward to Community Service Day, and at the present we are planning to return to the distressed areas of Appalachia, the scene of last year's project. The chapter and alumni will celebrate Founders Day with a banquet during the first week in April. All alumni are cordially invited to attend. The spring semester will be ended in grand style with the spring formal, which will be held the latter part of April at Harrington Lake.—Anthony Ambrose, V.P.

KENTUCKY ZETA, Kentucky Wesleyan College.—Kentucky Zeta began her first year as a chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ January 9. We sincerely hope that with the aid and guidance of our sister chapters and the leaders of our Fraternity, that Kentucky Zeta may become one of the truly great chapters of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Our rush program, under the direction of James Johnson, began formal rush with a party for the rushees at the home of Garland Howard in Owensboro. The party provided a very good opportunity for us to become better acquainted with the prospective rushees whom our members have been in contact with during the first semester. The Phis were first in scholarship among the Greeks as they posted an average above the all men's average for the first semester. The I.M. team is currently in second place in overall competition and is out to better its position with basketball competition just beginning.—Winston Wilkins, V.P.

LOUISIANA ALPHA, Tulane University.—Louisiana Alpha recently marked its seventy-fifth anniversary with a large celebration at the fraternity house. Alumni, actives and friends of the Fraternity all gathered to honor the heritage of Louisiana Alpha and its 730 members over the past three score and fifteen years. A cocktail hour, dinner and dancing made for an enjoyable and memorable evening for all. We would like to extend our thanks to all the alumni in this area who helped to make this event a success. Louisiana Alpha has had a very successful post-season rush

and has pledged five additional men since rush week last September. Our two newest additions, Mac Brabham and Bruce Young, are members of the varsity football squad. Richard Sherman, another recent addition, has distinguished himself scholastically. The chapter was also extremely proud when two brothers, Jim Scott and Barrett Jones, were awarded the N.O.P.D. Safety Award for a recent heroic action. We are happy to announce that Capt. Robert L. Henry (Kent State '51) of the A.F.R.O.T.C. unit has been appointed faculty adviser to Louisiana Alpha. We look forward to a long and pleasant association with Captain Henry. Louisiana Alpha was also extremely pleased, with the appointment of Joe Clark as Province President. The second semester began with a testimonial in honor of our prolific and legendary cook Marty Lewis who has served this chapter faithfully. Plans are being formulated for our Founders Day banquet to be held Wednesday evening, March 10, at the Vista Shores Country Club. We are looking forward to the visit of Stan Brown of the General Council who will come to New Orleans from Los Angeles to speak on this important occasion. We encourage all Phis in this area to attend and anticipate an enjoyable evening for all.—H. E. Weidlich, Jr., V.P.

LOUISIANA BETA, Louisiana State University.—Louisiana Beta closed another successful semester with the annual Christmas party for needy children. This year we, with the help of $\Delta \Gamma$, entertained a group of blind children at the chapter house. Everyone really got the Christmas spirit while decorating the house and planning the party, which seemed to be thoroughly enjoyed by all the children. In the athletic field, Louisiana Beta is doing very well again this year and is setting its sights on the Sweepstakes trophy. Our basketball team walked away with the championship, sporting an undefeated season and placing Phikeia Ronnie Ness on the All-Star team. This, coupled with our efforts in football and golf, puts us well on the way to our goal. In varsity sports this spring, we will be represented by Rip Corkey, who is doing very well on the track team; and Rex Darling, who is again expected to be a great help to the tennis team. Scholastically, Louisiana Beta did quite well last semester with several of the brothers making a perfect 3.00 average and others making the Dean's List. Those with perfect averages are John Cox, Byran Levy, James Nolen, and Phikeia Gary Poleynard. Although the second semester is just

beginning, we expect to continue our leadership in campus activities under the guidance of Roger Evans, newly elected president. Our social calendar is filled with several events, including plans for our Founders Day Banquet, which we hope will be as successful as our twenty-fifth Anniversary Banquet last year. Also included in our plans are our annual spring parties, the Good Ship Phi and Skid Row Ball.—J. Wayne Smith, V.P.

MAINE ALPHA, Colby College.—As the Phis began their second semester, they welcomed back the wayward Leon Ross, a Colby Phi who attended Rhode Island School of Design for a year. Academically, Maine Alpha appears to have finished either first or second among ten fraternities and well above all men's average, although official standings have not yet been made available. In athletics, the chapter intramural bowling team, John Carnochan, John Greene and John Vermillion and Phikeia Tom Armistead, is currently in second place. Sophomore Ken Browning is a member of the varsity basketball squad. During the third week of January, Maine Alpha was honored by a visit from Province President Allen W. Wood, who traveled with chapter President Andy Cornwall and Vice-President John Gillmor to the University of Maine to explore the possibility of forming Maine Beta. During his stay at Colby, Brother Wood noted an absence of Phis from the house. This was due to Colby's January Plan of Independent Study. No classes are held during January. Students pursue study projects of their own choosing; many Colby students find it necessary to leave campus to pursue their projects. Two such students were Phikeias Bob Churchill and Joe Fine who traveled the circuit of Southern universities making a study of the philosophy of American college students. This trip gave them the chance to meet Phis from other chapters and to observe the operations of other chapters. In February, Maine Alpha began the initiation of brothers. Because the chapter was unable to initiate for two years, brothers are outnumbered by pledges and social members. Alumni have contributed generously to a fund to provide the chapter with ritualistic and initiation equipment so badly needed. Support from recent alumni has been especially heartening.—John Gillmor, V.P.

MANITOBA ALPHA, University of Manitoba.—Life is busy at Manitoba Alpha; we have two hockey teams, two basketball teams, three curling teams and a volleyball team



MANITOBA ALPHA delegation attending installation of Minnesota Beta chapter at Mankato meet the Vice President of the U.S. Shown, left to right, are: Don Paterson, Bob Moody, Jim Roche, Ken Harvey, Harley McKay, Frank Peta, Vice President Humphrey, Bill Brock, Pete Nobel, Brian Curley, Ian Sutherland, and Larry Haffner (kneeling in front).

entered in interfraternity competitions. The football team, led by Dale Hubble, Ron Oberth and Jim Grant won the I.F.C. competition last November, defeating ΔT 14-13. Jim Grant supervised our 100% participation in the annual Red Cross Blood Drive and, in conjunction with this, John Berringer, Chuck Meighen and Jim Pappas were named to represent sororities in the Cormuscle King contest. Jim Duncan organized our second annual Christmastime snow sculpture at a local hotel; from this we received \$100.00 which was turned over to the Christmas Cheer Board. Jim Pappas supervised the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ snow sculpture on campus for university Winter Carnival Week. Bo Helliwell and Art Monk directed our efforts in raising \$98.00, twice as much as any other fraternity, for the university-sponsored Mardi Gras charity weekend; our entry was a giant wheel of fortune. A number of brothers went down to Mankato, Minn., for the installation ceremonies of Minnesota Beta last fall. Individual brothers continue to dominate campus life at Manitoba. Chuck Meighen is captain of the intercollegiate Bisons hockey team; Bo Helliwell is on the executive of the university Winter Carnival committee; Jim Duncan is Senior Stick of Education; Jim Fenwick was awarded a \$200.00 N.R.C. scholarship for continued study towards his science doctorate at University of British Columbia; Ron Oberth is president of I.F.C.; Willy Parasiuk was chair-

man of the U. of M. Conference on Commonwealth Affairs held on campus for four days in January. Phil Murray, John Wilson, Chat Mitchell, Jim Fenwick, Pete Erlendson, Larry Haffner, Dave Johnson, John Harvey, Ross McIntyre, Dunc McCaig and Bill Dotten are travelling in Europe; Butch Rattray is teaching science at an English-speaking school in Switzerland. Our most recent brothers (as of January) are: Jamie Boyd, Kent Christie, Bob Dolan, Gord Horne, Brock Mason, Jim Pappas, Murray Robertson, Gerry Roshick, Dave Sharpe, Druval Westcott, Bob Wilkes, Bill Harvey, Bruce Cromb, Winnipeg; Pete Duncan, Doug Biggs Regina, Sask.; Barry Fraser, Toronto, Ont. The chapter recently pledged nine men; present active membership stands at 54.—Ned D. Brown, V.P.

MARYLAND ALPHA, University of Maryland.—After fall sports victories in tennis, horseshoes and cross country, the brothers and pledges of Maryland Alpha moved into the intramural basketball season with high hopes of taking the fifth of the last six intramural trophies. With the season half over, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ remains undefeated, winning the last 30 of 31 games. In varsity basketball, also, the Phis are holding their own. Of fourteen members on the Terrapin team, seven are brothers or pledges of Maryland Alpha. Phikeia Jay McMillen and Brother Gary Ward are ranked second and sixth in the

Atlantic Coast Conference scoring columns with 20.6 and 18.9 averages, respectively. Maryland Alpha is looking forward to an outstanding spring semester. Twenty-four Phikeias will become brothers. For their Work Week project the Phikeias renovated the basement in the fraternity house, painting and relighting the downstairs. Those to be initiated are: Lou Anderson, John Beebe, Robert Baikauskus, Jack Bloomquist, John Bowlin, John Bullock, Jack Clark, George Cosper, David Dodge, Edward Donnelly, William Franklin, Richard Harrington, Joseph Harrison, Gary Kelley, Paul Lissy, Gerry Moneypenny, Eric Lampe, Richard Mortimer, James P. Muldoon, Nick Schaus, William Smith, Henry Vineyard, Ric Wise, William Baylis, and Harry Rice.—John W. Snyder, V.P.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, M.I.T.—We enter the second term confidently planning to strengthen a present admirable position. Plans are underway to take first place at the M.I.T. Spring Charities Carnival as the Phis have done every year of the carnival's existence. Taking the first place trophy at All-Tech sing is another expected honor; the chapter has lost the trophy only once in recent years, and should make up for that with a particularly outstanding effort this year under the direction of Dave McMillan. Dave was recently elected to the Baton Society, M.I.T.'s music honorary, and now represents that group on the activities Council, the 80-member association of M.I.T. clubs run this year by Brothers Epps. Elsewhere in campus activity, Scott Davis added the vice-presidency of the freshman class to our collection of student government offices, while Doug Spreng and Pat Winston came though with the presidency and vice-presidency, respectively, of Eta Kappa Nu, MIT scholastic honorary. Don Sivers and Juergen Hahn were selected for a seven-man committee with the heavy responsibility of organizing MIT's fall intercollegiate conference, expected to be one of the major college conferences of the coming year. Athletically, Rob Wesson has just been elected cross country captain, and swimmer Jay Groves has cracked again the 400-yard free style relay record his team set last spring. Cash Peacock, swimming team captain, is expected to bring home a similar honor. Wrestler Norm Hawkins remains undefeated and has a good shot at the New England championship. Academic strength continues high. Senior Pat Winston carries a straight A record into the last term stretch and heads Tau Beta Pi honorary. More than 55 per cent

FLASH! Massachusetts Gamma Chapter finished third scholastically among 36 living groups at M.I.T.

of the brothers made the Dean's List. High grades helped Brothers Spreng and Ritsko land summer jobs in Germany. Suds Hood and Bill Kampe were elected to scholastic honoraries.—Patrick Winston, V.P.

MICHIGAN ALPHA, University of Michigan.—The brothers of Michigan Alpha have already headed into an active and busy spring semester. In rush, we pledged thirteen fine young men, who have already shaped into a fine pledge class. Our spring Phikeias are: Bill Cilluffo, Detroit; Neil Englehart, Grosse Pointe; Don Evans, East Tawas; John Ewing, Detroit; Fred Grove, Utica; Terry Hahn, Grosse Pointe; Steve Hartkop, Grosse Pointe; Bill Jury, Ferndale; Mike Koeller, Ann Arbor; Rick Lavers, Stamford, Conn.; Bob Simpson, Aiea, Hawaii; Bob Stepp, Shaker Heights, Ohio; Bill Walter, Western Springs, Ill. Prior to winter rush, we initiated practically our whole fall pledge class. The new brothers who signed the Bond are: Smiling Bob Melum, Tom Black, Rich Worsham, Tom Lindow, Reve Silva, Chuck Gainey, Del Bert Winn, Bob Malecek, Mike Bebow, Jerry O'Neill, Frank Groves, Bruce Carsons, Jack Brooks, Pete Bauer, Terry Conway, Dick Dworsky, and Jerry Philips. These new initiates did a fine job in the winter rush and should be great assets to the chapter for the next few years. A party for the new pledges and a great Hawaiian party started our social calendar rolling for the semester, and intramural athletics was given an impetus by our relay team of Bill Free, Al Pontello, Mike Harrold and anchor man Jeff Arnold turning in the fastest time in the interfraternity relays.—Robert M. Estes, V.P.

MICHIGAN BETA, Michigan State University.—Through an all-out effort of every man of the chapter our winter term rush was once again most successful on campus. The Phikeias are: Thomas Jordan, Sioux Falls, S.D.; John Messier, Royal Oak; Ron Kenealy, Birmingham; Tim Wilcox Allegan; John Devine, Mt. Pleasant; Ted Crary, East Long Meadow, Mass.; Charles Atkin, East Lansing; Dick Wagner, Dayton, Ohio; James Evans, Cleveland, Ohio; John Baker, Dick Bush, Lansing; Robert Arndt, Hazel Park; Roger Hanlin, St. Louis, Mo.; Russ LaBarge Roseville; Tom McCaffery, Palatine, Ill.; Joe Schmid, Algonac; Rick

Greene, Darien, Conn.; Thomas Harney, Evanston, Ill.; Jack Wunderlic, Traverse City; Randy Schwerdt, St. Joseph; Tom Culligan, Ithaca, N.Y. Many of the chapter members attended the installation of Michigan Delta at General Motors Institute in Flint, the weekend of February 12 through 14.—Stuart E. Forrist, V.P.

MICHIGAN DELTA, General Motors Institute.—Prior to our installation (November 7), the General Motors Institute Interfraternity Council held the annual Sweetheart Ball, at which Miss Patricia Louise Hagedon, representing Michigan Delta, was crowned Queen of the Sweetheart Ball. She reigned over the Ball and received gifts from the Interfraternity Council. Miss Hagedon is a sophomore majoring in Elementary Education at Ohio State University, and a member of $\Delta \Delta \Delta$, along with her office as secretary of her dormitory and editor of her dorm paper. Pat is 19 years old, has brown hair and brown eyes, stands five feet, four inches, and weighs 110 pounds.

Brother Jerry Anthony, her escort, is sponsored by Delco-Moraine in the General Motors Institute Cooperative Engineering Program. His present status is a sophomore.—Jeff Wall, Alumni Secretary.

MINNESOTA ALPHA, University of Minnesota.—Minnesota Alpha has started a successful winter quarter by placing second in All-Par for Greek Week in which the Phis captured first in Social Service and first in Olympics. In Social Service we entertained the patients at Minnesota State Hospital in Hastings, and in Olympics we won the chariot race and the tug-of-war. The Phis of Minnesota really worked to set up the annual All-Phi basketball tournament which was held Saturday, February 27. We invited our brothers from the University of Iowa, Iowa State University, Iowa Wesleyan,

North Dakota, South Dakota, Lawrence University, Mankato State, Manitoba, University of Wisconsin and Ripon College. There was a party to top it off and presentation of the trophies for the winners. We hosted over a hundred Phis and it was a great get-together to join in brotherhood. We are leading in points for All-Par in sports. We were first in intramural football this fall, and we have two strong basketball teams in I.M.s now. We were pleased with the announcement that two of our Phis were on the All-Phi football team. Our congratulations to end Kent Kramer and fullback Mike Reid. We were pleased to have another $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ chapter (Mankato State) initiated in our state. I know every chapter will be proud to have them with us. We give them a firm backing and our confidence that they will be leaders in all Phi projects.—Stewart J. Maples, V.P.

MINNESOTA BETA, Mankato State College.—Minnesota Beta, the first chapter to be installed in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ since the Pasadena Convention, has resumed making an even bigger name for itself on the campus. After its installation, November 22, 1964, Minnesota Beta became involved in two charity events for the community of Mankato. For Thanksgiving, 35 underprivileged children were the guests of the Fraternity at the house for a turkey dinner with all the trimmings. Santa Claus made a triumphant appearance with fun and presents for all, including a few well deserving actives. The evening ended with a magic show and ventriloquist act by a talented member of Minnesota Beta, Randy Schostag. The local daily newspaper, the *Mankato Free Press*, covered the event. The Minnesota State Mental Hospital at St. Peter was the next target for Minnesota Beta's charity affairs committee. A variety show was made up of Randy Schostag and the ever

★

MASS. GAMMA brothers hold presidential gavel in both Tau Beta Pi and Eta Kappa Nu, MIT scholastic honoraries. Pat Winston (left) heads Tau Beta Pi, and Doug Spreng, Eta Kappa Nu.

★





MISSOURI ALPHA Phis at Aspen, Colo., for skiing over semester break.

popular folk singing group on campus, the Wayfairs consisting of Don Barclay and Jack Otterness. The audience participated in singing Christmas carols and afterward, cigarettes and candy and two radios were given away to the men's and women's wards to supplement the stereo given to the hospital two years ago by the chapter. Refreshments and a dance followed the carols. A good time was had by all and an invitation was extended for next Christmas by the staff of the hospital. All the brothers seemed to have survived the holidays in good shape with two of them graduating in December. Attention turned to Snow Week Festival that comes annually at the end of January. With about eight inches of snow on the ground the atmosphere was definitely set for a great Snow Week. Different areas of competition including Snow King and Queen competition, a Variety show, Frost Day activities involving broom hockey, dog sled races and a tug-of-war, and snow sculpturing depicting the theme of this year's festival, "Winter's Sno' Fun." Other activities in the week include band concerts, ski shows and a Snow Ball dance where the winners of the Frost Day's events are given their trophies. Minnesota Beta was proud to have taken first in the Snow Sculpture contest and the tug-o-war. Seconds were secured in the dog sled races and broom hockey. The sixth annual Variety Show was presented by Minnesota Beta. It is the main featured event of the week other than the Snow Ball. The show was expanded this year to include fifteen acts instead of the usual twelve. The acts ranged from pie throwing skits to Russian folk dancing. The show was origi-

nally started by $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ six years ago, since there was no show during the year which displayed the talent here at Mankato State College. Since then it has risen to be one of the year's most attended functions. A beautiful set of trophies was given away to add to the glamour of the show. Tery Larkin was the master of ceremonies. A Charity Carnival is coming up in spring quarter so advance plans are being drawn up for that with $\Delta \Delta \Delta$. —Greg Scherman, V.P.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA, University of Mississippi.—The brothers of Mississippi Alpha have just completed a very successful semester and are looking forward to an even better spring semester under the leadership of new President Edwin Holt. Before the Christmas holidays the Ole Miss Phis hosted about 350 members of the faculty at a faculty tea. We also had our annual underprivileged children's party where David Fenstermacher, dressed as Santa Claus, gave presents to forty underprivileged children from Oxford and Lafayette County. We already have several activities planned for this semester, and from the looks of things we will probably be kept pretty busy. Our 1965 rush program will be set in motion March 20, when we have a weekend of rush parties highlighted by the Rebel's intersquad football game. Also on our agenda is Community Service Day, a spring formal, intramural athletics, and Ivy League weekend. Heber Ladner, Floyd Melton, and Billy Sumrall were recently tapped by $\Omega \Delta \kappa$ honorary. We hope that any alumni will please send us rush recommendations.—Johnny Kee-see, V.P.

★

MISSOURI ALPHA, University of Missouri.—Missouri Alpha boasts many gains and experiences during the past few months. The chapter grade average has risen over last year's and 65% of our pledges made the required two point. Our newly appointed Rush Chairman, Phil Jones, has initiated an aggressive rush program in hopes of attaining a new group of pledges to match that of last fall. Practice has begun for the Interfraternity Sing, and the prospects for sweeping spring intramurals look good. The chapter was proud to have two brothers, Butch Allison and Ken Boston, named to the All-Phi football team. Due primarily to the energy of an outstanding alumnus, Col. Edward L. Jenkins, the chapter was presented a flag which has previously flown over the capital Building in Washington, D.C. The brothers are also enjoying the furniture which the alumni rejuvenated and reupholstered. It is a tremendous incentive for the chapter to know that our alumni care how we are doing, and are willing to help whenever possible. The entire chapter mourns the death of Byron Spencer, an old and faithful friend of the chapter, who passed away in Kansas City. Fourteen of the Phis visited Aspen over semester break. Our inexperienced skiers left an indelible mark on the face of Colorado's slopes with somewhat unorthodox approaches to the sport. But laughs were more plentiful than bruises, and bumps gave birth to a promising annual event.—Temy Green, V.P.

MISSOURI BETA, Westminster College.—The past semester has been another banner semester for Missouri Beta. Many brothers and pledges won awards at the annual Westminster Dad's Day Convocation. The Freshman Scholarship Award was presented to Phikeias David Shutte, Enid, Okla., and Richard Stoll, Chickasha, Okla. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, national honorary history fraternity, extended membership to Steve Bransford and Eugene Weber. $\Phi \Pi \epsilon$, local pre-medical fraternity, awarded membership to Edward Baldwin, Dick Gulick, and Bob Hudson. $\Sigma \tau \Delta$, local scholastic fraternity, awarded membership to Eugene Weber. Steve Bransford was selected to be a member of a two-man team to represent Westminster College at United Nations Semester in New York. Political Science Associates selected for membership Ken Bridwell and Eugene Weber. $\Omega \Delta \kappa$ awarded membership to Eugene Weber. Ken Bridwell and Eugene Weber were selected by a faculty-student committee for listing

in the 1965 publication of *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*. During Dad's Weekend, the chapter won second place in the athletic competition. Again, the Phis ranked high in scholastic grade average this semester. Missouri Beta is looking forward to an even better spring semester, with the initiation of sixteen pledges and our annual Community Service Day activities.—Gus Pinanolis, V.P.

MISSOURI GAMMA, Washington University.—Election of new officers marked the end of a most successful fall season with Jim Eckoff taking over as president. Missouri Gamma ushered in the Christmas season with a Phikeia toy drive lead by pledge class President Paul Henderson. Following the vacation, our formal was held January 9 at the Claymont Bath and Tennis Club. Prior to the dance that evening a cocktail party was held at the home of Bob Reichardt. The credit for a most successful dance should be given to John Rick and his committee for a job well done. At the moment, Missouri Gamma is holding down second place in overall intramural standings having posted a 4-1 basketball record and a possible tie for the championship. With wrestling, volleyball, and badminton coming up, the Phis should move into the number one spot in intramural standings. Tom McConnell, Wayne Campbell, Jack Biggs, Dave Luedde, Rick Fraunfelder, and Bob Walters form the nucleus of the basketball squad and are all anticipating the Tri-Province Tournament in early March. As the spring sport season approaches, sprinter Jack Biggs and middle distance men Bob Gielow and Wayne Campbell are working out for the track team while catcher Tom McConnell is warming up for the coming baseball season. Jim Eckoff and Jack Biggs were chosen recently for the Thirtene Society, the junior men's honorary. A most impressive and dynamic initiation ceremony was held February 14. With President Jack E. Shepman of the General Council as the honored guest, Missouri Gamma initiated ten Phikeias into the brotherhood of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. The new initiates are: Dick Arnold, Mark Beckemeir, Bob Billings, Bob Black, Paul Henderson, Bob Matlock, Pete Peterson, Howard Phillips, Chris Quinlan, and Steve Shicht. Initiation day began with Fraternity worship at the Church of St. Michael and St. George, followed by a light brunch and then the initiation ceremony. Over thirty-five alumni attended to witness the ceremony once again and renew old

acquaintances. Following the ceremony a dinner was held at the Claymont Bath and Tennis Club where alumni, actives, new initiates, and University officials relaxed and enjoyed themselves. Credit for such a well planned day should be given to Bill Blank and the Special Events Committee. Missouri Gamma greatly appreciated the visit of President Jack E. Shepman and wishes to thank him again for this consideration.—Jack Biggs, V.P.

MONTANA ALPHA, Montana State University.—We're proud of the brothers at Montana Alpha! This year in football eight Phis—Roger Seeley, Bob Benzley, Dan Smelko, James Salvo, Jim Nielson, Roger Clemens, Dave Enger, and Brent Russell—lettered for the Montana State University Grizzlies. Nine Phikeias played on the gridiron for the frosh "cubs." Roger Seeley and Bob Benzley received honorable mention on the Big Sky Conference Team. Five Phis make up the backbone of the University's freshman hardwood team. They are Jim Searles, Terry Robinson, Greg Hanson, Jon Van Heuvelen, and Tim Phaler. Al Larson is guiding the Phis toward another all-intramural trophy. The men from Montana took first in swimming, second in intramural football and went undefeated in volleyball. With four tilts left in the basketball schedule, Coach Russ Huggins is working for an undefeated season. The Hawaiian party was a huge success in November and the Installation Ball was held Febru-

ary 13. Three men from our chapter were chosen for Silent Sentinel—senior men's honorary. Dale Schwanke, Dan Foley, and George Cole received this honor for their participation in campus affairs. Dennis Minemeyer, Jack Martin, Gene O'Hara, Bill Schwanke, and Jim Tangen were tapped as Bear Paws, a sophomore men's honorary. A recent evening discussion proved quite interesting. Several faculty members were invited to discuss the pros and cons of the fraternity system. The discussion was handled informally and several suggestions were brought forth concerning problems that are present in the national Greek system. President Bernd "Whitey" Schulte has informed the chapter that construction will begin this spring on a new house for Montana Alpha. The active chapter is combining its efforts with alumni for early completion.—George Cole, V.P. (See cut next page.)

NEW MEXICO ALPHA, University of New Mexico.—We are near the top in intramurals with firsts in bowling and squash and many seconds and thirds to help along. Our social calendar was full and the annual Blue and White a worthy match for the best we have ever had. In spite of all the outside activity we somehow managed to weather finals and end up with one of the best grade points on campus and hope to be able to do the same next semester. Our Community Service Project has been very successful and has also helped us in



MISSOURI GAMMA initiation banquet was highlighted by presence of Jack E. Shepman, P.G.C., who gave a talk on responsibilities of Fraternity to community and campus. Shown with Brother Shepman (second from left) are: Missouri Gamma President Jim Eckoff, Chapter Adviser A. Wallace MacLean, Province Pres. William Whitlow, and Chairman of special events committee, Bill Blank.



★

TWO MONTANA ALPHA
Phis and friends
enjoying the
annual
Hawaiian Party.

raising money for the new wing with the publicity. Our fund-raising project is coming along and we hope to raise enough money to be able to get the new wing started in time for next year's rush.—David S. Pearson, V.P.

NEW YORK ALPHA, Cornell University.—At the time of this writing, we at New York Alpha are in the middle of a hectic but most successful rush. We would like to take this opportunity to thank all the Phis who have so considerably recommended freshman men to the chapter. This thoughtfulness on their part is invaluable to a good rush program, and for this we offer our sincere thanks. We have taken great pride in a new trophy which has been instituted at New York Alpha. This award is a small part of our scholastic program; however it holds great meaning for the brothers. It will be awarded to the Phikeia who has brought up his grades the most during the term of pledgeship. The award is the William G. Smither Memorial. Bill was a brother who was held in deepest respect by all who ever met him. A fifth year student in civil engineering, Bill was on the Dean's List for two years, a member of T B II, Rod and Bob, X E honorary, and was given the *Chicago Tribune* award for superior academic achievement and general efficiency in N.R.O.T.C. He died last spring just before graduation, in a tragic auto accident near Ithaca. Bill was a superior student in all respects, and a great Phi. Though the tribute is small, the respect in memory is in-

finite. *In Coelo Quies Est.* On the sports scene the Phis have been proving themselves again. The intramural hockey team has continued to compete successfully in the fraternity league and is now anticipating a victory in the finals. In conclusion, we join all the Phis across the continent in mourning the death of Jim Tunnell, a truly esteemed field secretary.—Kerry Heubeck, V.P.

NEW YORK BETA, Union College.—New York Beta pledged ten men February 11, the end of the first rushing period. The new Phikeias are: Bob Blinn, Deerfield, Mass.; Paul Boor, Middleville, N.Y.; Jeff Smith, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; Bob Heine, Summit, N.Y.; Bob Michaels, Geneva, N.Y.; Leigh Frye, Herkimer, N.Y.; Michael Myers, Thornwood, N.Y.; Robert Erianne, Englewood, N.J.; Ken Olsen, Westwood, N.J.; Charles Williams, Columbus, Ohio. This is undoubtedly the finest pledge class, both scholastically and athletically, that New York Beta has seen in several years and the class is expected to make a significant contribution to the chapter. With the continuing improvement of chapter scholarship, New York Beta's scholastic difficulties appear to be lessening. Last semester, seven brothers attained a Dean's List index—an improvement of more than 300% over last year. The brothers have been active in varsity sports this year. Charles Anderson, a senior from Tappan, N.Y., received his second varsity letter in soccer last fall and currently, Ross Mackinnon and Dale Schneider are members of the bas-

ketball and wrestling teams. Of special interest in chapter news was the part played by the brotherhood in a disastrous ice storm which struck the Schenectady area on the weekend of December 5 and 6. A group of brothers offered their services to the Red Cross to install portable generators and perform numerous emergency tasks for those without light and heat. For their work, the chapter received much favorable publicity and several letters of commendation, including a letter from the Dean praising the brothers "for their community spirit and responsibility . . . and their positive effort toward helping others in need."—Daniel V. Muller, V.P.

★

NEW YORK EPSILON, Syracuse University.—The end of the fall semester resulted in many highlights at New York Epsilon. Our strength in intramurals continued with the championship in football and second place in swimming. The basketball team looks forward to another undefeated season with the help of center "Stilts" Baldwin. Also capping the semester was the initiation of Robert Anderson, Robert Boyle, "Buff Buff" Hoppenstedt, John Kaddaras, Shand O'Brian, "Shakes" Silky, and Less Wittington. Our Christmas party for underprivileged children was again a success made livelier with the help of Δ Γ. Following this, we ended the semester with our Christmas formal. The brotherhood is looking forward to another great semester with freshman rush, headed by Dave Borst, and the return of A. W. Heins from a vacation at Berkeley, Calif., who should add "spiritually."—Roger P. Anthony, V.P.

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA, Duke University.—The brothers have launched into rush under the leadership of Rush Chairman Sonny Morris, and hope for another good rush. The highlight of rush week has been our annual Playboy Party, entertained again this year by the famed "Hot Nuts." Recent initiates are: Jack Crosland, Dallas, Tex.; John Hines, Greenwich, Conn.; Richard Taft, Greenville; Ken Chatham, Springfield, Md.; Mike Todovich, St. Louis, Mo.; Rick Rider, LaPorte, Ind.; Walt Stringfellow, Winnetka, Ill. Bill Buchanan, having missed the intellectual challenge and brotherhood of North Carolina Alpha, has returned to our chapter after one semester at the University of Oklahoma. We wish the rest of our transfer colony down there would return. Mike Curtis, fullback on the Blue Devils' team, has been drafted

as a first choice by the Baltimore Colts for his linebacking prowess despite his late-season shoulder injury. Mike Bryant's campaign for M.S.G.A. vice-president was successfully completed by his election. John Holder continues to add wins to his undefeated record in wrestling for his third season. He has been chosen co-captain of the team. We share with John Hines the pride of seeing his father, the Rt. Rev. John E. Hines, chosen as the Presiding Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church. The I.M. football team showed itself very strong, climaxing this season with a tie against the championship Law School team. However, in having lost to lesser teams, we were unable to secure the championship this year, as it went again to the Law School. Bill Wells has graduated this semester and headed for Washington, D.C., possibly to attend law school and work. The brothers will miss his stabilizing element.—Bob White, V.P.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA, University of North Carolina.—North Carolina Beta, under the leadership of Dick Jonas, faces its first major task of the second semester in preparing for deferred rush, which confronts all fraternities at U.N.C. this year for the first time. George Wainwright, rush chairman, worked most of the summer and the fall toward this important week, and he, along with the rest of the chapter, looks for a great pledge class. Our house managers Steve Bell and Butch Winstead have organized work days to straighten the house. We have all participated in some capacity and the house seems to be in excellent condition. Our social schedule, under the leadership of Jim Coleman and Eddie Bagwell, reached new heights for the spring. There has been a wide variety of parties planned including the usual hay ride, beach trip, and notorious luau. Even with the absence of pledges during the first semester, we continued to lead in intramurals by capturing the football crown for the second consecutive year and the Grail mural basketball trophy. Standouts so far have been Easy Ed Williams and Bobby Reagan who have contributed a major part to both victories. Recognition must also go to Dick Steele who won intramural wrestling for the third consecutive year. Academically, for the first semester we remained among the top in the fraternity competition.—Holden Thompson, V.P.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, University of North Dakota.—New initiates at North Dakota Alpha are

Ken Mellem, Gary Sterud, Brian Smith and Ross Johnson. Phikeias recently pledged are: Brian Brewer, Winnipeg; Dale Mcloch, Grafton; and Rick Swenson, Devils Lake. Mid-year graduates included the likes of Toots (Schmoo), Crow, Foo, Mag, Hummer, Floyd, Rod, Spider and Link. With names like those, how can they miss? Pete Boyum was named to serve as a Grey Gown at the graduation. Dan Storsteen (North Dakota '62) is a current member of the U. S. National Hockey Team. Mati Parres and John Burckhard are members of the varsity basketball team. The Phi pep band is again the official Sioux hockey band and performs with questionable skill but plenty of noise at home hockey games. Phikeia Steve Bauman is a varsity wrestler and Darral Skramstad plays with the U.N.D. hockey team. Fraternity averages for the first semester have not been released yet but the outlook is good with several members getting outstanding averages. This are currently in second place in intramurals by four points, but with a strong finish we should have no trouble winning another all-campus championship. Tobar is back from the Navy and is getting everyone fired up for the second semester. Butch Storsteen and Brian Smith are hitchhiking through Mexico. We wish them luck.—Peter Boyum, V.P.

NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA, Dalhousie University.—Since our last communication, many noteworthy events have occurred at Nova Scotia Alpha. On November 10, eight new brothers were initiated: Mike Ashton, Dave Precious, Dave McClymont, Brian Coleman II, Alan Peters, Robbie MacKeigan, Dave Rogers, and John Napier. At Christmas time an extremely successful banquet and party was held with more than forty alumni in attendance. New Year's Eve was also celebrated by a large number of brothers, pledges, and their guests. As the new term commenced, the largest pledge class in the history of NSA began its period of pledgship under Brother Stewart. In all, there are seventeen Phikeias in this new class. February 5 and 6 were the dates of our annual Weekend festivities which featured a ball and a banquet and, under Brother Maris Anderson's guidance, an excellent program was enjoyed by all. The highlight of the banquet was a visit and address by Allen West Wood, president of Alpha Province. In terms of varsity sports, the Phi are well represented on the Dalhousie hockey team by Cruikshank, McClymont, McMaster, and Phikeia Ling. Brian Coleman, II, is the team's manager. Recently a



NEW YORK ALPHA has instituted the William G. Smither Memorial Award, which is presented annually to the Phikeia who improves his grades the most during period of pledgship. The trophy memorializes a beloved brother, Bill Smither (inset), who died tragically last spring in an automobile accident.

tremendous renovation was carried out on the interior of the chapter house under the foremanship of Brother Wright. He had a combined force of 47 brothers and pledges to carry out the necessary improvements. On February 13, Brother Hayman arranged for the chapter to host a group of twenty-five to thirty blind boys for a toboggan party, followed by cake and pop at the house. Social events continue to highlight this term as numerous parties including the Pledge Party are coming up in the near future.—David C. McMaster, V.P.

(See cut next page.)

OHIO ALPHA, Miami University.—Rush took place during February, and because it started one week late, this issue of THE SCROLL is due before we can report our new pledge class. The Phis at Miami want to thank all loyal alumni for the recommendations received this year. Rush Chairmen Roger Smith and Andy Mikula are heading up a successful



NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA CHAPTER AT DALHOUSIE, FEBRUARY, 1965.

rush program so that this pledge class will continue in the fine tradition of Ohio Alpha. One of the highlights of the first semester was Homecoming when we welcomed many alumni, including Bill Mullikan, Olympic swimming star. This year was rounded out with the annual Christmas formal. At the party the Phis presented Mom Hepes with a new sweetheart pin and a set of books. The pinplants then presented her with a charm bracelet, and they gave the brothers a beautiful wall clock. The Phis are again distinguishing themselves in sports. Captain Bob Klink and John Gehring have led the track team in their best season as Captain Bruce Thompson and All-American Terry Barnett are leading the swimming team to a victorious season. Leading the basketball team is Jeff Gehring who will probably become the second all time high scorer in Miami's history. Gehring was featured two weeks in a row in a national sports magazine, *Sports Illustrated*. Again the Phis are striving for the goals of academic excellence, campus relations and keeping the Phis on top as always. A recent dinner guest at the house was Brother and Acting President Wilson.—Bob Tookey, V.P.

OHIO BETA, Ohio Wesleyan University.—Ohio Beta welcomed sixteen new brothers January 31. Members of the class of '68, this class displayed a wide array of talents and abilities in scholarship, athletics, campus leadership. The new initi-

ates are: Carl Heise, Winona, Minn.; Chip Vignone, Farmington, Conn.; Dick Splete, Phil Cummins, Marion; Pete Degreen, Chagrin Falls; Chris Ensign, Shaker Heights; Steve Croll, Chatham, N.J.; Doug Crosby, Bridge-wood, N.J.; Gary Smith, Whippany, N.J.; Don Ryals, Youngstown; John Moorhead, Finley; Tip Nichols, Elyria; Dave Johnson, Yellow Springs; Jim Jarvis, Wheeling, W.Va.; Lowell Vorpe, Troy; John Soper, Lake Forest, Ill. With the arrival of the second quarter, the chapter elected new officers with President Dick Oleksa heading the slate. Second term rush has started, and we are happy to announce a new Phikeia, Joe Johnson, Finley. In addition to chapter activities, the brothers are also making their mark on campus. The intramural basketball team has won its league title with seven straight wins. In conference athletics, in basketball, Barry Clemens broke the conference career scoring record and in swimming, John Bruce broke the Wesleyan pool record for the 100-meter breaststroke. With Song-fest fast approaching, the brothers are preparing to defend their number one rating from last year.—Robert Pfeiffer, V.P.

OHIO GAMMA, Ohio University.—Tragedy recently struck Ohio Gamma in the form of an auto accident. Mike Boyle (Ohio '66) was killed, Ken Dacre was severely injured but is now recovering, and Jack Dacre suffered a broken neck and is now paralyzed from the neck down.

Recovery is possible but high spirits are essential. Letters from you would help maintain his present courageous spirits. Please write a card or letter to him in care of either 10 W. Mulberry, Athens, Ohio, or Ohio State University Hospital, Columbus, Ohio. We are looking forward to a very successful spring rush. A good spring rush will be underscored by our initiating ten good men this semester. The new initiates will be: Dan Kaczor, Cleveland; Bob Lyons, Cleveland; Mike Metzga, Garfield Heights; Blaze Pietrafese, Warrensville; Tom Resch, Kenton; Dave Robinson, Bellefontaine; Frank Simone, Lakewood; Wayne Sot, Parma; and Joe Vicie, Cleveland. Coming up is Coed-Prom, Greek Week, Torch Sing, and J-Prom. We usually place in these and we are not planning on making this year an exception. Last semester, we placed third in Homecoming floats and maintained our position in campus activities by putting several brothers in office.—William Blair, V.P.

OHIO EPSILON, University of Akron.—Ohio Epsilon recently welcomed nineteen new men into the Bond: Gene Desvernine, Bermuda; Peter Toto, Nile, Ohio; Louis Seiler, Cuyahoga Falls; James Guarino, James Hackett, Richard Johnson, Daniel Klais, James Konnecker (Out-standing Pledge), Robert Krueger, Charles Mellor, James Miller, Kenneth Miller, Harry Movesesian, David Niam, Charles Nolte, William Shuman, James Smith, Edward Steinmetz,

and Fred Sturm, Akron. This pledge class brought to 1083 the number of men who have signed the Bond at Ohio Epsilon. The chapter is now under the leadership of Roger Hagstrom, newly elected president for spring semester. Spring rush, under the direction of Nick Dimitroff, George Prough, and Tim Enright, co-rush chairmen, was not complete at deadline time, but from all indications it appears that Ohio Epsilon will again have a very fine pledge class. For the fourth consecutive semester the Phis led the campus in scholarship with a 2.62 accumulative average. December 20 we had our annual Christmas party with $\Delta\Gamma\Delta$ for children afflicted with cerebral palsy. Jon Lombardi played Santa Claus and the party was a great success for both the Alpha Gams and the crippled children. Love Feast, the annual winter meeting, was held at the University Club again this year and was well attended by both actives and alumni. The big topic of discussion was the proposed house expansion which will probably take place within the year. In intramurals, the Phis are well on their way to winning their fourth consecutive I.M. trophy with victories in both volleyball and bowling. In varsity swimming we are well represented by Paul Boggs and Ed Steinmetz, who are both having outstanding seasons, and Ted Mallo and Jim Coleman who are lending their support. The second semester again finds a large number of Phis holding key positions in campus publications, organizations, honoraries, and R.O.T.C.—George Porosky, V.P.

OHIO ZETA, Ohio State University.—Ohio Zeta initiated the 1964-65 school year with noteworthy accomplishments in sports, activities, and scholarship. Don Unverferth led the highly rated Buckeyes to an 8-2-0 season record. Phikeia "Kip" Whitlinger, son of Warren Whitlinger (Ohio Zeta '36), earned a position on the Buckeye basketball squad this season until he was forced to drop out of competition for an operation on his arm. The first pledge team tied the first active team for the number one, undefeated position in the "Red One" intramural football division. Michael Cavotta, a new initiate, is a top contender for the Big Ten shot put record this season. And Phi Don Langford is doing well in broad jump and 70-yd. low hurdles. Approximately fifty fathers filled the house in our November Dad's Day activities. Other activities included the Homecoming dance, Shipwreck party, Champaign Formal, and, weather permitting, a



OHIO ETA'S housemother, "Mom" McCorkindale, shown with two of her boys in her new apartment in the new chapter house. She has been with Ohio Eta since 1959.

"Phi Ski Spree." Richard Maxwell, paralyzed just one year ago, received an electric typewriter for Christmas. Gary Acker is running for student body president. Despite our many activities, we continued to remain in the top one third of 44 fraternities in scholarship. Recently we initiated: Richard Baker, Wilmington; Robert Chambers, Lawrence Curtis, James Harris, Bruce Heine, Richard James, Robert Morton, Edward Violet, Columbus; Michael Cavotta, Robert Henderson, James Talmage, Cleveland; William Bing, Barberton; Forrest Brandt, Dayton; Robert Clayton, Eaton; Charles Gill, Richwood; Phillip Gravengaard, Toledo; John Kelly, Youngstown; and Jay Lee, Cincinnati.—Dale Barker, V.P.

OHIO ETA, Case Institute of Technology.—At the annual Fall Sports Award banquet, Phis walked off with seven of 25 football letters and three of six cross-country letters. Receiving football awards were: Larry Flora, Joe Junia, Gary Lawrence, Les Loushin, Bob McLeod, Steve Padgett, and Steve Penn. Lettering in cross country were: Dennis Evenson, John Papp, and Grant Stern. Brother Stern was also honored by being elected captain of next year's squad. The most important event to occur during fall semester was the completion of our new house. At a cost of nearly \$500,000, the new house provides luxurious living and social facilities for 48 men and our housemother. Having settled down in the new home, the brothers are looking forward to rush. With the new deferred rush program at Case, spring semester will be the only time

for freshmen to pledge. We have had two open houses first semester, and have found many freshmen interested in fraternities in general, and $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in particular. As a result of this enthusiasm, we hope to get one of the biggest and finest pledge classes in Ohio Eta's history. A top feature planned for April is an alumni banquet honoring Arthur Schlesinger. Brother Schlesinger is one of the original founders of Ohio Eta and the oldest living Case Tech alumnus.—Richard Bertolo, V.P.

OHIO THETA, University of Cincinnati.—The brothers of Ohio Theta have been very successful in intramural competition as we have won championships in football and volleyball and are currently undefeated in basketball. We also hold first place in the point standing for the all-university I.M. championship. Brothers who have attained campus honors include George Morgan, recently elected treasurer of the I.F.C. and Ron Alexander, recently tapped for Metro, an upperclass service honorary. Brother Alexander is also acting as treasurer of the senior class. Our social program has included the annual Phikeia Carnival, which is given by the actives for the Phikeias and the sorority pledges, as well as numerous exchange dinners with the sororities. The brothers are also looking forward to the annual Mother's Day Sing which we have won four times and placed twice during the past seven years. We are also planning another movie which we hope will be as successful as our two previous movies have been. Having recently completed the remodeling of our present chapter

house the brothers are anticipating further improvement with the start of a fund raising drive in the fall of 1965 for an addition to the house. Current pledges are Paul Voet, Mark Lewis, Ronald Evans, Bill Lichtenberg, Tom Perzel, Bill Min-turn, Roger Gruenwald, William Schafer, Daniel Goebel, Jim Downs, Dick Druffel, Cincinnati; Greg Brune, Fairfield; Dwain Norris, Troy; Joe Craig, Arlington, Va.; Cliff Brock, Akron, and Norman Adams, Hamilton.—Mike Hudson, V.P.

OHIO IOTA, Denison University.—The Denison Phis have completed another successful semester with five seniors elected to O Δ K. The largest group in recent chapter history include: Bill Roberts, Tom Stewart, John Tapp, Frank Krohn, and Pete Gustavson. Roberts is completing his term as chairman of Men's Judiciary, the University's highest student elective office. The Phis again dominated the soccer scene. Co-Captain Dick Moser and Captain-Elect Bill Stephens were selected for the All-Midwest team. This year's Co-Captains Moser and Pete Gustavson were awarded dual M.V.P. honors. The Phis are also playing a great part in Denison winter sports activity. Captain George Barber leads the basketball team in rebounds followed closely by 6'8" Phikeia Bill Druckmiller. A third starter on the club is Bob Johnson. Doug Reeder and Baldy Hoffman are doing a fine job for Ohio Iota on the wrestling team. The Denison hockey team, led by last year's M.V.P. Tom Stewart, is off to another great season. Other Phis on the hockey club are Glenn De Mallie and Phikeias Fenton Davison and Rich Klepfer. Socially we are looking forward to the Triad and Spring Weekend which are both coming up soon. And, of course, the Founders Day Banquet which will be held here in honor of Ohio Iota's fiftieth anniversary.—Edward Necarsulmer, III, V.P.

OHIO KAPPA, Bowling Green State University.—The brothers of Ohio Kappa enjoyed a very successful and prosperous first semester under the leadership of Jerry Harris. Jerry regretfully declined a second term as president to accept a position with the Peace Corps in Venezuela. However, the Fraternity found a very capable man, Dick Acierito, to fill the vacated presidency. Fourteen pledges were activated in January with Dan Barash being named outstanding pledge. The pledge class gave the chapter one of the best and most practical gifts ever received, a mahogany paneled portable bar. The

new actives bring the total number of active members to 81. In intramurals, the Phis have continued to dominate the race for the all-sports trophy. Ohio Kappa has won the trophy the two years that it has been awarded. If we win this year, the trophy will be retired and remain in the house. In varsity athletics Bob Van Poppel, Tom Seiple, Tom Hancock, and Phil Rychner are on the Falcon basketball squad. Dan Weller, captain of the swim team, is leading that team to one of its best seasons in university history. Bill Protz, Frank Giganti, and Bob Mauer are doing well on the varsity wrestling team. The most important few weeks of the year are approaching as spring rush begins. We are confident that this rush will be beneficial to our chapter as Bob Scardami is chairman and promises a great program. A little side note for the older alumni: Glenn Meikle is still an undergraduate, but vows he'll make it by January '66.—Steve Shuckra, V.P.

OHIO LAMBDA, Kent State University.—Kent Phis began winter quarter rush under the direction of Rush Chairman James Butler. Our efforts were well rewarded in pledging seventeen of the best men on campus. New Phikeias are: Harry Backus, Bill Studley, Cleveland; Jim Estes, Burton; Gary Glingerman, Akron, Chuck Jenkins, Sandusky; Stan Lakota, John Stasky, Steubenville; Geep Marshall, Franklin; Alex Rocovitz, Canton; John Wheeler, New Philadelphia; Frank Volk, Shelby; Dick Delumba, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Ed Clark, Orlando, Fla.; Bill Minor, John Xander, Corry, Pa.; Pete Walker, Doylestown, Pa. New actives are: Randy Gates and Tom Tanski, Cleveland; Arthur Douth, Niles; Dick Joiner, Madison; Joe Ruby, Akron. New affiliates of the chapter are Bill Irwin, Illinois Alpha, and Ron Devine, Ohio Beta. Our social calendar, under the direction of "wild man" Don Chapple, is densely populated with parties, including Pork Barrel, yard-and-a-half party, and our annual Round-Up Lake Snow Ball Rebellion. Phis at Kent captured the I.M. wrestling championship and are well on their way to becoming the I.M. bowling champs. Because of the quarter system, Kent Phis have reserved the Aurora Treadway Inn, April 10, for our Founders Day Banquet. All alumni are cordially invited. The house is currently receiving a new heating system which will make these winter mornings a little more pleasant. The brothers of Ohio Lambda would like to take this opportunity to thank all of the alumni who participated in our rush program. It is

through their help that we have completed the winter rush with such great success.—Ken Bonham, V.P.

OKLAHOMA ALPHA, University of Oklahoma.—Oklahoma Alpha continues to gain momentum and enthusiasm on its way to a highly successful year. The men of Oklahoma Alpha have made Φ Δ Θ a campus byword by placing themselves in the highest position of each endeavor they undertake. Keats Soder has just been named a member of *Who's Who*. Ronnie Bradshaw, after serving successfully as I.F.C. rush chairman and delegate to the national I.F.C. convention, has been elected president of the I.F.C. Roy Bailey has been elected to serve on the board of directors of the Fraternity Managers Association. Delbert Freeze has been elected president of the Petroleum Land-Management club. R. Bennie Collier will be guest guitar soloist at the next O. U. pop series. Phikeia Allen Orcutt has been elected student senator from the College of Arts and Sciences. The Phi intramural football team captured the all-fraternity intramural football trophy, and both the A and B squads of the intramural basketball team have reached the semi-finals of the basketball tournament. Prospects are excellent that these teams will win the all-fraternity tournament. Oklahoma Alpha was awarded the scholarship trophy which is given by the Phi alumni to the Oklahoma chapter which has the highest scholastic standing among fraternities upon their respective campuses. The Phis look forward to the new semester which will be highlighted by the Roaring 20s party.—Ted Cox, V.P.

OKLAHOMA BETA, Oklahoma State University.—The brothers of Oklahoma Beta, building on an already selected pledge class, chose a select addition to round out its membership. The worthy Phikeias are: Ron Ercolani, Oklahoma City; Paul Huston, Enid; Jim Weigel, Plainfield, N.J.; John Martin, Terry Fischer, Norman; Jim McCandless, Honolulu, Hawaii. I might add that all the above pledges made their grades to increase to seventeen those Phikeias eligible for initiation. Also during the semester the brothers watched three men add their signatures to the Bond. The new initiates are: John Garner, Stillwater and Joe Bennett and Steve Couch, Tulsa. This initiation was a highlight in the first semester's activities. But the trials of studies were soon forgotten as actives and pledges entertained dates at the various parties. The Homecoming and Half-Formal dances proved enjoyable to all. The



ONTARIO BETA men at work painting and cleaning the Protestant Orphans' Home in London as part of community service program. Left: Terry Sulyma and Keith Simpson. Center: Paul Howard, John Howatson, Ross Amos, and George Clark. Right: Paul Rivers with one of the youngsters.

chapter also held a quiet Christmas party and exchanged small gifts with their dates. In intramurals, our A basketball team finished the season losing only one game in its league and making the playoffs. The Phis returned from the swimming meet with a first in diving thanks to the efforts of Steve Green, and Pikeia Don Emmons broke an intramural record in the 40-yard freestyle. Our wrestling team is starting to work out and looks as if it may come up with some unexpected victories. In college basketball Larry Hawk is on his way to Big Eight Conference honors for his third year, while in golf Roger Brown is the number two varsity golfer. The chapter was saddened to hear of the death of Jim Tunnell as this was the last chapter that he visited. Now the chapter is looking forward to the annual pledge Gangster party, well known on the O.S.U. campus.—Mike Hyatt, V.P.

ONTARIO ALPHA, University of Toronto.—Rushing at Ontario Alpha was highly successful this year and seventeen pledges have been initiated. These include: Peter Anderson, Peter Braaten, Donald Durward, Ian Grinnel, Ross Hopkins, Peter Kieran, Mark MacDonald, and David Wilson, Toronto; Dick Cockrill and Brian Thatcher, St. Thomas, Ont.; John Coffey, Brantford; John Knox, Hamilton; Chuck Minett, Rochester, N.Y.; Jim Minett, Oshawa; Brian Morrice, London; Marcel Poiement, Sarnia; and Peter Brown, Chatham. The activity of the chapter has been kept at a consistently high level with our traditional football parties in the fall, and the theme parties which are held throughout the year, including a "toga" party near the end of February. In addition, the newly formed and aptly named Committee for Cultural Enlightenment

has been advancing the intellectual development of the chapter by providing a number of highly interesting and challenging events. An occurrence of particular significance in relation to fraternities at the University of Toronto is the expansion of university facilities—an expansion which entails the expropriation of the chapter houses of many fraternities. Our chapter house, however, situated as it is on the periphery of the campus will, in all probability, not be affected. To advance to a more optimistic subject, an increasing number of brothers have been turning up at the chapter house minus their swords and shields. The parade began with Brother Josling, our past president, who, displaying excellent leadership qualities, seems to have convinced another seven brothers to follow suit.—Ronald Slaght, V.P.

ONTARIO BETA, University of Western Ontario.—This year has proven, so far, the most successful of Ontario Beta's three-year life. Of 27 bids sent out, 27 affirmative replies were received (the best record of any chapter on campus) and we were pleased to initiate 26 of these fine men in December. They are: Ross Burnett, Tony Chisholm, Mike Doran, P. J. Fennell, John Howatson, Al Jamieson, Graham Lute, Keith Simpson, Dave Smart, Toronto; Bill Anderson, Tillsonburg; Bob Burrows, Beamsville; Kirk Cheney, Stratford; Mike Dickens, Oshawa; Chuck Loopstra, Hamilton; Al MacLennan, Sarnia; Tony Mitchell, Woodstock; Pete Pain, Burlington; Paul Rivers, Forest; Pete Rutland, North Bay; John Sarsfield, Oakville; Terry Sulyma, Edmonton, Alta.; Norm Leigh, Pete Nichol, Rick Rose, Tim Thompson, Ken Osborne (pledge president); London. Scholastically as well, Ontario Beta has had a good

year. The chapter stood second of eight fraternities in the I.F.C. scholarship competition, having an average of 1.667, the best yet. The I.F.C. sports cup was also awarded to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ this year, and as things stand now, we are in a good position to win it next year, too. Service to the community has remained high on the Fraternity's list of activities this year, as in the past. The brothers painted and repaired the Protestant Orphans' Home of London, and participated in the I.F.C.'s blood drive and Heart Fund Campaign. In addition, several brothers hope to aid the Canadian Cancer Society drive by visiting high schools during the next several weeks. Plans are going ahead for increased alumni participation in chapter affairs, and we soon hope to be able to report the formation of an official alumni club. The incorporation of an alumni reunion into Winter Weekend proved quite successful. Finally, the chapter is pleased to announce the election of its new executive officers for 1965-66. They are: Mike Deacon, president; Ken Osborne, vice-president; Graham Lute, treasurer, and Paul Howard, secretary.—Dave Davis, V.P.

OREGON ALPHA, University of Oregon.—Everything is going our way, after completing a fine fall term. We added seven great men to our pledge class in Dale Laird, Portland; Gene Clark, Beaverton; Clark Meinert, Mark Meinert, Waldport; Jay Haskell, Salem; Tom Lemer, John Hollern, San Remo, Calif. We won I.M. football, both I.M. volleyball A and B, and did well in wrestling to give us 438 out of a possible 475—the highest I.M. points recorded at Oregon for a fall term. Our grades improved immensely placing us in the top third of all fraternities. At the I.F.C. banquet recently held, among other trophies $\Phi\Delta\Theta$



OREGON ALPHA Phis and dates drink "cokes" at the "Wine Stomp," sponsored by the freshmen for the upper classmen.

was awarded, the trophy for the pledge class having the highest combined grades for the year 1963-1964. Scholarship is definitely first for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at Oregon. Socially, the pledge class Winestomp dance was the hit of the term. In varsity athletics we find Don DuShane as a key guard on the Oregon team. Phikeias Clark Meinert and Pete Hinman are whooping it up on the frosh team. Jim Stauffer adds his strength to the varsity swimming team. We have a new and pleasant face at the Phi house now. Housemother Mrs. M. E. Briggs, previously of Tetonia, Idaho, just joined our ranks. We are certainly glad to have her with us.—Bruce E. Beebe, V.P.

OREGON GAMMA, Willamette University.—Oregon Gamma is presently concerning itself with its most important project of the year—rush. Under the deferred rush system employed at our University, we started rush February 6. We have high hopes and are working very hard to secure a pledge class that will be worthy of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. The recent purchase of a new rug for our living room and lounge area is proving to be a real asset in our activities. The Phis are continuing their fine work in their athletic ventures, on the basketball court, swimming pool, and wrestling mat. At the present time Jim Smith is leading the basketball team in scoring and is being commended for his all-around team play. Steve Neptune,

Dick Heermance, Jim Hutchinson, John Givens, and Phikeia Dave Givens make up the nucleus of a fine swim team. Bruce Anderson is fast becoming a mainstay of the newly formed wrestling team in the heavyweight division. As a followup to last year's intramural championship, the Phis again are making a fine showing. Following a second place finish in football we are presently fighting for the basketball title.—Dean Popp, V.P.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, Lafayette College.—The brothers of Pennsylvania Alpha returned to school this year to face a new rushing program. As part of our new academic calendar, we had to rush in a concentrated one week, instead of the accustomed three week period. Once again we feel that we have a top pledge class, including freshman representatives in all phases of campus life. Our Phikeias are: Roy Arps, Glen Rock, N.J.; Steve Bottcher, Canton, Ohio; Tom Dean, Narberth; Gaylor Dissinger, Camp Hill; Jim Engelland, Glen Rock; Mark Gerhard, Reading; Frank Grosser, Oradell, N.J.; Edward Hughes, Pittsburgh; Allen Jaggard, Pitman, N.J.; Edward Jesser, Ridgewood, N.J.; Skip Lohman, Glastonbury, Conn.; Tom Maatta and Bill Tweardy, Monessen; John Magee, Easton; Mark Saker, Freehold, N.J.; Mike Spondike, Homer City; Bill Thygeson, Philadelphia. In other

phases of campus life, Phis are very much in evidence. Our intramural basketball team lost in the finals in a very close game. Brown and Kristoff are leaders on the varsity basketball team, while Friesell is helping to keep up the team spirit. Vigne, Hedden and Mercer are helping out the wrestling team. Meanwhile most of the other brothers are looking forward to spring when Phis will be on the baseball field, led by captain George Hossenlopp, the track team and lacrosse field. Once again our social life has been excellent, our pledge weekend living up to the expectations of everyone. While Soph-Junior weekend was not as wild, we are all looking forward to Military Ball weekend, and our annual pilgrimage to the Poconos for our spring I-F, where a good time is always had by all. In this connection we are following the capable lead of our Social Chairman Jack Waller, hoping that each time will be better than the last.—Robert H. Mannal, V.P.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA, Gettysburg College.—After rounding out the first semester by taking second place in the Homecoming float parade and first place in Christmas houseparty decorations, Pennsylvania Beta enters a new year and a new semester full of hope for continued success. Gettysburg Phis are once again playing an important role in the success of winter sports teams. Guards Dave Yates and Jim Walker and Forward Doug Amon are key members of the varsity and freshman basketball teams, respectively. Scott Higgins, a sophomore, remains unbeaten at the 147-pound slot on the varsity wrestling team. Dick Hughey, varsity wrestling, Craig Lord, freshman wrestling, Jack Boals, varsity swimming, and Kit Falcon, freshman swimming, complete the Phi athletes. As for other college activities, Phis are among the most active with Dave Reichert elected chairman of the Honor Commission. Also serving on the Honor Commission are Norm Haase, trial counselor and Craig Lord, trial board member. Scott Higgins was recently elected treasurer of Student Senate after having served as president of his freshman and sophomore classes. Doug Amon was also elected president of the freshman class. Academically, Pennsylvania Beta looks forward to a high ranking on campus based on first semester grades with four brothers having attained Dean's List and a solid overall chapter average. These men were initiated in February: Lee Cummings; Troy; Dick Yersak, Feasterville;

Frederick Broadrus and Lewis Bruchey of Frederick, Md.; Kit Falcon, Mountain Lakes, N.J.; Jim Larabee, Fair Haven, N.J.; Craig Lord, Lafayette Hill; Joe Marincic, Monongahela; Charles Pape, New City, N.Y.; Dave Roth, Upper Darby; Bob Seitz, Lewisberry; Bill Stamm, Fanwood, N.J.; and Bob Walters, Glenside. Recently pledged was Keith Ahlgren, Little Neck, N.Y.—Ronald Race, V.P.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA, Washington Jefferson College.—The (brothers) of Pennsylvania Gamma have completed a successful first semester, and under the leadership of Rush Chairman Jack Hirsch are looking forward to a most fruitful second semester rush. The annual Christmas party provided much Christmas cheer for the orphans of Washington County as Santa Claus (Brother Gaythwaite) arrived with a pack full of goodies for the youngsters. The festive occasion was enjoyed immensely by all of the children and the brothers. President John Cole led the initiation ceremonies for new brothers Bill Johnson, Erie; and John McCullough, Mt. Lebanon. Intramural Chairman Rob Clephane is currently training his basketball team in hopes of securing the basketball championship before the coming water basketball season. Fenstermacher is wrestling at the 191-lb. slot for the varsity team. The brothers of Pennsylvania Gamma are especially optimistic in looking forward to a prosperous spring semester and to seeing many returning Phis at Homecoming.—Ed Fenstermacher, V.P.



SCENE AT PENNSYLVANIA BETA PARENTS' WEEKEND.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA, Allegheny College.—Pennsylvania Delta started the new year by pledging 24 of the top freshmen on campus. The new Phikeias already show signs of being one of the strongest classes in the chapter. Their varied interests are doing much to strengthen the chapter and the college community on the whole, particularly in the area of athletics. Five of the new pledges are on the Allegheny football team; two wrestle for the college; three are on the college swimming

team, and two play college soccer. The Phikeias are: Bruce Alexander, Novelty, Ohio; John Artz, Galveston, Tex.; Bruce Beagley, Stamford, Conn.; James Colley, Williamsville, N.Y.; Greg Dauber, Closter, N.J.; Dave Davenport, Turtle Creek; John Deakins, McMurray; Bill DeWitt, Auburn, N.Y.; Bob Godley, Cleveland Heights, Ohio; Otto Graf, Pittsburgh; Jerry Lauffenburger, Warren; Kirk McCabe, Gibsonia; Gene Moore, Butler; Scott Nichols, Bay Village, Ohio; Frank Price, Springfield; Jim Reilly, Pitts-



PENNSYLVANIA DELTA'S class of Phikeias, 1965 (left). At right, Brother Rolf Arentzen, Allegheny '42, is shown placing the Phi Delta badge on his son, Rolf, Jr., '67, at a recent initiation ceremony, in which Gil Freilino was initiated also.

burgh; Bruce Rosen, Oil City; Roger Schwartz, Jamestown, N.Y.; Dave Shannon, Butler; Dave Shutoff, Erie; George Taaffe, Whippany, N.J.; Jim Trezise, Rochester, N.Y.; and John Zacharias, Pittsburgh. In other news, Chapter Faculty Adviser Jay Luvaas (Allegheny '48), associate professor of History at the college, has published his third book, *Education of an Army*, a history of British military thought from 1815 to 1940. His fourth book, one on Fredrick the Great, will be published later this year. In spite of his work as an educator and an historian, Dr. Luvaas finds time to maintain an intensely active interest in the chapter. Chorister Phil Jones has the chapter hard at work preparing for the annual I.F.C. Greek Sing. Pennsylvania Delta has taken first place in this contest fourteen times during the past fifteen years.—Chuck Ungar, V.P.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, University of Pennsylvania.—Penn Zeta ended last semester in fine stride with our traditional Christmas Formal Weekend. The festivities centered around a thirty-five foot tree placed in the stairwell. The agenda included a formal banquet and dance, an orphans' party for some of Philadelphia's needy children, and Frank Walker as "Santa Frog." Penn Zeta also finished second out of 36 in interfraternity football, losing in the second overtime of the playoff game by a matter of inches. The first month of our spring semester has been highlighted by the skydiving exploits of Ed Garvey and Tony Roberts. On their first try, both Phis successfully parachuted from 3000 feet above southern New Jersey, although Garvey had practiced before from the third floor. Warmer weather and recurring challenges are expected to coax more Phis into the air in the future. In January the chapter initiated Phil Wilding-White, Troy, N.Y., and affiliated Jim Freeman, formerly of New York Epsilon. Rush was successfully completed in mid-January with the pledging of Phikeias: Colin Hanna, Kennett Square; Hans Bennendijk, Springfield; Pat Deegan, Saltsburg; John Kramer, Milwaukee, Wis.; Pat Semegen, Hudson, Ohio; Art Muir, Aurora, Colo.; John Altman, Kansas City, Mo.; Bill Sandri, Greenfield, Mass.; Chip Kowalczyk, Port Chester, N.Y.; Mac McCurdy, Mountain Lakes, N.J.; Gardner Young, Spring Lake Heights, N.J.; Mike Crow, Dallas, Tex.; Ned Kriz, Annapolis, Md.; Tom Sutkowski, Binghamton, N.Y. Among the freshmen are found representatives of the crew, swimming, and fencing teams, the campus choir

A FIRST?

The Phikeias of Pennsylvania Delta at Allegheny were responsible for what is believed to be a "Phi Delt First." On a recent pledge raid the Phikeias kidnapped visiting field secretary Devon Weaver and hid him in the basement of the freshman dormitory. Upon his release four hours later Devon expressed appreciation at his quick acceptance as "one of the Brothers."

and dramatic organization, the student judiciary, the tutorial society, and the University radio station. The spring production of Penn's Mask and Wig club, the oldest all-male burlesque group in the nation, will feature in its cast Phis Frank Bradley, José Beauchamp and Jim Gacloch. The Penn Zeta Phis have been improving academically and Ed Kushma has been elected to HEN honor society.—Daniel S. Stone, V.P.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA, Lehigh University.—As rushing enters its final week, the brothers of Pennsylvania Eta are already undoubtedly assured of the finest pledge class on campus. Studded with athletes, scholars, and freshman leaders, the pledge class will be formally taken in at the close of rushing. Athletics are, as usual, dominated by Phis. Bill Stuart, wrestling at 137 lb., is undefeated and is considered a safe bet for the E.I.W.A. championship. Bill also has his eye on the N.C.A.A. championship. This spring will find four Lehigh Phis starting on the varsity lacrosse team, including Captain Rick Born. George Sherwin was recently elected a co-captain for next year's soccer team. In intramural sports Pennsylvania Eta again is in strong contention for the all-university trophy, having captured both the individual swimming championship and the all-university swimming relays trophy. Socially, the Lehigh Phis are looking forward to another enjoyable semester with special emphasis on I.F.C. weekend, Houseparty, and Miami Triad weekend. Recent initiates are Richard Baggelaar, Roslyn, N.Y.; Richard Utzinger, Plainfield, N.J.; and George Bussman, New Haven, Conn.—Robert J. Bradley, V.P.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA, Penn State University.—The first half of this academic year has been extremely successful for Pennsylvania Theta. Over 75 alumni returned for the Homecoming football game and attended a banquet at the chapter

house. Although Penn State lost the game to Syracuse 21-14, the alumni enjoyed the performances of Gary Wydman and John Deibert, both on the All-Phi second team. In intramurals Phi teams have gathered enough points to hold fifth place of 55 for the fall term. So far this term the basketball team is undefeated in six outings and with the swimming and bowling teams, hopes to boost the chapter into the top spot for the all-around trophy. Socially, the Phis have had three sorority mixers and a combined jammy with the ΔT chapter since the Christmas break. The annual pledge formal honoring the class just initiated was held February 20. New brothers initiated in the January 20 ceremony are: Gary Cluff, Springfield, Vt.; Edward Gabriel, Newfield, N.J.; James Haas, Tonawanda, N.Y.; Brian Hondru, North Plainfield, N.J.; David Lewis and Philip Williams, State College; James Litterelle, Mineola, L.I., N.Y.; Gary Minnig, Lancaster; John Rannels, Scotch Plains, N.J.; David Teller, Mount Lebanon; Michael Thompson, John Schwartz, Pittsburgh; John Thompson, Lafayette Hill. Congratulations to these new Phis. Rush is now in full swing to pledge another outstanding class. Finally, the chapter would like to welcome its newly appointed adviser, Mr. Bill Leonard. David Barton, V.P.

QUEBEC ALPHA, McGill University.—This year's rushing program, led by Bob Clibbon, was one of the most successful in recent years. In early December, 25 of 26 pledges were initiated. The freshman brothers are: Ron Barrie, Alex Patterson, Russ Briggs, Al Lanthier, Jim Clift, Gord Tidmarsh, Dave Lowe, Jon Osborne, Jim Crocker, Jim McGerrige, Harry Griffiths, Bruce Randall, Nick Florian, Mel Johnson, Brian Whiston, Tyke Statton, John Harvie, Jock Craig, Tracy Bond, Tory Higgins, Charlie Nims, Colin McKinnon, Richard Bickley, Ted Rattray, and Barrie Mills. The I.F.C. football squad was victorious this season boasting a (6, 0, 0) record through stalwart efforts of Reid, Bird, Hyland, Edmison, Williams, and innumerable pledges. In basketball Bruce Randall again leads the varsity team. Prospects for the Blue and White machine in I.F.C. swimming, hockey, basketball, and bridge are most optimistic. The initiates' party, featuring the usual "subtle" freshman skit, was held in early December. Santa Loomis officiated at the Christmas party, the climax of the 1964 social season. After a most enjoyable three week holiday, the clan gathered in January for the election of officers. The re-

gime flourished under the capable leadership of President Geoff Hyland. At this point, past President Joseph P. Williams should be commended for his fine efforts. The arrival of snow fostered the inevitable "Ballistics Laboratory." Brothers led by Williams and Kenny were the able participants and most managed to join the distinctive Five Dollar Club. A most successful fraternity formal was recently held at the "Ritz." Upcoming events include Winter Carnival and spring rushing. After that . . . only six weeks to final exams!—Eric C. Walter, V.P.

SOUTH CAROLINA BETA, University of South Carolina.—Having completed a highly successful fall semester at South Carolina Beta, plans are now being made for the activities of the spring semester. The spring formal and Community service Day are being anticipated and planned for along with a series of various activities ranging from the "beach weekend" to intramurals. At the top of this list, however, stands spring rush. This semester we are looking forward to an even more successful rush than the fall rush in which 22 new Phikeias were added to the roster. With the end of this semester we have only one regret and that is the loss through graduation of Fisher who served as pledgemaster and Stanley who served as president. We are extremely proud of our record during the fall of '64. In intramurals, we took first place in swimming with the outstanding performance of Wayne Tucker, Jay Jones, and Paul Knapp, who led in points scored. Overall the Phis offered tough competition to all challengers. In the Homecoming parade the Phis, working with another fraternity and sorority, placed third among the floats entered. After being rated in the top four in fraternities scholastically for the previous semester we are anticipating hopefully our scholastic standing for this semester. New officers were elected with the close of the semester and Phil Smoak is the new president.—John Huntley, V.P.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA, University of South Dakota.—South Dakota Alpha is now busy with the books as the second semester is in full swing. Proud of their improved scholarship, the Phis are working even harder, and aiming at even harder goals. Phikeia Keith Uhl has distinguished himself as a member of $\Phi\Gamma\Sigma$. He joins three active Phis in those ranks. Strollers, one of the top three college vaudeville groups in the nation now has a total of six



SOUTH CAROLINA BETA officers. First row (left to right): John Huntley, vice-president; Phillip Smoak, president; Sam Ross, warden. Second row: Bob Moore, librarian; Jim Coleman, chorister; Tom Odom, alumni secretary; Dan Whitehurst, pledgemaster and chaplain. Missing: Lee Neeley, secretary, and Paul Knapp, historian.

Phis in their membership with Bill Wittrig, Dave Raber, and Larry Paulson new members. Dakotans, another service fraternity, has five Phis in their ranks with most recent additions, Lowell Hanson and Dennis Gruenhagen. Two of our Phikeias have distinguished themselves on the football field. Tim Mahan and Mike Brooks started with the frosh team last fall, and were considered to be team leaders. "I expect great things from Tim in both football and baseball, and Mike shows signs of a great football player," commented head U.S.D. football mentor Marv Rist. Very busy lately is Dan Kelly who is a member of the varsity basketball squad. Dan is a junior, and is expected to see a great deal of action next year. Mike Hanson was chosen as a member of Scabbard and Blade. Barry Rush is getting in shape for the track season, and the indoor competition, as is Phikeia Frank Hoy who presently holds the university record in the 440 relay and the 880-yard run. Pete Sullivan was given a promotion on the staff of the student newspaper. He was moved from sports editor to news editor for the second semester. Sullivan also edited the *Phicry*, a news letter to alumni of South Dakota Alpha. This was the first edition of the *Phicry* in several years, and has received great alumni response. With this in mind the active chapter sees a greatly improved relationship with the alumni.—Bill Wittrig, V.P. (See cut next page.)

TENNESSEE ALPHA, Vanderbilt University.—Since the start of the second semester the chapter's energies have been directed toward pledge training activities. Thirty Phikeias were formally pledged, Sunday, February 1. This ceremony was followed by a banquet given for the Phikeias by the chapter, and pledge training activities began in earnest the next day. The chapter has been keenly interested in this spring's pledge training activities, for the whole program is in a state of flux which, when completed, will make Phi pledge training at Vanderbilt the most dynamic on campus. Of even greater interest to the chapter is the work being done by the special Committee on Objectives and Performances, which is drafting a series of recommendations to the president on ways to increase the chapter's drive and initiative. It is hoped that though such actions ways will be found to continue and to strengthen the chapter's position of leadership at Vanderbilt. In athletics, the chapter is in excellent position to win its third intramural trophy in four years. It looks as if the basketball trophy again will be ours, and strong performances can be expected in handball, bowling, softball, and wrestling. If performances in these sports are up to par, the Phis will bring the all-intramural trophy back to its proper resting place. The social calendar for a full spring has already been completed, and plans are also being



THE STROLLERS of South Dakota Alpha seem to think their kick is a good deal, but the Dakotans believe it more of a joke. The Strollers are, from the left: Larry Paulson, Dave Raber, Bill Wittrig, and Barry Rush. The Dakotans (trio at right), looking on in laughter Denny Gruenhagen, Lowell Hanson, and Ron Englebrecht. Strollers is an honorary dedicated to the preservation of vaudeville, and Dakotans is an honorary which sponsors Homecoming, and the Miss University Contest.

started for our Community Service Day project. In order to strengthen relations with the alumni, plans for the alumni banquet and several less formal gatherings have been finalized. —Jim Kincaid, V.P.

TENNESSEE BETA, University of the South.—Tennessee Beta initiated Wilburn Welles Campbell, Charlotte, N.C., and Philip Arthur Wilheit, Gainesville, Ga., February 7. We have also affiliated Dennis Gentry Austin, who came to us from Georgia Delta at Georgia Tech. In student organizations, Doug Milne has recently been elected secretary-treasurer of the senior class. Doug Meyers is the president of the student government as well as being a nominee for *Who's Who*. Bill Baker heads the dramatics club, and gave a brilliant performance as Brutus in the club's presentation of "Julius Caesar." The president of the Glee Club, Jim Koger, is making plans for his organization to give a concert tour in England during spring vacation. In varsity sports, Wilbur Wood is the past captain of this year's football squad and David Darst is just completing his season as captain of the swimming team. In basketball, Tennessee Beta has Tom Ward, consistent high scorer for the varsity during the entire season. On the social side, Don Crichton, social chairman, has completed plans

for our midwinter spectacular, a cast of thousands engaging in bacchanalian rites on a scale equal to the splendors of the latter Roman Empire. Academically, Tennessee Beta has consistently remained at the top of the scholastic pyramid, and this semester has proved to be no exception. In this respect, we were especially aided by the unique achievements of Graham, Hynson, and Pate. We also welcome back anatomical student Kyle Duncan, who has returned to the mountain after an extended leave of absence granted by the University for biological study.—John P. Thornton, V.P.

TENNESSEE GAMMA, University of Tennessee.—For the first time on campus, formal rush was conducted during winter quarter. Tennessee Gamma gained eight new Phikeias. They are: Robert Smartt Galbraith, James Michael Harb, John Robert Page, Knoxville; Larry James Hahn, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Carl Grady Moore, Jr., Alexandria, Va.; Gerrard Sliger Ramsey, Thomas William Taylor, Maryville; Daniel Baxter Tankersly, Bells. January 17, Tennessee Gamma initiated seven new brothers. They are: Dave McClellan, Mark Cunningham, Jeff Hickman, Dave Phillips, Danny Delozier, Don Harris, Rob Middlemas. Intramural participation

has been very successful. During fall quarter the Phis won first place in tennis and bowling while finishing third in swimming and second in volleyball and during this quarter they won first place in basketball, the only event thus far. This puts the Phis in first place in intramural competition. For the third consecutive year, $\Theta \Delta \Phi$ is in the finals for All-Sing. All-Sing is an annual competition between singing groups of the fraternities and sororities. Our first year in competition we won first place in small group and last year we won first in intermediate group. Thus far we are of four finalists in large group competition. During December, the Phis placed second among all fraternities in the annual collection of money for the *Knoxville Journal Milk Fund*, the proceeds of which go toward buying milk for underprivileged families at Christmas. We are especially proud of this since it was our first time to participate. We are especially proud of the huge trophy we won for the most school spirit.—Scott Costner, V.P.

TEXAS BETA, University of Texas.—Texas Beta has completed its most successful fall semester. Our social, scholastic and intramural activities were better than ever. We ended our fall social season with our annual Christmas formal and faculty reception. The reception was a success with an impressive number of professors and parents attending. The Texas Phis do this once a year, and feel that it is one of our most beneficial parties, creating an opportunity for meeting more University officials and bettering our relations with them. Our Christmas formal was, as usual, a great deal of fun and was enjoyed by everyone. In intramurals, our A and B football teams progressed as far as the league finals before being eliminated. We are proud of these teams and the fine job and hard work our Intramural Chairman John Waid, has done. Mike Gammon is doing an outstanding job for the Longhorn varsity basketball team. Scholastically, Texas Beta did exceptionally well. Although final tabulations have not been published, we feel that we will rank close to the top. We have just completed formal spring rush and pledged Danny Pollard, Overton; Jeff Mayfield, Houston; and Chico Armistead, San Antonio. We urge all alumni to begin sending us their recommendations for prospective rushees and also that they come to see us at any time.—John C. Oliver, V.P.

TEXAS GAMMA, Southwestern University.—For the second consecutive semester, Texas Gamma has won

the Houston Alumni Club Traveling Trophy awarded to the pledge class with the highest scholastic average in the state of Texas. In campus politics, Dick Shook has been elected to the presidency of the Honor Council while Mark Dawson has been named to the office of Student Senator for the freshman class. Dane Evans and Dick Shook are newly elected members of Blue Key, while Mike Spiekerman was named to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. Led by Bill Brock, Texas Gamma is conducting the March of Dimes campaign on the University campus. With Bill Baker as Santa Claus, Texas Gamma held its annual Orphan's Christmas Party at the Children's Home in Austin. In the field of campus sports, Texas Gamma won the football championship for the eighth consecutive year and also won first place in volleyball. We are looking forward to a highly successful basketball season with the finest team ever at Texas Gamma. We are happy to announce the fourth annual Parent's Weekend to be held March 13. It will include a Mothers' Club meeting, reception, and dance.—John I. Walker, V.P.

TEXAS DELTA, Southern Methodist University.—Texas Delta continued its outstanding accomplishments during this rush season by pledging these men: Clint Adams, Jerry Alexander, Bobby Clark, John Fritsche, Andy Harris, John Higginbotham, Phil Hunke, John Jackson, Mike Madigan, Stan Moore, Tony Moore, Tim Troy, Dallas; Jim Grisen, David Drake, San Angelo; Bob Begert, Canyon; Ed Davis, Naperville, Ill.; Lou Fouts, Tyler; Albon Head, Ft. Worth; Dick Irons, Big Springs; Mike McCann, Coffeyville, Kan.; Jack Moore, Memphis, Tenn.; Malcom Morris, Houston; George

Moss, Natchez, Miss.; Joe Parker, San Antonio; Rod Russell, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Sid Spain, Homestead, Fla.; Paul Wessells, Jacksonville, Fla. The chapter held an orphans' party preceding the Christmas holidays which was enjoyed almost as much by the brothers and Phikeias as by our guests. Mrs. Virginia Padgett of Birmingham, Ala., has been well received by Texas Delta as new house-mother. Ray Hunt set an outstanding example as president of the chapter for the spring semester by posting all As scholastically for the past semester which, incidentally, moves his academic record to 16 As achieved in his last 18 courses attempted. Texas Delta is looking very optimistically toward again winning the all-university trophy.—Jim Pickett, V.P.

TEXAS EPSILON, Texas Technological College.—During the fall semester all members of Texas Epsilon were busy participating eagerly in college and fraternity activities. One of the major projects of the year was the building of a float for the annual Homecoming parade. During the half-time program of the Homecoming game, Texas Epsilon was awarded the first place trophy for the outstanding float. Joe Gullledge designed and supervised its construction. All the brothers enjoyed such social successes as the Good Ship Phi dance, Christmas dance, and dinner party. Particularly well received was a Christmas party at which members, rushees, and their dates decorated a Christmas tree, sang carols, and exchanged gifts which were later contributed to an orphanage. The varsity basketball team at Texas Tech looks like a $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ chapter meeting. Three starters are Phis Harold Denney, Norman Reuther, and Billy Tapp. Two other members are Phis Bobby Measels and Russ Wilkinson. Harold

Denney was a unanimous choice All-Southwest Conference selection last year. The spring semester at Texas Epsilon began with the election of new officers, and the initiation of twenty new members. Selected to lead the chapter for the remainder of the year was President Leete Jackson. As the new semester began, the Phis at Tech concluded their fall rush program. Bob Murray was rush chairman and his tireless efforts were rewarded with an excellent pledge class. New officers, new initiates, and new Phikeias all promised a semester of fun, activities and brotherhood at Texas Epsilon.—Russ Wilkinson, V.P.

TEXAS ETA, Stephen F. Austin State College.—Texas Eta is proud to announce the initiation of Bill Gandy, Steve Groth, Harold Stanley, Toby Young, Mike Stringer, Mike Schneider, and Lester Hunter. Dickie Sherrill was initiated earlier in the year. The chapter was deeply saddened at the death of Phikeia Gary King. In his memory the Phikeia Class established the Gary King Scholastic Award for the Phikeia with the highest scholastic average for each semester. Rufus Denson, dressed as Santa Claus and backed by the brothers, entertained various neighborhood children surrounding the campus. Under the direction of Chorister Bob Wise, Texas Eta won first place in the annual Christmas Caroling contest. The chapter has had several outstanding social events directed by Dwight Smith, social chairman. Among these events was the annual Christmas party and the Shipwreck party. Texas Eta is proud to announce that it will have the Kingsmen of "Louie, Louie" fame in concert on April 30. Texas Eta's pride was raised even higher when Bill Ricks was elected president of the I.F.C. and the only fraternity



TWO VIEWS OF TEXAS DELTA'S PARENTS' HOMECOMING BRUNCH.

man at S.F.A. to be elected to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. Rush is now the main thing on the agenda of the chapter. The prospects are very encouraging. Martin Harris was recently elected Texas Eta Community Service Day chairman. The chapter is looking forward to C.S.D. and Founders Day.—John Rogers Morrison, V.P.

TEXAS THETA, West Texas State University.—Since becoming a new chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ December 12, the brothers of Texas Theta have remained very busy. A Mothers' Club has been established, and is composed of all mothers of active members. Their schedule included a Mothers' Club spread in December with all the brothers' families assembling for a fine banquet prepared by the mothers. Another spread is also planned for March. Mrs. Evelyn Bowie is president of the Club. The chapter is extremely proud of six of the brothers who took it upon themselves to aid a family in need. The brothers each donated a pint of blood to the Amarillo Blood Bank in the name of a Canyon boy, Robert Glacier, who died in open heart surgery at Houston. The Glacier family could not pay for the blood that had been given the boy while at a hospital in Amarillo. There will be no expense to them, however, because of the donations of these six Phis. The chapter is also proud of our fine intramural basketball team, presently undefeated and in a fine position to win this intramural event. Another source of great pride to our chapter is our new group of brothers, recently added from the undisputed best pledge class on campus. They are: Jim Crinklaw, Pampa; G. M. Walls, Pampa; Roy Eudy, Amarillo; Wallace Frankin, Lamesa; Larry Petty, Wilson; Mike Schale, Pampa; Randy Denson, Stamford; Jim Woods, Amarillo; Tom Martin, Alamogordo, N.M.; Bob Neslage, Pampa; Richard Daughtry, Amarillo; Gayle Baker, Amarillo; John Nelson, Amarillo; Ronnie Day, Childress; David Midkiff, Snyder; John Covington, Amarillo; Tom Turnbull, Austin; Terry Milligan, Tulia.—Wayne Storrs, V.P.

UTAH ALPHA, University of Utah.—In February the brothers of Utah Alpha welcomed new active members David Balderidge, Bruce Bradley, Gary Cain, John Rupp, Bill Goldberg, Cary Cloward, Wes Harris, Larry Weed, Chris Christensen, Pat McKissick, Jim Moore, and Leon Paulos, Magna. This quarter the Phis started the social calendar with a "Greaser" party in Magna. Our basement, decorated with fish nets, sea



TEXAS ETA chapter was saddened by the untimely death of Phikeia Gary King last fall. A scholarship award has been established in his memory.

shells, and signs, was the setting for the second party. It was a beach party and everyone came appropriately dressed. Toward the end of the quarter Founders Day will be celebrated. Our fiftieth anniversary, which actually was December 31, 1964, will also be celebrated at this time. The tentative date for this occasion is March 15. This year much emphasis has been placed on scholarship and it has shown in that our grades have improved greatly. We were fourth in scholastic standing of the fraternities on campus. It is hoped our fiftieth year will be the best ever at Utah Alpha.—R. J. Smith, V.P.

VERMONT ALPHA, University of Vermont.—Spirit at the Marble Palace has been high since the intersemester break which ended on January 20. Kake Walk will be the last weekend of February. Our Kake Walkers, Nick Morill and "Buzzard" Dusko, look like good bets for a repeat performance of last year's winning ways. Plans on the snow sculpture are coming along and we hope to finish in time this year. The chapter was recently honored by the election of Amos Eaton to the vice-presidency of I.F.C. Our track team, wrestlers, and hand-ball players have been getting in shape for the coming competition. Last semester, our basketball team finished third in the fraternity league. Our first formal rush program ended with a banquet and we are proud to welcome six new Phikeias: John Barile, New York, N.Y.; Kim Peterson, Pittsfield, Mass.; Doug MacDougal, Mountain-side, N.J.; Nick Van Tassel, Glen Ridge, N.J.; Derick Proctor, Mont-

gomery Center, and Ken Morey, St. Johnsbury. February 7, we initiated Fred Gates, Flip Steckler, Ed Congdon, and Ken Quintana. Allan Wood, Province President, recently visited the chapter and attended the rushing banquet. Other visitors this semester include brothers from New York Beta, Virginia Beta, and Quebec Alpha, who stayed with us while they spent their intersemester vacation skiing. We hope that any other Phis who are planning to ski will drop in and pay us a visit.—Jeff Zinn, V.P.

VIRGINIA BETA, University of Virginia.—Early in December, the rushing program was climaxed with the pledging of fifteen Phikeias: Sam Sacco, Alexandria; Bill Peach, Dave Davis, Falls Church; George Eggleston, Bill Thompson, Richmond; Danny Leech, Waynesboro; Doug McKinney, Greta; Ken Stepka, Chesapeake; Ben Pope, Braxton Hill, Norfolk; Tom Baker, Essex, Mo.; Dave Blair, Youngstown, Ohio; Tom Finnegan, Louisville, Ky.; Tom Hoffmeyer, North Plainfield, N.J.; Dave Root, York, Pa. With the help of the new pledges, Virginia Beta entertained ten underprivileged children at our annual Christmas party. The party was a great success complete with Boy Lynch as Santa Claus, and the children enjoyed the gifts and the refreshments. Since Christmas, the chapter and the house corporation have redecorated the living room and replaced some of the furniture. Dave Meriwether was honored recently by being chosen captain of the Virginia soccer team for next year. The second semester social calendar began merrily with parties at Midwinters Dance Weekend, February 19-21.—Bob Borum, V.P.

VIRGINIA GAMMA, Randolph-Macon College.—Through the combined efforts of Rush Chairman Sam Lightner and the whole chapter, Virginia Gamma November 20 had 100% of the bids sent out returned and subsequently pledged one of its biggest and best pledge classes. The twenty Phikeias, now well into their pledge program under the direction of Pledgemaster Tom Czechowski, are: Larry Wilkinson, Cameron Gray, Wayne Overton, Bill Angus, Richmond; John Huxtable, Rol Lilly, Norfolk; Ed Neal, Danville, Scott Mack, Springfield; Addison Jones, Ashland; Deal Tompkins, Vinton; Jim Witten, Pearisburg; David Allan; Steve Scott, Bill Anderson, Baltimore, Md.; Denny Gemeny, East New Market, Md.; John Long, Salisbury, Md.; Norman Millsap, Moultrie, Ga.; John Sheffey, Westfield, N.J.; Dan Larter, Moorestown, N.J.; Paul Olson, Nut-

ley, N.J. At the end of the fall semester, Virginia Gamma placed four brothers on Honors Lists (2.50 or better out of possible 3.00) and six brothers and three Phikeias on Dean's List (2.00 or better). The Phis on Honors List are: Miles Dumville, Boyce Reid, Ronnie Turner, and Drury Stith. The Dean's List members are: Dan Williams, Sam Lightner, Jim Barnett, Worth Landis, John Wolff, and Don Lake and Phikeias Witten, Sheffey, and Millsap. In athletics two brothers have attained high honor. John Wolff was named to the All-American soccer team and Bill Baumeister was named to the first team Little All-Phi, All-Mason-Dixon Conference and All-Little-Eight Conference football squads. Two Phis are top performers on varsity teams at the present time—John Wolff, swimming; and Norris Strickland, baseball. In intramural basketball the Phis now have a 3-0 record, and the prospects for a championship team are very good. Virginia Gamma is also proud to announce that three of its members—Drury Stith, Sam Lightner, and John Wolff—have been selected for *Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges*. In the recent change in editors of the College newspaper, another Phi gained an editorship—Ronnie Turner became sports editor. At the semester break, the year seems to be shaping into another excellent one for Virginia Gamma.—Worth Landis, V.P.

VIRGINIA DELTA, University of Richmond.—Plans for remodeling the lodge and second semester rush are both in the air at Virginia Delta. A committee has been appointed to form plans for completely remodeling the lodge, and to raise funds for the renovation. Second semester rush is underway with hopes of adding new pledges. Plans call for three smokers with refreshments, one combo party, and concentrated selective effort by the brothers. Field Secretary John Diehl added many ideas for rush when he visited here in February. Our fourteen pledges have completed a concentrated study week during which they lived together at the lodge and learned $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ history and lore backwards and forwards, in one of the most successful pledge weeks in recent history. Individual Phis are making their marks on campus. Stran Trout has been named fraternity editor and Bob Bulls business manager of *The Web*, the college yearbook; President O'Brien has been named editor of the 1966 Student Directory, and was elected to membership in Scabbard and Blade; Jay Ball, Carter Younger, and Milton Early have gained berths on the Uni-

versity's crack military Drill Platoon. Bob Sanderson and Warren Vander-slice have been tapped for $\Gamma\Sigma\Xi$, honorary chemistry fraternity. Bob Bulls has been elected president of the Herman P. Thomas Economics Society, and has been tapped into $\Lambda\Kappa\Psi$ business fraternity and the Society for the Advancement of Management.—Don Dale, V.P.

VIRGINIA ZETA, Washington and Lee University.—Virginia Zeta initiated these Phikeias: Andy Blair, Charleston, W.Va.; Dudley Cocke, Virginia Beach; Doug Craig, Howard Marshall, Houston; Barry Crosby, Greenville, Miss.; Alex Jones, Greenville, Tenn.; Nelson Head, Birmingham, Ala.; Tom Howard, Knoxville; Dave Parker, High Point, N.C. All these men are to be congratulated on making their grades. Initiate Nelson Head set the university record in the 100-yard backstroke. Senior Dave Geer is doing a fine job diving for the swimming team again this year. Seniors Dave Adams, Dave Geer, Joe Bear, Bill Lee, John Marshall, and Bill Holliday all made the Dean's List first semester. The annual formal Christmas house party was held the second weekend in December. The dance was held in the ballroom of the Robert E. Lee Hotel in Lexington. Fancy Dress was again a great success. Featured at the concerts were the Lettermen and Gary U.S. Bonds. The Phis, with four other groups entertained at the Moose Lodge. On Friday, the Rhythm Makers, a local group, played, Saturday the Delacardos, the Majors, and Gary U.S. Bonds provided continuous entertainment from 5 P.M. until 2 A.M. Virginia Zeta will not be the same without its oldest member, Billy Mac, who is finally working for Uncle Sam.—Dave Adams, V.P.

WASHINGTON ALPHA, University of Washington.—A striving for completeness has been evidenced by the record of Phis of Washington Alpha these past months since school began. Husky football was bolstered to its near miss of a Rose Bowl berth by the consistent Phi starters—Jon and Jerry Knoll, Ralph Winters, Al Libke, Mike Ryan (All-Phi team members '63-'64) and Dave Williams, sophomore end. With five other Phi team members (Darrell Hostvedt, Ron Clark, Stan Brand, Ole Carlson, Jeff Cushman) they were able to obtain a better than B average while in competition. Winter athletics also reflect the Phis' determination and participation. While Bruce Solibakke and Bill Montgomery are basketball's varsity red shirts, the Phikeias who battle for

the Washington frosh display creditable potential. Lance Brigham, an honor grade student, has been THE outstanding freshman basketball player with consistency as high-point man. Steve Johnson and Garry Skelton could also leave an indelible mark on the Husky's record. In gymnastics, Jim David, last year's nominee for the University of Washington's Athlete of the Year, is a prospective candidate for the national championship in his event, floor exercise. Crew also has its share of this chapter's members. John Vynne, who stroked the eight-manned shell as the I.R.A. last year is in training for this year's regattas. He is backed by Rich Semon and freshmen Gary Clark, Art Rounds and John Hotson. The University's two predominant scholastic and activities honoraries initiated numerous Phis recently. Purple Shield, the underclassman's honorary, accepted Stan Brand, Steve Clayton, Nick Lapins, and Dick Reinking thereby bringing the chapter total to fourteen—a number unequaled by any other fraternity. Oval Club, the upper classman's honorary, was packed with Al Libke, Larry Iverson, John Vynne, John Lundin and Jon Knoll composing one-third of the club's members. Succeeding the awesome victory of Mike Stansbury to presidency of the student body last spring, Washington Alpha again took the broom to campus elections. Both Larry Iverson and Al Libke were chosen to the top political posts of Associated Men Students' president and treasurer respectively. Concerning political orientation, it should be noted that the Young Republican Club is composed substantially of thirty Phis from which Stew Riley was elected president and Jerry Malone vice-president. Finally special recognition should be given to Washington Alpha's Phikeias who got off on the right foot by achieving the top academic standing on campus.—Ron Clark, V.P.

WASHINGTON BETA, Whitman College.—With one semester completed, Washington Beta can look back to the first term's accomplishments and be proud. For the twelfth consecutive year, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is in a substantial lead in intramural competition. The football, wrestling, and badminton trophies now rest securely on our mantel, and the brotherhood eagerly looks forward to copping the remaining I.M. trophies. Pancoast, Larson, Mitchell, and Nelson all achieved their traditional academic four points, and again we are in contention for the campus scholarship cup. The chapter shone socially also. The annual barn dance was another smashing success. After an apple



WASHINGTON BETA'S Cleaver Nelson as he put finishing touches on his art project, "Odiorne." Believe it or not, he took first place in the annual Vern Kinsinger modern art contest at Whitman.

cider and doughnut pre-function, 115 brothers and their dates adjourned to the gigantic Klobusicky ballroom for an evening of square dancing to the live music of "Pops" McCoy and his all-accordion band. The barbershop ball (planned by Social Chairman Dennis Johnson) followed the barn dance. After growing beards for one month, the brothers of Washington Beta were shaved in the basement by their dates. Bob "Frog" France took home the first prize—a year's subscription to the *Atlantic Monthly*, and George Spencer won the booby prize—an autographed picture of Al Zack. In varsity athletics, Phis took four out of the five post-season football awards. Doug Graham was voted outstanding player; Mike Nienstedt, outstanding lineman; Andy Pollard, inspirational player, and Rick Mauseth, "workhorse trophy." Dave Snow is now captaining the basketball team and is again in contention for conference scoring honors. Cleaver Nelson, a Phi avant garde artist, won the Vern Kinsinger trophy for his study in wood and metal which he entitled "Odiorne." Social Chairman George Spencer has promised the Fraternity a whopping big social function at the plush and lavish Jefferson Park Fieldhouse, Larry Richards will return from his tour of Madagascar where he was studying primate defects, and Jim Cottle looks forward to his Pacific Northwest debate tour.—Steve Schilling, V.P.

WASHINGTON GAMMA, Washington State University.—Washington Gamma was fortunate enough to begin the spring semester with four new Phikeias. Added to our 1965 pledge class were Pete Lemcke, Tacoma; Mike Fowler, Seattle (both standouts on the frosh football team); Fritz Hughes, Clarkton; and Joe Gauthier, Tacoma. We are sorry to report that Dr. Bruce McFadden was unable to continue as chapter adviser because of strenuous academic pressures. However, we are proud to announce the appointment of Ken Myklebust, lawyer and prominent Pullman alumnus as our new chapter adviser. On the athletic scene, Bob Keppel, junior from Spokane, was named to the 1964 list of track and field All-Americans by the N.C.A.A. coaches board. Bob is an excellent high jumper, with consistent marks near and above the 7' range. Washington Gamma is well represented on the basketball court with Dennis Kloke and Tom Tommervik holding down the back court positions on the varsity. In addition, Phikeias Jim McKean and Doug Kloke secured starting berths on the frosh team and have shown excellent promise toward future varsity performance. Washington Gamma has a well rounded social calendar for the spring semester that includes the initiation formal, the Klondike dance, the Miami Triad dance, and the spring cruise.—Bob Mauseth, V.P.

★

WASHINGTON DELTA, University of Puget Sound.—This 1964-1965 school year has followed several patterns that have become traditional at Washington Delta. With official composite grades for living groups still unavailable, we have maintained our usual scholastic excellence with eighteen active members earning at least a 3.0 grade average. In intramural athletics we have remained near the top, aided by our volleyball team, which was undefeated for the fourth time in the past five seasons. The men of Washington Delta have also continued to make their presence felt in intercollegiate athletics. Andy Pazaruski was the starting center on the Logger football team, and Bruce Teats and Gary Dyer have turned in outstanding performances for the swim team. Phis Gary Birchler, Skip Post, Dave Normile, and Phikeia Don Gustafson are on the varsity basketball squad. Post has played several particularly good floor games, and Birchler, a sophomore starting center, scored 25 points and grabbed 20 rebounds in a single game earlier this season. We are also very proud of Dan Mullen and John Gruen for being honored as the University of Puget Sound Homecoming King and the Dream Man of $\Delta\Phi$ respectively. Mullen is also senior class president. The highlight of our winter social calendar was an overnight ski trip and dance at Snoqualmie Pass. Washington Delta proudly greets newly-initiated Brothers Bill Simons, Jon Enz, Jack Ehram, Gordon Kallio, Jack Allen, Dave Kettering, and Bob Hammond.—Tom Spring, V.P.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, West Virginia University.—Because West Virginia Alpha is currently on social probation, we have turned our endeavors in other directions, particularly toward scholarship. Steve Rawe, pre-med senior, attained his fifth consecutive 4.0 (Straight A) average this past semester. Brother Rawe has also made the Dean's List every semester he has been in college. Unofficial estimates of the chapter's average should place West Virginia Alpha well above the all men's average. Not to neglect athletics, the chapter won the intramural archery match with the shooting skills of Dick Ashworth and Bob Keller. We are hopeful of success in the forthcoming intramural basketball season. Bob Camp, meanwhile, is the leading scorer and rebounder on the varsity cage team, and Jim Roberts is a star performer on the gymnastics team. The brothers made Christmas enjoyable for three underprivileged children from the Morgantown area. The children were given a turkey



WISCONSIN BETA'S undefeated interfraternity basketball team. Kneeling: Steve Wickland, Tim Knabe, Don Skinner. Standing: Bob Schoenwetter, Gary Heitpas, Bill Hobbins, Steve Bernsten. (Right): The chapter's new class of Phikeias.

dinner and presents at the house. To round out the year, the following men are new initiates: Doug Fredricks, Coudersport, Pa.; George Gantzer, Wheeling; Bob Harler, Moundsville.—Robert Kyle Bush, V.P.

WISCONSIN BETA, Lawrence University.—With the completion of first term, Wisconsin Beta is proud to announce a substantial increase in its grade point average. Led by the individual 3.0 (straight A) performances of Tim Knabe, Dick Mewaldt, and Steve Bernsten, our overall average rose to 1.73, which is well above the all men's average, and third in fraternity rankings. Our seniors had a fine 2.1 average. After another fine rush program, led by Co-Chairman Jim Lynum and Bill Prange, we were proud to pledge 25 outstanding men. The new Phikeias are: Chris Anderson, West Bend; John Biolo, Green Bay; Brian Bock, Appleton; Tom Calloway, Appleton; Jerry Clifford, Winnetka, Ill.; Louie Cornelius, Neenah; John Edstrom, Winona, Minn.; Cliff Goerke, Waukesha; Joe Graff, Elmhurst, Ill.; Gary Hietpas, Appleton; Pat Kenney, Menasha; Denny Kirchoff, Schiller Park, Ill.; Ken Koskelin, Wyocena; Bob Krohn, Wauwatosa; Jay Mancini, Hillsborough, Calif.; Chuck McKee, Appleton; Paul Mead, Yokohama, Japan; Dave Mielke, Milwaukee; Mike O'Fallon, Westchester, Ill.; John Schade, Brookfield; John Schulenberg, Appleton; Steve Simon, Shorewood; Dick Smith, Lyons, Ill.; Chip Taggart, Appleton; Steve Wilson, Rock Island, Ill. With the addition of Phikeia Edstrom, we now have three Edstrom brothers in our chapter. Leading the varsity basketball team to one of its finest seasons in recent years are co-

captains Earl Hoover and Tom Steinmetz, each with an 18 point average. Other varsity Phis seeing much action are Rick Kroos, Bill Prange, Phil Strong, and Phikeia Mike O'Fallon. Representing the Phis on the wrestling team is Jack Robertson, and on the swimming team are John Firmin, Tom Thomas, Chase Ferguson, and Sandy Johnson. In interfraternity sports, Wisconsin Beta is on its way to its fifth consecutive supremacy trophy. Currently, the basketball team is in first place, undefeated and unchallenged. The bowling and handball teams should also produce high point finishes. Among recent social activities has been our pledge formal with the Thetas, and an active-pledge party which ended in a complete winter house cleaning, thanks to our energetic pledge class. Enthusiasm is high, and a successful ending to a fine year is expected at Wisconsin Beta.—Don Skinner, V.P.

WISCONSIN GAMMA, Ripon College.—Because of the system of deferred rush here at Ripon, Wisconsin Gamma has just acquired its pledge class for the current year. We are very happy with this class and feel we are very fortunate considering the limitations placed on us by the college administration this first semester. The Phikeias are: Bob Celihowski, Oshkosh; Tom Fanning, Sparta; Kirk Gentling, Rochester, Minn.; Randy Glendinning, Westport, Conn.; Robin Hering, Green Bay; Jim Heyen, Barrington, Ill.; Scott Mathot, DePere; Scott Mubarak, Tomah; LaVern Pottinger, Norwalk; David Sinnish, Longmeadow, Mass.; Michael Zuehlke, Oshkosh. Wisconsin Gamma again has brothers in various important offices on campus and

good representation on Ripon's athletic teams. Nine Phis and three Phikeias helped the football team share Midwest Conference honors. The basketball team is now being led by six brothers, four of whom are on the starting five. Jim Cahoon, Doug Ankerson, Roger Beck, Paul Noel, Karl Deblitz and Dick Kuehl make the Redman basketball team a strong contender for their third straight conference title. At this time spring sports are ready to begin and Ripon Phis will also participate in these activities. The Student Court and Student Senate are also organizations in which Ripon Phis hold active positions. The I.M. season is now beginning to get under way again after semester break. In the fall, the I.M. football team went undefeated for the fourth consecutive year and we are hoping for similar performances in basketball, volleyball, softball, golf, tennis and track. The highlight of the year was the receiving of the Tom Harmon-Grantland Rice Trophy, which was awarded to Jack Ankerson at the half-time of our Homecoming game this fall. This occasion will remain in the minds of every Phi present because of the honor it brought to the chapter and the honor given a fine athlete.—Steve Finley, V.P.

WYOMING ALPHA, University of Wyoming.—After a fall semester filled with many activities, the lone chapter of Wyoming is looking forward to another semester of friendship and sound learning under the leadership of our newly elected President, Bill Stout. First on the program for the spring semester is Help Week, soon to be followed by the initiation into the
(See next page)



ALUMNI CLUB NOTES



Dayton (Ohio)

ON December 12 the Dayton Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ held its annual banquet and business meeting at the Wishing Well Inn, Centerville, Ohio.

Following a delicious dinner, a raffle was held, the big prize being a portable AM-FM radio. Installation of this year's officers followed: John Geis, Indiana Theta, president; Jack Ward, Ohio Alpha, vice-president; Dennis Train, Ohio Kappa, treasurer; and Doug Fox, Ohio Kappa, secretary. Forty brothers were in attendance at the meeting.

Next scheduled event will be the annual Founders Day banquet, sometime in March, and the exact date and place will be announced. Any Phis in the Dayton area who would like to join the Dayton Club are asked to contact one of the officers listed above.—Douglas E. Fox, Secretary.

Detroit (Mich.)

OFFICERS of the Detroit Alumni Club have set some ambitious goals for 1965, all aimed at encouraging greater participation among Phis in the metropolitan area. Biggest program thus far is the mailing of the Club's 1965 Directory, the first issued in two years. Listed in this latest addition are the names of approximately 750 alumni members, representing 99 chapters from all across the U.S. The Directory was compiled by a number

WYOMING ALPHA (Cont'd)

Bond of eight fine new Phis. February 20, Wyoming Alpha held its winter formal, one of the biggest dances of the year and also one of the best on campus. Later in the spring, we will have our annual Bermuda Ball where we wear formal wear with tux-bermuda shorts and brave the cold Wyoming snows with bared knees. At this point we are also making preliminary plans for our annual Cowboy Clean-up Week, which we hold each year in conjunction with Community Service Day. New Phikeias of Wyoming Alpha are Mike Garrett, Colorado Springs, Colo., and Al Smith, Tex. Recently welcomed into the Bond is new initiate John Garrett. With our new officers and soon-to-be-initiated actives, Wyoming Alpha is looking forward to a most successful and rewarding semester.—John R. Gingles, V.P.



LEE E. WILLIAMS, Franklin '13 (right), receiving his Golden Legion Certificate from C. F. Bliss, Secretary of the Lower Rio Grande Valley Alumni Club.

of hard-working members who held a "telephone night," contacting all known Phis in the Detroit area to verify names, addresses, and telephone numbers.

To increase interest in the Club's regular luncheons, held on the first Friday of every month at the Harmonie Club in downtown Detroit, various chapters have been assigned responsibility for "hosting." All chapters will participate in the luncheons during 1965. A delegation of members attended the installation ceremonies of the newest Phi Delta Theta chapter on February 13. Headed by Secretary Wes Bearden, the group was honored to be in attendance in Flint, when the Michigan Delta chapter at General Motors Institute was chartered.

Another excellent program for Founders Day, to be held in April or May, is being studied by Club officers. As in previous years, a top-notch speaker will address the group. It is with deep regret that the Club announces the passing away of Brother Henry Woods (Tulane '99), one of the oldest members of the local alumni club. Brother Woods was honored last year when he celebrated his 70th year as a Phi. Seldom was there a Club function in the Detroit area which didn't find Brother Woods in attendance. He will be deeply missed.—Dave Krupp, Reporter.

Houston (Texas)

THE year of 1964 was a busy one for many of the just under 700 members of the Houston Alumni Club who

participated in the Club's activities. The first major event of the year was the Founders Day program, held at the River Oaks Country Club, during which Dr. Carey Croneis, Chancellor of Rice University, was named "Phi of the Year." The summer rush party, held in August at the Sagewood Country Club, saw just under 200 alumni, actives, pledges, and rushees get acquainted.

Brother George Bolin and his lovely wife, Betsey, provided their exquisite new home for the fall cocktail party, which was enjoyed by some 200 Phis and their ladies. The Houston Alumni Club's newly-created scholarship trophy and cash award, based on which pledge class of the six chapters in Texas has the highest grade average, was hotly sought after. Texas Gamma (located at Southwestern University) won the award for both the first and the second semesters of 1964.

As in the past, the annual Christmas party was held at the Houston Club, and actives from the various chapters gave reports on their chapters' progress. Another new project initiated this year by the Houston Alumni Club was a monthly newsletter, which has been well received by the members.

During the year, Howard Young was elected to the General Council and George Bolin was elected province president for Rho South. Phil Barnard, Houston Alumni Club president, came through as expected with a well-run club for the year.

Los Angeles (Calif.)

OUR first meeting of 1965 was held, as always, at the Los Angeles Press Club. It was excellent from all standpoints except that of attendance, which was down. The speaker, Jim St. Clair, gave a first-rate talk and what he had to say was both interesting and enlightening. Jim, who became a Phi at Arizona Alpha, but graduated from U.S.C. as a chemical engineer, told us about his own company, Astro-Pak, Inc., which pioneered in the field of decontaminating missile and rocket components under "super clean" conditions. The techniques and procedures used, and the costs involved, are amazing. For example, on an Atlas missile which costs about \$7,500,000, a half million is spent just to decontaminate the finished parts! In addition to explaining his business, Jim gave us an unusually clear and detailed descrip-

tion of our ballistic missile situation and our space programs of the near future.

Plans for Founders Day on March 19 were announced. This year, for the first time, our wives will be invited to join us for the occasion. Executive Secretary Bob Miller will be the speaker.—William Handy, Jr., Reporter.

Lower Rio Grande Valley (Texas)

IN spite of the absence of Brothers Morrill, Texas Beta '46 (murder trial jury); Sheets, Kansas Beta '30 (in Houston on business); Harding, Texas Delta '49 (R.G.V. Music Festival); Buck, Lombard '16 (ill); and V. P. Weaver, Wisconsin Alpha '31; Adams, Oklahoma Alpha '23, and Kirksey, Virginia Beta '30 (all three busy with the "Life Begins at Forty" golf tournament), eleven brothers and their wives met at the Fairway in McAllen the evening of January 21 for dinner and an extremely enjoyable sociable evening. Dr. Robert H. Walkup (Missouri-Mississippi '36) was welcomed as a new member of our group. Brother Bliss, Pennsylvania Theta '19, was present for the first time in twelve months. He is the perennial secretary-treasurer of the organization and his duties have been carried on by his wife during his absence at sea.

The Founders Day meeting will be held at Brother Bliss's home February 18. Of the 26 members of this club, from 30% to 46% usually manage to get to the monthly meetings and bring their wives. Is there another group of alumni who do as well? This visiting or passing through the Valley are urged to call 512-Riverside 8-2060 and meet some of the brothers.—C. F. Bliss, Secretary.

Northern Nevada

THE regular fall meeting of the Northern Nevada Alumni Club was held the evening of December 18 at Brother John Ascuaga's Nugget in Sparks. He is the immediate past president of the Club. After a pleasant cocktail party and an excellent dinner, the more than sixty Phis and their wives enjoyed a great Fred Waring show. Our turnout increases at each meeting and interest is at a high level.—Richard T. Adams, Reporter.

Richmond (Va.)

RICHMOND area Phis gathered for their annual winter dinner meeting on December 4 at the Hotel Richmond for an evening of Phi fun and



ONE TABLE at Northern Nevada Club meeting. Starting, lower left, and clockwise: Mr. and Mrs. William Harrah, Richard Waldo, Mrs. Jimmie Fox, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Adams, John Ascuaga, Mrs. Richard Trachok, Jimmy Fox, Mrs. Waldo, and Dick Trachok, president of the Club and football coach at the University of Nevada. Couple standing at right not identified.



WILLIAM W. "BILL" HAY
Vermont '10

fellowship. The business meeting featured reports by Club Treasurer Russell E. Booker, Jr. (Richmond '59), Secretary Frank Abernathy (Richmond '59), and President Ed White (Florida '53). Of particular interest were the "State of the Chapter" reports given by Jim O'Brien, president of Virginia Delta, and Blaine Denny, of Virginia Gamma.

Brother White presented brief reports on Virginia Beta and Virginia Zeta. Three proposed projects for the coming year were discussed in detail: the publication of a Richmond area Phi Directory; the extension of new alumni clubs within the State; and plans for the annual Founders Day banquet scheduled for March 15.—Edward B. White, Jr., President.

San Antonio (Texas)

THE Club hails William W. "Bill" Hay (Vermont '10), who made it for fifty years, off and on, as a member



AT RICHMOND (Va.) Club dinner (left) the November issue of The Scroll draws attention of Ed White, Blaine Denny, and Frank Abernathy. At right, Brother Denny, who is president of Virginia Gamma, checks in with the treasurer, while, in background, Tommy Marshall listens to Pat Ely's jokes—again.

of the San Antonio Alumni Club. In 1914, fresh out of college, Brother Hay was enrolled in the San Antonio Club. Throughout the fifty years that followed, he wandered far and wide, literally to all parts of the world, as a Government technician and civil servant. He retired recently and is living permanently in San Antonio. The accompanying picture was taken to celebrate his "golden anniversary" as a member of the Club.—Glenn Foster, Secretary.

Santa Barbara (Calif.)

LUNCHEON is held the first Wednesday of each month, and the meetings have been well attended.

Last December 1 a dinner was held at the University Club. It was attended by fifteen local Phis and Pete Lyon, Wm. U. Handy from the Los Angeles Alumni Club, and Steve Lock, president of California Gamma. The purpose of the dinner was to hear Dean Robert Evans of the University of California, Santa Barbara Branch, tell of the fraternity situation at the University. He described the various regulations covering the fraternities and the method of inviting national fraternities to colonize. Phi Delta Theta is being considered as Number 1 on the list to be invited to colonize.

Our Founders Day dinner is scheduled for March 23 at the University Club. It is expected that Alumni Secretary Ray Blackwell will be in attendance. The club has four candi-

dates for the Golden Legion.—Edward P. Dow, President.

Seattle (Wash.)

FOUNDERS DAY will be celebrated by the Seattle Alumni Club and Washington Alpha chapter at the Washington Athletic Club, Seattle, Tuesday, March 10, at 6 P.M. Guest Speakers will include W. Hunter Simpson (Washington '49), District Manager, International Business Machines Corporation, and Ray E. Blackwell, Alumni Secretary, General Headquarters.

Seattle has enjoyed an active year, sponsoring a Washington Alpha rushing banquet with speaker Brock Adams (Washington '48) on the day of his election to the United States Congress, luncheons with speakers Capt. Robert Peck, U.S.A.F., Athletic Publicity Director U.S.A.F. Academy and Milton M. "Put" Turner (Washington '20), and a popular Stag-Game Night managed by Bill Jacobson (Washington '45). A current Washington Alpha Furniture Fund Drive is being advised by Jerry Johnson (Washington '55). Scheduled are a luncheon April 22 and the annual Phi Delta Theta-Beta Theta Pi Golf Tournament in late May, details to be announced.—Bob Lewis, Secretary.

Topeka (Kan.)

THE Topeka Alumni Club held its first annual Fall Dance on Friday

evening, September 11, at the Shawnee Country Club in Topeka. Under the capable leadership of Jerry Wittmer (Washburn '61), Don Morrison (Washburn '63), and Dave Robinson (Washburn '60) the evening was a complete success, with 55 Topeka Phis and wives in attendance. It was agreed by all present that this particular activity should be continued in future years and it is hoped to have even bigger and better functions as the years go by.—Lanny J. Kimbrough, Secretary.

Washington (D.C.)

OUR important announcement is Founders Day to be held Thursday, April 1, at the Madison Hotel; reception at 6 P.M.; dinner at 7:30. We expect to have the eighteen members of Congress (see the January SCROLL) and welcome the five newly elected members. Congressman Clark Thompson will receive his 50-year award. Dr. Paul R. Hawley, P.P.G.C., will present Golden Legion certificates to eight members. This will be an outstanding party and we urge all Phis including any visiting in Washington to attend.

We recently had a special luncheon at Harvey's Restaurant to honor Ambassador Allen Stewart (Arizona '28) and Linton Collins (Mercer '21), newly appointed Judge of the United States Court of Claims (see Nov. SCROLL, page 99).—Carl Scheid, Reporter.



THE CHAPTER GRAND



James Clifton Tunnell (SMU '64), field secretary for ΦΔΘ since July, 1964, was killed instantly in an automobile accident near Joplin, Mo., early Tuesday morning, January 12.

Jim, as he was affectionately known, had concluded a visit with Oklahoma Beta. His next scheduled visit was with Missouri Beta.

Born in Tyler, Texas, September 25, 1939, Jim graduated from Tyler High School and then attended Tyler Junior College. His formal education was interrupted at that time for three years of service with the United States Marines. Upon completion of his tour of duty with the Marines, Jim entered Southern Methodist University and was pledged by Texas Delta. He was initiated by that chapter March 24, 1963.

Jim's leadership qualities and personal appeal led to his serving as president of both his pledge class and, during his senior year, as president of his chapter.



JAMES C. TUNNELL
SMU '64

Funeral services were held at the Marvin Methodist Church in Tyler of which he was a member Thursday afternoon, January 12, and burial was in Rose Hill Cemetery in Tyler.

Among those present at the funeral

services were representatives of Texas Delta; Quincy Adams of Dallas, adviser of Texas Delta; and Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller, representing the General Fraternity.

Jim is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Glover Tunnell of Tyler, a brother, Tommy of Dallas, and a sister, Mrs. Robert J. Shoffstall of New Orleans, and other relatives.

During the period Jim was employed as field secretary, he had visited some thirty chapters of the Fraternity. His schedule had been arranged so that he could be at home during the Christmas holidays and at the time of the fatal accident he had just started his post-Christmas schedule of visits which would bring him back to General Headquarters in Oxford for a brief period between semesters.

In the chapters visited, among the undergraduate and alumni delegates to the 1964 General Convention in Pasadena, and in the village of Ox-

ford where he spent the summer months, Jim made a host of new friends who join the members of his family, his boyhood friends in Tyler, and his Texas Delta brothers in mourning his loss.

★ ★ ★

Charles H. Lewis (Ohio Wesleyan '95), a former lieutenant governor of Ohio and a resident of Harpster, Ohio, died in Upper Sandusky, Ohio, January 2. Brother Lewis served as state GOP chairman in 1932 and as lieutenant governor from 1925 to 1927. He also was mayor of Harpster for twenty consecutive years.

Brother Lewis was graduated from Ohio Northern University with a degree in music in 1889 and entered Ohio Wesleyan University where he received a degree in science in 1895. While at Ohio Wesleyan, he taught school. In 1926 he received an honorary LLD degree from Ohio Northern. He served on the board of trustees for both Ohio Northern and Ohio Wesleyan.

In business, he was the former president of the old Lewis Bank and Trust Co. in Upper Sandusky, and was publisher there of the *Daily Union* newspaper before its merger with the *Daily Chief* in 1938.

Always an interested Phi, Brother Lewis had bought two grand pianos in forty years for the Ohio Beta chapter house. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

★ ★ ★

George Alfred Crandall (Knox '87) died in Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 9, 1964. He was born Dec. 28, 1866, in Galesburg, Ill. Before retiring in 1948, he had been field manager of the American Fruit Growers, Fullerton, Calif. He was a Diamond Legionnaire of Φ Δ Θ.

★ ★ ★

John J. McElwee (Westminster '20) died in Reading, Pa., Nov. 13, 1964. A native of St. Louis, he and his two brothers were outstanding athletes in Central High School of that city. He was the winner of a dozen letters in football, baseball and basketball. He also played football and baseball at Westminster.

Brother McElwee was a pilot with the Army Air Force during World War I and served during World War II with the War Department Procurement Division. With his brothers, he was a practicing attorney for a number of years.

★ ★ ★

Lockwood W. Ferris (Williams '18), internationally known metallurgist and chemist, died at his home in Salt

Trustees of Phi Delta Theta's Education Foundation have designated one of the \$500 Scholarships to be awarded in 1965 as the "Jim Tunnell Memorial Scholarship." Chapters, alumni clubs, or individual Phis who would like to participate in this memorial are invited to send contributions to the "Jim Tunnell Memorial Fund," Phi Delta Theta Headquarters, P.O. Box 151, Oxford, Ohio. Contributions to the fund are tax-exempt.

Lake city, Utah, Dec. 7, 1964. A native of Salt Lake City, Brother Ferris was educated at Williams College, the University of Utah, and University of Grenoble, France. He was responsible for the development of lithium extrication processes, the drilling of potash and byproduct recovery of magnesium oxides. In 1957 he was named president and general manager of Bonneville Ltd., resigning the position in 1959 to reenter the field of consulting metallurgy and chemical engineering. He was a consultant for mining and nitrate operations in Chile and Peru and in 1957 went to Israel to assist that nation in solving problems in connection with the production of potash on the Dead Sea through the solar evaporation process. Brother Ferris was chairman of the natural resources committee of the Salt Lake Chamber of Commerce; was president of the Utah Mining Association in 1959 and of the Alta Club in 1956; was a member of the American Chemical Society, and was a Golden Legionnaire of Φ Δ Θ. Although not a Utah Phi, Brother Ferris made several contributions to the efforts to finance a new Utah Alpha chapter house.

★ ★ ★

Derward Phipps, Jr. (Virginia '54) was killed in the Eastern Airlines plane crash off Long Island, N.Y., February 8. At 32, he was assistant manager for sales in New York City for the West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company. He was married to Paula Hunn of Springfield, Ill. on June 14, 1958; the couple had three children, youngest of which was born this January. Upon graduation, he joined West Virginia Pulp and Paper and lived until just recently in Charleston, S.C.

★ ★ ★

Albert Bowman Sanderson (Cornell '16), retired director of Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co. and internationally known and respected manager of that company's wind tunnel and aerospace sales, died at his daughter's

home in Bethesda, Md., Nov. 24, 1964. After 47 years with Pittsburgh-Des Moines, he had retired in January, 1964. A native of Massachusetts, Brother Sanderson began working for his company in 1916. In 1917, he left for military service, serving in France, and remaining there until 1921 when he returned to Pittsburgh. Originally employed in the water works sales, in 1936 he was instrumental in securing a construction contract for the country's first large steel wind tunnel and a new era was begun. Over fifty major wind tunnel projects or about two-thirds of all those in the United States were constructed under Brother Sanderson's guidance. He served on the board of directors of Pittsburgh-Des Moines from 1943 until 1959. He was a member of the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics and was a Golden Legionnaire of Φ Δ Θ.

★ ★ ★

Ogden Dayton Gensemer (Pittsburgh '29), former mayor of Summit, N.J., died in Summit, December, 1964. He had served six years as a councilman and three as president of the Council. He was elected mayor in 1957 and served for three terms until he resigned Dec. 31, 1962, in the middle of his third term because of the pressure of his duties in overseas cable laying operations throughout the world for the Long Lines Division of American Telephone and Telegraph Co.

Brother Gensemer joined the Bell System in 1929. He held a variety of plant and commercial assignments until he was transferred to the Long Lines division. Since then he had had a major role in overseas cable laying throughout the world. A Summit resident for 27 years, besides serving as mayor and councilman, he was a former member of the Planning Board, chairman of the Board of School Estimate, member of the Public Library board of trustees, an honorary member of Kiwanis, former trustee of Family Service Association.

★ ★ ★

Harry Summers Jacks (Westminster '96) former owner and publisher of the *Missouri Democrat* and the *Kansas City Daily Democrat*, died at his home in Kansas City, Mo.; in January. He was 91 years old and had lived in Kansas City since 1925 when he purchased the *Missouri Democrat*, a weekly newspaper. He remained in the newspaper business until 1940 when he sold the *Democrat* and retired. During World War II, he was appointed to the federal War Manpower commission and served until the end of the war. Brother Jacks began his newspaper

career in 1897 when he joined his father in publishing the Montgomery (Mo.) *Standard*. In 1911 he purchased an interest in the Columbia (Mo.) *Herald-Statesman*. A Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity, he was active in the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Association of Kansas City.

Maurice Wilton (Sam) Howe (Cornell '16) died in a car-train crash near Orlando, Fla., January 25. Brother Howe, a native of Massachusetts, was out contacting Central Florida alumni of Cornell at the time of the accident.

Brother Howe, who made his summer home in Putney, Vt., and his winter home in Windermere, Fla., was a veteran of World War I and holder of the Distinguished Service Cross, presented to him by Gen. Douglas MacArthur. He was decorated for gallantry in capturing a German-held position while with the Rainbow Division, and his portrait is in the Smithsonian Institution with those of other American heroes.

After World War I, he joined a New York financial firm, then went with the Chevrolet Division of General Motors, from which he retired in 1951. With GM he built and managed plants in St. Louis, Kansas City, Buffalo, Tarrytown, N.Y., and other cities. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

James Hart Price (Washington-St. Louis '24) died at his home in Sparta, Ga., Sept. 30, 1964. He had lived in Sparta for over thirty years and was a retired cattle-raiser and farmer and a much-loved member of the community.

Among the survivors are two sons: James H. Price III (Oklahoma State '52), Enid, Okla., and Lucian N. Price (Oklahoma State '53), Canago Park, Calif.; and a brother, R. Winston Price (Washington-St. Louis '12), Cocoa, Fla.

Willard George Huit (Ohio Wesleyan '24) died at his home in Xenia, Ohio, in November, 1964. He was sales manager and treasurer of the Hooven and Allison Co., where he had been employed since 1924.

Brother Huit was the recipient, in 1958, of the F. M. Torrence Award for outstanding community service. There was hardly an area of community service in which he had not been active: member and former vice-president of the Chamber of Commerce; twenty years a Rotarian; instrumental in developing a camp for the Girl Scouts and also had worked with the Boy Scouts; active in sup-



M. W. (SAM) HOWE
Cornell '16

port of the Salvation Army; served on the board of the Community Chest; member of the board of trustees of the Westminster United Presbyterian Church; and for eleven years he served on the Xenia School Board and was a former president of the board.

Among the survivors are a son, David N. Huit (Ohio Wesleyan '55), Columbus, Ohio, and two brothers: Marion Huit (Ohio Wesleyan '33), dean of men at the University of Iowa, and Stanley Huit (Ohio Wesleyan '35), Lake Arrowhead, Calif.

Ralph C. Conrad (Iowa State '20) died in Chickasha, Okla., November 6. He had been a partner and associate of Chickasha Iron Works since 1921. He was a member of the First Christian Church, a 32nd degree Mason, a member and past president of Kiwanis Club, a director and past president of Chamber of Commerce, and was a member and past post-commander of American Legion. Survivors are his wife, Lucile, one son Don R., Chickasha, one daughter Mrs. H. S. Hoenorth, Jr., Nashville, Tenn. and three grandchildren.—TOM BROWN, Iowa Gamma V.P.

Winton Wallace Green (North Carolina '24), Tampa business man, died in Tampa, Fla., Dec. 18, 1964. Brother Green was graduated from the Wilmington (N.C.) high school where he was an all-around athlete for four years as captain of the state champion high school basketball team. During his undergraduate days, he concentrated his athletic ability on basketball and was captain of the college national basket-

ball champions of 1924.

Among the survivors is a brother, Howard F. Green (North Carolina '23), Tampa.

Paul Morris Thomson (Ohio Wesleyan '90), 96 years old, died in Columbus, Ohio, this winter. He was the son of Bishop Edward Thomson, Ohio Wesleyan University's first president. Brother Thomson, retired since 1928, was formerly with the old Samuel Stevens Co., wholesale grocers. He was a Diamond Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Dr. James M. Neill (Allegheny '17) died in New York Hospital Sept. 16, 1964. He was bacteriologist, immunologist, and for 31 years professor and chairman of the Department of Microbiology and Immunology at the Cornell Medical College. He became emeritus professor July 1, 1962.

Before going to Cornell as professor and chairman of the department in 1931, Brother Neill had been a graduate assistant and instructor in microbiology at Massachusetts Agricultural, an assistant at the Hospital of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, and professor of bacteriology and immunology at Vanderbilt University Medical College. A member of several scientific organizations, he had contributed many articles to scientific periodicals.

He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

James William Ingles (Indiana '19) died in Indianapolis, Ind., January 16. He had practiced law in Indianapolis since 1927 and held his law degree from the University of Illinois. From 1947 to 1949, he served as Marion County Republican chairman, and also served as a hearing examiner for the Indiana Public Service Commission from 1957 to 1961. He was an elder of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church, a Mason and a member of Kiwanis, several bar associations, and of the Indiana University Club. For several years he had taught night school at Indiana University School of Law and with Superior Court Judge A. M. Dowling for many years had conducted a two-week "cram" course for students preparing to take the Indiana bar examinations.

Charles Dewey Newlin (DePauw '96), honorary chairman of the First National Bank of Batavia, Ill., died in Aurora, Ill., January 16. A native

of North Carolina, Brother Newlin moved to Batavia in 1916 when he began his work at the bank. He had served that institution in many capacities including vice-president, president, and chairman of the board of directors. Although he had retired many years ago, he was honorary chairman at the time of his death. He was a member of the Union League Club of Chicago and was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Fred O. Gottschalk (Nebraska '28), former state senator, was killed when the plane he was piloting crashed near Nebraska City in a snowstorm in January. A native of Columbus, Neb., Brother Gottschalk was graduated from the University of Michigan in 1923 and attended the University of Nebraska law school for two years. He was the owner of a Columbus finance company and an insurance agency and was a president of the Nebraska Consumer Credit Association. A Democrat, Brother Gottschalk was appointed to the Legislature in 1963 to fill a vacancy but was defeated in the primary election of 1964. He was active in Columbus social and civic affairs and was a member of the Masons, Shrine, Rotary Club, Elks and Eagles.

Aylwin Lorenzo Smith (Colorado State '23), executive secretary and director of Independent Exploration Co., died in Houston, Tex., January 16. He had lived in Houston since 1936. Brother Smith was one of the founders and an active director of the Independent Exploration Co. since its organization in 1932. It is one of the largest and most successful world-wide geophysical contracting companies. He was a member of various technical groups in his field and of the Texas Independent Producers and Royalty Owners Association.

The Rev. **Frederick Harriman Harding** (Sewanee '94) died in Milledgeville, Ga., Oct. 18, 1964. He was 88 years old and had served as rector of St. Stevens Episcopal Church in Milledgeville from 1924 until his retirement in 1954. He had been pastor emeritus since his retirement. He was president of the local Chamber of Commerce in 1925 and president of the Kiwanis Club in 1930.

A graduate of the University of the South and the General Theological Seminary in New York, he was ordained into the ministry at St. Peters Church, Washington, D.C., and served various parishes in South



AYLWIN L. SMITH
Colorado State '23

and North Carolina and Baltimore, Md., before going to Milledgeville in 1924. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Raymond M. Jenkins (Miami '20), a native of Kentucky, died Oct. 18, 1964, in the Veterans Administration Hospital, Denver, Colo. He had made his home in Lubbock, Tex., for the past thirteen years.

Clyde Merrill Thompson (Purdue '22) was stricken with a heart attack while attending the Purdue Homecoming football game Oct. 31, 1964, and died two hours later at St. Elizabeth Hospital, Lafayette, Ind. As an undergraduate, he was president of Student Union and member of various campus organizations. He later was graduated from the Harvard Graduate School of Business and was successful in the investment banking business. Among the survivors is a brother, J. Ralph Thompson (Purdue '19), Seymour, Ind.

Charles Frank Nord (Westminster '28) died in Pike County (Mo.) Hospital in November, 1964. A native of Louisiana, Mo., Brother Nord returned there following attendance at Westminster and graduation from Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1929, to become associated with his father in the Nord-Buffum Pearl Button Co. Since his father's death, Brother Nord has been owner and president of the company.

He was a member of the Board of Public Works from 1949 to 1961; was a member of the school board; was a director of the Bank of Louisi-

ana of Louisiana Building and Loan; was an elder of the First Presbyterian Church, a Mason, and a member of the Elks Lodge.

Richard Burcham Evans (Arizona '40), Tucson attorney for sixteen years, died in Tucson, Ariz., Nov. 27, 1964. Following graduation from Arizona, he entered the Navy in 1941 as a pilot. When he left the service in 1945, he had the rank of lieutenant commander, an Air Medal with gold star and presidential unit citation. He returned to Tucson where he entered the University of Arizona law school, receiving his LL.B. with high distinction in 1948. He joined the firm of Krucker and Flower in 1948 and became a full partner in 1949. In 1952, he became an associate of the firm of Knapp, Boyle, Bilby and Thompson. In March of 1963, he opened his own law practice. Brother Evans was a member of several law associations, a former member of the board of trustees of the Tucson Medical Center, a past president of the Old Pueblo Club and a past commander of the local American Legion post.

Pliny Thomas Snyder (Washburn '06) died in Bellingham, Wash., Dec. 28, 1964. He was 81 years old and had lived in Bellingham since 1926. He was in Farm Administration for twelve years; in banking for ten; Whatcom County Treasurer's office seven years; County auditor eight years, and most recently, Precinct Committeeman. He was most active in the Presbyterian Church, having been superintendent of the church school, trustee, and treasurer of the church; was president of the Breakfast Club for three years, of the Toastmasters International one term, treasurer and member of 20th Century Club, member of Kiwanis and of the Washington Club. He also was a Mason and a Shriner.

Brother Snyder had received his Golden Legion certificate at a special Vancouver, B.C., Can., Founders Day banquet.

J. Leo Martin (Iowa '44) of Sigourney, Iowa, Keokuk County Attorney, died in Keokuk County Hospital Dec. 30, 1964. He was admitted to the bar in Iowa in 1945 following his graduation from the University of Iowa College of Law and entered private practice in Sigourney. He was elected and took office as County Attorney Jan. 1, 1947, and had served continuously in that office since then.

Brother Martin was a member of numerous law associations, was a past president of the Sixth Judicial Bar Association and of the Keokuk County Bar Association, a past vice-president of the Iowa County Attorneys Association, and was a member of the Masonic and Odd Fellows Lodges and of the Izaak Walton League.

A memorial fund has been established with the Law School Foundation at Iowa City.

Frank Bradley Baker (Tulane '62) was killed in an automobile accident near Tuscaloosa, Ala., Dec. 21, 1964. Brother Baker, who made his home in Jackson, Miss., was a medical student at the University Hospital, Jackson. He attended Tulane for three years before going to the University Medical School.

Hobart A. Hogue (Kansas '19) died in Los Angeles, Calif., Dec. 19, 1964. At the time of his death, Brother Hogue was associated with Jack Henderson Co., specializing in business property sales and leases. He previously had been in the automobile business as a Chrysler distributor in Topeka, Kan., and later was a Nash dealer in Los Angeles. He was a member of the Los Angeles Alumni Club of the Fraternity and was much loved by the brothers.

Among the survivors is a brother, Thomas Hogue (Washburn '26), Topeka, Kan.

Hinton Harris Noland (Westminster '03) died at his home in Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 15, 1964. He was 81 years old and had been a resident of Kansas City for thirty years. He was employed at the Donnelly Garment Co. for twenty years, retiring seven years ago. Brother Noland had been a Mason for over fifty years and was a member of the Sheffield Masonic Lodge. He also was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Rear Adm. Edgar Lyons Woods (Ret.) (Virginia '04), who had served as fleet surgeon for both the Atlantic and Pacific Fleets, died at his home in Washington, D.C., Dec. 13, 1964. A veteran of more than forty years of service, he was 82 years old.

Brother Woods received his undergraduate and medical degrees at the University of Virginia. His tours as fleet surgeon were followed by terms as commanding officer of the old naval hospital in Washington, and Navy hospitals in Annapolis, Md., and Portsmouth, Va. From 1942 to

1946 he was the Navy's medical inspector for the West Coast. He was a member of the Army-Navy Club and the Chevy Chase Club. He was also a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Dr. Joseph Lewi Donhauser (Union '04) died in Albany, N.Y., Dec. 1, 1964. A native of Washington, D.C., he is listed in "Who's Who." He served as a major during World War I and as a lieutenant colonel during World War II, when he was commanding officer of a hospital unit at the Albany Hospital and Medical College. Brother Donhauser was professor of surgery and senior surgeon at Albany Medical College and Albany Hospital for many years and served as consulting surgeon for several other hospitals. He was a member of several medical groups, of $\Sigma\Xi$, $\Lambda\Omega\Lambda$, and of the Ft. Orange Club. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Delbert C. Henninger (Akron '27) died in Akron, Ohio, Dec. 30, 1964. A life resident of Akron, he formerly was chief draftsman for W. Boyd Huff Architects and was a charter member of the Fairlawn Community Church.

Armin M. Birkner (Nebraska '10) died at his home in Omaha, Neb., Dec. 13, 1964. After attending college for two years, he went to Wyoming, where he managed the E7 ranch near Burns. During the depression, he returned to Nebraska and had worked in the stock yards or stock yard offices until his death. He was a retired "counter off" man for the Live Stock Exchange of South Omaha. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Lt. Michael William Blackburn (Westminster '62), died Nov. 27, 1964, from injuries received in a jeep accident at Ford Ord, Calif. His home was in St. Louis, Mo. Members of Missouri Beta chapter and representatives of Westminster College attended the funeral services.

Gerald B. Norris (Iowa '18) former member of the F.B.I., died at Hollywood, Fla., his home since his retirement, May 10, 1964. A graduate of the University of Iowa Law School, Brother Norris practiced law in Sioux City, Iowa, before joining the F.B.I. in 1927. His outstanding career in the government service included a term as head of the St. Louis office

from 1932 to 1951 and as chief of the Phoenix (Ariz.) office of the F.B.I. from 1951 until his retirement in 1954. He was among the first agents of the F.B.I. and played a part in tracking down John Dillinger, Pretty Boy Floyd, and other criminals during the hectic 1930s.

Robert Wendell Miller (Ohio State '53) was killed in an auto-truck accident May 12, 1964. At the time of his death he was a claims representative for the Social Security Office of Hammond, Ind., and made his home in Griffith, Ind. He was a member of the R.O.T.C. during his undergraduate days and went on active duty in 1953. He was active in the National Guard from 1956 until his death.

Isaac Philip Edwards (Oklahoma '31), owner and manager of the Coca Cola Bottling Co., Enid, Okla., died at his home in Enid, Oklahoma, January 2. Among the survivors is a brother, Dr. D. L. Edwards (Oklahoma '30), Tulsa, Okla.

Kenneth Stamps (U.C.L.A. '51) died Oct. 8, 1964. A veteran of World War II, he had served in the South-Pacific-Guadalcanal area. He had been manager of the Santa Monica office for Coast Federal Savings and Loan and, more recently, manager of the American Savings and Loan Co. in Lancaster, Calif.

Horace Ives Ringheim (Iowa State '13) died in White Rock, B.C., Can., January 11. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

Edward De Leon Scruggs (Auburn-Cornell '22) died in Mobile, Ala., Dec. 15, 1964. A graduate of Cornell University, Brother Scruggs was widely connected in the investment business in New York City as a financial analyst before joining the Gulf, Mobile and Ohio Railroad in 1944. At the time of his death he was consulting engineer for the Railroad and vice-president of the Gulf, Mobile and Ohio Land Co.

The Rev. **Jean Shepard Milner**, D.D. (Georgia Tech '15) died in Indianapolis, Ind., June 25, 1964. Before retiring in 1960, Brother Milner was pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, Indianapolis, for 39 years, and author of "The Sky Is Red." He attended Purdue University, Georgia

Institute of Technology and was graduated from the University of Louisville and Louisville Theological Seminary. He was awarded honorary degrees by Butler and DePauw Universities. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

William George Barks, Jr. (Stanford '30) died in Wiesbaden, Germany, Aug. 12, 1964. He had been a civilian member of the General Staff, USAF, in Wiesbaden for the past twelve years.

John Henry Yarger (Miami '50) died in Tipp City, Ohio, Dec. 8, 1964. A veteran of World War II, he was a manufacturers representative for Industrial Products, Inc.

Dudley F. Jessopp (Chicago '22) died Oct. 14, 1964. A graduate of the University of Chicago Law School, he was a partner in the law firm of Kirkland, Ellis, Hodson, Chafetz and Masters, Chicago, which he joined in 1931. Brother Jessopp specialized in corporate law. He made his home in Lake Forest, Ill.

Walter Frederick Schultze, Jr. (Dartmouth '41) died in Westfield, N.J., Sept. 19, 1964. He was a Navy veteran of World War II, having served in the Pacific theater and in Italy. He joined the Bristol Meyers Co. after his discharge in 1945 and was superintendent of maintenance there until he became associated with another firm last June.

Harold Thomas Coleman (Dartmouth '20) died Nov. 28, 1964. A lifetime resident of Wellesley, Mass., he returned there following service in the Naval Air Corps during World War I. He was sales representative of the Fort Hill Paper Co.

Orlo Breckenridge Jenkinson (Colgate '24) died at Point Pleasant Beach, N.J., July 18, 1964. He was owner of the C. H. Jenkinson Estate at Point Pleasant.

Michael Frederick Bronzine (Miami-Florida '60) died in Coral Gables, Fla., Dec. 30, 1964. He was public

relations director for Fincher Oldsmobile and administrative assistant to State Representative Dick Fincher. He was a member of the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Club and was active in the Government Research Council of the Miami-Dade Chamber of Commerce.

Robert Cochran Stoops (California '20) died in Oakland, Calif., Dec. 3, 1964. A native of Utah, Brother Stoops attended the University of California and had his own advertising business in Oakland.

David Whitney Blanchet (Michigan '60) died Oct. 12, 1964. Brother Blanchet, whose home was in Saginaw, Mich., was a junior at the University of Michigan Medical School.

David Thomas McCanna (North Dakota '15) died in San Francisco, Calif., in October, 1964. He had been associated with Denault and Co. since January of 1937 as a securities salesman. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Ralph DeLille Standish (Brown '21) died Oct. 4, 1964. He was a governor of the Bank of Saudi Arabia, and made his home in Hanover, N.H.

Henry Anthony Goodridge (Illinois '98) died in Denver, Colo., Nov. 23, 1964. He was 91 years old and was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Among the survivors is a daughter, Eleanore Goodridge Campbell, National President of KKT from 1956-60.

Lloyd Robert Ireland (Wabash '97) died in San Gabriel, Calif., his home for the past six years, Nov. 16, 1964. He was 90 years old. He was a fifty-year member of the Masonic Lodge of Lafayette, Ind., and was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

Carl Emerson Morford (Washington '01) died in Seattle, Wash., January 17. One of the first members of Washington Alpha, holding Bond #48, he was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

William M. Thompson (Randolph-Macon '21) died in Richmond, Va., in December, 1964. A copy editor and former makeup editor for *The Richmond News Leader*, he had been with the newspaper for twenty years.

Edmund Schlemmer (Cincinnati '02) died in Cincinnati, Ohio, July 31. He was 84 years old and was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

William Henry Jones, III (Kentucky '62) was killed in a jeep accident somewhere in the Thailand area in November, 1964. He was a graduate of the R.O.T.C. program and was serving with the Army at the time of his death.

Hobart James Shanley (Vermont '18) died in South Hadley Falls, Holyoke, Mass. He had retired three years ago from his position as assistant general sales manager for a chemical firm in Holyoke. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

William H. Everett (Gettysburg '64) died in an automobile accident Nov. 10, 1964. Brother Everett, whose home was in Silver Spring, Md., was active in Pennsylvania Beta, having served as rush chairman and pledge trainer. At the time of his death, he was associated with Union Carbide.

Daniel Robert Egan (Dickinson '49) a former resident of Maryland, died in East Orange, N.J., Oct. 24, 1964. In 1962 he left the steel industry to become a teacher in the Brick Township (N.J.) high school. He was a member of the Green Spring Valley Hunt Club.

Willetts Peaslee (Cincinnati '10) died in Clearwater, Fla., July, 1964. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Edgar A. Decker (Washington-St. Louis '24) died in St. Louis, Mo., September 26, 1964. A graduate of the Engineering School, he was a chemical engineer and had retired, Jan. 31, 1964, from G. S. Robins and Co. of St. Louis after 36 years as a salesman.



DIRECTORY



THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON,
JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY,
ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, AND ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS



PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL: *George Banta, Franklin-Indiana '76; *Hilton U. Brown, Butler '80; *Carroll Ph. Bassett, Lafayette '82; *Eugene H. L. Randolph, CCNY '85; *William W. Quarles, Alabama '87; *Hugh Th. Miller, Butler '88; *Walter B. Palmer, Emory '77-Vanderbilt '80; *James C. Moore, Jr., Pennsylvania '93; *Hubert H. Ward, Ohio State '90; Dr. John E. Brown, Ohio Wesleyan '84; 135 Preston Rd., Columbus, Ohio 43209; *F. J. R. Mitchell, Northwestern '95; *John H. DeWitt, Vanderbilt '94; *Samuel K. Ruiek, DePauw '97; *Charles F. Lamkin, Westminster '99; *Guy P. Benton, Ohio Wesleyan '88; *Frederick J. Cox, North Carolina '99; *Elmer C. Henderson, Westminster '93; *William H. Hayes, Wabash '00; Charles A. Macauley, Miami '98, P.O. Box 603, Detroit, Mich. 48206; *Robert P. Brewer, Southwestern '97; John J. Tigert, Vanderbilt '04, 215 Boulevard, Gainesville, Fla. 32601; *Henry K. Urion, Dartmouth '12; *Robert E. Haas, Lafayette '12; George Banta, Jr., Wabash '14, Riverlea, Menasha, Wis. 54952; *William R. Bayes, Ohio Wesleyan '01; Dean M. Hoffman, Dickinson '02, 4563 1st Ave., S., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33711; *John B. Ballou, Wooster '97; *Charles E. Caches, Washington '01; *William M. Lewis, Knox '00; *Wat T. Cluverius, Tulane '95; Oscar J. Tallman, Lafayette '25, 2710 Allen, Allentown, Pa. 18103; Emmett J. Junge, Nebraska '26, 306 City Hall, Lincoln, Neb. 68500; George E. Housser, McGill '06, 1438 Conneught Dr., Vancouver, B.C., Can.; George S. Ward, Illinois '10, Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20005; John H. Wilterding, Lawrence '23, Willow Lane, Menasha, Wis. 54952; Dr. Paul R. Hawley, Indiana '12, Shady Side, Md. 20867; H. L. Stuart, Penn State '20, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa. 16801; Dr. Clem E. Binainger, Centre '31, 2456 N.E. 26th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33300; Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie, Georgia '45, 809 Fulton County C.H., Atlanta, Ga. 30303.

LIVING PAST MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL: Joseph M. Clark, Vanderbilt '16, Shannon, Miss. 38868; DeBanks M. Henward, Syracuse '24, 121 E. Genesee, Syracuse, S.Y. 13202; Frank S. Wright, Florida '26, 44 Coconut Row, Palm Beach, Fla. 33403; Donald M. DuShane, Wabash '27, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. 97401.

* Deceased.

Officers

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President—Jack E. Shepman, c/o Norge Sales Corp., Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60654
Treasurer—Stanley D. Brown, 10704 Stradella Ct.-Bel Air, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Reporter—Dr. Elden T. Smith, Pres., Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Delaware, Ohio 43015
Member-at-Large—Hayward S. Biggers, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952
Member-at-Large—Howard E. Young, 1111 Lincoln Liberty Life Bldg., 711 Polk, Houston, Texas 77002

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Campus Avenue
45056
Telephone—523-5101 (Area 513)
Executive Secretary, Robert J. Miller
Assistant Secretary, Frank E. Fawcett
Field Secretary, Devon L. Weaver
Field Secretary, John E. Diehl
Field Secretary, J. Dinnen Cleary
Alumni Secretary, Ray E. Blackwell

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of *The Scroll* and *The Palladium*, Hayward S. Biggers, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—Harry M. Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 45056

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE N.I.C. HOUSE OF DELEGATES—George S. Ward, Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20005

THE SURVEY COMMISSION—Dr. John D. Millett (Chairman), Director and Chancellor, Board of Regents, 88 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio 43215; H. L. Stuart, 400 E. Hamilton, State College, Pa. 16801; Harold K. Pride, 520 Amerst Dr., S.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106; Wade Weatherford, Box 29, Gaffney, S.C. 28340; Robert J. Behnke, 7th Floor, Skinner Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98101; Robert J. Miller, ex officio.

FINANCE COMMISSIONER—John C. Cosgrove, 955 Bay Esplanade, Clearwater, Fla. 33515

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—Harold A. Minnich, Chairman, V.P. Central National Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio 44101; Owen F. Walker,

1122 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114; Fred M. Bosworth, 1337 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES—William F. Murray, Chairman, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 60603; William O. Rice, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 60603; Richard S. Cutler, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60603

ARTHUR R. PRIEST FOUNDATION—Harry M. Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 45056

PHI DELTA THETA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION TRUSTEES—Henry L. Bowden, Pres., Citizens & Southern National Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. 30303; Grosvenor S. McKee, 1155 Ridgmont Dr., Meadville, Pa. 16335; Samuel N. Pickard, The National Manufacturers Bank, Neenah, Wis. 54956; Emmette V. Graham, 10 West Fifth Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251; Stanley Learned, 821 Johnstone Ave., Bartlesville, Okla. 74003; William C. Connell, Jr., Bobo Insurance Bldg., Clarksdale, Miss. 38614.
COMMUNITY SERVICE—Lothar A. Vasholz, Chairman, 1415 19th St., West Des Moines, Iowa 50321

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA—(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Rhode Island, Vermont)—President, Allen West Wood, Goodbody & Co., 2 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10004

BETA—(New York, Ontario)—President, James B. Carrie, 544 Talbot St., St. Thomas, Ont., Can.

GAMMA—(Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—President, Brig. Gen. Harry J. Mier, Jr., 8 Round Hill Rd., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011

DELTA NORTH—(Maryland, Virginia, Washington, D.C.)—President, Carl A. Scheid, 5214 Brookeway Dr., Washington, D.C. 20016

DELTA SOUTH—(North Carolina, South Carolina)—President, A. J. Newton, Jr., 111 Ridgeland Dr., Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514

EPSILON NORTH—(Eastern Alabama, Georgia)—President, G. Paul Jones, Jr., Old Forsythe Rd., Macon, Ga.

EPSILON SOUTH—(Florida)—President, Thomas E. Triplett, 3112 Ardsley Dr., Orlando, Fla. 32804

ZETA—(Southern Ohio)—President, H. W. Emswiler, 6500 E. Main, Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068

ETA—(Kentucky, Tennessee)—President, Homer B. Gibbs, Jr., 4608 Toddington Dr., Nashville, Tenn. 37215
 THETA—(Western Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)—President, Joseph M. Clark, Box 44, Shannon, Miss. 38866
 IOTA NORTH—(Northern Illinois, Northern Indiana, Wisconsin)—President, Donald S. Koskinen, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952
 IOTA SOUTH—(Southern Illinois, Central Indiana)—President, Walter Draper, 611 W. Iowa, Urbana, Ill. 60801
 KAPPA—(Southern Indiana)—President, Tom O. Cartmel, 401 Guaranty Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. 46204
 LAMBDA—(Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Manitoba)—President, Ted Maragos, 2026 4th St., N.W., Minot, N.D. 58701
 MU WEST—(Kansas)—President, Ed Love, 605-607 Jackson St., Topeka, Kans. 66603
 MU EAST—(Missouri)—President, W. C. Whitlow, 10 E. 4th St., Fulton, Mo. 65251
 NU—(Arkansas, Oklahoma)—President, T. Glen Cary, Union Life Bldg., 7th Floor, 212 Center St., Little Rock, Ark. 72201
 XI—(Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—President, To be named.

OMICRON NORTH—(Northern California, Nevada)—President, Douglas M. Phillips, 231 Briar Lane, San Mateo, Calif. 94403
 OMICRON SOUTH—(Arizona, Southern California)—President, William U. Handy, Jr., 2405 Roscomore Rd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
 PI NORTH—(Alberta, British Columbia, Western Washington)—President, Carl J. H. Neu, Blythe & Co., 1200 Washington Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98101
 PI SOUTH—(Western Oregon, Utah)—President, Charles E. Wicks, 8 Sunset, Corvallis, Ore. 97330; Asst. Pres., Grant Swan, 2127 Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
 RHO NORTH—(Northern Texas)—President, John E. Harding, 2610 21st St., Lubbock, Tex. 79410
 RHO SOUTH—(Southern Texas)—President, George R. Bolin, 27 Westlane, Houston, Texas 77019
 SIGMA—(Michigan, Northern Ohio)—President, Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio 44313
 TAU—(Montana, Idaho, Eastern Oregon, Eastern Washington)—President, Clyde Raynor, S. 1107 Wall, Spokane, Wash. 99204
 UPSILON—(Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—President, Edward N. Pape, 326 Maple Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15218
 PSI—(Iowa, Nebraska)—President, To be named.

The Roll of Chapters

The following items are given in sequence; Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post office; President of the chapter; Vice-President; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio 45056

ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), University of Alabama, P.O. Box 1234, University, Ala. 35486. Pres., Malcolm P. Smith; V-P, Rogers N. Hays; Adv., Leonard C. Kyle, Kyle Office Supply, P.O. Box 375, Tuscaloosa, Ala. 36402
 ALABAMA BETA (1879), Auburn University, 215 S. College Ave., Auburn, Ala. 36830. Pres., James E. Greene, V-P, Richard C. Rosenkoetter; Adv., Maj. Lee Y. Lamar, National Guard Armory, Auburn, Ala. 36830
 ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), University of Alberta, 11117 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can. Pres., John W. Stamm; V-P, Richard M. Hyndman; Adv., J. D. Matheson, 10324 Villa Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can.
 ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona, 638 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz. 85705. Pres., Stephen D. Neely; V-P, John H. Adams; Adv., Col. Konrad C. Beck, Jr., 3423 East Hawthorne St., Tucson, Ariz. 85716
 ARIZONA BETA (1958), Arizona State University, 701 Alpha Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281. Pres., Frank J. Olson; V-P, George Pohlmann; Adv., Victor W. Kramer, 705 N. 7th St., Phoenix, Ariz. 85006
 ARKANSAS ALPHA (1948), University of Arkansas, 108 Stadium Dr. Fayetteville, Ark. 72701. Pres., Otis Storey; V-P, Roy Murkishaw; Adv., Charles H. Cross, 1214 Shady Lane, Fayetteville, Ark. 72701
 BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), University of British Columbia, 2120 Westbrook Crescent, Vancouver, B.C., Can. Pres., Michael Hughes; V-P, David Bensted; Adv., Jack Kenmuir, 6262 Blenheim, Vancouver 13, B.C., Can.
 CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94709. Pres., Russel Moore; V-P, John Cox; Adv., James Pitto, 16 Bien Venida, Orinda, Calif. 94563
 CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University, 680 Lomita St., Stanford, Calif. 94305. Pres., Philip Zonker; V-P, Shelby McIntyre; Adv., To be named.
 CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), University of California at Los Angeles, 535 Gayley St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024. Pres., Steve Lock; V-P, Don Caldwell; Adv., William Handy, 2405 Roscomore Rd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
 CALIFORNIA DELTA (1949), University of Southern California, 1005 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007. Pres., G. R. Brooks; V-P, Patrick Colby; Adv., Dr. E. H. Baker, 2024 Amherst Dr., S. Pasadena, Calif. 91030
 CALIFORNIA EPSILON (1954), University of California at Davis, 336 "C" St., Davis, Calif. 95616. Pres., Bob Beechinnor; V-P, Bob Hayden; Adv., Dean Byron Houston, 1001 Ovejias Ave., Davis, Calif. 95616
 COLORADO ALPHA (1902), University of Colorado, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301. Pres., Clay Timon; V-P, Michael J. Stasica; Adv., Robert Downing, 2190 Bluebell Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301

COLORADO BETA (1913), Colorado College, 116 E. San Rafael, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80903. Pres., Steve Trowbridge; V-P, Richard Johnson; Adv., David Loy, Dept. of Economics, Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80903
 COLORADO GAMMA (1920), Colorado State University, 614 Matthews St., Fort Collins, Colo. 80521. Pres., James H. Phillips; V-P, William R. Cameron; Adv., Rodney L. Newman, 825 South Shields, Fort Collins, Colo. 80521
 FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), University of Florida, Box 14378, University Sta., Gainesville, Fla. 32603. Pres., Ron McGriff; V-P, Bill Dingwell; Adv., John R. Hancey, 308 S.W. 36th Terr., Gainesville, Fla. 32603
 FLORIDA GAMMA (1951), Florida State University, Box 3076, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla. 32301. Pres., Sherman Henderson; V-P, S. P. England, Jr.; Adv., Dr. Tom Wright, School of Music, Florida State Univ., Tallahassee, Fla. 32301
 FLORIDA DELTA (1954), University of Miami, Box 8207, University Branch, Coral Gables, Fla. 33124. Pres., George Bender; V-P, Jack Tingley; Adv., Geoffrey H. Hill, 5500 86th Ave., Miami, Fla. 33155
 GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), University of Georgia, 690 S. Lumpkin St., Athens, Ga. 30601. Pres., James C. Carr, Jr.; V-P, Dave Burch; Adv., Owen Roberts, Jr., Roberts Electric Co., Athens, Ga. 30601
 GEORGIA BETA (1871), Emory University, Drawer L, Emory Univ., Atlanta, Ga. 30322. Pres., Bill Dobes; V-P, Tommy Chambliss; Adv., Charles Ginden, 6388 N. Hampton Dr., Sandy Springs, Ga. 30076
 GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), Mercer University, Box 187, Macon, Ga. 31207. Pres., James B. Whitley; V-P, John R. Manning; Adv., Tom Flournoy, Jr., 417 1st National Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga. 31201
 GEORGIA DELTA (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30313. Pres., Gaston Harrie; V-P, John Y. Williams; Adv., Wade K. Sims, 5090 Riverview Rd., Atlanta, Ga. 30327
 IDAHO ALPHA (1908), University of Idaho, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho 83843. Pres., Kenlon Johnson; V-P, Steve Sundberg; Adv., James Sanberg, 926 E. Lewis, Moscow, Idaho 83843
 ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), Northwestern University, 2347 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. 60201. Pres., James Ihke; V-P, Peter Herkner; Adv., Charles Alstrin, 182 Riverside Dr., Northfield, Ill. 60094
 ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago, 5625 University Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637. Pres., John McClements; V-P, Peter Mohlman; Adv., Stuart O. Zimmerman, 1653 E. 74th St., Chicago, Ill. 60649
 ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), Knox College, 516 S. West St., Galesburg, Ill. 61401. Pres., Richard Sodetz; V-P, Frank

- Wily; Adv. Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmac Dr., Galesburg, Ill. 61401
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893)**, University of Illinois, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. 61822. Pres., Richard Dorr; V-P, Donald Seagren; Adv., Dwyer Murphy, 501 E. University, Champaign, Ill. 61821
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849)**, Indiana University, 1215 N. Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. 47403. Pres., Bill Cook; V-P, Mike Bruney; Adv., Thomas E. Cosgrove, 1020 S. Indiana, Bloomington, Ind. 47403
- INDIANA BETA (1850)**, Wabash College, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933. Pres., Edward Charbonneau; V-P, Richard Polk; Adv., Bernard Perry, 511 E. Wabash, Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859)**, Butler University, 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208. Pres., George Bloom; V-P, Bill VanNess; Adv., George W. Horst, 9136 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46240
- INDIANA DELTA (1860)**, Franklin College, 698 E. Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. 46131. Pres., Roger Schafstall; V-P, Kenneth Young; Adv., Robert G. Smith, 887 Glendale Dr., Franklin, Ind. 46131
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861)**, Hanover College, Box 156, Hanover, Ind. 47243. Pres., Jack Stiefel; V-P, Jon Bruce; Adv., Charles Fox, Hanover College, Hanover, Ind. 47243
- INDIANA ZETA (1868)**, DePauw University, 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. 46135. Pres., Bruce Bickner; V-P, George Marsh; Adv., Dr. G. H. Grueninger, 435 Anderson, Greencastle, Ind. 46135
- INDIANA THETA (1893)**, Purdue University, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906. Pres., Robert Brayton; V-P, Ronald E. Berg; Adv., Edward A. Reser, South River Rd., W. Lafayette, Ind. 47901
- INDIANA IOTA (1954)**, Valparaiso University, 606 Brown St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383. Pres., Ronald Zech; V-P, David A. Ferg; Adv., Roger K. Thalacker, 351 College Ave., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383
- IOWA ALPHA (1871)**, Iowa Wesleyan College, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa 52641. Pres., Larry Carlson; V-P, Rick Czaubati; Adv., Merle Unkrich, R.R. #1, Winfield, Iowa 52659
- IOWA BETA (1882)**, State University of Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque, Iowa City, Iowa 52240. Pres., John Marabek; V-P, Bill Henderson; Adv., James R. Shank, 608 Crest, Iowa City, Iowa 52241
- IOWA GAMMA (1913)**, Iowa State University, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012. Pres., Dave McIntosh; V-P, Tom Brown; Adv., Norman Dunlap, 2143 Friley, R.R. #1, Ames, Iowa 50010
- IOWA DELTA (1961)**, Drake University, 1311 34th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50311. Pres., Tom Bertch; V-P, Phil Roberts; Adv., Scott Crowley, 2521 40th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50321
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882)**, University of Kansas, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kans. 66044. Pres., Clay Blair; V-P, C. W. Erick; Adv., Jack W. Brand, Jr. 1022 Avalon Rd., Lawrence, Kans. 66044
- KANSAS BETA (1910)**, Washburn University of Topeka, Topeka, Kans. 66621. Pres., Richard Mullen; V-P, Dennis Hawver; Adv., Lanny Kimbrough, Victory Life Ins. Co., 300 W. 8th St., Topeka, Kans. 66604
- KANSAS GAMMA (1921)**, Kansas State University, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kans. 66502. Pres., Randy V. Mills; V-P, Ronald K. Hull; Adv., Paul Shull, 2809 Oregon Lane, Manhattan, Kans. 66502
- KANSAS DELTA (1959)**, University of Wichita, 1750 N. Vassar, Wichita, Kans. 67208. Pres., Steve Clark; V-P, James E. Harris, Jr.; Adv., John Blair, 1640 N. Charles, Wichita, Kans. 67203
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850)**, Centre College, Danville, Ky. 40422. Pres., William C. Garriott, Jr.; V-P, Edwin C. Guttery; Adv., Barry Dixon, Centre College, Danville, Ky. 40422
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901)**, University of Kentucky, 330 Clifton Ave., Lexington, Ky. 40508. Pres., Albert B. Hoskins; V-P, Anthony H. Ambrose; Adv., Rev. Thomas B. Martin, 796 Della Dr., Lexington, Ky. 40504
- KENTUCKY ZETA (1964)**, Kentucky Wesleyan College, Owensboro, Ky. Pres., John M. Salyer; V-P, Winston Wilkins; Adv., Dan M. King, Ky. Wes. College, Owensboro, Ky. 42301
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889)**, Tulane University, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. 70118. Pres., N. B. Pulliam; V-P, H. E. Weidlick; Adv., Albert L. Merie, Jr., 237 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La. 70130
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938)**, Louisiana State University, Box P.D., Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. 70803. Pres., Roger M. Evans; V-P, Joseph W. Smith; Adv., Wm. Busby, 9345 Hampton Way, Baton Rouge, La. 70814
- MAINE ALPHA (1884)**, Colby College, Waterville, Me. 04901. Pres., A. B. Cornwall; V-P, J. P. Gillmor; Adv., John F. Choate, R.F.D. #3, Waterville, Me. 04921
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930)**, University of Manitoba, 548 Stradbrooke St., Winnipeg, Man., Can. Pres., Dan Paterson; V-P, Ned Brown; Adv., Knox B. Foster, 325 Elm St., Winnipeg, Man., Can.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930)**, University of Maryland, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. 20740. Pres., Joseph E. Moore; V-P, John W. Snyder; Adv., Robert Fitzpatrick, 1509 Hampshire West Ct., Silver Spring, Md. 20903
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886)**, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. Charter suspended.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932)**, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. 02215. Pres., Rowland Cannon; V-P, Patrick H. Winston; Adv., Professor Herman Haus, Rm. 20-A-106, M.I.T., Cambridge, Mass. 02139
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864)**, University of Michigan, 1437 Washenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104. Pres., Patrick W. O'Neil; V-P, Phillip Grasshoff; Adv., Tom Jorgensen, 2741 Manchester, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873)**, Michigan State University, 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823. Pres., Thomas J. Aylward; V-P, Stewart E. Forrest; Adv., Edward R. Roach, 1205 Gould Rd., Lansing, Mich. 48917
- MICHIGAN DELTA (1964)**, General Motors Institute, Flint, Mich. 48504. Pres., F. Cooper; V-P, S. Czacki; Adv., Gerald Cummings, Dept. of Economics, G.M.I., Flint, Mich. 48504
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881)**, University of Minnesota, 1011 S.E. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414. Pres., William Cremp; V-P, Stewart J. Maples; Adv., F. Michael Stretz, 2408 Russell Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55405
- MINNESOTA BETA (1964)**, Mankato State University, Mankato, Minn. Pres., Mark Korting; V-P, John G. Scherman; Adv., Don Langdon, 508 Malin St., Mankato, Minn. 56001
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877)**, University of Mississippi, Box 4466, University, Miss. 38677. Pres., Edwin Holt; V-P, John Keese; Adv., Will Lewis, Jr., 305 S. Fifth, Oxford, Miss. 38655
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870)**, University of Missouri, 101 Burnham, Columbia, Mo. 65201. Pres., Bruce McClelland; V-P, Terry Green; Adv., E. H. Mendenhall, 705 E. Lake, Columbia, Mo. 65201
- MISSOURI BETA (1880)**, Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. 65251. Pres., Gus P. Manolis; V-P, Gene Weber; Adv., W. C. Whitlow, 10 E. Fourth St., Fulton, Mo. 65251
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891)**, Washington University, 8 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. 63130. Pres., James Eckoff; V-P, John B. Biggs, Jr.; Adv., A. Wallace MacLean, 6 Cheri Lane, Olivette, Mo. 63132
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920)**, Montana State University, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. 59801. Pres., Dave Peterson; V-P, Bill Schwanke; Adv., Kermit R. Schwanke, 619 Beverly, Missoula, Mont. 59801
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875)**, University of Nebraska, 1545 "R" St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508. Pres., Jim McGinnis; V-P, Stuart Wheeler; Adv., Richard A. Beechner, 2924 S. 26th St., Lincoln, Neb. 68502
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA (1946)**, University of New Mexico, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106. Pres., Paul A. Smyer; V-P, David S. Pearson; Adv., William C. Rush, Box 7416, Albuquerque, N.M. 87110
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872)**, Cornell University, 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850. Pres., Peter O. Witze; V-P, E. Kerry Heubeck; Adv., Stan Perez, Box 152, Trumansburg, N.Y. 14886
- NEW YORK BETA (1883)**, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y. 12308. Pres., Ross G. Mackinnon; V-P, Daniel V. Muller; Adv., David Ring, 1223 Lexington Ave., Schenectady, N.Y. 12309
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887)**, Syracuse University, 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. 13210. Pres., David Dredge; V-P, Roger Anthony; Adv., Robert Secor, 37 Ely Dr., Fayetteville, N.Y. 13066
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918)**, Colgate University, Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. 13346. Pres., Winfield L. Guilmette; V-P, Thomas F. O'Hare; Adv., James F. Dickinson, Olmstead House, Hamilton, N.Y. 13346
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878)**, Duke University, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. 27706. Pres., P. B. Kirwan; V-P, Robert M. White; Adv., Dr. Ewald W. Busse, 1132 Woodburn Rd., Durham, S.C. 27705
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885)**, University of North Carolina, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514. Pres., Richard E. Jonas; V-P, Holden Thompson; Adv., Jeff Newton,

- 111 Ridgeland Dr., Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA** (1928), Davidson College, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. 28036. Pres., John Barrow; V-P, Steve Davidson; Adv., Rev. Curtis P. Harper, Box 434, Davidson, N.C. 28036
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1913), University of North Dakota, University Sta., Grand Forks, N.D. 58202. Pres., Darral Dablow; V-P, G. Peter Boyum; Adv., Maj. James Graham, University Sta., Grand Forks, N.D. 58202
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA** (1930), Dalhousie University, 1378 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Can. Pres., David B. Ritcey; V-P, David C. McMaster; Adv., Walter R. Fitzgerald, 3155 Dutch Village Rd. Halifax, N.S., Can.
- OHIO ALPHA** (1848), Miami University, 102 Tallawanda Rd., Oxford, Ohio 45056. Pres., Mike Lyons; V-P, Robert Tookey; Adv., Richard Pheneger, 121 E. High, Oxford, Ohio 45056
- OHIO BETA** (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University, 19 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015. Pres., John Bruce; V-P, Russell Finsness; Adv., Howard Strauch, 150 Lincoln Ave., Delaware, Ohio 43015
- OHIO GAMMA** (1868), Ohio University, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio 45701. Pres., James Povee; V-P, William Blair; Adv., John Clark, 91 Maplewood Dr., Athens, Ohio 45701
- OHIO EPSILON** (1878), University of Akron, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio 44304. Pres., Roger Hagstrom; V-P, George Porosky; Adv., John Naum, 861 Westgrove Rd., Akron, Ohio 44303
- OHIO ZETA** (1883), Ohio State University, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201. Pres., Tim Milligan; V-P, Dale Barker; Adv., Charles E. Woodfill, 1465 Yorktown, Columbus, Ohio 43227
- OHIO ETA** (1886), Case Institute of Technology, 2225 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106. Pres., Howard Kelly; V-P, Richard Bertolo; Adv., Richard Mazzarella, 7265 U. 98th St., Parma, Ohio 44130
- OHIO THETA** (1898), University of Cincinnati, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45220. Pres., Gary L. Gelfel; V-P, Michael A. Hudson; Adv., Gale A. Ahrens, 435 W. Cliff Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45226
- OHIO IOTA** (1914), Denison University, Granville, Ohio 43023. Pres., Thomas P. Stewart; V-P, Edward Necarsulmer III; Adv., Fred Preston, Box 267, Granville, Ohio 43023
- OHIO KAPPA** (1950), Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402. Pres., Richard Acierito; V-P, Steve Schuckra; Adv., Dr. Samuel Cooper, Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
- OHIO LAMBDA** (1954), Kent State University, 320 E. College St., Kent, Ohio 44240. Pres., John Coup; V-P, Kenneth C. Bonham; Adv., Paul C. Kitchin, R.R. #2, Ravenna, Ohio 44266
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA** (1918), University of Oklahoma, 1400 College St., Norman, Okla. 73069. Pres., Lance Johnson; V-P, Joe Darman; Adv., Ralph E. Bradshaw, 5500 Stonewall Dr., Oklahoma City, Okla. 73111
- OKLAHOMA BETA** (1946), Oklahoma State University, 224 S. Monroe St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074. Pres., Robert Green; V-P, Michael Hyatt; Adv., A. B. Alcott, 2024 Sunset Dr., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
- ONTARIO ALPHA** (1906), University of Toronto, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can. Pres., Brian T. Josling; V-P, Gary F. Patton; Adv., Donald R. Martyn, 316 Warren Rd., Toronto, Ont., Can.
- ONTARIO BETA** (1662), University of Western Ontario, 16 Craig St., London, Ont., Can. Pres., Peter S. McBirnie; V-P, David A. Davis; Adv., Dr. S. C. Peitchinis, 11 Medway Crescent, London, Ont., Can.
- OREGON ALPHA** (1912), University of Oregon, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. 97401. Pres., Leo Reichsen; V-P, Bruce Beebe; Adv., Robert R. Wilcox, 1125 W. 19th, Eugene, Ore. 97330
- OREGON BETA** (1918), Oregon State University, 120 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330. Pres., Dan Kline; V-P, Gordon Queen; Adv., Grant Swan, 2127 Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
- OREGON GAMMA** (1946), Willamette University, Salem, Ore. 97301. Pres., Richard Heermance; V-P, Dean Popp; Adv., Don Lane, 1004 Winter St., N.E. Salem, Ore. 97301
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA** (1873), Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042. Pres., Brian J. Layng; V-P, Robert H. Mannaal; Adv., John G. Reissnyder, 314 McCartney St., Easton, Pa. 18042
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA** (1875), Gettysburg College, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. 17325. Pres., James Rein; V-P, Ronald Race; Adv., To be named.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA** (1875), Washington & Jefferson College, Box 6, Washington, Pa. 15301. Pres., John O. Cole; V-P, Edward Fenstermacher; Adv., Joseph McGahey, 2666 Broad St., Bethel Park, Pa. 15102
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA** (1879), Allegheny College, 681 The Terrace, Meadville, Pa. 16335. Pres., R. David Ludwick; V-P, Charles Unger; Adv., D. Jay Luvaas, 583 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa. 16335
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON** (1880), Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013. Pres., Barry W. Barto; V-P, Neil A. Hermann; Adv., Walter Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA** (1883), University of Pennsylvania, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104. Pres., Michael Estes; V-P, Daniel Stone; Adv., John J. Cahill, Jr., Cahill, Cahill, and Lynch, 1129 Bankers Securities Bldg., 1315-17 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA** (1867), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. 18015. Pres., K. Donald Proctor; V-P, Michael J. Winkler; Adv., Lionel R. Tremblay, 1951 Easton Ave., Bethlehem, Pa. 18017
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA** (1904), Pennsylvania State University, 240 S. Burrows, University Park, Pa. 16801. Pres., George M. McCormick; V-P, Michael P. Chervenak; Adv., H. L. Stuart, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa. 16801
- QUEBEC ALPHA** (1902), McGill University, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que., Can. Pres., Geoff F. Hyland; V-P, Eric C. Walter; Adv., Wm. H. Pugsley, School of Commerce, McGill Univ., Montreal, Que., Can.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA** (1889), Brown University, Box 1164, Providence, R.I. 02912. Suspended by University administration.
- SOUTH CAROLINA BETA** (1882), University of South Carolina, Box 4717, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C., 29208. Pres., Phillip Smoak; V-P, John Huntley; Adv., Dr. Lawrence E. Giles, School of Education, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), University of South Dakota, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S.D. 57069. Pres., Ronald Engelbrecht; V-P, Wm. H. Wittrig; Adv., Carl B. Hoy, 614 E. Main, Vermillion, S.D., 57069
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt University, 200 25th Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. Pres., Crawford S. McGivaren, Jr.; V-P, James C. Kincaid; Adv., George E. Wilkins, 1039 Tyne Blvd., Nashville, Tenn. 37205
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), University of the South, Box 227, Sewanee, Tenn. 37375. Pres., Wilbur L. Wood, Jr.; V-P, John P. Thornton, Jr.; Adv., Dr. O. N. Torian, Sewanee, Tenn. 37375
- TENNESSEE GAMMA** (1963), University of Tennessee, 1806 Lake Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916. Pres., Samuel J. Darden; V-P, Dale S. Costner; Adv., Dr. Charles H. Miller, Dept. of Law, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. 37916
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), University of Texas, 2300 Nueces, Austin, Tex. 78705. Pres., H. P. Hallam; V-P, John C. Oliver III; Adv., Dr. J. T. McRee, Jr. American National Bank Arcade, Austin, Tex. 78701
- TEXAS GAMMA** (1886), Southwestern University, Box 105, Georgetown, Tex. 78626. Pres., Albert E. Butler; V-P, John I. Walker; Adv., M. Gilbert Conoley, County School Supt., Georgetown, Tex. 78626
- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), Southern Methodist University, 3072 Yale, Dallas, Tex. 75205. Pres., Ray Hunt; V-P, Jim D. Pickett; Adv., Quincy Adams, City Bank & Trust Co., Box 988, Dallas, Tex. 75221
- TEXAS EPSILON** (1953), Texas Technological College, Box 4022, Lubbock, Tex. 79406. Pres., Leete Jackson; V-P, Russ Wilkinson; Adv., William Dean, 3204 22nd St., Lubbock, Tex. 79410
- TEXAS ZETA** (1955), Texas Christian University, Box 29296, Ft. Worth, Tex. 76129. Pres., John Hesley; V-P, John Wade; Adv., Loftin Witcher, 1608 Enderly Pl., Ft. Worth, Tex. 76104
- TEXAS ETA** (1962), Stephen F. Austin State College, Box 350, S.F.A. Station, Nacogdoches, Tex. 75962. Pres., John R. Bohn; V-P, John R. Morrison; Adv., John Geiger, 606 Margaret Dr., Nacogdoches, Tex. 75961
- TEXAS THETA** (1964), West Texas State University, Box 503, West Texas Sta., Canyon, Tex. 79016. Pres., Tom Ford; V-P, Wayne Storrs; Adv., Frank Heflin, Box 283, West Texas Sta., Canyon, Tex. 79016
- UTAH ALPHA** (1914), University of Utah, 85 South Wolcott, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102. Pres., David Roth; V-P, R. J. Smith; Adv., Carmen Kipp, 1146 Alton Way, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
- VERMONT ALPHA** (1879), University of Vermont, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. 05401. Pres., Jack Warner; V-P, Jeffrey

Zinn; Adv., Truman Webster, Shelburne, Vt. 05482
VIRGINIA BETA (1873), University of Virginia, 1 University Circle, Charlottesville, Va. 22903. Pres., Frederick W. Kanner; V-P, Robert L. Borum; Adv., Maupin M. Pence, Mason Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22901
VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), Randolph-Macon College, Box 347, Ashland, Va. 23005. Pres., James B. Denny, III; V-P, Andrew E. Landis, Jr.; Adv., James R. Bergdoll, Director of the Office of Information Services, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va. 23005
VIRGINIA DELTA (1875), University of Richmond, Box 57, Richmond, Va. 23220. Pres., James O'Brien; V-P, Don Dale; Adv., Frank H. Abernathy, Jr., 2220 Chalfont Dr., Apt. 13, Richmond, Va. 23224
VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), Washington & Lee University, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. 24450. Pres., Louis A. Paterno, Jr.; V-P, David H. Adams; Adv., To be named.
WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), University of Washington, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105. Pres., Richard S. Wilson; V-P, Ronald H. Clark; Adv., Howard M. Blodgett, 6820 44th Place, N.E., Seattle, Wash. 98115
WASHINGTON BETA (1914), Whitman College, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. 69362. Pres., Charles Stookey; V-P, Phil Wright; Adv., Robert R. Reid, 545 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash. 99362
WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), Washington State University,

Box 537, University Sta., Pullman, Wash. 99164. Pres., Randall M. Jennings; V-P, Robert F. Mauseth; Adv., Kenneth Myklebust, 423 Crestview, Pullman, Wash. 99164
WASHINGTON DELTA (1952), University of Puget Sound, 1309 N. Washington, Tacoma, Wash. 98406. Pres., Ron Woodard; V-P Tom Spring; Adv., Lt. Col. Robert Myers, 3018 North 13th, Tacoma, Wash. 98406
WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), West Virginia University, 209 Belmar Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. 26505. Pres., Stephen E. Rowe; V-P, Robert K. Bush; Adv., Dr. R. G. Bokey, Chestnut Ridge Rd., Morgantown, W.Va. 26501
WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), University of Wisconsin, 222 Langdon St., Madison, Wis. 53703. Suspended by University Human Rights Committee.
WISCONSIN BETA (1859), Lawrence University, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. 54912. Pres., Pete Kafura; V-P, Don Skinner; Adv., Ron Christianson, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952
WISCONSIN GAMMA (1960), Ripon College, Center Hall, Ripon, Wis. 54671. Pres., Douglas S. Ankerson; V-P, J. Steven Finley; Adv., Kermit G. Weiske, 630 Woodside, Ripon, Wis. 54971
WYOMING ALPHA (1934), University of Wyoming, Fraternity Park, Laramie, Wyo. 82071. Pres., Wm. Stout; V-P, John R. Gingles; Adv., Capt. James G. McDonald, ROTC Dept., University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo. 82071

Phi Delta Theta Colonies

LAMAR STATE COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Adviser—Jack Osborne, 3530 Sleepy Lane, Beaumont, Texas

WESTERN KENTUCKY STATE UNIVERSITY
Adviser—Dr. Donald Bailey, 202 Valley Brook, Bowling Green, Ky.

Use This Coupon To Notify Headquarters of Change of Address; Keep The Scroll Coming

Date

This is to advise that on I moved (or will move) from

(No.)

(Street or Avenue)

(City)

(Zone No.)

(State)

to: NEW ADDRESS:

(No.)

(Street or Avenue)

(City)

(Zone No.)

(State)

(Please print name)

(Chapter)

(Year)

(Bond No.)

Tear off and send to **PHI DELTA THETA GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, BOX 151, OXFORD, OHIO.** This will keep your magazines coming to you regularly.

Triumph of the Jewelers Art

YOUR BADGE —
a triumph of skilled
and highly trained
Balfour craftsmen
is a steadfast and
dynamic symbol in
a changing world.



**WEAR YOUR PIN WITH PRIDE
AS IT REFLECTS THE RICH TRADITIONS
OF YOUR FRATERNITY LIFE.**

	Miniature	Official	No. 00	No. 0
Plain, diamond eye	\$ 9.50	\$11.00	.....	.....
Crown Pearl, diamond eye	20.25	.....	\$23.75	\$27.75
Crown Pearl, 3 ruby points, diamond eye	21.75	.....	25.25	28.75
Crown Pearl, 3 sapphire points, diamond eye	21.75	.....	25.25	28.75
Crown, alternate pearl and ruby, diamond eye	24.25	.....	27.75	31.75
Crown, alternate pearl and sapphire, diamond eye	24.25	.....	27.75	31.75
Plain, zircon eye		6.75	.....	.....
Two-way Detachable sword for No. 0 badge only.....			\$6.00	
10% Federal tax and any state or city taxes are in addition to prices quoted.				
Insignia listed above is made in yellow gold and carried in stock for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.				
14K white gold available for badges:				
Plain Badges			\$3.00 additional	
Stone Set			\$5.00 additional	

Write for complete insignia price list

OFFICIAL JEWELER TO PHI DELTA THETA



L.G. Balfour Company
ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS

IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO

FRATERNITY SHINGLE



PRICE:

\$1.00

PREPAID

Illustrated above in reduced size
is the official membership certificate of
Phi Delta Theta.

It is beautifully engraved on
2-ply Fairfield Bristol and engrossed with your full name
—chapter designation
—and date of initiation.

The $6\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ "shingle" is suitable for framing
and may be ordered from your:

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

BOX 151

OXFORD, OHIO

THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A

May 1965



W. RICHARD WRIGHT, Akron '35
Honors Him for Service to Youth

Join the \$100 Club of the
Phi Delta Theta Educational
Foundation. You Will Be
Helping To Provide—



More Scholarships For More Phis

Select the method of giving you prefer and put
your support behind the growing Foundation

Cash and Securities:

*This is a convenient way to reduce your taxable
income and it gives immediate support to the
foundations.*

Bequest in your Will:

*Any form of asset may be given. Consider making the
Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation
a beneficiary.*

Gift of Property:

*Real estate can be deeded to the Foundation for
a lasting benefit in your name.*

Gift in Trust:

*A capital sum set aside in your lifetime, provides
an annual income which will lend continuing
support to the purposes of the Foundation.*

Gift of Insurance:

*Annual gifts are made through a program of
insurance premiums. The amount of the policy can
be from \$1,000 up, with corresponding
tax advantages.*

*Your attorney, barrister, insurance counselor,
banker or trust officer can help you arrange for
your gift to the Foundation.*

Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation
2 South Campus Avenue
Oxford, Ohio

THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A

... in this issue

MAY • 1965
Volume 89, No. 5

FEATURES

More Scholarships for More This	Inside Front Cover
Thousands of This Renew Vows	314
Founders Portrayed As Young Men	315
Phi Shares in Find of Spanish Coins	318
Honored for Service to Youth	319
Branigin Is "Phi of Year"	320
All-Phi Basketball Teams Chosen	321
Scholarship Report for 1963-64	326
In Athens the Phis Have It!	331
Distinguished Phi Jurist Dies	333
A Tour of Ohio Eta's New Home	334
Phis of Achievement	336

FOUNDERS DAY SECTION

Pictures and Reports from Alumni Clubs and Chapters in Alphabetical Order	349
---	-----

DEPARTMENTS

Sports Shorts	325
One Hundred Years Ago in Phi Delta Theta Phi Generals in the Civil War	339
The Alumni Firing Line Brief Items about Phis with the Colors	347
The Chapter Grand	371
Fraternity Directory	378

THE COVER

Fraternities are primarily for youth, and in this issue THE SCROLL is proud to pay tribute to a Phi who has done an outstanding job for youth in his native State of Ohio. He is **W. Richard Wright** (Akron '35) who has given dedicated, voluntary service as first chairman of the Advisory Board to the Ohio Youth Commission. Incidentally, Governor Rhodes of Ohio has just reappointed him to the post for another three-year term. A loyal and interested Phi, Brother Wright is to be congratulated on the honor accorded him by fellow citizens.



Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March, and May at Curtis Reed Plaza, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: for life, \$15.00 (included in initiation fee); Annual, \$1.00; Single Number, 25 cents. Second class postage paid at Menasha, Wisconsin, and at additional mailing offices. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. Please send form 3579 for undeliverable copies to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio. Printed in U.S.A.

Editor

HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, M.G.C.
Menasha, Wisconsin

Assistant Editor

RAYMOND E. BLACKWELL
Oxford, Ohio

EDITORIAL BOARD

ROBERT J. MILLER, Bus. Mgr.
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters
Oxford, Ohio 45056

DR. ELDEN T. SMITH, R.G.C.
Ohio Wesleyan Univ.
Delaware, Ohio

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.
820 Quincy St.
Topeka, Kansas

GEORGE K. SHAFFER
5802 Donna Ave.
Tarzana, Calif.

W. ALAN KENNEDY
112 McGill St.
Montreal, P.Q., Canada

CARL A. SCHEID
5241 Brookeway Dr.
Washington 16, D.C.

ROBERT G. SWAN
P.O. Box 1957
Portland, Ore.

THOUSANDS OF PHIS RENEW VOWS

*Founders Day Season, 1965, Proves To Be One of
Most Successful in Fraternity History*

FRATERNITIES in general, and $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in particular, can always justify existence as long as we really live up to the Bond which each of us pledged to uphold when we were initiated."

Thousands of Phis during the 1965 Founders Day season heard this thought expressed in different words and phrases perhaps but in the same spirit as the above quotation from the Founders Day address before the Tulsa Alumni Club by **Stanley Learned** (Kansas '24), president of Phillips Petroleum Company.

The Tulsa function held Sunday, March 15, was one of scores of Founders Day functions sponsored by $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ alumni clubs and undergraduate chapters throughout the United States and Canada. Although the official date of Founders Day is March 15, each club is encouraged to select a date during this season of the year when it can more conveniently and successfully schedule the event.

Word and pictorial reports from many of the scheduled activities are included in this story but unfortunately some of the reports of meet-



IN KANSAS CITY, Ed Claycomb, Illinois '15, set what is believed to be a record by attending his 50th consecutive Founders Day observance. For many years he was Alumni Commissioner of Phi Delta Theta. Ed is being congratulated by the K.C. Alumni Club President, John Fifield, Kansas '53 (left).

ings held had not been received at press time and a number of the clubs have scheduled dinners too late in the year to be included in this issue.

Reports on hand indicate that the 1965 season was perhaps one of the most successful in the history of the Fraternity if judged in terms of numbers attending and interest voiced in the Fraternity.

"What $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Does for Us" was the title of Brother Learned's Tulsa address.

In introducing his theme, the speaker commented, "It would be impossible in the time allotted to cover the entire scope of the benefits we have received and will receive from $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ so I shall limit my comments to how our Fraternity assists us in developing four basic ingredients for a happy and successful life."

Brother Learned listed these four basic ingredients as: (1) learning to work with others, learning to organize and to supervise; (2) securing as much quality education as possible; (3) doing a lot of thinking about the girl you ask to be your wife; and (4) developing the urge to excel and succeed.

The speaker then developed his central theme that life in a Fraternity and adherence to the principles of the Bond of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ would assist in the development of each of these four attributes of a successful life.

(Continued on page 349)



STANLEY LEARNED, Kansas '24, President of the Phillips Petroleum Company, was one of many outstanding Founders Day speakers. He told the Tulsa (Oklahoma) Alumni Club that the precepts of the Phi Delta Theta Bond prepare members of the Fraternity for successful living.



JOHN MCMILLAN WILSON



ROBERT MORRISON



ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE

FOUNDERS PORTRAYED AS YOUNG MEN

*Oil Paintings, Gift to Fraternity from Historian Shaffer,
Work of Famed Artist John Russell Fulton*

EVERY PHI is deeply indebted to John Russell Fulton, well known New York and California artist, and George K. Shaffer (Chicago '16), devoted Phi and lifetime newsman, for a new series of oil paintings of the six Founders of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

These Fulton oils were introduced to the Fraternity for the first time at the 55th biennial convention in Pasadena in early September. They furnished a background for the great convention banquet held in the Viennese Room of the Huntington-Sheraton hotel. They are a gift to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ from Brother Shaffer.

John Russell Fulton achieved fame chiefly as a magazine cover painter and illustrator of magazine fiction. Numerous creations of his have been used in such well known magazines as *Saturday Evening Post*, *McCall's*, and *Blue Book*. His recent work in painting a series of Civil War high spots received wide acclaim.

Mr. Fulton's wife, the former Billie Shaffer, a sister of George, was woman's editor of the University of Illinois *Daily Illini* in her college days.

The artist actually took about a year to do the Founders' oils in 1961 and 1962, but

ANDREW WATTS ROGERS

JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY

ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS





HISTORIAN George K. Shaffer, Chicago '16, who presented portraits to the Fraternity.

prior to any brush strokes on canvas a vast amount of research was done by the Shaffer-Fulton team in an attempt to present to the Fraternity portraits of the Founders which were accurate in the physical portrayals and which also caught something of the basic demeanor and spirit of each.

In discussing the portraits, Brother Shaffer says: "Fulton worked hard at these portraits. Some of them he did over two or three times—at least in part. This was because we were making a pressing try to get the men to looking like just the kind of personalities that our symposium of old descriptions would have them."

The oils are in dark tones and dark backgrounds, with faces somewhat shadowed in an attempt to have each "picture portray a Founder as he looked in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s earliest days and to convey an impression of a likeness that looks as if it had been weathered and slightly grayed by 100 years of survival," Shaffer explains.

The basic descriptions given the artist of each of the Founders were extracted largely from the manuscript of Brother Shaffer's forthcoming *History of Phi Delta Theta*. Although space will not permit the full scope of the notes prepared by Shaffer for each of the Founders, some guidance is used in this presentation of the oils to the Fraternity membership in order that each portrait may be appreciated to the fullest possible extent.

Robert Morrison is described as of springy, thinnish build but extremely strong. In his Miami days he was about 5' 9½" with a

weight of about 160. He had hard and sinewy muscles. His eyes reveal something of his intentness and his uncontrived appearance of loftiness. It is said he always looked taller and more dominating than his actual height.

Historian Shaffer writes that "Morrison always had the ability to impress other persons to his purpose, so great was his dignity, and the inner forcefulness of his physical and mental confidence and his personal unselfishness."

It is reported that Robert Morrison had high cheekbones, thinly hollowed cheeks, lips straight and forceful, and eyes that sometimes burned out from their recesses with the fire of his ideas, "an inward fire whose flame touched the minds and the energy of other men."

By way of physical contrast, **John McMillan Wilson** was of broad and stubby build, of uncommunicative and retiring demeanor among those he did not know on close terms; but with good friends, fond of jokes and pranks. He was an introvert, careless in dress, a quiet-thinker type always patient and charitable in dealing with others. He was 5' 10", with gray blue eyes, somewhat small, and often with a questioning look. He had light brown hair during Miami days, slightly florid complexion, a round face, a compact body with weight of about 178.

Wilson had the reputation of being close and warm with all his brother Phis—he was liked immensely and sincerely. Many of his brothers were younger and affectionately called him "Old Dad" and "Pop."

Brother Shaffer summarizes Wilson as "a man of intelligence, imagination, and sensitivity, but his demeanor seemed so stolid that many escaped finding out about his true talents and perfections, being misled by rumpled clothes, a heavy walk, and a glance that reflected uncertainty about how to meet and impress an acquaintance."

A third cousin of Robert Morrison's (their grandmothers were sisters), **John Wolfe Lindley** in 1848 was a gray eyed, 130-pound young man of 22, with brown hair, bronzed and earnest features; a young man characterized by his companions as a "man of few words and much common sense." He was said to be an accurate scholar and enjoyed bookish interests.

Photos show Lindley's eyes recessed and somewhat quizzical but almost always friendly.

After a few years away from the chapter, he resumed contacts with the younger generations of Phis and became a great favorite with the chapters, individual members and the convention-goers. He was constantly being urged to tell these younger Phis about the early days of the Fraternity.

Standing 5' 8", he was a youth of good muscle due to his early farm work. He was 20 when he began his educational career at Miami.

Robert Thompson Drake was a well proportioned man of 26, the oldest of the six Founders. He stood 5' 11" and weighed 180. He is said to have had a look of keenness and projected an appearance of much steadfastness and determination. Some of this was hinted by steady, hazel eyes; some by a chin square and firm. His hair was brown, his complexion fair, his nose thin and straight, his eyebrows were bony, and his hair in an early upward retreat.

Morrison once said, "Drake's features reflected his qualities: gentleness and decision."

Two other qualities seem to show in Drake's steady features: devotion and fortitude. His life has been revealed in many ways as one of perseverance and devotion; and those who can read character could almost convince themselves of this by a glance at his features, his firm figure, his positive stance.

Drake's ears were very prominent and he wore his hair long enough down the side of the head to cover part of the ears. His forehead was high and wide. It with his cheeks and chin gave an impression of boniness.

Andrew Watts Rogers weighed in the 180s and stood 6' 2". He was extremely strong and agile but with all his physical prowess, he was a kindly and frank young man, easy and open in demeanor and quick to turn acquaintances to friends.

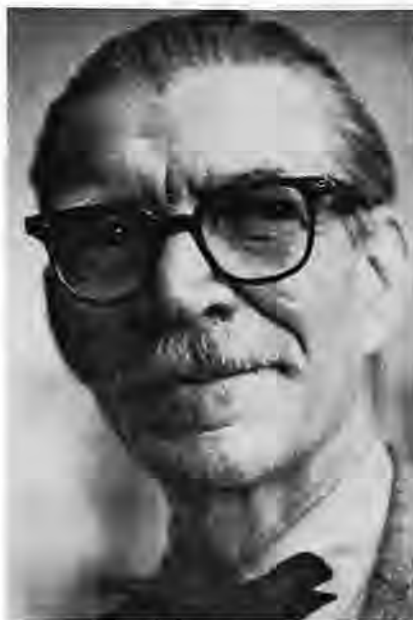
Rogers had blue eyes, light hair, and light skin. There was an atmosphere of force about him and actually he was said to be aggressive under slights or provocations.

A mixture of Scotch-Irish and Dutch lineage on his father's side and English on his mother's, Rogers was of rangy build, perhaps more accurately described as raw-boned. He was a young man of great endurance and great perseverance; his eyes and his personality came to quick contact with the human qualities of those with whom he engaged in any discussion or mutual undertaking.

There was a bony vigor in his features, breadth to his shoulders, force in his walk and posture. There was about him the indication of a man without frailties.

Ardivan Walker Rodgers is the Founder singled out by Historian Shaffer as the one who "made a favorable impression on the young women of his acquaintance."

"Conscientious," "firm," "harmonious," "good scholar but not quick or brilliant," are words used by his contemporaries to describe this Founder.



ARTIST John Russell Fulton, well known as magazine cover painter, did the new oil portraits of Founders at request of Brother Shaffer.

Rodgers' figure was spare; his weight is not definitely known except that it was about the same as his great chum, Andrew Watts Rogers, around 180 pounds.

One description, instead of calling his complexion dark, calls it "healthy" and "hearty." Available photos show his hair in a sort of pompadour, rather than cut to any shortness. His eyes were clear and very direct in their gaze. The lower lip was slightly more full than the upper; there was an indication of a dimple in the lower left cheek, rather deep lines from the base of his nose down to the mouth.

In Miami, Ardivan Rodgers who, incidentally, was the first of the six Founders to join the Chapter Grand, having died of typhoid at the early age of 32, was a man of preferment on the campus, holding numerous offices.

Without doubt, the Fulton collection of the Founders' portraits will influence future generations of Phis in gaining a sincere appreciation of the high type of men found in the "Immortal Six." They will be used in many ways in Fraternity literature for decades of tomorrows.

Alumni and undergraduate Phis of today and future generations of Phis will join in spirit the delegates to the Pasadena Convention who at the Saturday morning session gave a standing vote of appreciation to Artist John Russell Fulton and Benefactor-Historian-Golden Legionnaire George K. Shaffer for the contributions they have made to the memory of the Founders of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Florida Delta Alumnus

SHARES IN FIND OF SPANISH COINS

**Bissell Shaver, II Is One of Quartet
Locating Sunken Treasure**

BISSELL SHAVER, II (Miami-Fla. '58) is one of four young men who have received world-wide publicity as a result of finding a huge sum of sunken Spanish coins on the bed of the sea off the Grand Bahama Islands. The value of the treasure being recovered was estimated to be in excess of ten million dollars in a feature article appearing in the national magazine, *Look* in its March 9 issue.*

Brother Shaver, a construction engineer by profession, and his three companions, Dick Tindall, Gary Simons, and Jack Slack, went to Grand Bahama Island about a year ago to inaugurate a water sports business involving water skiing and skin diving for hotel guests.

It was during a period of skin diving that one of the quartet, Gary Simmons, discovered a coral-encrusted object, an old anchor. On the following day the foursome returned to the scene and found upon investigation that the old anchor and also an old cannon were encrusted with silver coins. The divers filled an ice chest with the old Spanish coins that day.

Interestingly, the underwater treasure, reported to be the largest ever discovered, was found in the remains of an old Spanish-bound ship out of Mexico which is said to have gone down off Grand Bahama Island approximately 300 years ago. The valuable cargo was only some twelve feet under water and very close to the shore, causing wonderment as to why it had not been discovered previously by the numerous skin divers who have made use of the area.

Look estimates that the sunken galleon contained "more than 2,500,000 coins 55 more than the contemporary world has ever seen," legendary pieces-of-eight and the smaller,



BISSELL SHAVER, II, Miami-Fla. '58 (lower right) and his three companions examine the thousands of old Spanish coins comprising the estimated ten million dollar underwater "find."

more valuable pieces-of-four and pieces-of-two, each valued at from \$30 to several thousand.

The four partners reported their unique discovery to the Bahamian Government and a determination is now being made as to the Bahamian's share of the treasure. In the meantime the finders were ordered to locate the boundaries and extent of the wreck but were forbidden to sell a single coin pending a final settlement of the government's claim in the sunken treasure.

The huge find has had its thrills for the happy quartet but it has also had its problems, one of which was the financing and physical handling of the find pending government decisions freeing the coins for possible sale.

Look reports that "to get expert advice, Bissell borrowed money, headed for New York and was almost tossed into the street by numismatic dealers. The piece-of-eight he showed them was in better condition than any yet discovered, and bore a date not listed in coin catalogs. The dealers assumed it was a stupid bit of counterfeiting. One followed Bissell onto the sidewalk, shouting, 'Get out of here with your lousy fake!' The American Numismatic Society accepted the coin as genuine."

Brother Shaver was initiated into Florida Delta on March 6, 1955, only a few weeks after the chapter's installation. He is the son of a Phi, Philip D. Bissell Shaver who was initiated February 15, 1926 by our Illinois Zeta (Lombard) chapter which merged with the Knox chapter in 1930 to form Illinois Delta-Zeta. He later affiliated with Illinois Alpha.

* The facts reported in this Bissell Shaver story are taken from a four page feature story in the March 9 issue of *Look*. THE SCROLL gratefully acknowledges permission of *Look* Magazine to reproduce the photographs and to use up to 300 words of direct quotes from the original *Look* article.

The photograph used is a *Look* Magazine Photo, Copyright © 1965 Cowles Magazines and Broadcasting, Inc.

To the management of *Look*, our sincere thanks for this courtesy.

HONORED FOR SERVICE TO YOUTH

*Akron Phi, W. Richard Wright, Is Given
Recognition by State of Ohio*

AT a recent banquet in Columbus, Ohio in his honor, W. Richard Wright (Akron '35) received an impressive plaque "in recognition of his outstanding, courageous and dedicated voluntary service as first chairman of the Advisory Board to the Ohio Youth Commission." (See cover.)

The presentation "from his appreciative, inspired board" was made in the presence of some 500 outstanding citizens of Columbus and the state of Ohio.

In 1963 a new concept was put into law creating a State of Ohio Youth Commission and an Advisory Board. The Board's mandate by law was "to consider and study the entire field of juvenile delinquency, advise the Youth Commission, give advice and recommendations to the Governor and General Assembly and to make quarterly management surveys of all the state juvenile institutions and report findings."

In creating this advisory group, Governor James Rhodes asked Brother Wright, an economist with the Goodyear Aerospace Corporation of Akron, to accept the chairmanship. He has just been reappointed to this post for a three-year term.

Juvenile authorities declare the results accomplished in the brief period of fifteen

months have been phenomenal. The largest juvenile institution of correction in the world (the Ohio Boys Industrial School) was changed from a school for crime into a rehabilitation center for the emotionally disturbed children of Ohio. A five year "Forward Plan" for the state was prepared and the citizenry informed and aroused to support it. The support of the Legislature was achieved and is now providing monies to carry on a dynamic program in the state, both on the state and local levels.

The citation read at the plaque presentation said: "As chairman, W. Richard Wright devoted many hours of labor to provide errant and dependent youth of Ohio with an opportunity to achieve honorable citizenship, and gave unselfish and wise leadership in the administration of the Youth Services Advisory Board, and provided the delinquent children of Ohio with the greatest opportunity that has ever been extended to these children to effect their rehabilitation and training."

In concluding the citation, the lay and professional members of the Advisory Board commended "the work of W. Richard Wright as chairman of our board and for his unselfish devotion to public service and the youth of Ohio, and we individually wish to praise him for the manner in which he conducted his office, and the accomplishments which have been attained by him, by reason of that conduct."

His interest in and labors in behalf of the Ohio youth program represent only a portion of Brother Wright's voluntary services to his society, including $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. As an undergraduate he was president of Ohio Epsilon. He is a former alumni advisor for that chapter. He is a past president of the Akron Alumni Club and served two terms as national president of the University of Akron Alumni Association.



W. RICHARD WRIGHT, Akron '35

Rush Recommendations

Because of an oversight on the part of the editor, summer addresses of chapter rush chairmen are not carried in this issue, as they are customarily.

Alumni are urged to send recommendations to "Rush Chairman" at the chapter house address listed in the SCROLL Directory (pages 379-382).

Indiana Governor Honored

BRANIGIN IS "PHI OF YEAR"

By R. E. Blackwell, Franklin '24



ROGER D. BRANIGIN, Franklin '23
Governor of Indiana and "Phi of the Year"

PHI DELTA THETA'S "Phi of the Year" for 1965 is Franklin's distinguished alumnus, the Honorable Roger D. Branigin (Franklin '23), Governor of Indiana.

Brother Branigin is the fifth recipient of the coveted Raymond L. Gardner Alumnus Award. His name will be engraved upon the plaque permanently on display in the General Headquarters and David D. Banta Memorial Library Building in Oxford. He will be sharing this honor with the four previous winners: **Sidney O. Smith** (Georgia '08) of Athens, Georgia; **Dr. O. N. Torian** (Sewanee '93) of Sewanee, Tennessee; **William H. Mounger** (Mississippi '38) of Jackson, Mississippi; and **Robert J. Behnke** (Washington '43) of Seattle.

The Gardner Alumnus Award, established in 1960 by the Seattle Alumni Club in memory of the late **Raymond L. Gardner** (Washington '18) and as a tribute to his leadership in the areas of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, higher education, and community service. The selection was made from among some forty outstanding Phis nominated by various chapters and alumni clubs.

In the judgment of the selection committee, Brother Branigin met in a remarkable way the test of constructive leadership in each of the

three areas prescribed by the Seattle Alumni Club.

A native of Franklin, Indiana, born July 26, 1902, it can be truly said of the Indiana Governor that he is a "life-long Phi" for he grew up amid Phi surroundings. His father was the late **Elba Branigin** (Franklin '92), successful attorney, historian, and community leader whose interest in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and particularly in the Franklin chapter never waned. An older brother, the late **Gerald Branigin** preceded him to membership in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at Franklin. Two other brothers followed him in signing the Bond of Indiana Delta, **Edgar**, now clerk of the Wayne Circuit Courts in Detroit and **Elba, Jr.**, Franklin attorney and chairman of the Franklin College Board of Directors.

Since the date of his initiation April 26, 1920, Roger Branigin has been an enthusiastic and devoted Phi as well as a loyal alumnus of Franklin. His professional success and wise investments have made it possible for him to help institutions and organizations in which he believed and Brother Branigin and his wife, the former **Josephine Mardis**, a Franklin Pi Phi, have been generous in sharing their possessions with others.

One of the most-benefited objects of this generosity has been $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Brother Branigin has been a consistent giver through the voluntary alumni contribution program of the general Fraternity, and to the Indiana Delta Educational Foundation as well as directly to his chapter. But even more important than his financial help has been his willingness to give his time and thought and energy to the progress of his Fraternity.

A long list of community and civic interests during the past three decades has now been climaxed by his service to the people of Indiana, not in the role of a professional politician but as their leader and servant.

Brother Branigin's abilities as a speaker and toastmaster are widely known and he is constantly being invited to address important groups throughout the nation. Included in the list are the General Convention and several major alumni clubs of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Perhaps P.P.G.C. **George Ward** (Illinois '10) summed up in one sentence the story of the Gardner Alumnus Award being made to Roger Branigin when he said: "I can think of no one who is more worthy to receive it."

The award will be made at Indiana Delta's annual alumni banquet Saturday, June 5.



HAROLD DENNEY
Texas Tech



GARY WARD
Maryland



JEFF GEHRING
Miami (Ohio)

ALL-PHI BASKETBALL TEAMS CHOSEN

By Dr. John Davis, Jr., Washburn '38

Secretary of the All-Phi Basketball Board

THE 1964-65 All-Phi basketball team is paced by a pair of unanimous choices—Larry Hawk, Oklahoma State senior, and Gary Ward, Maryland junior. Completing the honorary team are a trio of All-Conference selections—Chuck Gardner, Colorado junior; Harold Denney, Texas Tech senior, and Jeff Gehring, Miami (Ohio) senior.

Hawk guided the Oklahoma State Cowboys to a Big 8 title and was selected on the All-Big 8 second team after having been a first team choice as a sophomore and a junior. His floor play and ball handling were tops and he carried a 10.9 average through the season, topped by 19 points in a win over Nebraska and 15 in important conference victories over Nebraska and Kansas State.

Paired at the guard posts with Hawk is Maryland's Ward who carried an 18.9 scoring average. He had 28 points in the North Carolina contest and 25 in an overtime victory over

Wake Forest. Other highlights of Ward's season came when he hit 9 of 9 free throws against West Virginia and captured 17 rebounds in the Wake Forest game.

Perhaps the outstanding Phi cage performer this season is Chuck Gardner, Colorado's All-Big 8 center on both the AP and UPI teams. Gardner also made the All-Big 8 Academic first team with a 3.6 grade average in mathematics. The 6' 7" center carried a 16.8 average for third place in conference scoring, and was the loop's top rebounder with 11 per game. His better games included 27 points against Missouri; 21 against Kansas and Iowa State, and 18 against Oklahoma State and Nebraska. Chuck tallied 24 points in the season's final, a 90-65 win over Iowa State.

A pair of senior forwards complete a splendid honorary quintet. They are Jeff Gehring, 6' 8" All-Mid American Conference selection from Miami of Ohio, and Harold Denney,

LARRY HAWK
Oklahoma State



★

CHUCK GARDNER
Colorado



MEMBERS of the first All-Phi basketball team for 1964-65 are pictured on this page. Only Larry Hawk of Oklahoma State is a repeater from last year, with Jeff Gehring, Miami (Ohio) moving up from the second team. Texas Tech's Denney jumped from no mention to first team status, as did Gardner of Colorado and Ward of Maryland, although the latter two are juniors. Full team listings and pictures of the second and third units and the Little All-Phi squad will be found on the next two pages.



ALL-PHI SECOND TEAM: Bob Camp, West Virginia; A. D. Roberts, Oklahoma; George Fisher, Utah; Gary Schull, Florida State; Tom Tommervick, Washington State.

1964-65 All-Phi Basketball Teams

FIRST TEAM

Pos.	Name	School	Pts.	Class	Ht.
F	Jeff Gehring, Miami (Ohio)		23	Sr.	6'8"
F	Harold Denney, Texas Tech		23	Sr.	6'9"
C	Chuck Gardner, Colorado		23	Jr.	6'7"
G	Larry Hawk, Okla. State		25	Sr.	6'2"
G	Gary Ward, Maryland		25	Jr.	6'4"

SECOND TEAM

F	Gary Schull, Fla. State		11	Jr.	6'7"
F	George Fisher, Utah		11	Jr.	6'7"
C	Bob Camp, West Virginia		17	Sr.	6'8"
G	A. D. Roberts, Oklahoma		12	Sr.	5'11"
G	Tom Tommervick Wash State		11	Jr.	5'11"

THIRD TEAM

F	Norm Reuther, Texas Tech		8	Jr.	6'7"
F	Dennis Kloke, Wash. State		7	Jr.	6'3"
C	Barry Clemens, Ohio Wesleyan		7	Sr.	6'7"
G	Jim Cahoon, Ripon		7	Sr.	5'10"
G	Mike Frink, Colorado		6	Jr.	6'7"

OTHERS MENTIONED IN THE BALLOTING: Lynn Baker, Colorado; Rod Franz, Kansas; Tom Ward, Sewanee; Dave Snow, Whitman; Jim Cummins, Northwestern; Morgan Everson, DePauw; Russ Slater, Calif. Davis; Jerry Spears, Nebraska; Ed Bastian, Iowa; Jim Hoffman, Kansas State; Dan Kristoff, Lafayette; Don Early, Missouri (Co-capt.)

ALL-PHI THIRD TEAM: Jim Cahoon, Ripon; Mike Frink, Colorado; Barry Clemens, Ohio Wesleyan; Norm Reuther, Texas Tech; Dennis Kloke, Washington State.

6' 8" All-Southwest Conference second team choice.

Gehring had an 18-point scoring average and is the third highest scorer in Miami history. In addition to his scoring abilities, he was his team's second ranking rebounder. One of his best performances was 9 goals and 9 free throws for 27 points in a 79-76 triumph over Loyola.

Denney had an 18.9 scoring average and was selected to play in the Collegiate East-West All-Star Game in Lexington, Ky. His top performances included 31 points in a 98-78 triumph over Arkansas and 29 in a win over the Phillips Oilers.

A trio of underclassmen made the second team. They are Gary Schull, 6' 7" of Florida State; George Fisher, 6' 7" of Utah, and Tommy Tommervick, 5' 11" deluxe floorman from Washington State.

Schull carried a 13.9 scoring average and led the Seminoles in scoring, rebounds, minutes played, shooting percentage, and free throws. Fisher had a 12.2 average for the season and his outstanding games included 28 points in a 98-96 victory over Michigan State and 21 in a 68-65 triumph over Army. Tommervick had a 10.0 average, with top performances of 20 points against Purdue; 14 against Gonzaga and Oregon State, and 12 against California.

Completing the honorary second team are repeat selection Bob Camp, West Virginia, 6' 8" senior center, and A. D. Roberts, Oklahoma's 5' 11" senior backcourt man.

Camp scored 17 ballot points to pace the second team selections. He carried a 15.9 scoring average and a 9.8 rebound mark. In the NCAA Regional Tournament Camp hit 14 points in a 74-72 upset win over the Conference Champions, Davidson, and later he scored





18 in a 70-67 tournament win over William & Mary.

Roberts carried a 9.2 scoring mark in Big 8 play. His better performances included 8 goals and 2 free throws in a victory over Loyola and 17 points in a 76-72 win over Iowa State.

The third team is loaded with talent. A pair of small college seniors with terrific offensive marks pace the team. They are Barry Clemens, Ohio Wesleyan's 6' 7" four-time Little All-Phi selection, and Jim Cahoon, Ripon's All-Midwest Conference choice.

Clemens has one of the flashiest set of credentials in Fraternity history as he has been in double figures in 80 of 90 college games. He scored more than 20 points in 46 games in his career and pulled down an average of ten rebounds in 70 of his 90 collegiate games. His peak performance this year was 41 points against Baldwin-Wallace, and in a losing contest with Akron he poured in 36 counters.

Cahoon had a 21.6 scoring average and graduates the second high scorer in Ripon history. His better games this year included 29 points against Monmouth and St. Norbert; 28 against Coe; 27 against Grinnell, and 25 against Cornell of Iowa.

A trio of juniors complete the third team. They are Mike Frink, 6' 7" of Colorado, who maintained a 9.8 scoring average in Big 8 play and grabbed 116 rebounds; Dennis Kloke, of Washington State, with an 8.2 average topped by 21 points in the season's final game as he hit 5 goals plus 11 of 11 free throws in a 71-61 win over Oregon; and Norm Reuther, 6' 7" Texas Tech ace, who was declared scholastically ineligible for being one hour short and missed the last three games. Reuther was

LITTLE ALL-PHI REPEATERS: Dave Snow, Whitman; Dan Kristoff, Lafayette; Morgan Everson, DePauw; Rusty Slater, Cal-Davis; Tom Tenwick, Richmond.

1964-1965 Little All-Phi Squad

FORWARDS

Name	School	Class	Ht.
*Dave Snow, Whitman		Sr.	6'4"
*Morgan Everson, DePauw		Jr.	6'4"
Bob Reeves, Mercer		Jr.	6'0"
*Dave Kristoff, Lafayette		Sr.	6'0"
Gary Birchler, Puget Sound		Soph.	6'5"
Bruce Christmann, Iowa Wesleyan		Sr.	6'6"

CENTERS

*Barry Clemens, Ohio Wes. (Capt.)	Sr.	6'7"
George Barber, Denison	Jr.	6'8"
Tom Ward, Sewanee	Soph.	6'6"

GUARDS

*Jim Cahoon, Ripon	Sr.	5'10"
*Rusty Slater, Cal-Davis	Sr.	5'11"
*Tom Tenwick, Richmond	Sr.	6'5"
Gordon Hibbard, Washburn (Co-Capt.)	Sr.	6'1"
Jim Holland, Hanover (Co-Capt.)	Sr.	6'3"
Earl Hoover, Lawrence (Capt.)	Sr.	6'4"

SPECIAL MENTION: *Tommie Wilcox, Mercer; Ron Ford, Washburn; Tom Davis, Ohio U.; *Louis Paterno, Washington & Lee; Dave Brown, Lafayette; Jon Bruce, Hanover; Tom Steinmetz, Lawrence; Tim Seiple, Bowling Green; David Yates, Gettysburg; Jim Smith, Willamette; John Chapman, Kentucky Wesleyan; Denny Walts, Centre; Tom Workman and Richard Eynon, Valparaiso; Doug Ankerson and Paul Noel, Ripon; Dick Shook, Southwestern; John Cavanah, Iowa Wesleyan.

* Previous Little All-Phi Selection.

LITTLE ALL-PHI STARS: Bruce Christman, Iowa Wesleyan; George Barber, Denison; Tom Ward, Sewanee; Gordon Hibbard, Washburn; Earl Hoover, Lawrence.



STARS OF THE FUTURE

Sophomores and Phikeias

FORWARDS: Rod Franz, Kansas, 6'7"; Gary Birchler, Puget Sound, 6'5" (12.0 av.); Roger Beck, Ripon, 6'2" (16.3 av.); Jay McMillen, Maryland (20.6 av.); Joe Harrington, Maryland (10.6 av.); Don Woodworth, Whitman, 6'6" (five games over 20 pts.); Paul Presthus, Minnesota, 6'6"; Rich McElheney, Centre, 6'1" (10.5 av.); Jamie Thompson, Wichita, 6'3" (18 pts. in NCAA regionals and 36 pts. in NCAA Finals).

CENTERS: Rich Wise, Maryland, 6'6"; Tom Ward, Sewanee, 6'6"; Bill Druckmiller, Denison, 6'8".

GUARDS: Bill Bauers, Colorado, 6'5"; Jim Cummins, Northwestern, 6'3"; Jim Hoyer, Hanover, 6'1"; Wesley Martins, Minnesota, 5'11"; Tom Seiple, Bowling Green, 6'1"; Don Gustafson, Puget Sound, 6'4"; Jim Goode, Ohio Wesleyan, 6'2"; Bobby Lovell, Florida State, 6'1"; Mike Gammon, Texas, 6'2" (nine goals in NCAA play-offs).

Tech's leading scorer with a 21.5 average. He set the Red Raiders' all time scoring mark for one game this year when he scored 42 points on 17 goals and 8 free throws in a victory over the Phillips Oilers.

In summarizing the 1964-65 Fraternity basketball play, it is interesting to note two facts. First, the decisiveness of the Board in its selections should be cited. The first team was clear cut with 25 to 23 ballot points; the second team was the same with 17 to 11 points, with only Bob Camp a serious challenge for the first team honors. The third team was a decisive selection with 8 to 6 ballot points. Second fact is that the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ cage future looks extremely bright, with such Phikeia performers as Jay McMillen of Maryland with a 20.6 average; Mike Gannon of Texas who looked great with 9 goals in the NCAA play-off against SMU; Jamie Thompson of Wichita who hit 18 points in the NCAA Regionals and 36 points in the NCAA finals, plus Joe Harrington and Rich Wise of Maryland, Don Woodworth of Whitman, and Roger Beck of Ripon.

Members of the All-Phi Basketball Board who selected the teams this year are: **Bud Browning** (Oklahoma '35), former coach of Phillips Oilers 1963 AAU champions and of the 1948 American Olympic basketball team (17 years); **Wilbur Johns** (UCLA '25), former Uclan basketball coach and director of athletics of UCLA (17 years); **A. T. (Slats) Gill** (Oregon State '24), former basketball coach at Oregon State, now director of athletics (6 years); **Harold Anderson** (Bowling Green-Fac.), basket-

ball coach at Bowling Green and, with Gill, a former president of NCAA Basketball Coaches; and **Dr. John Davis, Jr.** (Washburn '38), for 22 years the SCROLL's sports authority (17 years).

Little All-Phi Squad

The 1964-65 Little All-Phi basketball team is headed by the only cager in Fraternity history to be chosen for four consecutive years. We refer to **Barry Clemens** of Ohio Wesleyan whose great career is summarized above as a third team All-Phi choice.

Completing the group of Little All-Phi centers are two standouts: sophomore **Tom Ward** of Sewanee and junior **George Barber** of Denison. Ward, a 6' 6" unscholarshipped player carried a 15.9 scoring average and academically has a 3.65 on a 4-point system. He scored 22 points and grabbed 13 rebounds to top both teams in a 71-84 loss to Georgia Tech; he paced his team to a pair of victories over Ole Miss with 22 points and 12 rebounds in a 74-62 win, and he netted 12 points and 13 rebounds in a low scoring 46-44 win over Ole Miss. Barber, a 6' 8" junior, carries flashy credentials with a 12.0 scoring average and a 13.8 rebound mark. He had nine games in which he scored over 15 points, topped by 31 against DePauw. He had five contests in which he grabbed more than 20 rebounds, topped by 30 against DePauw, plus 23 each in the Baldwin-Wallace, Heidelberg, and Oberlin games.

The six honorary forwards have three repeat selections in **Dave Snow**, Whitman senior; **Dave Kristoff**, Lafayette senior, and **Morgan Everson**, DePauw junior. Snow, a three-time All-Northwest Conference selection, is the all-time leading scorer in Whitman history with 1,368 points. The Whitman captain carried a 22.3 scoring average. Everson carried a 17.8 mark; he was the second ranking rebounder in the conference and his peak games included 27 and 26 points in victories over Valparaiso and Wabash.

The three newly named forwards come from each of three classes. **Bruce Christmann**, Iowa Wesleyan 6' 6" senior, grabbed 375 rebounds in 27 games and added 306 points for an 11.3 average. **Bob Reeves**, 6' 0" Mercer junior, had a 19.3 average to edge teammate **Tommie Wilcox**, a selection last year. **Gary Birchler**, 6' 5" Puget Sound sophomore, carried a 12.0 scoring average, topped by 25 points and 20 rebounds in the British Columbia contest.

The six Little All-Phi guards are all seniors. A trio of repeat selections are **Jim Cahoon** of Ripon, All-Midwest Conference choice, who

Whitman Phi Beta Kappa Chapter Dominated by Phis



WHEN the Whitman College chapter of Phi Beta Kappa tapped 19 students in March, it brought the number of undergraduate members on the campus to 21, of which seven—or one-third—are Phis. Among the 19 tapped were four juniors and 15 seniors. The four juniors, all Phis, are Bob Wallace, front left; Chuck Haynie, front center; Doug Larson, rear left, and Randy Nelson, rear center. Two seniors from the chapter also were picked: Jim Whiting, front right, and Pete Hogue, not pictured. At the rear right is Terry Pancoast, a "veteran" Phi Bete chosen a year ago as a junior. The same week, Wallace was elected president of the Associated Students.

was also named to the third All-Phi team; Rusty Slater, University of California at Davis, who had a scoring average of 20 points per game; and Tom Tenwick of Richmond who averaged 14.9 points per game.

Newly named are Gordon Hibbard, Washburn co-captain, Kansas Beta president, and an All-Central Conference selection with a 12.6 scoring average; Jim Holland, Hanover co-captain, and Earl Hoover, Lawrence's leading scorer who was an All-Midwest Conference second team choice.

Honorable Mention List Outstanding

At every position some excellent Phi teammates were regretfully excluded as Hibbard rated the nod over Ron Ford, Washburn's rugged junior with a 15.3 average; Hoover ranked over Tom Steinmetz, Lawrence's most valuable player, a junior; Kristoff topped Dave Brown, Lafayette junior with a 14.0 average; and Christmann won over John Cavanah, Iowa Wesleyan teammate with a 14.0 average. Juniors Dave Yates of Gettysburg, Jon Bruce of Hanover, Tom Workman and Richard Eymon of Valparaiso, Doug Ankerson and Paul Noel

SPORTS SHORTS

By Dr. John Davis, Jr., Washburn '38

With Contributors: Clarence W. Walls, Oregon '12, and
Lothar A. Vasholz, Colorado '52

Joe Galat (Miami-Ohio), wrestling coach, had a 10-1 dual meet record and a Mid-American Conference championship in his first season as coach last year. . . Phil White (Stanford) vaulted 15' 6" at the Mason-Dixon indoor games in Louisville.

Jack Braley (Neb.), head football coach at Scottsbluff (Neb.) junior college, recently accepted the position as end coach at the Air Force Academy.

Jack Hove (Okla.), sophomore swimming star, won the Big Eight 50-yd. and 100-yd. freestyle events and placed second in the 200-yd. freestyle.

BOB DAY, UCLA, set a new national collegiate, as well as Fraternity, mark in the two mile run when he covered the distance in 8:35.3 on March 19 in a triangular meet in Santa Monica, Calif.

Larry Questad (Stanford) won the 160-yd. dash at the Golden Gate indoor meet in 16.5 sec., a new world's record for this odd distance. Bill Toomey (Colo.), running for the Pasadena AA, was second in 16.8 and Dick Burns (Colo.), running unattached, was fourth in 17.0 sec. . . Dan Storsteem (No. Dak.) is a member of the U.S. National hockey team.

For the first time in Phi Delta Theta Fraternity history, two Phis won top wrestling honors in the NCAA Tournament. BILL STUART, Lehigh, won the 137-lb. title, defeating Hicks of Navy in overtime, and GREG RUTH, Lehigh, now competing for Oklahoma University, won the 167-lb. championship, 19-6, over Kauffman of Oregon State.

Dick Strand (Neb.) placed fourth in the Big Eight indoor 600-yd. dash. . . Rich Brooks (Ore. State) has been appointed an assistant football coach and is the lone Oregon Stater on the staff; Brooks was Terry Baker's substitute at quarterback in '62 season. . . Mike Cole (Md.) won the NCAA indoor broad jump championship with a leap of 25' 1".

Greg Ruth (Lehigh), now wrestling for Oklahoma, won the Big Eight title at 167 lbs. and was named the outstanding wrestler in the tournament. . . . Tom Nowatzke (Ind.), two-time All-Phi football selection, has been chosen to play on the East team in the All-American football game in Buffalo, N.Y., June 26.

of Ripon will have to wait until next year. A pair of seniors, Dick Shook, Southwestern (Texas), and Tommie Wilcox, Mercer captain, deserve special mention.

Encouraging, But Progress Slow

SCHOLARSHIP REPORT FOR 1963-64

By Harry M. Gerlach, Miami '30, Scholarship Commissioner

A NEW chapter name appears at the top of Phi Delta Theta's Scholarship. Ontario Beta, located at the University of Western Ontario, leads all Phi chapters included in scholarship reports for the year 1963-64. This new chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ established in 1962 has challenged all of the old time scholarship leaders of the Fraternity by attaining for 1963-64 the highest index above the all-men's average.

Close behind this leader are two chapters perennially at the top, Kansas Alpha and Mississippi Alpha.

Fourth place has now been taken by Texas Epsilon, Texas Technological College, not reported last year but far above its standing of two years ago. Ohio Epsilon, University of Akron, always near the top of the list, has been pushed down to fifth place.

Ontario Beta wins the George Ward Scholarship Trophy for obtaining the highest level of standing above the all-men's average in 1963-64. The Barrett Herrick Scholarship Improvement Trophy has been won by New York Epsilon, Syracuse University, for making the greatest improvement in scholarship during the year. This chapter improved its scholarship 15.57 index points.

In the previous year the Barrett Herrick Scholarship Improvement Trophy was won by Arizona Beta, Arizona State University, and it is good to see that this chapter continues to stand high among the chapters of the Fraternity during the current year reported.

Once again 58 chapters of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ stand above the all-men's average of their respective campuses, while 51 are reported below their AMA averages. The only change in these statistics from the past two years is the reduction of one chapter below the AMA because one less chapter is reported this year.

One more chapter is listed on the Honor Roll this year. A total of 35 chapters have attained the distinction of standing above the AMA and ranking in the top third of the fraternities on their campuses. It is interesting to note that thirteen chapters are listed on the Honor Roll for three, or more, consecutive years. This is two less for the same span of time than were listed for the year 1962-63.

The number of honor chapters listed for the first time is one less than appeared on the last report. This means that the increase in total will be found concentrated in the listing of chapters honored for the second consecutive year. It is a real achievement for many chapters to maintain superior scholarship for two consecutive years and those listed in this large group are to be heartily congratulated for this achievement. It is hoped all of them will have the strength to continue their superiority for a third year.

This year only eight chapters are champions on their campuses by ranking first. Special congratulations should go to Ohio Epsilon, University of Akron, for attaining this position for the third consecutive year. Close behind it is Kansas Beta, Washburn University, with a second consecutive year to its credit.

Although the number of chapters above and below the all-men's average has not changed from last year the movement of individual chapters on their campuses may be significant. The report shows that 40 chapters improved their standing on their respective campuses while 46 are lower in rank. Nineteen chapters did not change their rank. The large number of chapters, which ended the year with lower standing may forecast a poorer overall showing in the current year of scholarship activity.

Chart I lists all reporting chapters by their position in relation to the all-men's average on their respective campuses. The chapter "index" indicates how far above, or below, the all-men's average each chapter stood on its own campus. A chapter with a large plus "index" attained a

THE CHAMPIONS



PHI DELTA THETA LED ALL FRATERNITIES
ON THESE CAMPUSES

*Number of Consecutive
Years in First Place*

University of Akron	3
Washburn University	2
Franklin College	1
Iowa Wesleyan College	1
Centre College	1
University of Western Ontario ..	1
Texas Technological College	1
Randolph Macon College	1



HARRY M. GERLACH, Miami '30
Scholarship Commissioner

group average far above the all-men's average of the university in which it is located.

Chart II lists the chapters which are seriously deficient in scholarship. These groups are not only below the all-men's average of their campuses but also stand in the lowest third of all the fraternities on their campuses. The chart shows clearly that nine chapters are serious repeaters. These chapters must be consid-

(Text continued on page 330)



HERRICK IMPROVEMENT TROPHY (left) given by the late Barrett C. Herrick, Washington '15, a member of the General Council from 1946 to 1954, was won by New York Epsilon of Syracuse University with an increase of 15.57 points for the year. **WARD SCHOLARSHIP TROPHY**, donated by PPGC George S. Ward, Illinois '10, was won by Ontario Beta of the University of Western Ontario with a standing 23.83 points above the All-Men's Average for its campus. This is the highest recognition for scholarship achievement in Phi Delta Theta.

HONOR ROLL FOR 1963-64

CHAPTERS ABOVE THE AMA AND RANKED IN THE
TOP THIRD OF FRATERNITIES ON THEIR OWN
CAMPUSES

Sixteenth Year

Kansas Alpha

Fourteenth Year

Virginia Gamma

Twelfth Year

Mississippi Alpha

Ninth Year

Kentucky Alpha-Delta

North Carolina Beta

Ohio Epsilon

Eighth Year

Texas Zeta

Sixth Year

Iowa Gamma

Washington Alpha

Fourth Year

Pennsylvania Theta

Third Year

Arkansas Alpha

Indiana Epsilon

Tennessee Beta

Second Year

Arizona Beta

Illinois Delta-Zeta

Kansas Beta

Kansas Gamma

Maine Alpha

Maryland Alpha

Nebraska Alpha

Pennsylvania Delta

Tennessee Gamma

Washington Delta

First Year

California Gamma

Colorado Beta

Indiana Delta

Iowa Alpha

Kentucky Epsilon

Massachusetts Gamma

Minnesota Alpha

Missouri Beta

Ohio Theta

Ontario Beta

Tennessee Alpha

Texas Epsilon

CHART I—SCHOLARSHIP CHART F

Chapter	Institution	Up or Down Since '62-'63	Rank of PDT	Num- ber of Fratern- ities	Chapter "Index" in Relation to All Men's Average	
					Above	Below
Ontario Beta	Univ. of Western Ont.	Up	1	7	23.83	
Kansas Alpha	University of Kansas	Down	4	24	20.00	
Mississippi Alpha	Univ. of Mississippi	Down	3	16	19.32	
Texas Epsilon	Texas Tech. College		1	11	17.79	
Ohio Epsilon	University of Akron	Same	1	7	17.80	
Kansas Beta	Washburn University	Same	1	3	13.22	
Indiana Delta	Franklin College	Up	1	4	12.24	
Kentucky Alpha-Delta	Centre College	Up	1	6	11.99	
Ohio Theta	Univ. of Cincinnati	Up	5	18	10.86	
Iowa Alpha	Iowa Wesleyan College	Up	1	3	10.84	
Kentucky Epsilon	Univ. of Kentucky	Up	4	19	10.51	
Indiana Epsilon	Hanover College	Down	2	5	10.43	
Virginia Gamma	Randolph-Macon College	Up	1	7	9.88	
Nebraska Alpha	University of Nebraska	Down	7	22	9.34	
Alberta Alpha	University of Alberta	Same	3	7	9.15	
Arizona Beta	Arizona State Univ.	Down	4	18	9.12	
Iowa Gamma	Iowa State University	Same	5	31	8.85	
Washington Alpha	Univ. of Washington	Up	5	31	8.35	
North Carolina Beta	Univ. of North Carolina	Same	4	23	7.90	
Massachusetts Gamma	Mass. Inst. of Tech.	Up	4	27	7.77	
Arkansas Alpha	University of Arkansas	Down	5	14	7.61	
Texas Gamma	Southwestern University	Up	2	4	7.60	
Tennessee Beta	University of the South	Same	2	10	7.00	
Tennessee Gamma	University of Tennessee	Up	5	18	6.84	
Idaho Alpha	University of Idaho	Up	6	15	6.82	
Maine Alpha	Colby College	Same	2	10	6.49	
Texas Delta	Southern Methodist Univ.	Same	6	13	6.19	
Tennessee Alpha	Vanderbilt University	Up	3	14	6.13	
Kansas Gamma	Kansas State University	Same	5	22	5.74	
Kansas Delta	Wichita State Univ.	Down	3	4	5.57	
Minnesota Alpha	University of Minnesota	Up	10	29	5.43	
Indiana Iota	Valparaiso University	Up	6	10	4.75	
Pennsylvania Theta	Pennsylvania State Univ.	Down	10	47	4.62	
Maryland Alpha	University of Maryland	Up	5	24	4.48	
South Carolina Beta	University of South Carolina	1st Rep.	6	14	4.14	
Ohio Gamma	Ohio University	Down	13	17	3.90	
New York Zeta	Colgate University	Down	6	14	3.89	
Pennsylvania Delta	Allegheny College	Down	2	7	3.59	
Texas Zeta	Texas Christian University	Same	3	8	3.58	
Missouri Beta	Westminster College	Up	3	8	3.50	
Ohio Zeta	Ohio State University	Down	14	37	3.17	
Louisiana Beta	Louisiana State University	Same	12	19	2.98	
Washington Delta	University of Puget Sound	Down	2	7	2.68	
Colorado Beta	Colorado College	Same	2	5	2.08	
Montana Alpha	Montana State University	Up	6	9	2.02	
Illinois Delta-Zeta	Knox College	Down	2	5	2.00	
Texas Beta	University of Texas	Down	13	30	1.99	
Oklahoma Alpha	University of Oklahoma	Down	14	24	1.98	
Colorado Gamma	Colorado State Univ.	Up	10	15	1.80	
Ohio Alpha	Miami University	Down	18	21	1.79	
Georgia Delta	Georgia Institute of Technology	Down	17	26	1.37	
Colorado Alpha	University of Colorado	Up	9	20	1.03	
Ohio Kappa	Bowling Green State University	Down	11	16	.78	
Michigan Beta	Michigan State University	Up	12	28	.76	
Virginia Delta	University of Richmond	Up	7	12	.48	
California Gamma	Univ. of California at Los Angeles		8	25	.33	
Ohio Lambda	Kent State University	Down	7	15	.30	
North Carolina Alpha	Duke University	Up	13	18	.25	
Florida Gamma	Florida State University	Up	4	17		.66
Alabama Beta	Auburn University	Up	9	22		.67
Pennsylvania Alpha	Lafayette College	Down	10	19		.86

TERS OF PHI DELTA THETA, 1963-64

Chapter	Institution	Up or Down Since '62-'63	Rank of PDT	Num- ber of Frat- ernities	Chapter "Index" in Relation to All Men's Average	
					Above	Below
Wisconsin Beta	Lawrence University	Down	5	6		.96
North Carolina Gamma	Davidson College	Down	7	12		1.05
California Alpha	University of California	Down	25	42		1.13
Illinois Beta	University of Chicago	Up	4	9		1.19
Wisconsin Gamma	Ripon College	Same	4	6		1.34
Oregon Gamma	Willamette University	Down	6	6		1.41
New York Epsilon	Syracuse University	Up	16	28		1.63
West Virginia Alpha	West Virginia Univ.	Same	17	17		1.63
Ohio Beta	Ohio Wesleyan University	Down	8	14		1.90
Oregon Alpha	University of Oregon	Same	16	21		1.91
Indiana Gamma	Butler University	Up	3	8		2.20
Oregon Beta	Oregon State University	Down	22	32		2.25
Indiana Theta	Purdue University	Down	22	38		2.52
Oklahoma Beta	Oklahoma State Univ.	Up	14	22		2.85
Iowa Delta	Drake University	Down	3	9		2.88
Indiana Alpha	Indiana University	Down	17	28		3.00
Washington Gamma	Washington State Univ.		10	24		3.24
Illinois Alpha	Northwestern University	Up	10	26		3.29
Wyoming Alpha	University of Wyoming	Same	5	9		3.32
Virginia Beta	University of Virginia	Up	11	30		3.67
Pennsylvania Beta	Gettysburg College	Down	7	13		4.00
Utah Alpha	University of Utah	Up	7	10		4.10
South Dakota Alpha	University of South Dakota	Same	5	7		4.15
Ohio Eta	Case Institute of Tech.	Up	7	12		4.18
New York Alpha	Cornell University	Up	28	50		4.26
Alabama Alpha	University of Alabama	Down	16	25		4.32
Vermont Alpha	University of Vermont	Down	11	14		4.32
Georgia Beta	Emory University	Same	10	13		4.50
Ohio Iota	Denison University	Up	6	9		5.16
Arizona Alpha	University of Arizona	Up	13	22		6.03
California Epsilon	University of California at Davis	Same	7	9		6.48
Illinois Eta	University of Illinois	Down	34	52		6.51
Pennsylvania Zeta	Univ. of Pennsylvania	Down	16	34		6.79
Missouri Gamma	Washington University	Down	12	15		6.83
Georgia Gamma	Mercer University	Down	7	7		7.49
Iowa Beta	State Univ. of Iowa	Down	18	19		7.81
California Beta	Stanford University	Up	13	21		9.09
Georgia Alpha	University of Georgia	Up	10	21		9.13
Pennsylvania Epsilon	Dickinson College	Down	9	10		9.76
Florida Delta	University of Miami	Down	17	17		10.08
Rhode Island Alpha	Brown University	Up	11	15		11.11
Virginia Zeta	Washington & Lee University	Down	16	18		13.29
Louisiana Alpha	Tulane University	Down	17	18		13.49
Indiana Beta	Wabash College	Down	9	9		13.50
New York Beta	Union College	Up	13	17		16.81
Pennsylvania Eta	Lehigh University	Down	30	30		19.47
Michigan Alpha	University of Michigan	Down	40	41		21.99
Pennsylvania Gamma	Washington & Jefferson College	Down	11	11		23.88

Eight campus firsts, seven last; fifty-eight equal to or above the All-Men's Average, fifty-one below; forty show improvement over previous year in relation to rank on campus, forty-six are lower, nineteen retained same rank.

The "Index" represents the percentage by which the scholarship of a chapter varies from the All-Men's Average of its campus. For example, Ontario Beta ranked first of seven fraternities at Western Ontario and was 23.83 above the All-Men's Average on that campus.

From the standings indicated for Ontario Beta and Alberta Alpha, the only two Canadian chapters reporting, it is to be regretted that all of our chapters in Canada do not report to the N.I.C. Included in the tabulations for the first time is South Carolina Beta.

CHART II—LOWEST THIRD, BELOW ALL-MEN'S AVERAGE

Chapter	Institution	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
<i>Fifth Year</i>						
Indiana Beta	Wabash College	7 of 8	6 of 8	8 of 8	8 of 9	9 of 9
<i>Fourth Year</i>						
Missouri Gamma	Washington University		15 of 15	14 of 16	10 of 14	12 of 15
New York Beta	Union College		13 of 16	16 of 16	15 of 17	13 of 17
Oregon Alpha	University of Oregon		17 of 19	14 of 19	16 of 20	16 of 21
South Dakota Alpha	University of South Dakota		8 of 8	7 of 8	5 of 7	5 of 7
<i>Third Year</i>						
Oregon Gamma	Willamette University			4 of 5	5 of 6	6 of 6
Pennsylvania Epsilon	Dickinson College			9 of 10	8 of 10	9 of 10
Rhode Island Alpha	Brown University			13 of 16	16 of 16	11 of 15
Virginia Zeta	Washington and Lee University			18 of 18	15 of 18	16 of 18
<i>Second Year</i>						
California Epsilon	University of California at Davis				7 of 8	7 of 9
Florida Delta	University of Miami				16 of 17	17 of 17
Georgia Beta	Emory University				10 of 12	10 of 13
Iowa Beta	State University of Iowa				17 of 19	18 of 19
Louisiana Alpha	Tulane University				15 of 17	17 of 18
Pennsylvania Gamma	Washington and Jefferson College				7 of 10	11 of 11
West Virginia Alpha	West Virginia University				17 of 18	17 of 17
<i>First Year</i>						
Georgia Gamma	Mercer University					7 of 7
Michigan Alpha	University of Michigan					40 of 41
Pennsylvania Eta	Lehigh University					30 of 30
Vermont Alpha	University of Vermont					11 of 14
Wisconsin Beta	Lawrence University					5 of 6

(Continued from page 327)

ered to have need for basic review of their entire program of activities in an effort to seek out the causes for this serious deficiency.

Seven other chapters have been deficient for a second consecutive year.

One pleasing item may be noted on this chart. The number of first-year delinquents is much smaller than for any of the last four years. This year only five new chapters are delinquent in scholarship, last year seventeen were reported, the year before fifteen, and three years ago nineteen. It is pleasing to note, also, that ten of the seventeen reported delinquent for the first time in 1963-64 removed themselves from the ranks of the deficient chapters.

The Scholarship Resolution of the Fraternity charges the scholarship commissioner with the responsibility of warning chapters deficient in scholarship. All chapters listed on Chart II which were deficient in scholarship for the first time were written a warning letter and were given suggestions for improving group results in scholarship. This warning was followed up by the field secretaries on regular visits to the chapters. They were able to give personal assistance to chapter officers in their efforts to strengthen programs to improve scholarship.

The Scholarship Resolution states that chap-

ters delinquent for a second consecutive year shall be placed on social probation. Through the cooperation of most deans of men and chapter advisers, this was effectively accomplished. In some instances, however, it was necessary for chapters to institute their own programs calling for restriction of social activities. The field secretaries were most helpful to many chapters in developing programs limiting such activities so that more emphasis could be placed upon scholarship.

A committee composed of the scholarship commissioner, a representative of the general headquarters, the province president, and the chapter adviser are charged with the responsibility of reviewing all activities of those chapters delinquent in scholarship for three, or more, years in an effort to assist the chapters in overcoming continuous deficiency in this activity. Once again the field secretaries have been most helpful in working with the province presidents and chapter advisers to ferret out the basic causes for the continuously poor showing. It is believed that all of these efforts are providing the chapters with the necessary leadership to improve their organizations and thereby to provide their members with a more desirable influence for obtaining a good college education.

IN ATHENS THE PHIS HAVE IT!

By Charles W. Reamer
Ohio '33



SOME 350 men and women gathered recently to honor a man whose gift of \$750,000, largest gift in Athens' (Ohio) history, opened the way for fulfillment of a community need—a new hospital.

News photographers on hand to record the January 25 event, trained their lenses on the honored man and five others playing principal roles in that night's event.

The finished print looked like something out of *THE SCROLL*—all six of the men were Phi Delts! And all but one was an Ohio Gamma alumnus.

It bore out something that an Ohio University administration official said some time earlier, "You can't turn a wheel in this town without encountering a Phi Delt. They've really made a believer out of me."

The man honored that night of January 25 was **Charles G. O'Brien** (Ohio '98), a retired banker who had already contributed a half million dollars to the University.

Brother O'Brien, whose portrait hangs over the fireplace in the main lounge of Ohio Gamma's new chapter house, was also the largest donor in an alumni drive to finance building of the house.

Presenting thanks at the January 25 dinner for the hospital gift was **Dr. Blaine R. Goldsberry** (Ohio '15), chief of staff at Sheltering Arms Hospital.

It was reminiscent of a similar scene last October 17 when Brother Goldsberry acknowledged Brother O'Brien's fraternity house donation at Ohio Gamma's dedication banquet.



IN ATHENS six Phis were principals at a civic dinner honoring one of the group for a \$750,000 gift toward a new hospital. Man of the hour was **Charles G. O'Brien**, Ohio '98 (seated left). Participating in the program honoring Brother O'Brien (seated) Ohio University President **Vernon R. Alden**, Brown '46, and **Dr. Blaine R. Goldsberry**, Ohio '15, and (standing), **Fred H. Johnson**, Ohio '22, University trustee; **Dwight H. Rutherford**, Ohio '26, president of the hospital foundation; and **Martin L. Hecht**, Ohio '42, foundation member and master of ceremonies at the dinner.

Presiding at the dinner at which the hospital gift was announced was **Dwight H. Rutherford** (Ohio '26), president of the Sheltering Arms Hospital Foundation.

The Foundation has administered the hospital since it passed into community hands from the estate of the former owner, the late **Dr. T. H. Morgan** (Ohio '22), according to the terms of his will.

Calling the hospital gift "an everlasting monument to Charles O'Brien" was **Dr. Vernon R. Alden** (Brown '46), President of Ohio University.

President Alden's administrative assistant, **Martin L. Hecht** (Ohio '42), was master of ceremonies at the after-dinner program.

On hand also was **Fred H. Johnson** (Ohio '22) of the University's board of trustees, who has suggested establishment of an Ohio U. nursing school near the proposed new hospital.

No question about it; it was a Phi Delt night. But as the fellow mentioned earlier said, the town seems to be dominated by Phi Delts.

From its top official on down, the University exudes a Sword and Shield influence.

The administration of Brother Alden has



PHI COACHES AT OHIO U: (left to right): William R. Hess, Ohio '44, football; Dave Wagner, Ohio '61, freshman football and baseball; Stanley Huntsman, Wabash '54, track, and Robert Wren, Ohio '43, baseball.

made its presence felt in both town and campus since the dynamic graduate of Brown University became the 161-year-old University's 15th president three years ago. And he has become widely known nationally through his service as Job Corps Coordinator under President Johnson, as well as through a recent 14-page feature article in *Life*.

Brother Hecht, who was the University's alumni secretary before assuming his present post, was a traveling secretary for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ before joining Ohio's administrative staff.

Brother Johnson, past president of the National Association of Insurance Agents, has served the University in many capacities and

has been a trustee since 1946. He served four terms as chairman and, in 1954, directed a successful nationwide Sesquicentennial Scholarship drive which raised more than \$400,000.

Brother Rutherford, a past president of the Alumni Association, is a trophy winner and officer of the Ohio Association of Insurance Agents. He is president of a company which recently completed a \$2.6 million apartment complex and \$1 million recreation center in Athens.

The latter two are directors of the Ohio University Fund, Inc., a development group which also includes Walter Shapter (Ohio '20) and Joe S. Gill (Ohio '38).

Prominent also in the administration has been C. Don McVay (Ohio '15) who recently completed his seventh term on the board of trustees and is retired vice president and general counsel for the Ohio Farmers Insurance Company.

He is also a past president of the Alumni Association, as is Grosvenor S. McKee (Ohio '16), who was elected to the post twice. Brother McKee, retired as vice president of Talon, Inc., has served the Fraternity as chairman of the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Educational Foundation. And now the newest national president of the Ohio University Alumni Association is another Phi, Milton J. Taylor (Ohio '50).

The new director of the University's School of Architecture is James A. Clark (Michigan '39), who has gained much prominence in his field. Recently he addressed the seventh annual Auburn University Conference on International Affairs on the topic, "Poverty and the Population Explosion." The assignment resulted from his visits to Russia and Poland where he studied planning and housing developments ac-

(Continued on page 335)



DIRECTOR of Hudson Health Center, University's medical center for 12,000 students, is Dr. Everett D. Mattmiller, Indiana '47.

DISTINGUISHED PHI JURIST DIES

Fraternity Mourns Former Supreme Court Justice Sherman Minton

A distinguished Hoosier Phi joined the Chapter Grand when **Sherman Minton** (Indiana '15), United States Supreme Court Justice from 1949 to 1956, died in New Albany, Indiana, Friday, April 9, after surviving two other serious illnesses since his retirement from the bench.

Chief Justice Earl Warren and Indiana's Governor **Roger D. Branigin** (Franklin '24) headed a large delegation of nationally known citizens who attended a Requiem High Mass in historic old Holy Trinity Church of New Albany, located only three blocks from the upstairs law office where Brother Minton began the practice of law in 1916.

Associate Justices **Hugo L. Black** and **Tom C. Clark**, retired Associate Justice **Stanley F. Reed**, and **A. B. "Happy" Chandler**, former Governor and Senator of Kentucky, were among those attending the Mass and graveside services.

Prior to his appointment to the Supreme Court by President **Harry S. Truman** in late 1948, "Shay" Minton was a powerful figure on the national political scene.

He was born October 20, 1890, in Georgetown, only eight miles from Silver Hills, his New Albany area home overlooking the beautiful Ohio River. Brother Minton spent his last days there as a semi-invalid.

After graduation from New Albany high school in 1910 he entered Indiana University where on January 6, 1912, he was initiated into Indiana Alpha $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ with Bond Number 425. He graduated from Indiana summa cum laude with a bachelor of laws degree in 1915. Later he received a master's degree from Yale Law School.

In 1916 he opened a law practice in New Albany but had barely begun this practice when he answered his nation's call during World War I. Rising to the rank of Captain, he served in France with the 84th and 33rd Infantry divisions.

After his return to Indiana in 1920 he had his first introduction to the political field when he sought the Democratic nomination for the 3rd Indiana Congressional District. He was defeated but this defeat did not dampen his ardor for the political arena.



SHERMAN MINTON, Indiana '15

In November, 1934, Brother Minton was elected United States Senator from Indiana. He rapidly became a national figure in this body and from 1935 to 1941 he was majority whip in the Senate.

In the election of 1940 he failed in his attempt at re-election, losing to **Raymond E. Willis** (Wabash '96), but was named by the late President Roosevelt to the Seventh U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals in Chicago. Eight years later President Truman elevated him to the Supreme Court. Truman and Minton had been seatmates and very close associates while they were fellow Senators.

Among the survivors are his wife, a daughter, and two sons, **Sherman, Jr.** (Indiana '39) and **John E.** (Indiana '46).

Indiana's Phi Governor, **Roger D. Branigin** said of Brother Minton: "Sherman Minton was a great Hoosier. His bust in the state capitol and his portrait in the Indiana University School of Law bear witness to his eminence in the law and his place in the hearts of our people. He had a most distinguished record of public service."

★ ★ ★ IN COELO QUIES EST ★ ★ ★



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE of Ohio Eta at Case keeps things running smoothly in the chapter's new "home away from home."

STRIKE UP a conversation with any of the brothers at Ohio Eta, Case Institute of Technology, and sooner or later you will be hearing about our new house. We are all very proud of our "home away from home." Come on in and have a look around.

To our right is the living room. And what a living room! A piano, stereo set, and color television provide plenty of entertainment. The eye-catchers in this room, however, are the fireplace and the trophy case. Situated on opposite walls, they add that something extra which makes the room complete. Next to the living room is the dining room. The beauty of the red-brick walls is enhanced by the dark mahogany tables and matching captain's chairs. Also in this room are two smaller trophy cases and the chapter's other stereo set. On weekends the dining room is easily converted into an area for dancing. You cannot have a dining room without a kitchen, and ours is a cook's dream. It is sparkling new and has all the latest equipment, including an automatic dishwasher. Just off the dining room is a small pantry which the brothers use for snacks—complete with stove, refrigerator, and sink.

Back down the hallway and to the right is Mom's room. Mom, or Mrs. Mac as many of us call her, is our housemother—Mrs. Ann McCorkindale. Ask her how she likes her small "apartment" complete with bedroom, living room, kitchenette, and bath and she will answer with her Scottish accent, "Just fine!"

Before looking at the individual rooms, let's go downstairs. The chapter room fills most of the basement and provides plenty of space for chapter meetings. In addition, we find three small storage rooms and a very handy laundry

A TOUR OF OHIO ETA'S NEW HOME

By Richard Bertolo
Vice-President, Ohio Eta

room. Upstairs let us look at one of the 48 study-bedrooms. This is where our house differs from most fraternity houses. Each man has quarters all to himself. This proves to be a very good arrangement for studying. One does not bother his roommate simply because he does not have a roommate. Because there is only one man per room, he finds that he has more than enough space for clothes, books, record players, and even aquariums. There is a large desk with three bookshelves above it. The rooms are well-illuminated with fluorescent lights above the bed and running the length of the desk. Considerable storage and drawer space is built in below the bed, which is raised three and one-half feet above the floor for just this purpose.

The house is valued at nearly \$500,000, and is owned by Case Institute of Technology. Of this, \$60,000 was contributed by our house corporation; consequently, the house corporation no longer has the equity to aid the chapter as it has in the past. It is hoped that our alumni can help us out of this situation by donating to us through the Case Housing fund. President T. Keith Glennan of Case has stated that he hopes all such donations will be supplements to normal donations to the Case Alumni Fund. All such donations are deductible as gifts on in-

A CORNER OF THE BROTHERS' FAVORITE ROOM





NEW TROPHY CASE (left) WAS ALMOST BIG ENOUGH . . . BUT NOT QUITE!

come tax payments. Simply follow this procedure for all donations intended for Ohio Eta of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$:

1. Make checks payable to Case Institute of Technology.
2. Send the check to the Case Development office with a note which reads as follows: This gift of \$_____ is made to Case Institute of Technology in connection with the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity pledge, to be used by Case in its student housing program.

Yes, the brothers of Ohio Eta are especially proud of their new house. They would like to share this pride with you. Any undergraduate, alumnus, or pledge is cordially invited to drop in whenever he may be in the Cleveland area. This invitation is especially extended to all alumni of Ohio Eta. We think you will be both surprised and delighted.

In Athens the Phis Have It!

(Continued from page 332)

commodating the rising populations of those countries.

Director of Hudson Health Center, the University's medical facility for its 12,000 students, is Dr. Everett D. Mattmiller (Indiana '47).

The athletic staff includes three head coaches, William R. Hess (Ohio '44), football; Robert M. Wren (Ohio '43), baseball, and Stanley H. Huntsman (Wabash '54), track. Hess has produced two Mid-American Conference championship teams in his seven years at the Bobcat helm and was named Ohio Coach of the Year in 1960. Wren, since becoming baseball mentor in 1949, has coached his teams to six Mid-American crowns, produced seven All-Americans, and has seen 32 of his athletes sign professional contracts. He is also assistant athletic director. Huntsman, who won football and track honors as an undergraduate at Wabash, has made his track teams strong Mid-American contenders and has coached several All-American and Olympic runners. The coaching staff also includes Dave Wagner (Ohio '61), who quarterbacked Brother Hess's 1960 team and is now coach of freshman football and baseball.

Many of the University's alumni clubs have also learned to look to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ for leadership. When Don Shafer (Ohio '37) completed recently two years as president of the Pittsburgh (Pa.) club he was promptly succeeded by—you guessed it—another Phi, Jack Brownlee (Ohio '45).

Names of other Phis appear on the University's roster of staff and faculty as well as on nameplates of many Athens business, professional, and judicial establishments.

No, sir, you can't turn a wheel in Athens without encountering a Phi Delt.

★

★

★

★

★

Contributions to The Scroll

Effective at once, the hundreds of alumni who contribute items to THE SCROLL are urged to send materials direct to the Assistant Editor, Ray E. Blackwell, 2 S. Campus Ave., Oxford, Ohio. News deadlines are as follows: September (July 15), November (October 10), January (December 10), March (February 10), May (April 10).—H.S.B.

PHIS OF ACHIEVEMENT

**In Winning Distinguished Honors for Themselves, Our
Brothers Bring Glory and Credit to the Fraternity**

Burgess Named Head of Young Presidents Group

At the 15th annual meeting held in San Juan, Puerto Rico, in April, **William H. Burgess** (Minnesota '39), president of Electronic Specialty Co., Los Angeles, California, was elected international president of the Young Presidents' Organization. YPO is a group of 2,000 young, successful chief executives from 45 states in the United States, Canada, Latin America, Europe and Asia, who have become presidents of sizeable companies before reaching the age of 40. Prior to attaining the highest elective office in YPO, Brother Burgess served the organization as a director, executive committee chairman, first vice-president, secretary and chapter chairman. In the fifteen years since William Burgess acquired ownership and became president and chairman of the board of Electronic Specialty Co. internal growth at a rate of 30% annually has been supplemented by the acquisition of 25 related companies. Burgess has guided the company's growth from one product to a diversified corporation with total 1964 sales of \$80 million, which ranks the company in the upper 2% of electronic manufacturing concerns in the United States.



WILLIAM H. BURGESS, Minnesota '39

Texas Phi Lawyer-Legislator Named Assistant Deputy Attorney General

Barefoot Sanders (Texas '46) is now serving his nation as Assistant Deputy Attorney General.

According to Attorney General Nicholas deB. Katzenbach, Brother Sanders is serving as an aide to the Deputy Attorney General, dealing with legislation and other Congressional matters. He also has general supervision over the work of the 92 United States Attorneys offices of the nation.

Prior to assuming his new responsibilities in Washington, Brother Sanders was the United States Attorney in Dallas. He was appointed to this post by the late President Kennedy in June, 1961.

A native of Dallas, having just turned 40, the new Assistant Deputy Attorney General bears his grandmother's maiden name which is of Anglo-Saxon origin. Educated in the Dallas public schools, he attended the University of Texas in 1942-1943 where he was initiated into Texas Beta Feb. 14, 1943. He interrupted his university career for service in the armed services as an officer in the Navy on destroyers and destroyer escorts.



BAREFOOT SANDERS, Texas '46

Following his naval service, he returned to the University of Texas from which he received his bachelor's degree in 1949 and his law degree in 1950. He was president of the Texas student body in 1948-49.

Admitted to the Texas Bar in 1950, Brother Sanders was engaged in the private practice of law until his appointment as United States attorney but during this period served three terms as a Texas State Representative.

His service as United States District Attorney was honored by the Dallas chapter of the Federal Bar Association which gave him its distinguished services award in 1964.

Brother Sanders is the son of a Phi, Harold Barefoot Sanders (Oklahoma '18), and his brother is Addison Sanders (Texas '53).

Penn State Appoints Phi To Head Graduate School

Penn State University (home of Pennsylvania Theta chapter), long noted for its emphasis on the hard sciences and engineering, has named a social scientist to head its Graduate School. He is Dr. M. Nelson McGeary (Lafayette '28), professor of political science and assistant to the president of the University.

Brother McGeary is the author of five books and numerous articles. He joined the faculty of Penn State in 1939 and has been a long-time advocate of constitutional reform in Pennsylvania. He served as head of the department of political science for two three-year terms (1948-51 and 1957-60).

His appointment to the new post indicates a rise in the stature of the social sciences at the University, but another factor was McGeary's intimate knowledge of the life of the University, gained through two years as director of a unique evaluation program now completed.

General Cassidy Is Named Chief of Army Engineers

On January 7, President Johnson named William F. Cassidy (Iowa '34), a Major General in the United States Army, to become the 40th Chief of Engineers. Currently serving as Commanding General of the U.S. Army Engineer Center and Fort Belvoir, Virginia, Brother Cassidy has been nominated to receive the third star of a lieutenant general when he assumes leadership of the Army's Corps of Engineers on July 1.

Thus, General Cassidy will become the head of a unique Army organization whose functions are both civil and military. Militarily, the Corps' primary mission is to increase the combat power of our forces through construction and destruction. On the civil works side, it has important responsibilities in the fields of navigable waterways improvement, flood control work, and associated activities.

Born on an Army post near Nome, Alaska, on August 28, 1908, Brother Cassidy graduated from Deerfield-Shields high school in Highland Park, Illinois, and after a year in preparatory school won a presidential appoint-



DR. M. NELSON McGEARY, Lafayette '28



GEN. WILLIAM F. CASSIDY, Iowa '34

Phi Air Force Veteran Officer Retires After 26 Years' Service



Col. WILLIAM J. JOWDY, Oregon State '36 (left), retired from the Air Force, March 31, after 26 years of service. He is shown with Col. CONVERSE B. KELLY, Duke '40, viewing the Certificate of Retirement which Colonel Jowdy received. Brother Jowdy was Inspector General, 5th Air Force Reserve Region, Selfridge Air Force Base, Mich., before his retirement. Brother Kelly is the Commander of 1st Fighter Wing, (ADC), at Selfridge.

ment to the U.S. Military Academy, from which he graduated in 1931. He went on to post graduate schooling at the State University of Iowa, earning his MS degree in Civil Engineering in 1934. It was while at Iowa that he became a member of Iowa Beta of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

During World War II General Cassidy commanded engineer troops specializing in the construction of airfields in Sicily, Italy, and Africa. For this work he was awarded the Legion of Merit.

After three years of flood control work in the Lower Mississippi Valley, he was ordered to Japan at the outbreak of the Korean conflict, where he served as engineer supply officer, earning an Oak Leaf Cluster to his Legion of Merit.

From 1954 to 1958, Brother Cassidy was Division Engineer of the South Pacific Division of the Corps of Engineers. Here he was responsible for construction of major missile installations and air bases, as well as dams, levees, and other navigation and flood control work in California, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, and Hawaii.

He returned to the Far East in July 1958

and served as Senior Logistics Advisor to the Republic of Korea Army until July, 1959, when he was put in charge of the Corps of Engineers Civil Works operation, with direct supervision of flood control, navigation, hydroelectric power, and other water resource development throughout the United States.

General Cassidy is a hi-fi fan and enjoys building and working on hi-fi equipment, including woodworking to house the components. To keep in condition, he plays golf, hunts, and does a great deal of walking. In the past, he has been an active participant in mountain climbing and skiing, and he and his family devote as much time as possible to sharing outdoor interests.

Three Phi Generations in Russell Family

In March, John T. Russell (Knox '37), at left in picture below, had the pleasure of placing the badge on his son, Henry, when the latter was initiated into Kansas Alpha chapter. Unable to be present for the ceremony was the senior member of the trio, Edwin T. Russell (Tulane '10), who is nearing his sixtieth year as a member of the Fraternity. The picture was taken when Henry, of the class of 1968, was at the family home in Galesburg, Ill., for spring vacation. He is taking a pre-med course.

The elder Russell is now retired, and John is president of the Simpson-Powelson Lumber Company in Galesburg.



PHI TRIO (left to right): John T. Russell, initiated into Illinois Delta-Zeta in 1934; his son, Henry, a brand new initiate of Kansas Alpha, and Grandfather Edwin T. Russell, who became a Phi in Louisiana Alpha in 1906.

100 years ago in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$

By George K. Shaffer, Historian

A PROUD LOOK BACK



PHI GENERALS IN THE CIVIL WAR

OF the 290 members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ who wore blue and gray in the Civil War, a number so large that it could seem improbable, attained the rank of general.

Ten won the stars of a general in the Union ranks. In fact, some published matter that covers the period when honors were being passed out at the end of the war, might add two more names to the list of ten Federal generals.

There were six warriors of the South who had their names carried on the member lists of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ chapters at one time and another, and who were generals of the Confederacy. But the ties to some of these generals in gray were of honorary nature, and in some of the cases there is no direct evidence of their ties to the Bond.

However, there is interest in picking up the adventurous and romantic details about all of them, and the sortie into the past for fact and data has some of the same effect of quickening the blood, that must have accompanied the events themselves, 100 years ago.

The Fraternity's generals of the Union Army:

THEODORE READ (Indiana 1854)—Son of Daniel Read, a professor at Indiana University, who was an early honorary member of Indiana Alpha (No. 11 on the Bond), so chosen about the time he acted as president of the institution in 1851. Theodore Read, like more than a dozen others from Indiana Alpha, enlisted when the Civil War began in 1861, was a brevet brigadier general of cavalry under nomination to full rank when on April 6, 1865, he was in the pursuing lines that were hemming in Robert E. Lee.

A bridge over the Appomattox River at Farmville, Va., offered a means of retreat for a column of the harassed Confederates. To ride ahead to the bridge and try to fire its planks was a hazardous volunteer assignment which Gen. Read rode out with a limited force to attempt. A rush of desperate Southern cavalry swept against them and Gen. Read was cut to death, along with many of his men, in a wild saber fight.* The Confederates with every minute counting in their bitter rear guard fighting, paused to give burial to Theodore Read, and today his heroic remains are still somewhere in an unknown Virginia pasture.

* Read was killed by young Brig. Gen. Jim Dearing of the Confederate Laurel Brigade who met the Federal commander in a face-to-face duel as he led troops upon the Northern forces. Dearing dropped Read from the saddle with a fatal body wound, but as he turned, the general's orderly mortally shot Dearing who fell to the ground, according to the distinguished historian, Burke Davis, now an official at restored Williamsburg.

Union

Theodore Read, *Indiana* 1854
John W. Foster, *Indiana* '55
Benjamin Harrison, *Miami* 1852
John F. Philips, *Centre* 1855
John C. Black, *Wabash* 1862
H. V. N. Boynton, *K.M.I.* 1858
Thomas Jefferson Morgan, *Franklin* 1861
Jacob Ammen, *Indiana* (Hon.)
Eli Long, *Indiana* 1855
Charles H. Grosvenor, *Ohio* 1870

Confederate

Alexander P. Stewart, *Miami* (Hon.)
Francis A. Shoup, *Sewanee* 1855
Wm. Montague Brown, *Georgia* (Hon.)
John C. Breckinridge, *Centre* (Hon.)
James Z. George, *Mississippi* (Hon.)
E. C. Walthal, *Mississippi* (Hon.)

JOHN W. FOSTER (Indiana 1855)—One of most famous Phi and United States statesmen of 19th Century. Initiated at Bloomington at 16 years of age in December, 1853, one month after Theodore Read's initiation. In 1856 and 1857 Foster was one of the two Phis most instrumental in founding of Wisconsin Alpha at U. of Wisconsin after he had been similarly active in getting Kentucky Beta started at Kentucky Military Institute in 1854.

Enlisting shortly after hostilities began, Foster was several times cited for gallantry until he resigned because of disability in March 1864. He returned to action as colonel, 136th Indiana Infantry in May, 1864, and was brevetted a brigadier general at the end of the war.

After the war, his career turned from the law to diplomacy. President Grant made him minister to Mexico in 1872, and he served thereafter as U.S. envoy to Russia, China and Spain. He was Secretary of State under President Benjamin Harrison (Miami 1852), became China's adviser in making peace to end the Sino-Japanese War of 1894, and represented the U.S. in Alaskan boundary and fishery negotiations with Britain and Canada in the 1890's.

Foster's ties to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and to diplomacy were close and they were lifelong. He was an uncle of A. Gwyn Foster (Indiana 1878), editor of the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Catalogs of 1878 and 1883; convention historian in 1878 and editor of the Fraternity's second Songbook in 1882. He was an uncle of Samuel G. Clifford (Purdue 1904); his daughter was the wife of Robert Lansing (not a Phi), Woodrow



BRIG. GEN. THEODORE READ, Indiana 1854

Wilson's Secretary of State. Lansing had been with Foster in the Alaskan boundary and seal fishing negotiations as counsel.

BENJAMIN HARRISON (Miami 1852)—President of the United States and grandson of a president of the United States, William Henry Harrison, who was also a general. Harrison enlisted in early 1862, became colonel that summer, distinguished himself in the campaigns through Tennessee to Atlanta and after serving more than a year as brigade commander was brevetted brigadier-general in January, 1865, "for ability and manifest energy and gallantry in command of the brigade."

JOHN F. PHILIPS (Centre 1855)—Born a Missourian and a Democrat, but a unionist when the war broke, Philips attended Missouri's state convention to determine its ties to the union in 1861, and chose to enter the Northern forces. He was commissioned a brigadier-general of Missouri forces by the state's governor for gallantry on the field, and after the war served several terms in Congress from Missouri, acted as delegate to several Democratic national party conventions, and had a long tenure on the Missouri State Supreme Court. His son, **Emmet E. Philips** (Centre 1877) was a Phi. The National Convention of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at Nashville, 1884, presented a gold headed cane to Philips, who was the Convention orator and a popular figure who helped head a journey of tribute to the widow of President James K. Polk, who had been president of the United States during 1848, when $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was founded. Polk, it turned out had also been one of the early members of college Greek letter societies to attain the nation's highest office (the original Kappa Alpha at Univ. of North Carolina about 1816—not connected with Kappa Alpha Society of the North, 1825, or Kappa Alpha Order of the South, 1865).

It ought not be assumed that because Justice Philips' brigadier-generalship was bestowed by the governor of Missouri, it was not a full fledged military rank. The 7th Missouri Cavalry, which John Finis Philips led into action was a distinctive and valued fighting force. Philips' commission as brigadier-general was declared permanent for gallantry in 1864.

JOHN C. BLACK (Wabash 1862) who like his brother,

Capt. **W. P. Black** (Wabash 1864), won the Congressional Medal of Honor for valor above the line of duty in Arkansas, became a brigadier-general by brevet in March, 1865. He became a distinguished figure in Illinois politics and $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ activity after the Civil War, and the first Sword and Shield badge was devised for, presented to, and worn by him at the inaugural of Illinois Beta chapter at the old University of Chicago in 1866. He was a Democratic congressman from Illinois, and served in two national administrations, being President Grover Cleveland's Commissioner of Pensions and U.S. Civil Service Commission Chairman under Theodore Roosevelt. He was commander of the Grand Army of the Republic in 1903. General Black was the candidate of Illinois' "gold" Democrats for governor in 1896, but was not elected in that Democratic party split. Although a Democrat, he made speeches for William McKinley in his presidency races against William Jennings Bryan, a "silver" Democrat.

H. V. N. BOYNTON (Kentucky Military Institute 1858)—A lively lad, the son of Dr. C. B. Boynton, chaplain of the U.S. House of Representatives, was sent as a student to K.M.I. at Farmdale, Ky. Entering the Army shortly after Lincoln's first call, he was a major by July, 1861, and was a winner of the Congressional Medal of Honor as a lieutenant-colonel in the deadly fighting at Missionary Ridge, Tennessee, in the autumn of 1863, where he was so sorely wounded that he had to be discharged on account of wounds. He received his stars as brevet brigadier-general in 1865.

After the war Gen. Boynton achieved resounding success in an entirely different profession, becoming the dean of the newspaper corps in Washington D.C., a writer of expert judgment on military affairs, and one of the national capital's most respected and most quoted journalists. At the start of the Spanish-American War he was again commissioned as a brigadier-general of volunteers and commanded the main training camp of U. S. Volunteers preparing at Chickamauga for deployment to Cuba and Puerto Rico.

He went back to newspaper work and became president of the famed Washington Gridiron Club after being mustered from the U.S. Army a second time, in 1899.

THOMAS JEFFERSON MORGAN (Franklin 1861)—A native of Tennessee who was orphaned as a boy, he earned his way through college in the north and when Indiana Delta suspended with the closing of Franklin College at the start of the Civil War, Morgan enlisted in the Indiana Volunteers. He was a sergeant in the 7th Infantry by September, 1861, and was colonel of the 14th U.S. Colored Infantry in 1864. He was made brevet brigadier general while commanding the First Colored Brigade, Army of the Cumberland, in March, 1865. After the war he became a distinguished Baptist Doctor of Divinity, served as president of several colleges, and delivered addresses before the National Conventions of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at Danville, Ky., in 1872, and at Indianapolis in 1880. Twice he served under presidents who had been his Civil War brothers in arms during their national administrations. President U. S. Grant appointed him a member of the Board of Visitors for West Point, and President Benjamin Harrison named him the U.S. Commissioner for Indian Affairs.

JACOB AMMEN (Indiana Honorary)—A West Pointer, class of 1831, Ammen taught mathematics there and at other institutions before going to Indiana University as a faculty member, 1840-1843, and then after teaching at Georgetown College, 1848-54, returning to Indiana University. He was made a Phi as a faculty member prior to the Civil War, being carried fifth on the Bond roll.

A lieutenant during the Mexican War, he re-entered the Army in 1861, was colonel of the 24th Ohio Volunteers that same year, and was a brigadier-general during the march into Alabama in 1862. He was in command of various Army districts, 1863 to 1865. He was cited for "gallant conduct" at Pittsburgh Landing.

ELI LONG (Indiana 1855)—General Long was also elected by Indiana Alpha as an honorary member; his membership was carried as No. 24 on the Bond. Long began his engineering course at Kentucky Military Institute, and then attended Indiana, and became a cavalry officer on a campaign against the Cheyenne Indians in 1856-57. He was three times cited for valor during the Civil War, each time with a simultaneous promotion in rank, and was wounded three or four times, losing an arm in the Atlanta campaign. He retired from the regular army because of his wounds as a brevet-major general in 1867, and was accorded the permanent rank of brigadier-general in 1875. He was an instructor in military science at Indiana University, 1868-69, graduated in law at Cincinnati Law College, and became an attorney in New York City.

CHARLES H. GROSVENOR (Ohio 1870)—In 1870, when admission of honorary members was still an occasional matter, Gen. Grosvenor, a citizen of Athens, Ohio, very close to the administration and student body and a participant in Ohio University activities, was invited to join Ohio Gamma. Grosvenor, grandson of a colonel on George Washington's staff, accepted, but was called away on the Commencement Week date that had been chosen in 1870. Twenty-five years later, minutes of the Ohio Gamma chapter were brought forward and the General Council made a special ruling to permit Grosvenor's delayed initiation by the chapter in 1895 as No. 4-A on the Bond.

Grosvenor's Civil War record was one of gallantry and distinction and he was brevetted as brigadier general. Upon leaving the military service he entered Ohio politics as a legislator, Republican congressman for repeated terms, was several times a presidential elector, and managed William McKinley's successful campaign as governor of Ohio which was the threshold of McKinley's step to the presidency.

Besides the ten Phis of general's rank who have been mentioned, there were two Union Army officers from Illinois Alpha: **Henry M. Kidder** (Northwestern 1859) and **William Alexander Lord** (Northwestern 1860), whose military activity in the Civil War brought references to their brevetting as brigadier generals at the close of the war.

Lord is so mentioned in the Fraternity's Catalog of 1926. The Catalog of 1883 says of H. M. Kidder: "Army private to lieutenant-colonel, 5th U.S. Cavalry, 1861-66. Brevet brigadier general in charge of district from Ohio to Kentucky River, 1865." Other references indicate this was a courtesy rank and a temporary one, with Kidder's mustering out status as that of colonel.

Generals on the Confederate Side

ALEXANDER P. STEWART, carried on Ohio Alpha rolls through 1883 on the strength of information in the Miami chapter's original minutes regarding Robert Morrison's commission to offer him membership while Stewart was a young faculty man at Cumberland University. Morrison reported Stewart's reading of the Bond and his acceptance of its principles and membership in the Fraternity, but the chapter at Cumberland was not consummated. Stewart's name was put back on the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ membership list of the past, in an action in 1959.

He was a West Pointer, class of 1842, who taught mathematics and military science at Cumberland, en-

listed in the "protective" state army of his native Tennessee when the Civil War began, and thus entered the Confederacy. Stewart rose to lieutenant general and was one of the artillery specialists of the Southern armies, serving in their corps directly under Gens. Leonidas Polk, Albert Sidney Johnston, John B. Hood, and Joseph E. Johnston. After the Civil War he spent twelve years, 1874 to 1886, as chancellor of University of Mississippi, and engaged in some helpful correspondence preliminary to establishment of Mississippi Alpha at Oxford, Miss., in 1877, although there is no record of his participation in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ affairs at that time on the strength of his ties with Robert Morrison 24 years before.

FRANCIS A. SHOUP (Sewanee 1855), initiated as No. 27 on the Bond at Univ. of the South as a faculty member in 1884. Enlisting in Southern Army as lieutenant in 1861, Gen. Shoup was senior artillery officer under Gen. A. S. Johnston at Shiloh and subsequently served as artillery commander with Gen. Joe Johnston and as chief of staff to Lt. Gen. J. B. Hood. He became an Episcopal churchman, a doctor of divinity and an educator after the war, took divinity instruction as a student while also an instructor at Sewanee, and became an active sharer in the chapter's programs.

WILLIAM MONTAGUE BROWN, Univ. of Georgia faculty member who became No. 9 on the Georgia Alpha Bond after one of the most distinguished careers in the South. Born abroad and originally winner of a degree at Univ. of Dublin in 1843, he was an educator in Georgia before the Civil War, became assistant Secretary of State for the Confederate States, was a colonel and aide-de-camp to Jefferson Davis, and commanded a brigade as brigadier general in W. J. Hardee's Corps, 1864-65. After the war he returned to the Univ. of Georgia faculty, was voted into Georgia Alpha following its founding in 1871, and was mourned by the chapter at Athens and in the columns of THE SCROLL upon his death in 1883.

JOHN C. BRECKINRIDGE (Centre-Honorary)—This fighting vice-president of the United States, 1857-61, and losing Southern Democratic candidate for the presidency in 1860, was evidently voted into honorary membership in Kentucky Alpha at some time around 1859-60, but there are no minutes of the Centre chapter now extant to provide details, which consist chiefly of later references to such action having been taken.

Breckinridge was one of the great men of the South, fighting first in the Mexican War and returning to a career in the Kentucky state legislature. In the turmoil preceding the Civil War he declared he did not advocate secession, and was chosen to the U.S. Senate from Kentucky at the same time his bid for the presidency failed. As senator, he opposed Lincoln's policies, and when the war came, chose the Southern side, becoming first a brigadier general in the 1st Kentucky Brigade, and then a major general in 1862. He commanded the left wing at Chickamauga, fought at Stone River, Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge; then was shifted to the pivotal battlefields in Virginia where he was the same kind of inspiring leader.

Breckinridge served as Confederate Secretary of War in 1865, and when the surrender came, he was more successful in getting away than his chief, Jefferson Davis, making his way to Cuba and then to England. He returned in 1868 without molestation, refused all offers to re-engage in public life, and was buried with a funeral encomium from U.S. Senator J. C. S. Blackburn (Centre 1857), $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s great orator of his generation, and with a funeral report being published in THE SCROLL of March, 1888. There were other allusions to Breckinridge's reported (honorary) membership in SCROLL issues of June 1876, October 1883, October 1884, February 1893, and in

(Continued on page 343)



THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE



John V. Horner (Randolph-Macon '30), a member of the *Washington Star* staff for seventeen years, has been named manager of press relations for the Washington (D.C.) office of International Telephone and Telegraph Corp. He was president of the National Press Club in 1958 and served previously on newspapers and magazines in Lynchburg and Warrenton, Va., and with the Associated Press in Baltimore.

* * *

All Phis, along with other Americans were thrilled late in 1964 when the first flight of the U. S. Air Force SR-71, the new long range strategic reconnaissance aircraft, took place at Palmdale, California. But probably not many Phis knew that the test pilot for the Lockheed aircraft was **Robert J. Gilliland** (Vanderbilt '49).

Existence of the new aircraft was announced in mid-July by President Johnson. Powered by two J-58 jet engines, the aircraft is said to be capable of flying more than three times the speed of sound and to operate at altitudes in excess of 80,000 feet.

Under Robert J. Gilliland's handling of the test flight all test objectives were met. The plane exceeded 45,000 feet altitude and 1,000 miles per

hour speed. There were no incidents or problems.

The aircraft is being assigned to the Strategic Air Command at Beale Air Force Base, Marysville, California.

Recently Brother Gilliland was awarded the Iven C. Kincheloe Award by the Society of Experimental Test Pilots, awarded annually to the nation's outstanding test pilot.

* * *

Henry B. Bass (Missouri '19) of Enid, Okla., was one of a group of distinguished devotees of Lincoln and the Lincoln period who were invited to a luncheon at the White House on Friday, February 12.

His recital of the events as they transpired from the time he received his telegram invitation until his return to Oklahoma are recorded in a seven page printed open letter addressed to "Dear Everybody." The first page contains reproductions of the invitation, menu, admission ticket, and place card. The publication is labeled simply "A Day At the White House."

The events themselves are interesting but are made even more so by the easy style of writing used by Brother Bass in describing them. During the luncheon, Brother Bass was seated at table number three and among the other distinguished guests at that table was Mrs. Johnson.

Of all the reminders of that thrilling experience, it is obvious that Brother Bass treasures most the back of his menu card for he had the foresight to get the autographs of all those at his table including "Lady Bird Johnson." A little later, Brother Bass asked for and received the autograph of Lyndon B. Johnson.

* * *

Arthur P. Miller Jr. (Penn State '47) is currently serving as assistant editor of National Geographic's *School Bulletin*, an attractive publication issued weekly during the school year, October through May, by the School Service Division of the *National Geographic* from its offices in Washington, D.C.

Like its parent, the *National Geographic*, the *School Bulletin* specializes in beautiful photographs and well prepared feature articles on world communities and areas of special interest to school children.

Brother Miller is the son of Arthur P. Miller Sr. (Penn State '18).

* * *

Donald A. McIntyre Jr. (Michigan '48) has been elected 1965 president of the Detroit Auto Dealers Association. Brother McIntyre is associated with Superior Oldsmobile, Inc., Detroit. His election marked the first time in the association's fifty-year history that the president's post is being held by

The Brothers Branigin



ELBA BRANIGIN, JR. Franklin '30, left, administers the oath to Indiana's incoming Governor **ROGER D. BRANIGIN**, Franklin '23, center, as **ED BRANIGIN**, Franklin '25, looks on, in the January 11 ceremony in the rotunda of the Indiana Statehouse in Indianapolis.

The three Branigin brothers are sons of the late **ELBA BRANIGIN**, Franklin '92, and are all members of the legal profession as was their father. Before his election as Governor, Roger practiced law in Lafayette, Indiana. Ed is Wayne County clerk in Detroit. Elba, Jr., is an attorney in the Branigin home community of Franklin.



BROTHERS MCINTYRE, NOTMAN and PETERSON

the son of a past president. Brother McIntyre's father, still active as a dealer, served in the same office in 1956.

Brother McIntyre has served two years on the Association's board of directors and was vice-president last year. He is an active member of the Detroit Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

* * *

James Geoffrey Notman, O.B.E. (McGill '22), chairman of the board of Canadair Ltd., and of various other Canadian companies, recently was elected chairman of the board of Westmount Life Insurance Co., Montreal, Que., Can. Brother Notman, besides his business duties, is also a Governor of McGill University and of Royal Victoria Hospital.

* * *

William S. Peterson (S.M.U. '46) has been appointed head of the Correspondent Banking Division of the Texas National Bank in Houston.

Brother Peterson began his banking career at the State National Bank in Denison, Texas, in 1946, as a teller and bookkeeper. In 1951, he was named a vice-president of the First State Bank in Vernon, Tex. Two years later, he was elected an assistant vice-president of the First National Bank in Dallas and was assigned to its correspondent banking department. In 1961 he joined the Texas National Bank of Commerce in Houston as a vice-president in correspondent banking.

During World War II, Brother Peterson served as a deck officer on the U.S.S. *Colorado* and was decorated for his service.

* * *

J. M. Boyd (Tulane '26), currently president of the Palm Beach $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Club, was honored recently by a luncheon given by the Radio Corporation of America in Palm Beach attended by prominent community leaders.

For more than twenty-five years Brother Boyd was county engineer and played a leading role in the development of the Palm Beach area, particularly its road and bridge system in the Glades. An outstanding memorial to his work is the Flagler Memorial Bridge over Lake Worth which he designed. Later, as Palm Beach town manager, he piloted to completion a modern sewage disposal system, ocean bulkheading and beach preservation plans.

In commenting upon Brother Boyd's career in the area, the *Palm Beach Post-Times* said: "Boyd has a record of achievement and public service unparalleled in Palm Beach County history."

Phi Generals in the Civil War

(Continued from page 341)

Walter Palmer's "History of Phi Delta Theta" (1906) on pages 188-89.

JAMES Z. GEORGE (Mississippi—honorary)—References to his honorary membership carried until 1883, and not since then. James Z. George, who began an eventful career as private in the Mexican War, was brigadier general of Mississippi state troops early in the Civil War, but went on as colonel when his 5th Mississippi Cavalry became a unit of the Confederate Army. He later became Chief Justice of the Mississippi Supreme Court, and died in his third term as United States senator in 1897, after being mentioned several times as an orator at $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ gatherings.

E. C. WALTHALL (Mississippi 1848—honorary)—He raised the regiment of 29th Mississippi Infantry in the spring of 1862 after already fighting as colonel of another outfit, and was made a brigadier general in June, 1862, and a major general in 1864. He had resigned as district attorney in his state's 10th judicial district to enter the war, and after its end became one of the state's better known attorney and railroad officials. He played an official role at a number of Democratic national conventions. There was published mention of Gen. Walthall's reported affiliation with $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ through the Mississippi chapter until 1883, but not subsequent to 1883.



BROTHERS DICKSON and COOPER

Two young Phis of Nova Scotia Alpha chapter at Dalhousie University are recent recipients of high scholastic honors. They are **George T. H. Cooper '62**, named a Rhodes Scholar, and **William (Bill) Dickson '61**, who was awarded Canada's most prestigious academic award, the Viscount Bennett Scholarship.

Cooper, 23-year-old son of a Rhodes Scholar, is in his final year at Dalhousie Law School. He plans to study jurisprudence at Oxford University, England, and read for the degree B.C.L.

Cooper's scholarship, valued at \$2,500, allows him to pursue a year of post-graduate work at the University of his choice. He has decided to attend Harvard Law School, where he will read toward a Master of Laws degree. He was also awarded the Knox Fellowship, valued at \$3,500, from Harvard.

Brother Cooper entered Dalhousie in 1958 from King's College School, Windsor, Nova Scotia, and graduated in 1962 with a B.S. degree. He was the recipient of several scholarships and won the Canada Law Book Co. prize in his first year of law.

At university Cooper was business manager of the Dalhousie University Glee and Dramatic Society, vice-president of the campus Progressive Conservative party, president of the students' council, and president of the Maritime Union of Students in which position he represented the Atlantic Provinces in the Canadian Union of Students. He was also active in junior varsity football and inter-faculty sports.

Brother Cooper was pledged to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in January, 1959, and initiated into the Fraternity in November, 1959. He held the positions of rush chairman, alumni secretary, and president of Nova Scotia Alpha. He has since been followed by his younger brother, **John Cooper**, immediate past president of the chapter, now in his first year of law school at Dalhousie.

Brother Dickson entered Dalhousie in 1957. He has served both his chapter and the University in a number of important posts. He was president of the freshman class (1957-58), member of the Dalhousie Glee and Dramatic Society, and treasurer of the Arts and Science Society (1958-59). He also served on the students' council and the National Federation of Canadian University Students. In the chapter Dickson held the positions of house manager and warden.

Since entering Law School in 1962 he has won the Nova Scotia Barrister's Society Scholarship, the Hon. Angus L. MacDonald prize in torts, the C.C.H. Canadian Ltd. prize in legal research and writing, and the Frederick P. Bligh scholarship.

* * *

Wanted: Names of All Phis Who Have Received Medals of Honor

Hiram E. Beebe (South Dakota '07), an ever-willing worker for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, has accepted the assignment of trying to compile a list of all Phis who have won the Congressional Medal of Honor. Any reader who knows a brother who has been given this high honor is requested to send the name and address to Hiram E. Beebe, 1961 Argyle Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif.

* * *

A footnote to the story "Phis in a Uniform Business" (See THE SCROLL, March 1965 p. 244) came in the form of a letter from "**Kip**" **Norris** Colorado '44). "It is also interesting to note that our sales manager, **John W. Dredge** (Knox '57), is also a Brother in the Bond. So you see, Phis do 'March along together' towards success!

"For years we have read each issue of THE SCROLL with great interest to learn how other brothers are getting along, never expecting to open an issue one day and find a story about the Norris brothers. We also had an older brother, **Earl J. Norris**, who was a Phi at both Knox and Colorado University, class of 1941, but unfortunately he was killed on an air raid over Germany March 28, 1944, otherwise he would have been a part of the story. . . ."

* * *

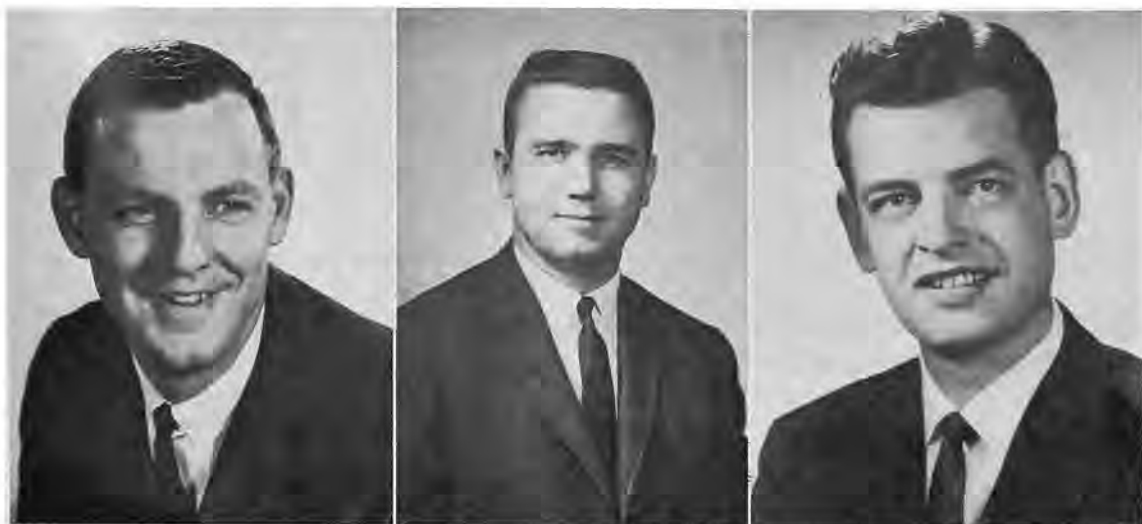
Donald Strutz (Lawrence '49), formerly director of field service, has been appointed vice-president and director of sales for the Appleton (Wis.) Wire Works Corp. A graduate of Lawrence University, he served as a bomber pilot from 1942-45 in North Africa and Italy, and joined the company after graduation. An ardent golfer, he has won many titles and championships in his area in competitive play.

* * *

In August, 1964, Eastern Air Lines, Inc., announced the election of **John P. Mead** (Illinois '33) as staff vice-president for industrial relations, a new position. Brother Mead left TWA, with which he had been associated since 1945 and of which he was a vice-president, to take the position with Eastern.

* * *

Robert E. Castelo (Illinois '39), general agent for Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., qualified for the 1964 Million Dollar Round Table award of the insurance industry. He was honored last year as one of the veteran agents who attained eighteen consecutive years of qualification in the Million Dollar Round Table. **Martin Klingel** (Illinois '64), who won the "Outstanding Marketing



BROTHERS AUFDERHEIDE, ABERNATHY and CONLEY

Student of the Year" award last year, has joined the Castelo agency.

* * *

Bernard M. Sleeth (Franklin '38), Shelbyville (Ind.) funeral director, has been notified that he has been selected as a member of Mensa, the exclusive organization which is limited to persons who rank above 98 per cent of the world's population in intelligence. The intelligence tests of the group, which was founded in London, England, are based on native intelligence and the power of logical reasoning without regard to the extent of a person's formal education.

* * *

Joe E. Aufderheide (Utah '63) has joined the sales force of Eli Lilly and Co., Muncie, Ind. A registered pharmacist in Indiana and Utah, he was employed by Dan's Drugs in Salt Lake City before joining the Eli Lilly Co.

* * *

Frank H. Abernathy, Jr. (Richmond '59) has formed a partnership for the practice of public accounting under the name of Charles M. Terry & Company, Certified Public Accountants. Brother Abernathy holds C.P.A. certificates in Virginia and North Carolina and was employed by A. M. Pullen & Co. prior to forming his own firm. He is the former treasurer and current secretary of the Richmond Alumni Club and in addition serves as chapter adviser to Virginia Delta at the University of Richmond.

* * *

Garth J. Conley Jr. (Indiana '56) has been named assistant manager of the Chicago brokerage office of the Connecticut General Life Insurance Company. He will assist in directing the office's service of providing personal and business insurance planning for independent general insurance men and

their clients. Brother Conley began his career with Connecticut General in 1960 as a brokerage consultant, and in 1963 was made a senior brokerage consultant.

* * *

Robert K. Keating (Akron '35) has been appointed the administrator of Edwin Shaw Sanatorium in Springfield Township, Ohio. Brother Keating has been on the staff of Akron General Hospital since 1946 and since 1955 has been assistant director and responsible for all planning projects.

* * *

Art Johnson (Illinois-Arizona '47) is president of the Chamber of Commerce of Glendale, Ariz. He is also district commander of the American Legion and holds the Culligan soft water franchise for his area.

* * *

William F. Carr (Butler '49), vice-president of Carr Equipment Co., Columbus, Ohio, has been elected president of the Ohio Equipment Distributors Association for 1965, an association of construction distributors serving Ohio. He served as president of this association in 1957 and as lieutenant-director in 1963 and 1964 of the AED, the national association of construction equipment dealers.

* * *

H. Wendell Summers (Hanover '43) has been named general manager of Cal-Farm Insurance and Cal-Farm Life Insurance Companies with headquarters in Berkeley, Calif.

Beginning his insurance career in 1952 as an agent with the Farm Bureau Insurance Companies of Indiana, later serving these companies as agency manager, regional sales manager, and director of training, in 1959 he joined Coastal States Life Insurance Company of Georgia as an agency officer but later that year he was appointed sales man-



BROTHERS SUMMERS and CROSS

ager of the Cal-Farm Insurance Companies.

In addition to his Hanover years, Brother Summers is a graduate of Purdue University's Life Insurance Marketing Institute, as well as the Life Insurance Agency Management Association's schools.

In addition to his steady progress in the insurance field, Brother Summers has made an enviable career in aviation. He flew as a transport pilot in Alaska and the Aleutian Islands during World War II; and later was active in the Berlin Airlift in Japan and Korea. He was also a pilot for Admiral Byrd on one of his Antarctic Expeditions.

Richard Blackwell (Franklin '42) is assistant secretary of Cal-Farm Insurance Companies.

* * *

John J. Cross Jr. (Kentucky '53) has been elected vice-president in the Operations Department of the Citizens Fidelity Bank and Trust Co., Louisville, Ky. Since joining the bank in October, 1961, he has been directly responsible for the bank's conversion to electronic automated bookkeeping and the establishment of the bank's Data Center. Previously, Brother Cross was with International Business Machines as bank sales representative.

* * *

Pierre J. "Mr. Pete" Becker (Ohio State '16) was honored at a reception in Baton Rouge on the occasion of the announcement of his retirement as executive director of the Louisiana State Employees' Retirement System. Brother Becker has served as head of the system since 1947 and has completed 33 years of state service.

* * *

Maupin M. Pence (Virginia '43) resigned, effective April 1, as Albemarle (Va.) county executive because of illness. He was appointed to the post in 1953 and will still serve as a consultant to the county. Brother Pence has long been identified with Virginia Beta and has now been named Adviser Emeritus after serving as chapter adviser for the past 22 years.

* * *

A man active in church, politics, community welfare and his profession was chosen to receive the Akron (Ohio) Junior Chamber of Commerce's Distinguished Service Award for 1964. He is Her-

man C. Rockefeller (Akron '51). After serving in the Korean conflict, Brother Rockefeller returned to Akron and founded the Akron Cake and Candy Co. He serves on the board of the Methodist Church, is chairman of the board of the Young Republicans, and has been active in various community service groups as well as his own professional groups.

* * *

Harry C. Webb (Texas '28), president of the Pan American Sulphur Co., Houston, Tex., was given a resolution of appreciation from PASCO Chairman Marlin E. Sandlin at a dinner in Rotterdam, Holland, honoring Brother Webb for his contributions to the world-wide sulphur industry during the past 35 years. During a christening ceremony at a Rotterdam shipyard, the 20,000-ton Harry E. Webb liquid sulphur tanker was named for the PASCO president.

* * *

Sidney Butterfield (Wabash '20), president of Smith & Butterfield Office Equipment firm in Evansville, Ind., has been named "Office Equipment Dealer of the Year" for 1964 by *Office Appliance Magazine*.

Selection of Brother Butterfield was based upon an illustrious record of achievement "for the development and leadership of a business that reflects credit on the office equipment and supply industry; for outstanding contributions to the progress and growth of the industry through participation in industry association activities; and for devoted service to his native city, Evansville, Ind., through its civic, charitable, and cultural organizations."

The award was made at a recent luncheon of the Evansville Rotary Club.

* * *

D. David Smith (Franklin-Indiana '50) has been appointed executive vice-president of the Greater Stockton (Calif.) Chamber of Commerce, following four and one-half years as manager of the Woodland (Calif.) Chamber of Commerce preceded by about four and a half years with the San Leandro (Calif.) Chamber of Commerce. At present, Brother Smith is president of the Superior California Chamber of Commerce Executives, a professional association in the upper Sacramento Valley. He is also a member of the board of directors of the California Association of Chamber of Commerce Executives and the Central and Northern California Chamber of Commerce Executives.

* * *

Rosser Long (Purdue '29) of Fayetteville, W.Va., was recently awarded a Silver Beaver Award by the Buckskin Council of the Boy Scouts of America for his outstanding leadership in scouting. "This Scouter has held most responsible positions in his Church and Community," the award declared and added: "His influence and support has enabled Scouting to be maintained over many years in his

area." Brother Long has also received significant awards from his fellow insurance men including the "Agent of the Year" award in 1963, election for two terms as president of the West Virginia Association of Insurance Agencies; chairmanship of the Agency-Management Committee of the National Association Insurance Agents.

* * *

Howard "Chip" Shaw Jr. (Colorado College '55), Colorado Springs, associated with the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company since 1957, is currently president of the Colorado Springs Association of Life Underwriters. At the end of 1964, Brother Shaw achieved the status of life membership in the Million Dollar Round Table, the highest honor available in the life insurance industry.

* * *

Ray F. Boedecker (Penn State '46) has been named assistant plant general manager of the Poughkeepsie, N.Y., plant of International Business Machines. Prior to this promotion he was manager of manufacturing for the facility.

Brother Boedecker joined IBM in 1951 as technical engineer and was named manager of Plant



BROTHERS BOEDECKER and SHAW

Layout in 1952. After several managerial and special assignments at Poughkeepsie and Kingston, he was promoted to manager of Facilities Planning and Construction for the corporation. He returned to Poughkeepsie in 1957 and has served since then as manager of Cost and Industrial Engineering, manager of New Products Control, and manager of Materials Planning and Control. In 1961 he was named superintendent of Electronic Assembly and Test and a year later was named manager of manufacturing.

BRIEF ITEMS about PHIS with the COLORS

Brig. Gen. Charles G. Chandler Jr. (Northwestern '38) has been decorated with the U. S. Joint Service Commendation Medal in Washington, D.C. He received the Department of Defense Award for his meritorious service to the Organization of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. He was programs division chief for plans and policy. Brother Chandler is now maintenance engineering director for systems and logistics at Headquarters, U.S.A.F., at the Pentagon. . . . Capt. Edward J. Hughes (Butler '54) has arrived with his unit for a temporary tour of duty at Evreux Air Base, France. 1st Lt. Stephen A. Bening, a C-130 Hercules navigator in a MATS unit, Charleston AFB, S.C., participated in Polar Strike in Alaska, an exercise which provided cold weather training for thousands of men.

Robert R. DiCocco (Union) has been promoted to first lieutenant in the USAF at Clark Air Base, Philippines. He is a supply officer.

1st Lt. John L. McGraw Jr. is now serving in Chinchow, Korea, with A Battery, 4 Missile Battalion, 44th Artillery, as junior executive officer. Brother McGraw received his law degree from Southern Methodist School of Law in June 1964. Maj. Frederick H. Smith (Mercer '46)

was one of more than 500 USAF Rescue Service men deployed around the world in support of the Gemini space flight from Cape Kennedy. Brother Smith, permanently assigned as a pilot at Hickam AFB, Hawaii, was part of the force stationed at airborne and land base positions along the orbital path. . . . 2d Lt. Malcolm R. Richards Jr. (Colorado College) completed a nine-week signal officer orientation course at the Army Southeastern Signal

School, Fort Gordon, Ga., March 26. . . 2d Lt. Charles M. Dishman (Montana) has received a regular commission in the USAF at Columbus AFB, Miss., where he is serving as an open mess secretary in a SAC unit.

* * *

Capt. Robert H. Sokol (Iowa State '58) is now serving as a deputy commandant on the staff of the Squadron Officer School at Maxwell AFB, Ala. He previously was assigned to James Connally AFB. . . . 2d Lt. Joseph L. Nameth (Michigan) has been pre-



GEN. CHANDLER (right) being congratulated by Lt. Gen. Paul Emrick.



COL. ROGERS (right) as he was decorated with oak leaf cluster to Commendation Medal.

sented the USAF Outstanding Unit Award at Grand Forks AFB, N.D., for helping the 18th Fighter Interceptor Squadron achieve an exceptionally meritorious rating in support of military operations at Grand Forks. . . . 2d Lt. Charley E. Westwood (Pennsylvania) has received a regular commission in the USAF at Duluth International Airport, Duluth, Minn., where he is serving as a transportation officer. . . . Maj. Donald Funk (Michigan State) is now serving with a unit of the Air Rescue Service at Orlando AFB, Fla. An HC-130 Hercules pilot, he previously served at Charleston AFB, S.C. . . . Lt. Col. Donald K. Rogers (DePauw '38) was decorated with the first oak leaf cluster to the USAF Commendation Medal at Maxwell AFB, Ala., where he is now chief of manpower requirements for Headquarters, Air University. Brother Rogers was awarded the medal for meritorious service as inspector general at Headquarters, 65th Air Division, Torrejon AB, Spain.

* * *

**Recent graduates of USAF
training courses**

A3/C Bruce O. Vogelsang (Cincinnati) from the technical training course for warehousing specialists, Amarillo AFB, Tex.; assigned to a Continental Air Command unit, Clinton County AFB, Ohio. . . . 2d Lt. Robert A. Nemetz (Drake) from the course for personnel officers, Amarillo AFB; assigned to the Headquarters Command's Bolling AFB, Washington, D.C. . . . A3/C John F. Ambrose (Montana) from the technical training course for medical services specialists at Gunter AFB, Ala.; returned to his Montana Air National Guard unit at Great Falls. . . . Capt. Frederick C. Erickson (Washington), the combat operations course, Hurlburt Field, Fla.; is a pilot in the 306th Tactical Fighter Squadron, Homestead AFB, Fla. . . . 2d Lt. William W. Redmond (Willamette), the special training course for combat aircrew members, Castle AFB, Calif.; assigned to a unit of SAC, Little Rock AFB, Ark. . . . Chaplain (Capt.) Frank M. Caughey, Jr. (W. & J.

'43) has completed the advanced course for chaplains at Lackland AFB, Tex., and has been assigned to an Air Force Logistics Command unit, Griffiss AFB, N.Y.

1st Lt. Henry J. Cochran (Emory) from the officer instructor school, Randolph AFB, Tex.; assigned to an Air Training Command unit, Craig AFB, Ala. . . . Martin W. Souders II (Richmond), has been commissioned a second lieutenant on graduation from Officer Training School, Lackland AFB, Tex.; is assigned to Moody AFB, Ga., for training as a pilot. . . . 1st Lt. Wray W. Featherstone Jr. (Idaho) and 2d Lt. George B. Menges (Ohio Wesleyan) awarded silver pilot wings, Laredo AFB, Tex.; assigned, Featherstone to Williams AFB, Ariz.; Menges to Perrin AFB, Tex. . . . 2d Lts. Philippe F. Meraux II (Louisiana State) and Bernard J. Marra (Idaho) awarded silver wings at graduation from navigator training, James Connally AFB, Tex. Assigned, Meraux to Mather AFB, Calif.; Marra to McChord AFB, Wash. . . . 1st Lt. Joseph M. Thomas (Auburn) training course for F-100 Super Sabre pilots, Luke AFB, Ariz.; assigned to Wheelus AB, Libya. . . . Capt. Allen B. Musick Jr. (Westminster) and 2d Lt. James W. Herrett (Idaho) awarded silver pilot wings at graduation from flying school, Williams AFB, Ariz. Assigned, Musick to McClellan AFB, Calif.; Herrett to Holloman AFB, N.M. . . . 2d Lts. Thomas H. Amos (Missouri) and John C. Rains (Arkansas) awarded silver pilot wings from flying school, Vance AFB, Okla. Assigned, Amos to MacDill AFB, Fla.; Rains to a TAC unit, Holloman AFB, N.M.

Short Shots from the Firing Line

Struthers Thermo-Flood Corp., a new firm engaged in the design and manufacture of steam and hot water injection equipment, has established its headquarters in Tulsa, Okla., with George M. Cheatham (Kansas '41), Tulsa consultant, as executive vice-president and a director. . . . Harry W. Massey (Florida State '55) has been named a division leader of the annual Palm Beach Y.M.C.A. membership drive. . . . Ed Arnold (Franklin '52) is legislative assistant for Congressman Ralph Harvey of Indiana's tenth district. . . . B. Hayden Crawford (Michigan '44), Tulsa (Okla.) attorney, has been promoted from commander to captain in the Naval Reserve. He is currently chief staff officer of the Tulsa Naval Reserve Group.

William H. Osborne Jr. (Lawrence '51), Palatine, Ill., has been elected vice-president of the investment banking firm of A. G. Becker & Co. He has served as a broker and also an allied member of the New York Stock Exchange since 1962. . . . William C. Walker (Kansas '45) has been elected a vice-president of Loffland Brothers Co. He will continue as general division manager of the Northern Division with headquarters in Casper, Wyo. . . . Voris Von Boll (Franklin '52) is now general manager of Atlas Crankshaft Corp., the Fostoria (Ohio) division of the Cummins Engine Co.

THOUSANDS OF PHIS RENEW VOWS

(Continued from page 314)

Reminding the Tulsa Phis of the three principles enunciated by our founders; the cultivation of friendship; the acquirement individually of a high degree of mental culture; and the attainment of a high standard of morality, the dinner speaker declared these objectives are the fundamental law of the Fraternity.

"In his initiation vows, every Phi pledges himself to uphold the Bond of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. That same pledge has been taken by every person initiated since the organization of the Fraternity.

"So far as is known by the literature of the various fraternities, no other fraternity has an instrument which embodies its principles and fundamental laws, which has been unaltered since it was founded and which is unalterable. How lucky we were to become Phis," the oil

executive told Tulsa undergraduate and alumni Phis.

Phi Delta Theta's three Governors, Roger Branigin (Franklin '23) of Indiana, Warren E. Hearn (Missouri '43) of Missouri, and Hulett C. Smith (Pennsylvania '38) of West Virginia, each participated in at least one Founders Day dinner as did many of the Fraternity's eighteen Congressmen.

At the Houston (Texas) dinner, every member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s General Council and permanent General Headquarters staff was in attendance. This was made possible by the scheduling of the Houston banquet during the period of a General Council meeting in Houston.

Brief reports and pictures of 74 Founders Day dinners follow:

The Alumni Clubs Report

Akron (Ohio)

THE Akron Alumni Club and Ohio Epsilon celebrated Founders Day at the Akron University Club March 19. The event also marked the 90th anniversary of the establishment of Ohio Epsilon at Akron University.

Following a social hour, the invocation was given by Dick Wright. Joe Thomas (Akron '15), secretary, general counsel and director of Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., acted as toastmaster. The chapter chorus, augmented by former chorus members and directed by Shelby Davis (Akron

'48) sang a group of Phi Delt songs.

Jack Shepman, PGC, gave a very inspirational talk to the 152 alumni and undergraduate members that overflowed the main ballroom.

Brother Shepman also presided over an impressive Golden Legion ceremony at which Luren A. McQueen (Wisconsin '16), Jack Emde (Ohio '18), and Maxwell Burnham (Denison '14) were inducted. Each of the new Golden Legionnaires made brief remarks. Four other Golden Legionnaires were guests of

the club: Clay Housel (Ohio '12), Wright Bronson (Cornell '12), William E. Harris (Ohio Wesleyan '15) and Fritz Page (Ohio Wesleyan '16).

Roger Hagstrum, president of Ohio Epsilon, reported on the activities of the chapter for the past year, mentioning that it was again number one in scholarship at Akron. Ohio Kappa and Michigan Delta chapter also were represented.

More Phi Delt songs closed the event.

(See cut next page.)



AKRON—More than 150 Phis heard President Jack Shepman at combined Founders Day observance and celebration of 90th anniversary of Ohio Epsilon.



AKRON Club conferred Golden Legion honors upon Brothers Burnham, Emde, and McQueen (left to right.)

Alberta Alpha—Edmonton

THE week-end of March 5-7 was Founders Day week-end for Alberta Alpha with the annual banquet and dance held Friday evening at the MacDonald Hotel. Following a social hour and dinner in the hotel's ballroom, the brothers, Phikeias and their lady guests enjoyed hearing Larry Achtem offering a toast to the ladies and Dunc Cameron delivering the year-end review.

On the following night, the 35th annual Founders Day banquet and stag was held also at the MacDonald Hotel. John Hart (Alberta '32), assistant attorney-general was toastmaster at the stag which was held in honor of the late Dr. A. H. MacLennan of the class of '32. In recognition of his outstanding qualities and activities, and in behalf of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, an annual scholarship award bearing his name has been established. The first recipient of the award was John Stamm who also won the chapter's "Phi of the Year" acclaim.

A distinct feature of the Alberta Founders season is a Sunday afternoon tea at which many city and university dignitaries are present, along with the alumni, the parents and relatives of the undergraduate Phis and pledges.

Among the Phis who shared basic responsibility for the events were Bill Campbell and Bill Parlee.—John M. Hope, V-P.

Athens—Ohio Gamma

ONE hundred and twenty members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, 38 of them alumni, attended the organization's 117th Founders Day banquet April 10 at

the Athens Country Club.

They heard an address by Jimmy Crum (Ohio '52), sports telecaster for WLW-C, Columbus, Ohio; awarded Golden Legion membership certificates to Leighton E. Aumiller (Ohio '18) of Columbus and Frank LeRoy (Ohio '17) of Stoutsville, Ohio; heard a report from the president of the chapter, James Povec; and saw James Burt receive the ring which goes each year to the outstanding junior.

The annual business meeting following the banquet resulted in the election of A. E. Dink Miller as president; Gerald Evans, vice president; and Ralph Clark as secretary-treasurer. Seven trustees were re-elected. Kenneth P. Jones (Ohio U '34), outgoing president of the club, presided at the banquet for which R. Kenneth Kerr (Ohio '46) was toastmaster. Charles W. Reamer (Ohio '46) conducted the Golden Legion ceremony and Brian Trainor presented the ring award.

Among those present were Golden Legionnaires, Charles G. O'Brien '98 Blaine R. Goldsberry '15, C. Don McVay '15, Harry Beckley '12, John Price '16, Byron A. Wolfe '16 and A. E. Miller '16, all of Ohio Gamma.—Charles W. Reamer, Reporter.

Atlanta (Ga.)

THE Atlanta Alumni Club held its annual Founders Day Dinner-Dance at Cherokee Country Club on April 2. Almost 200 guests were present to receive Paul Jones (Ga. Tech '52), the new president of Epsilon Province.

In keeping with the tradition of the club, the Ward Wight Trophy was presented to the chapter in Georgia with the highest scholastic average and the Frank Carter Trophy was presented to the best all-round chapter in the state. Georgia Delta won both awards.

President Gordon Mallory (Emory '53) introduced President-elect Brannon B. Lesesne, Jr., who introduced W. Stell Huie as vice-president, Morris Ewing as secretary, and Joseph Spence as treasurer.

President Mallory presented John B. Jackson (Ga. Tech '45) with a silver bowl in appreciation of his assistance during his four years as province president.

Frank A. Holden, Sr. (Georgia '14) presented Golden Legion awards to Richard Bowden (Georgia '18), James M. Smyth (Westminster '18), John P. Stewart (Georgia '17), Charles Duncan (Mercer '18) and Joseph Walker (Ga. Tech '18).

The highlight of the evening was when Congressman Howard "Bo"

Callaway (Ga. Tech '48) spoke to those present on what $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ meant to him and also on the experiences of a freshman Congressman in the Nation's Capital.

Serving as chairman of the 1965 event was Joseph Spence.—Morris M. Ewing, Secretary.

Beaumont (Texas)

THE Beaumont Alumni Club held its annual Founders Day dinner at the Ridgewood Motel on March 11.

Included in the list of those attending were some fifteen members of Delta Rho, the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Colony at Lamar Tech in Beaumont. The Beaumont Alumni Club is enthusiastically backing Delta Rho for a chapter at an early date. The institution was included among those colleges and universities in which the General Convention in Pasadena authorized the General Council to establish chapters when the petitioning groups met satisfactory standards. Delta Rho now has 19 actives and 6 pledges. It ranked first among all the Lamar Tech fraternities in scholarship.

Alumni Secretary R. E. Blackwell from General Headquarters was guest speaker.—Robert S. Stimits, Secretary.

Birmingham (Ala.)

THE Birmingham Alumni Club held its Founders Day banquet on Wednesday evening, March 24, at the Birmingham Country Club under the direction of Hilton Locke (Alabama '57), organizer. Approximately 73 alumni and undergraduates heard John Forney (Alabama '47), prominent advertising executive who was the principal speaker give an entertaining talk on "What the Future Has to Offer."

Chapter reports were given by representatives of Alabama Alpha and Alabama Beta at the request of Jim Vance (Auburn '36), alumni club president.

Alumni club officers for the past year in addition to Brother Vance were: Jack S. Allison, vice-president; Jack Benton, secretary, and Steve Williams, treasurer.

Officers for the Birmingham Club in 1965 are: Jack S. Allison, president; Cory G. Jackson, vice-president; Steve Williams, secretary, and Bill Williams, treasurer.

The Birmingham Club has scheduled a joint rush party with Alabama Alpha and Alabama Beta in the month of May.—Cory G. Jackson, V-P.

★

Broward County (Fla.)

THE evening of March 18 found 84 loyal Phis and their wives, representing 26 chapters, gathered at the new Sheraton Hotel in Fort Lauderdale, to celebrate 117th anniversary of the Fraternity.

The evening began with a "Happy Hour." Many tales of olden times were heard along with news of many brothers now far away. Pres. Marvin Meacham (Missouri '45) opened our dinner meeting. Dr. Clem Bining, PPGC, gave the invocation.

Dell Savage (Ohio Wesleyan '30) acted as toastmaster. Our distinguished speaker of the evening, Frank S. Wright (Florida '26), a charter member of Florida Alpha, and past member of the General Council, spoke of the meaning of college fraternities and their contribution to the life of this nation. He discussed the problem of "legacies" and while there may be no answer to this, the recommendations of the alumni clubs should not be overlooked.

Plainly pointed out by the speaker was the need for purposeful living, beyond personal conviviality, and the need to get along with people better. Brother Wright sees for all Phis, a new and challenging purpose to make a greater contribution to the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ way of life through a closer meeting between alumni and undergraduates.

Following this, the always beautiful and solemn ceremony of the Lighting of the Candles, in memory of our Founders, was held. One candidate this year, Scott Fischley, Ohio Eta, initiated February 6, 1915, was inducted into the Golden Legion. He was presented his fifty year pin by Bill Zeiher (Florida '51). The meeting closed with the election of our officers and Board for the coming year.—Elmer W. Smith, Reporter.



BIRMINGHAM—Participants (left to right) in March 24 dinner: Frank Fagan, Malcolm Smith, John Forney (speaker), Jim Vance, and Jack S. Allison.

Chicago—Illinois Beta

THE names of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s founders echoed reverently through the halls of the University of Chicago's Center for Continuing Education on April 1 as five brothers were inducted into the Golden Legion as a feature of the annual Founders Day observance of both the Chicago Alumni Club and Illinois Beta.

The 1965 observance was a joint celebration of the Fraternity's traditional Founders Day and also of the Centennial of Illinois Beta, founded at the University of Chicago on October 12, 1865.

The program was kept simple and informal. The annual chapter singing contest was won by Illinois Beta for the third consecutive year and will now remain as a permanent possession of the Chicago chapter. There was also group singing of the familiar Phi Delt songs.

As a part of its Centennial program, Illinois Beta had its tradi-

tional Blackfriars Theater Party on April 23. The famed University of Chicago Interfraternity Sing will be held on June 12 and all alumni of Illinois Beta are urged to return for this gala event.—L. Michael Fultz, V-P.

Cincinnati (Ohio)

THE Oak room of the Cincinnati Club was the scene of the annual Cincinnati Founders Day banquet March 10 which was a very special occasion for the men of Ohio Theta and the Cincinnati Club. It gave them an opportunity to congratulate Jack Shepman (Cincinnati '47) upon his recent election as president of the General Council.

To help make this occasion more festive an honor guest and principal speaker was the immediate past president of the General Council, Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie (Georgia '45), of Atlanta, Georgia. Both Judge McKenzie and President Shepman



BROWARD COUNTY—(Left) Participating in the Golden Legion Ritual at Ft. Lauderdale dinner: Brothers Ruell, Edwards, Roberts, Casteel, Bratzel, and Gardner. (Right) Bill Zeiher hands certificate to Scott Fischley as Tom Byrd prepares to place the Golden Legion pin in his lapel.



CINCINNATI—(Left) Five Golden Legionnaires welcomed Frank C. Beeks, Miami '17 (third from right), after his induction by Cincinnati Phis. They are Judge Burt Long, Cincinnati '10; Walter Morris, Cincinnati '07; Dan Collette, Ohio State '15; Burt Robinson, Cincinnati '14; and Joe Jewett, Cincinnati '14. (Right) Cincinnati officers with guests: 1965 President Koehler, PPGC McKenzie, PGC Shepman, and 1964 President Kress.

gave interesting and thought-provoking speeches.

During the program Frank C. Beeks (Miami '17) was inducted into the Golden Legion in the traditional ritualistic ceremony conducted by Brother Shepman.

President Harold Kress (Cincinnati '53) welcomed what is thought to be the largest attendance ever to attend a Cincinnati Founders Day observance. Among other distinguished guests were Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller and Assistant Secretary Frank Fawcett of General Headquarters, twenty members of Ohio Alpha and the chapter's housemother, and "Mom" Lamb, Ohio Theta's housemother.

Both chapter presidents gave brief reports of their chapters' activities for the past year. An octet of Ohio Theta brothers furnished music for the dinner.

As a result of elections the following Ohio Theta members were named to three terms on the Board of Directors: William S. Arend '37; Donald C. Miller '46; James J. Funch '48, and Glenn F. Welling '53. Frederick G. Koehler (Cincinnati '51) will be president for the coming year, Warren Smith, vice-president, and Thomas Dunn, treasurer.—Michael A. Hudson and Frederick G. Koehler.

★

Clarksdale (Miss.)

Robert J. Miller (New Mexico '50), $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ executive secretary was the principal speaker at the annual Founders Day dinner of the Clarksdale Alumni Club held at the Clarksdale Country Club February 23.

Brother Miller gave a most informative dissertation upon the history of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and especially the history of Mississippi Alpha.

Visiting delegations were present from Greenwood, Cleveland, Oxford, and Drew. This fact led Charles Capps, Jr. (Davidson '46) of the Cleveland Alumni Club to propose and volunteer to promote a "Delta wide" Founders Day observance in 1966.

New officers were elected. They are: Curtis E. Presley (Mississippi '49), president; Robert E. Bobo, Jr. (Mississippi '45), vice-president; and William C. Connell, Jr. (Mississippi '50), secretary-treasurer.—William C. Connell, Jr., Secretary.

Columbia (S.C.)

The undergraduate brothers of South Carolina Beta and the Columbia Alumni Club held a joint observance of Founders Day at the Hotel Wade in Columbia, Saturday evening, March 20.

Wade Weatherford (North Carolina '44), retiring president of Delta South Province and currently a member of the Fraternity's Survey Commission spoke on the history of South Carolina Beta but developed his thoughts to include the entire Fraternity.

Following the dinner, a party for alumni and undergraduates and their guests was held at the American



CLARKSDALE officers Curtis E. Presley (left) and Bill Connell (right) flank Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller, speaker at the February 23 dinner.



COLUMBIA—(Left) Survey Commission Member Wade Weatherford addresses alumni and South Carolina Beta members. (Right) The chapter sweetheart, Margaret Webb receives a bouquet from Sam Ross as Phillip Smoak, Jr., looks on during dance intermission.

Legion with music furnished by the Celtics. Chapter President **Phillip Smoak, Jr.**, presided at intermission activities at which time flowers were presented the chapter sweetheart.

The banquet and party served to commemorate both the founding of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and the restoration a year ago of South Carolina Beta.—**John Huntley, V-P.**

Colorado Alpha-Boulder

COLORADO Alpha sponsored its annual Founders Day dinner March 15 with an attendance of 23 alumni and a good representation from the chapter. A social hour preceded the dinner at which an address was given by **Leo Ell**, a Missouri Alpha alumnus. His speech, "The Growth of the Fraternity System," held many encouraging ideas concerning the future of fraternities. Following the dinner there was a brief meeting of the alumni for the election of officers.

Among those who helped make the affair successful were: **James Junge** (Nebraska '59), president of the Boulder Alumni Club; **Stan Black** (Colorado '51), president of the House Corporation; **Dick Barker** (Colorado '50), the Corporation's sec-

retary; **Bill Giltner** (Colorado '50), treasurer of the Corporation; **Dave Potts** (Colorado '60), chapter adviser; and Colorado Alpha President **George Koutsoubos**.—**Michael Stasica, V-P.**

Dallas (Texas)

FOUNDERS Day 1965 was held by the Dallas Alumni Club at the Marriott



DALLAS—Principal speaker at the Founders Day observance in Dallas—**Judge Greenhill**, Associate Justice, Supreme Court of Texas.

Motor Hotel. Judge **Joe Greenhill** (Texas '36), Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of Texas, was the principal speaker. His appearance and remarks made the evening a memorable one for all in attendance.

Chapter reports were given by undergraduate representatives of the seven chapters in Texas. Our newest chapter, Texas Theta at West Texas State, was represented by two undergraduates who traveled several hundred miles to be present.

Quincy Adams (SMU '49), president of the Alumni Club for 1964-65, presided at the meeting. The following officers were elected: **John Stephens** (Sewanee '44), president; **Ray Gressett** (Texas Tech '59), 1st vice president; **Ken Billings** (Stanford '57), 2nd vice president; **Tom Luce** (SMU), secretary-treasurer; **Bryan Ingram** (TCU), warden; and **Glen Turner, Jr.** (Texas '60), parliamentarian.

The brothers present stood for one minute of silence in memory of Brother **Jim Tunnell** (SMU '64) who was killed January 12, 1965 while serving as field secretary.

Appreciation was voiced for the outstanding job performed by **Jack Knox** (SMU '61) as club secretary for the past year.—**Quincy Adams, President.**



DALLAS—An impressive speakers' table line-up faced Dallas alumni and undergraduates from the seven Texas chapters in attendance at successful Founders Day dinner March 18.



DAYTON—(Left) Inducted into Golden Legion membership at annual Founders Day dinner in Dayton were Brothers Poe, Neth, and Smith. (Right) James Hof of Bowling Green State University discusses current fraternity problems with the Dayton Phis.

Dayton (Ohio)

THE Dayton Alumni Club held its annual Founders Day banquet at the Van Cleve Hotel Wednesday, March 24.

Following a social hour and dinner, Brothers John H. Neth (Miami '18), Chester A. Poe (Denison '12), and John E. Smith (Cincinnati '18) were inducted into $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s Golden Legion. Another candidate, R. E. Tuttle (Denison '14) could not be present.

Guest speaker for the evening was James Hof (Bowling Green '50), Director of Alumni Affairs at Bowling Green State University, who discussed some of the problems of the fraternity system on some college campuses today. He emphasized the need for strengthened "unity in the Bond" among undergraduates and alumni.

The approximately 60 brothers present included four undergraduates from Ohio Kappa.

Events scheduled by the Dayton Club in the near future include a stag excursion to Crosley Field, home of the Cincinnati "Reds," and a moonlight ride on the Ohio for members with their guests.—Douglas E. Fox, Secretary.

Des Moines (Iowa)

THE Des Moines Alumni Club celebrated Founders Day at a banquet held at the Wakonda Club on Friday, April 2.

One hundred eleven Phis, including undergraduates representatives from Iowa Alpha, Beta, Gamma and Delta renewed their vows to the principles of friendship, culture and and rectitude as established by the

Immortal Six, Founders of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Howard E. Young (Southwestern '46) of Houston, Member-at-large of the General Council, was the guest speaker, and Pres. Richard Hileman (Iowa Wesleyan '45) was master of ceremonies.

All members enjoyed a Phi song fest, and the respective presidents of the four chapters in Iowa reported on the current status of their chapters.

A memorial ritual for brothers who joined the Chapter Grand during the last year was conducted by Albert P. Diehl (Iowa '32).

By a rousing acclamation, a resolution was adopted expressing deep appreciation to Jim Buffington (Missouri '51) for the many years of great work he has performed for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ as president of Psi Province and also as president of the Des



DES MOINES—Council Member Young and principals of Des Moines dinner April 2. (left to right), Brothers Larry Weirather, Young, Ron Anderson, Dave McIntosh, Bill Henderson, Richard Hileman, and Kenneth Neu.

EAST BAY—Stan Hakmiller, chapter adviser of California Alpha (left) and the chapter's president, Hans Albeck (center) converse with Ray Blackwell at combined East Bay-San Francisco Founders Day dinner.

Moines Alumni Club. He was declared to be a "Phi of Distinction."

Newly elected officers are Kenneth F. Neu (Drake), president and secretary; Scott Crowley (Iowa State '40) and Howard Reppert (Iowa '40), vice-president; and John Budack (Minnesota '58), treasurer. Brother Neu is executive vice-president and secretary of the Iowa Savings and Loan League and has the unique distinction of being Honorary Counsel of Belgium for Iowa and Nebraska.—Albert P. Diehl, Reporter.

East Bay—San Francisco

In keeping with the established policy of alternating the hosting of the Founders Day observance between San Francisco and East Bay Alumni Clubs, the 1965 dinner was held in the Oakland University Club March 19. About 100 Phis were in attendance, including nearly all of California Alpha members and representatives from California Beta.

Douglas M. Phillips (New Mexico '49), president of Omicron North Province, gave a report on the activities of the Province, and representatives of the California and Stanford gave more detailed reports of their chapters. Ray Blackwell (Franklin '24), Alumni Secretary, the guest speaker, gave an inspiring talk upon the progress of the Fraternity.

In the beautiful ritualism, three brothers were inducted into the Golden Legion of Phi Delta Theta. They were Lawrence Clair Churchman (Whitman '15), Montgomery Waddell Hawks (California '18); and Robert E. Morton (Oregon '18).

Officers for the San Francisco Club were elected, as follows: Frank Pomeroy (Kansas '49), president; J. R. McCabe (UCLA '58), vice president; and George L. Buland, Jr. (Willamette '53) secretary-treasurer.

John H. Risbrough (California '54) chaired the evening's activities.—George L. Buland, Jr., Secretary.

East Texas—Texas Eta

Texas Eta of Stephen F. Austin State College sponsored the annual Founders Day dinner for the East Texas Alumni Club and the chapter held Wednesday evening, March 10 at the Fredonia Hotel in Nacogdoches. Brother Tom Pagel served as master of ceremonies for the banquet which was attended by the wives and dates of the members and pledges.

More than 100 guests heard Ray Blackwell, the Fraternity's alumni secretary speak on the unity symbolized by the "Delta" in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. He explained that each side of the



EAST TEXAS—John Meriwether (Sewanee '14) was inducted into Golden Legion at annual Founders Day dinner of the East Texas Alumni Club and Texas Eta at Nacogdoches.

Delta represented an important aspect of the total fraternity program but that the three sides must be joined together at points of intersection to give strength to the Delta.

The highlight of the evening was the presentation to Brother John Meriwether (Sewanee '14) of his Golden Legion certificate and lapel pin at the conclusion of the Golden Legion ritualistic ceremony. Brother Meriwether was one of the most active workers in getting Texas Eta. A lapel pin was also presented Judge Leroy Moore (Texas-Southwestern '07) who had previously received his certificate.

Song leader, Steve Groth led the chapter chorus and later the entire group in some Phi Delta songs.

Under the chairmanship of Alumni Club President Jim Perkins, a brief meeting was held at which the East Texas Alumni Club elected Jeff Austin as its incoming president; Bill Harrison, vice-president; Vance Payne, reporter; C. M. Bailey, Jr., secretary; and John Meriwether, treasurer.

The president of Texas Eta, Jerry Bohn, reported upon the chapter's past accomplishments and future plans.—Vance Payne and John Rogers Morrison.

Florida Alpha

FLORIDA Alpha commemorated Founders Day with a banquet on March 20, featuring Florida's Secretary of State, Tom Adams (Michigan '40) as guest speaker.

Substantial participation by the alumni of the state and the undergraduates made this year's banquet one of the most successful in Florida Alpha's history.

Among the many alumni present were such outstanding Florida Phis as Ed Triplett '43, province presi-

dent; Frank Wright '26, one of the chapter's charter members; and seven past presidents, just to mention a few.

The banquet began with a brief homage to Dr. John J. Tigert, recently deceased, who was past president of the University and PPGC. Next, our sweetheart for 1965, Miss Liz Morrison, Delta Gamma, was presented by Chapter President Ron McGriff along with the members of the sweetheart court, Miss Sally Dullenkopt, Delta Gamma, and Miss Janet Thurlow, Kappa Delta.

As a first for Florida Alpha, two trophies were awarded for scholastic achievement. The first went to Terry Marshall for a perfect scholastic average last trimester, and the other went to Charles Casey, All-American and All-Phi end, for the most improved scholastic average. Turning to other awards, Raymond DeCastro was recognized as the "Outstanding Brother of the Year," and Walter Bowden, initiated last month, was named the "Outstanding Phikeia of 1965."

The banquet ended with a captivating speech by Brother Adams on the meaning of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ —Randy Ayres, V.P.

Fla. Gamma—Tallahassee

MEN of Florida Gamma and the Tallahassee Alumni Club met together on March 15 at the Fountain Restaurant to celebrate the 117th anniversary of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, and to rededicate themselves anew to the objectives and principles of our founders. Chapter President Sherman Henderson, as toastmaster, welcomed the guests which included Mrs. Cora Rodgers, the housemother and Tom Wright, faculty adviser.

Alumni secretary Bill Hollister introduced the guest speaker, Tom



FRANKLIN—Principals (left to right) at Franklin Alumni Club's Founders Day observance are: George J. Vandivier, Phillip A. Schmith, Leroy Heminger, Secretary of State John Bottorff, Indiana Delta President Rob Schafstal, Governor (of Indiana) Roger D. Branigin, and Forest Ragsdale.

Adams (Michigan '40), Florida's Secretary of State. In an excellent speech Brother Adams reminded us of the values which a fraternity with high ideals and practices can have in a young man's experiences. He paid tribute to the contribution $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ had made to him during his undergraduate years and later.

The banquet closed with the benediction by Hines Boyd, Chief Justice of the Student Honor Court.—Richard C. Fritz, Vice President.

Fort Wayne (Ind.)

THE Fort Wayne Alumni Club held its annual Founders Day banquet at the Shrine ballroom with Dale Redding (Indiana '37) and George Wright (Kansas '36) serving as co-chairmen of the event which was attended by 140 Phi Delta alumni of the area.

Major General Noble Schlatter (Indiana '39), presented an interesting film on the National Guard. James Purkhiser (Hanover '40) conducted the Golden Legion presentation which this year was made to Dr. William C. Wright (Wabash '18) who is a Past Potentate of the Shrine, and to G. Ray Lindemuth (Purdue '16), now retired from the General Electric Co.

President Robert L. Punsy (DePauw '34) and Secretary Robert Hodel (Hanover '43), the officers of the Fort Wayne club were responsible for arranging the event.—Robert L. Punsy, President.

Fort Worth (Texas)

THE Fort Worth Alumni Club and Texas Zeta held a combined Found-

ers Day Dinner Monday evening, March 15 at the Cross Key Fairway House.

The 1965 observance was said to have been the most successful one in the history of the club, at least from the point of view of attendance.

The peak of the evening was the presentation to Harold Neely (Pennsylvania '18) of membership in the Golden Legion of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ following the traditional Golden Legion ritual. Brother Neely was unswerving in his attempts to secure the chapter for Texas Christian University and in his aid to the new chapter after its installation. The sincere expression of brotherly love from the alumni and undergraduate brothers present was an unmistakable "thank you" to Harold from Texas Zeta alumni and undergraduates. Brother Neely's response to this recognition was most sincere and impressive.

Phikeia George Keenan was awarded honors for being the outstanding pledge of the year.

Alumni Secretary Ray Blackwell (Franklin '24) was the featured speaker of the evening and urged the harmonious relations of a fraternity member to his chapter, his general fraternity, and to the Fraternity tradition.

General praise was given Brother Job L. Hammond, Jr., and his aides for the splendid work they did in promoting the successful dinner.

Franklin (Ind.)

THE annual Founders Day banquet of the Franklin Alumni Club and Indiana Delta on March 28 featured the two chapter alumni who are administering the affairs of Indiana:

Governor Roger D. Branigin '23 and Secretary of State John Bottorff '60. Both gave brief talks.

Among the 40 alumni present was Elba Branigin Jr. (Franklin '30), chairman of the Franklin College Board of Trustees. President Wesley Haines of Franklin was a special guest of honor.

Two of the chapter's alumni, Forest V. Ragsdale '18 and Phillip A. Schmith '17 were awarded 50 year certificates and pins. Another eligible Golden Legionnaire was present, Alvin B. Coons (Franklin '18) but he was scheduled to receive his recognition at the Shelbyville dinner.

With the assistance of Indiana Delta President Bob Schafstal, Leroy Heminger (Franklin '36), the club president chaired the meeting which also commemorated 105 years that $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ has been on the Franklin College campus.—Kenneth Young, Reporter.

Galesburg—Ill. Delta Zeta

APPROXIMATELY 26 alumni and 50 undergraduates of Illinois Delta-Zeta attended the annual Galesburg Founders Day dinner held March 23 at the Soangetaha Country Club. The speaker of the evening was Marcus Craft (Knox '16), one of this chapter's most recent initiates into the Golden Legion. Among the guests was Dean S. Trevor (Knox '26) the director of Athletics at Knox. Alumni president Jim Lillie (Knox '37) arranged the plans for the dinner.—Chuck Helander, Secretary.

Houston (Texas)

A RECORD number of Phis and their ladies attended the Houston Alumni Club's observance of Founders Day at the Houston Country Club Friday evening, March 12. It was our pleasure to host the entire membership of the General Council who were in session here in Houston at the time.

Attending the banquet were General Council members Jack Shepman, Stanley Brown, Elden T. Smith, Hayward S. Biggers and our own Howard E. Young; also Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller, Assistant Secretary Frank E. Fawcett, and Alumni Secretary Ray Blackwell of General Headquarters.

Philip D. Barnard (Texas '33), president of the Houston Phis, acknowledged reports from the following representative of undergraduate chapters present: John Carmichael, Texas Beta; Billy Pollard, Texas Gamma; John Morrison, Texas Eta; George Franklin, Texas Delta; and also Glenn Tinsley of Delta Rho, a Phi Delta colony at Lamar Tech.

Elliott A. Johnson (Chicago '27)

assisted by members of the General Council, presented the Golden Legion certificate to Dr. Earl Vincent Moore (Michigan '12), Professor of Music at the University of Houston.

Howard Young introduced Brother Shepman who gave the principal address of the evening. Following the address, Dr. Carey Croncis (Denison '22), Chancellor of Rice University and last year's recipient of Houston's "Phi of the Year" award presented this year's award to Howard E. Young (Southwestern '46).

George R. Bolin (Texas '56) presented and had accepted a slate of the following new officers: Doak M. Worley (Vanderbilt '53), president; Whipple S. Newell, Jr. (Missouri '50), vice president; Dr. Fred A. Garrett (Texas '57), secretary; John F. Trimble (Texas '58), treasurer; and William C. Perry (Texas '41), rush chairman.

Illinois Eta

UNDER the competent direction of John Hoffman, Founders' Day was held at the Illinois Eta chapter house on March 31.

The chapter was very fortunate to have Executive Secretary Bob Miller as a special guest during the observances. After an excellent dinner, the alumni guests and the chapter heard an enlightening talk by Brother Miller.

Following the closing of the formal meeting, an informal get together occupied the remainder of the evening and, thereby concluded a successful Founders' Day at Illinois Eta.—Donald Seagren, Reporter.

(See cut next page.)

Indianapolis (Ind.)

THE Indianapolis Alumni Club held its annual Founders Day Banquet on March 23 in the Indianapolis Athletic Club. Seventy-five brothers attended, including undergraduate representatives from Hanover, Franklin, and Butler.

The featured speaker was Dr. Eldon T. Smith, president of Ohio Wesleyan University and member of Phi Delta Theta's General Council who gave a stimulating address on the conditions surrounding the birth of the Fraternity and the applications of those conditions to today's scene.

Brother George L. Davis of WFBM radio and TV was master of ceremonies for the evening. Kappa Province President Tom Cartmel (Hanover '53) gave a report on Province affairs to the group. The twelve brothers from Hanover who composed the official choral group of the 1964 Pasadena Convention were



HOUSTON—General Council members met with two presidents of the Houston Alumni Club, above (Left to right) Brothers Biggers, Young, Shepman, Barnard, Brown, Worley, and Smith. Below, left, one of America's most highly recognized teachers of music, Dr. Earl Vincent Moore, the recipient of the Fraternity's Golden Legion award, is shown with his sponsor, Brother Young at his side, listening to Elliott A. Johnson's recital of the ritual (Right) Howard E. Young, Houston insurance executive and devoted Phi, was obviously taken completely by surprise when he was announced as the recipient of the Houston "Phi of the Year" Award for 1965.



on hand and provided the group with many old favorite Phi Delta songs.

Russell Benson (Ohio Wesleyan '22), as the concluding feature of the 1965 programs, showed in a preliminary form the film which he has been commissioned to produce for the Fraternity by the General Council. (See cut next page.)

Indiana Theta—Lafayette

ON SUNDAY, March 14 Indiana Theta celebrated Founders Day with a banquet at which General Council Presi-

dent Jack Shepman was the guest speaker.

Brother Shepman presented a very entertaining and meaningful speech emphasizing that one of our great strengths lies in our privilege of selection of new members. He pointed out that the greatness of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ now and in the future depends upon our selection of good members.

Many alumni from Indiana Theta and surrounding chapters were present for a very pleasant evening. The day was particularly eventful for six men who were initiated that morning.—Douglas A. Joyce, V.P.



ILLINOIS ETA principals, Chapter Adviser Dwyer Murphy, Speaker Robert J. Miller, Province Pres. Walt Draper, and Chapter Pres. Dick Dorr.



INDIANAPOLIS program participants included (top), Glen Findley, former province president; Dr. Elden T. Smith, R.G.C., the speaker; Emcee George L. Davis, and Province Pres. Tom Cartmel. (Below) Among those enjoying the dinner-program were (left to right), Phil Kappes, Frank Mooreman, Jim Murray, Pete Graves, and Russell Townsend, each of whom has been a "wheelhorse" in the Indianapolis club through the years.

Jackson (Miss.)

THE Jackson Alumni Club of Phi Delta Theta held its annual Founders Day banquet, Tuesday, March 16 at Jackson's Primos Northgate.

President Henry Mounger (Mississippi '56) provided an excellent and entertaining evening for the

Phi and their wives. There was a social hour prior to the dinner. Rather than limiting the meeting to one speaker, Brother Mounger called upon many of the brothers at random to relate their recent activities. The more notable of these were by William Winter (Mississippi '44), William Mounger (Mississippi '38),

and Joshua Green (Vanderbilt '44). —Julium Ridgway, Secretary.

Kansas City (Mo.)

THE Kansas City alumni gathered for their annual Founders Day observance at the University Club April 6 under the leadership of John Fifield (Kansas '53), the club's president. Rev. John Biegert (Kansas '54) gave the invocation.

In the traditional and impressive Golden Legion ceremony Searcy Ridge (Missouri '18) and DePaul Ottenstein (Nebraska '18) were presented with their 50 year pins by Frank Ridge (Missouri '50) and Charles Hess (Kansas '33).

Representative undergraduates from Kansas Alpha, Beta and Gamma and Missouri Alpha chapters were present. Scholarship awards were presented to Harry Gibson of Kansas Alpha, David Nelson of Kansas Beta, John Nye of Kansas Gamma and to Dean Leymer of Missouri Alpha.

Awards were also presented to All-Phi athletes in the area, as follows: Ken Boston and Butch Allison of Missouri Alpha for football; Harry Gibson of Kansas Alpha for basketball; and Keith Weber of Missouri Alpha for baseball.

Clarence McGuire (Kansas '28), the keynote speaker, discussed the problems facing $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and the fraternity system in general. He encouraged all alumni to do their part to help the active chapters meet and solve these problems.

After giving the annual report on the club's scholarship foundation, Ed Biggar (Michigan '38) was recalled to the platform to receive a plaque recognizing him as Kansas City "Phi of the Year" for his service to the community and Fraternity.

Veterans of many Founders Day celebrations were present but for Ed Claycomb (Illinois '15) this year's dinner was a real milestone—his 50th consecutive attendance at such an event! (See page 314).

The following officers were elected for the coming year: Richard Sandifer (Kansas '55), president; Keith Worthington (Missouri '53), Gene Paris (Kansas '58), and Droste Mill-edge (Kansas '57), vice presidents; John Orr (Kansas '59), secretary; Allan Hurst (Kansas '57) and Jerry Miles, co-treasurers.—John F. Orr, Secretary.

Kansas Delta—Wichita

KANSAS Delta recently observed Founders Day with a banquet held in the chapter house. Guest speaker was George Karras, head coach of Wichita State University's football team. Highlighting the event was the

award of a Golden Legion certificate to Harry J. Champeny (Washburn '18).

At the dinner special thanks was paid to Kansas Delta's housemother, "Mom" Jones, who is leaving at the end of the year after eighteen years of greatly appreciated service.—James Harris, Jr. V-P.

Kokomo (Ind.)

FOUNDERS Day was observed Tuesday, March 9 by the Kokomo Alumni Club with a dinner at the Kings Crown Inn. Reports from the General Fraternity headquarters were read by the retiring secretary, Stanley M. Moore (Kentucky '42).

The following officers were elected for the coming year: James L. Etter (Indiana '56), president; Ernest M. Hunt (Butler '14), vice-president; Joseph P. Kiley, secretary; and Philip J. Mitchell (Butler '56), treasurer.

Members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ have the only active college fraternity alumni club in the area.

Lexington—Ky. Epsilon

LEXINGTON PHIS and members of Kentucky Epsilon held a Founders Day dinner April 22 at the Imperial House Motel.

Highlight of the dinner was the presentation of the Bill Jones Brotherhood Award to Hugh Walker, a senior language major from Lexington. This award was created as a memorial trophy in honor of the late Bill Jones (Kentucky '62) who was killed in action in Viet Nam last November. It will be given annually to the undergraduate who has done most to promote brotherhood.

Alumni Secretary Ray Blackwell from Oxford addressed the gathering.—Anthony Ambrose, V-P.

Little Rock—Ark. Alpha

ALUMNI of the Little Rock area and undergraduate members and Phikeias of Arkansas Alpha were privileged to have as their Founders Day keynote speaker, President Jack Shepman of Chicago. This event, held at the Little Rock Country Club was attended by over 200 Phis and guests.

The induction of Ben B. Williams (Mercer '17) into the Golden Legion of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was a feature of the dinner in addition to Brother Shepman's splendid talk. These two phases of the dinner made us all "glad to be Phis."—Roy A. Murtishaw, Secretary.

★



AT KANSAS CITY Al Egan (left), the club's 1964 "Phi of the Year," presents plaque to the 1965 recipient, Ed Biggar, who has been active in both fraternity and community affairs.



KANSAS DELTA'S retiring housemother, "Mom" Jones, was honored at the chapter's Founders Day dinner. Shown with her are Golden Legionnaire Harry J. Champeny, Wichita State football coach George Karras, Wichita Alumni Club Pres. Paul Humann, and Chapter Pres. Steve Clark.

Los Angeles (Calif.)

Los Angeles Phis and their wives celebrated Founders Day with a dinner March 19 in the Los Angeles Furniture Mart Bldg., staged under the co-chairmanship of Bob Hastings

(USC '50) and Len Hurst (Kansas '15), president of the club.

After a social hour and dinner, followed by the usual introductions, honor was paid two Phis as Howard Porter (California '14) and Joseph Stevens (South Dakota '18) were in-



LOS ANGELES—(Above) New Golden Legionnaires Howard Porter and Joseph Stevens receive their 50-year buttons from Don Albright and Ralph McKinnon, chapter mates in Cal. Alpha and S. D. Alpha, respectively. (Below) "Phi of the Year" Wes Case and Mrs. Case with Pete Lyon, Bob Miller, and Fred Hoar.

ducted into the Golden Legion by George K. Shaffer (Chicago '16), Fraternity historian.

Our special guest for this occasion, Robert J. Miller, Executive Secretary of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, gave us an informative summary of the present strength and problems of the fraternity and sorority system in general and some of special interest to members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

California Gamma President Ed Rounthwaite and California Delta President Gary Brooks reported on the activities of their chapters and then participated in the scholarship and athletic awards. Athletic recognition went to Bob Day, UCLA track star, and Bob Withers, USC varsity baseball player. Scholarship honors were awarded Bob Morgan with a 3.6 average in UCLA's Electrical Engineering curriculum and Rick Mallory, a Business Administration student in USC with a 3.78 average.

The Los Angeles "Phi of the Year" award was given Wesley Case (Colorado College '20) in recognition not only for his general qualities and efforts in behalf of the Los Angeles club but especially for his untiring efforts to make the 1964 Pasadena General Convention so highly successful.

With the drawing of the traditional door prizes, the 1965 Founders Day passed into the history along with many other fine observances of this important date.—Wm. Handy, President.

Lower Rio Grande (Texas)

FOUNDERS Day was celebrated by the Lower Rio Grande Valley alumni evening meeting at the Clinton Bliss home in Rio Hondo. Thirty seven and one-half per cent of the active membership of the alumni chapter were present with their wives and everyone seemed to en-

joy the Mexican dinner and the Gulf shrimp.

Brother Bliss made two voyages to India last year and it seemed that each one of those present had special questions to ask about those trips. After the dinner and the short formal meeting questions were the order of the day. It might be that Brother Bliss is returning to sea for one last voyage to escape the barrage!

This visiting the Valley are requested to get in touch and meet the brothers. A cordial welcome is assured and perhaps we can make your visit more enjoyable.—Clinton W. Bliss, Secretary.

Lubbock (Texas)

GLEN CARY (Texas Tech '56), president of Nu Province, was the featured speaker at the Lubbock Alumni Club's annual Founders Day banquet March 19 at Lubbock's KoKo Palace. Cary, a Little Rock (Ark.) insurance executive, is an alumnus of Texas Epsilon and a former student body president at Texas Tech. He spoke regarding his experiences in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ as a rushee, a Phikeia, an active, and an alumnus. He challenged the alumni, actives, and pledges present to uphold the principles of the Bond and continue to fight the many critics of the fraternity system today by exercising mature judgment and devoted service to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Brother Cary closed by commending the local chapter for its outstanding record. "Texas Epsilon is a chapter that always wins, places or shows," he remarked. "This record is due to devotion by our undergraduates and guidance by our alumni. It is a record to be proud of and I challenge every one of you to uphold it."

The traditional candle lighting ceremony in honor of the six founders was conducted by Mike Bohn of Texas Epsilon. He was followed by a report from Rho North Province President John E. Harding, who commented of the status of the chapters at Southern Methodist, Texas Christian and West Texas State University. The Texas Epsilon report was given by Chapter President Leete Jackson.

An election of alumni club officers for the coming year was handled by out-going president Fred West, who also served as master of ceremonies. Elected by Roy Middleton, president; Toby Foster, vice president; Dan Howard, secretary; and Jay Eagan, treasurer. The banquet was preceded by a reception with 150 alumni, actives, and phikeias present.—Russ Wilkinson, Reporter.

Manitoba Alpha

THIS year's Founders Day dinner of Manitoba Alpha, held March 15 at the International Inn in Winnipeg, was successfully conducted by Bill Ireland (Manitoba '55) as master of ceremonies.

The Toast to the Fraternity was given by Hugh Benham and the Bond was read by Don Paterson, outgoing president.

Ted Maragos (North Dakota '55) Lambda Province president, gave the keynote address, a very timely and inspirational speech in which he offered these words of advice: "Use the Bond of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ as a guide and we cannot fail."

Incoming President Terry Ashbridge presented his predecessor, Brother Paterson, with an engraved gavel and the chapter's thanks for a job well done.

Credit for a successful dinner go to Brothers Jim Pappas and Andy Scase. With this activity, Manitoba Alpha closed out another successful year.—Robert F. Moody, V-P.

Missouri Beta—Fulton

ON SUNDAY, March 14 members of Missouri Beta and Fulton alumni observed Founders Day by carrying on the traditional services at the grave of Founder Robert Morrison and also at that of the late Elmer E. "Slick" Henderson (Westminster '93), PPGC. Attending these services were Elmer Charles Henderson (Westminster '31) and Alan Henderson (Westminster '68), son and grandson of the former $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ president.

Following the graveside visits, a banquet was served honoring the Founders of the Fraternity and also Missouri Beta's sixteen new initiates.

Province President William C. Whitlow (Westminster '40) read a letter written by the late Charles "Dog" Lamkin (also a past president of the General Council) concerning the establishment of a memorial to Robert Morrison. This letter stated the many outstanding contributions made by Robert Morrison to Westminster College in its years of financial distress immediately following the Civil War. The memorial was to have been placed in the then-to-be-constructed Reeves Library. Unfortunately, the letter was never circulated among the brothers or the Westminster Board of Trustees.—Gus P. Manolis, V-P.

Montreal—Quebec Alpha

THIS year's Founders Day Banquet of Montreal alumni and Quebec



LUBBOCK principals (left to right): Club Pres. Fred West, Rho North Province Pres. John Harding, Speaker and president of Nu Province Glen Cary, Club Treasurer Jay Egan, and Club Secretary Dan Howard.

Alpha was held Saturday, March 13, at the Ritz Carlton Hotel. Thirty-three alumni revisited the chapter, including Dr. L. C. Montgomery (McGill '18) and W. Allan Kennedy (McGill '09).

The guest speaker was Alpin O. Drysdale (McGill '41) who gave an interesting and informative talk on "Computers and Management."

The Quebec Alpha awards were presented. The active-alumni hockey trophy went to the alumni for a convincing 13-3 win. The Guy McFarlane Sportsmanship Award was presented to Stephen Reid while the David Allan Talbot Memorial Award for Scholarship was made to Tony Loomis with an 86% average. Sanford L. Archibald received the Honour Award for continuous and

outstanding contribution to the Fraternity.

After the initiates were introduced, the social phase of the event was continued at the chapter home.—Eric C. Walter, V-P.

Nashville (Tenn.)

ON Thursday, April 15, more than 75 brothers of Tennessee Alpha and almost 80 Phi alumni in the Nashville area met for the annual Founders Day dinner held at the Belle Meade Country Club. Jack E. Shepman, President of the General Council, was present as guest of honor at the dinner, presided over by Master of Ceremonies James A. Webb (Vanderbilt '44).

Of special interest was the in-



MANITOBA ALPHA—(Left) Incoming Chapter Pres. Terry Ashbridge (left) presents outgoing president, Don Paterson, with engraved gavel. At right, Lambda Province Pres. Ted Maragos delivering speech of the evening.



NEW ORLEANS This presented famed Dr. Alton Oschner with his Golden Legion Certificate. At left is Billy Zetzman, master of ceremonies, and looking on at right is Stan Brown, principal speaker and member of the General Council.

duction into the Golden Legion of seven Vanderbilt Phis of fifty years' standing: Judge Alfred T. Adams '18; Alonzo Marion Tenison '18, retired office manager for Spurlock Neal Co.; Lewis Cole Transou '18; Dr. Thomas Bowman Zerfoss '17, long-time head of the Vanderbilt Student Health Center; William Clarence Colley '18, architect and operator of the Sterling Court Apartments; Henry Kelly Buckner, '18; Col. Landon Garland Daniel '18; retired army officer and sportsman; and Louis Fletcher Sperry '14, retired attorney and Examiner of the U. S. Federal Trade Commission.

This impressive ceremony was followed by the election of the following new officers of the Nashville Alumni Club: Bill Bradford (Vanderbilt '59), president, and T. W. Estes, Jr. (Vanderbilt '55), secretary-treasurer.

George Wilkins (Vanderbilt '54) gave the chapter adviser's report, and Province President Homer Gibbs (Vanderbilt '54), who presided over the Golden Legion ceremony, delivered the province report.

In his remarks, Master of Ceremonies Webb stressed the need for alumni contributions to help pay for Tennessee Alpha's new chapter house. The dinner was concluded by the presentation of the outstanding scholarship award to Phikeias John Martin and Everett Anderson for maintaining better than a "B" average during their first semester at Vanderbilt.—Rogers Lunsford, Reporter.

★

New Orleans (La.)

ON March 11 the New Orleans Alumni Club and Louisiana Alpha jointly sponsored a Founders Day banquet at the Vista Shores Club in New Orleans.

Stan Brown of the General Council was the guest speaker at this function for alumni, actives and friends of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. The Los Angeles visitor gave an enjoyable and interesting speech on "Phi Delta Theta Today."

In his address Brother Brown first discussed the Tulane chapter and the marked improvement in this chapter over the past two years. He discussed the membership policies of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and the current problems that the Fraternity was encountering in this field throughout the country. Brother Brown also emphasized the importance of a strong and positive relationship between the alumni and active chapter of a fraternity. He feels that this is a necessary part of the foundation of a strong chapter.

One of the highlights of this affair was the presentation of the Golden Legion Award to Dr. Alton Oschner (South Dakota '18). Brother Oschner has distinguished himself nationally and internationally in the field of medicine.

The Alumni Club and Louisiana Alpha would like to express appreciation to Jim Alexander (Duke '43), Leonard Huber (Tulane '54), Al Merc (Tulane '53), Billy Zetzman (Tulane '46), and Bob Thuss (Duke '58) for helping to make this banquet a success.—H. E. Weidlich, Reporter.

New York City (N.Y.)

THE observance of Founders Day, 1965, by the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Club of New York was a banquet at the Cornell Club on March 24. A large group of Phis from the greater New York metropolitan area gathered for a pre-dinner cocktail hour to greet our distinguished speaker and the brothers to be inducted into the Golden Legion.

The Golden Legionnaires so honored were Harvey D. Bailey (Whitman '18); John R. Boland (Columbia '18); Matthew M. Campbell (Vanderbilt '18); Gardner Hiron (Columbia '18); and Warren Lee Pierson (California '18). The impressive ceremony was ably conducted by Dale Hawkins (Ohio '33).

Our speaker, John A. Andressen (Iowa '43), the senior partner of the stock brokerage firm of Andressen and Company, is known as an outstanding young man of Wall Street. Brother Andressen's stimulating speech, laced with numerous references to the Founders of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and reflective of his own personal philosophy, was entitled "The Creative Man in Today's Society."

Some of his points of emphasis included the effective use of capital in order to eliminate waste; the forces involved in the evolution of a finished product which can rightfully be called the "creative man"; the need for creative people to provide the stimulus to develop more creative citizens and the fact that chance favors the prepared mind.

Fred W. Pain (Iowa '33), president of the Club, served as toastmaster, and the invocation was offered by Howard B. Warren (Dickinson '15). A report on chapter affairs in Alpha Province was given by the president of the province, Allen W. Wood (Centre '45).—George H. Ginader, Reporter.

North Dakota Alpha

ON March 27, the annual Founders Day banquet of North Dakota Alpha was held at the Golden Hour Restaurant in Grand Forks. Alumni of the area joined the undergraduates for this function which was held immediately following the initiation of eleven men into the chapter.

Art Sotack and Darrel Dablow were masters of ceremonies. Brother Sotack received a plaque for being the "Outstanding Phi of the Year." The "Outstanding Alumnus" award went to Jack McDonald for the editing of the rush booklet which took top honors at the Pasadena Convention in 1964. Cory Colehour and Boyd Griffith were recipients of the pledge scholarship

award for the first semester.

Following the banquet a dance was held at the chapter house.—Stan Wright, V-P.

Northern Nevada

THE Northern Nevada Alumni Club held its annual Founders Day banquet at Harrah's Tahoe Wednesday evening, March 17.

Bill Harrah (UCLA '34) was host to 30 members and their lady guests at a social hour in the Edgewood Room at Harrah's Tahoe. After the party, the group had dinner in the South Shore Room and enjoyed the Eddie Fisher Show.

A special guest for the dinner was Ray E. Blackwell, alumni secretary of the Fraternity.

This club was formed in April, 1963, and has been active since its inception. The officers are: Richard Trachok (Pitt '46), president; Dick Adams (Purdue '42), vice-president and reporter; and Robert Clements (MIT '40), secretary-treasurer.—Richard T. Adams, Reporter.

Ohio Eta

ONE of the highlights of Ohio Eta's year was the Spring Alumni Banquet held April 24, honoring L. J. Shlesinger (Case '95), who recently celebrated his 90th birthday. He is the only living founder of Ohio Eta and the oldest living alumnus of Case Tech. The guest list was especially impressive, including Verlin Jenkins (Akron '24), president of Sigma Province, and Harry Gerlach (Miami '30), Director of Admissions of Miami University and the Fraternity's Scholarship Commissioner.

Invited to represent Case Institute was President T. Keith Glennan, former head of NASA. Co-hosts for the banquet were the chapter and the officers of the Ohio Eta Phi Delta Theta Club Company. A. E. R. Peterka (Case '22), president of the Club Company, was chiefly responsible for planning such an enjoyable time for all.—Richard Bertolo, V-P.

Palm Beach (Fla.)

THE Palm Beach County Alumni Club held its annual Founders Day banquet March 11 at the Sailfish Club of Florida in Palm Beach. President J. M. "Jake" Boyd (Auburn '20) presided at the dinner which was attended by 34 brothers representing many chapters. He was presented with an engraved gavel plaque as the retiring president.

Harold W. Emswiler (Denison '16), president of Zeta Province



NEW YORK CITY Golden Legionnaires with speaker, John Andressen (second from right). The Fifty-Year Phis are (left to right): Brothers Pierson, Hirons, Campbell, Boland, and Bailey.

(southern Ohio), was the principal speaker.

Judge James R. Knott (North Carolina-Florida '22) presented Golden Legion certificates to Brother Emswiler, Ervin David Latimer (Pennsylvania '18), Douglas Cecil Haynes (Kentucky '18) and Harley J. Earl (Stanford '18). The latter is now retired after 35 years as the famed chief designer and vice president of General Motors, although he is still active as design consultant. John Charles Jennison, Sr. (North Dakota '17), another eligible Golden Legionnaire was in Mexico but will receive his certificate by delivery later.

After the introduction of Brother Latimer, another Golden Legionnaire from Pennsylvania Zeta, seated two chairs away, leaned over to shake hands and said: "I was chapter president when you arrived as a freshman; I haven't seen you for over fifty years." It was Charles S. Watson (Pennsylvania '15) of Palm Beach, 54 years a Phi.

Golden Legionnaire Arthur M. Gee (Miami '13) of Palm Beach, 56 years a Phi was the "dean" of the brothers present. Other Golden Legionnaires present were Vernon T. Dow (Vermont '14), Wesley Houser (Georgia '15) and George O. Wright (Emory '14).



NORTHERN NEVADA Phis enjoyed hospitality of Brother Bill Harrah. He is shown here (center) with Nevada football coach, Dick Trachok, club president, and Ray Blackwell, alumni secretary. Beautiful Phi Delta badge shown in picture was made of live flowers.



AT PALM BEACH Judge James R. Knott (seated at left) gave Golden Legion Certificates to Harold W. Emswiler, Douglas C. Haynes, Ervin D. Latimer, and Harley J. Earl. J. M. (Jake) Boyd (seated right) is president of the Palm Beach Club.

Officers elected for 1965 are: George Robert Frost (Florida '51), president; Harris Ball (Florida '43), vice president; and James R. Powell (Georgia Tech. '63), secretary-treasurer.—Harris Ball, Secretary.

Pa. Beta—Gettysburg

PENNSYLVANIA Beta held its annual Founders Day banquet on March 6 as an appropriate conclusion to Greek Week festivities at Gettysburg College.

We were fortunate to have two Province Presidents with us—Gen. Harry J. Mier (Maryland '43) of our own Gamma Province and Edward Pape (Ohio Wesleyan '34) of Upsilon Province. These brothers attended the Gettysburg College IFC-Pan Hell Sing held Friday evening, in which Gettysburg Phis placed third. The chapter also scored by winning a trophy for second place among fraternities in scholarship and a trophy for the most improved fraternity average over the previous semester.

Our banquet on Saturday evening was attended by two Province Presidents, Gettysburg faculty Phis, Ralph W. Hock (Gettysburg '16), the president of the Phi Delta Association, and chapter actives.

After the dinner and Founders Day ceremonies had been completed, Gen. Mier and Mr. Pape made short talks following which Brother Hock presented the following awards: a monetary prize to Lawrence Luessen, Thomas Hardy, and Donald Christy, the freshman, sophomore, and junior

respectively with the highest averages; the Open Scholarship Award to Paul Bringewatt; the Highest Scholastic Average Award to Paul Bringewatt; and the Outstanding Senior Award to William Bush.—Ronald Race, Reporter.

Phoenix (Ariz.)

THE Arizona Country Club was the beautiful site for the annual Founders Day observance of the Phoenix Alumni Club on Monday evening, March 22. More than 100 Phis from



AT PHOENIX Henry Miller (left), past president of the Arizona State Bar Association, and Frank W. Kerr (right), retired teacher (after 43 years), received Golden Legion Certificates from the Paul Parker (center).

chapters around the country as well as a number of Arizona Beta undergraduates were in attendance.

After the banquet was convened by Pres. Thomas A. McCarthy, all brothers present participated in the ceremony of introductions.

Brothers Wilson, Grovenkort, Elmore, Dreflow, Eppler and Griffith aided in conducting the beautiful Golden Legion ceremony for Henry Miller (Indiana '18) and Frank Kerr (Lombard '18) whose certificates were presented by Paul Parker (Ohio Wesleyan '16).

Honor guest and principal speaker for the banquet was Dr. Elden T. Smith (Ohio Wesleyan '32) of the General Council who spoke on the responsibilities of each individual to the Fraternity and the Fraternity's responsibility to the individual.

Short talks were also given by E. V. Graham (Colorado College '26), Devon Weaver (Hanover '63), field secretary for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, and Frank Olsen, president of Arizona Beta.

Officers for the coming year were elected. They are: Joe Refsnes, president; Dennis Balint, vice-president; John Fels, secretary; and Robert Meyers, treasurer.

Portland (Ore.)

THE Portland Alumni Club celebrated Founders Day by holding a banquet in the Pompeian Room of the Congress Hotel on Friday evening, April 2, under the leadership of James A. Larpenteur, Jr. (Oregon '57), president.

The highlight of the evening was the induction into the Golden Legion of J. W. Edwards (Whitman '17), H. D. Proudfoot (Whitman '13), C. A. Sharp (Oregon '18), and G. E. Smith (Washington '18). The beautiful Golden Legion ritual was conducted for the twentieth year by Judge Frank Howell (Knox '06), in his usual impressive and stimulating presentation.

Main speaker for the evening was R. E. Blackwell, alumni secretary, who pointed out the need for continued support of one's own chapter, the more inclusive general fraternity, and the entire Greek Fraternity tradition.

Grant Swan (Oregon State '21), of Corvallis, acting president of Pi South Province was present and spoke briefly.

By unanimous vote of the club members in attendance, the following officers were selected for the coming year: Gerry Froebe, president; Bill Findley, vice-president; Al Hatton, secretary; Jack Dudley, treasurer; and Bill Knox, chaplain.—Al Hatton, Secretary.



SAN ANTONIO—(Left), club's 1965 officers: Frank M. Gillespie, president; Jack B. Chadwick, treasurer; Russell Matthews, vice-president; Glenn Foster, secretary. (Right), Executive Secretary Bob Miller, who conducted candle-lighting ceremony, and Hay Biggers, Member-at-Large of the General Council, principal speaker.

Richmond (Va.)

SOME 60 Richmond area Phis heard Carl A. Scheid (Chicago '32), president of Delta North Province, address the annual Founders Day banquet of the Richmond Alumni Club at the Executive Motor Inn, March 15. In addition to Richmond area alumni, Brother Scheid's audience included representatives of all four undergraduate Virginia chapters.

"Be an articulate spokesman for the rights and privileges of fraternities," Brother Scheid told the group. Getting angry over the attacks on the fraternity system by various and sundry "reformers" or "do-gooders" is not enough; we must make a positive effort to see that our rights and privileges are defended . . . and that we have exercised those rights and privileges in a manner which makes them defensible!"

Of particular interest to the alumni in the audience was Brother Scheid's admonition that "keeping a club reasonably active depends upon the efforts of the few." The Richmond Alumni Club is fortunate to have more than a few interested and dedicated Phis who are willing to make ours an active organization.

The members were kept up to date on Phi standings in the Commonwealth by "State of the Chapter" reports from Fred Kanner, president of Virginia Beta; Blaine Denny, president of Virginia Gamma; Jim O'Brien, president of Virginia Delta; and Joe Bear, past president of Virginia Zeta. The presence of representatives from all four undergraduate chapters reflects the Richmond Alumni Club's continuing interest in the progress of

our undergraduate Phis at the University of Virginia, Randolph-Macon College, University of Richmond, and Washington & Lee University.—Edward B. White, Jr., President.

Salt Lake City—Utah Alpha

THE annual Founders Day banquet which was held at the University Club on Friday, April 9, was a combined function of the Salt Lake City Alumni Club and Utah Alpha. Many alumni were welcomed back.

After a good meal, Carmen Kipp (Utah '48), chapter adviser, conducted a short program. Alumni Bus Wyler, Joe Morton, and Spide Morris each gave a short speech on activities of the chapter during his undergraduate days.

Grant Swan, acting president of Pi South Province from Corvallis, Ore., gave a short report on affairs in the Fraternity and particularly in the local area. This was followed by the State of the Chapter Report by chapter president, Dave Roth.

The highlight of the evening was the presentation of the Golden Legion Certificate to Frank Streater (Colorado '18), a Chevrolet dealer in Salt Lake City. The rest of the evening was spent renewing old acquaintances and reminiscing former years in Phi Delta Theta.—Robert J. Smith, V-P.

San Antonio (Texas)

PHIS from the surrounding counties gathered in San Antonio on March 14 for the annual Founders Day dinner. In addition to the local Phis, Robert J. Miller (New Mexico '50), Executive Secretary of Phi

Delta Theta, was present and took part in the ceremonies.

The speaker was Hayward S. Biggers (Lawrence '31), member of the General Council and Editor of THE SCROLL, who made an inspiring talk on the remarkable history of the Bond of Phi Delta Theta.

Ed DeWees (Miami '24), was master of ceremonies and installed the new officers for 1965; president, Frank M. Gillespie (Sewanee '11); vice-president, Russell Matthews, Jr. (Southwestern '57); secretary, Glenn Foster (Indiana '18); and treasurer, Jack B. Chadwick (Vanderbilt '16). —Glenn Foster, Secretary.

Santa Barbara (Calif.)

ON TUESDAY, March 21, Santa Barbara Phis, 31 strong, assembled at the University Club to celebrate the 117th anniversary of the founding of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Cocktails preceded an excellent dinner which was followed by talks by Ray Blackwell, alumni secretary, and by Russell H. Fitzgibbon (Hanover '23), a member of the University of California at Santa Barbara faculty and former SCROLL editor.

William Farnsworth (Nebraska '36) was in charge of the Golden Legion ceremony, presenting 50-year certificates and pins to Henry H. Greve (Stanford '18) and Lloyd Payne (Chicago '18). Assisting in the ceremony were Len Hurst (Kansas '15), Eldon Ford (DePauw '07), Carl Phleger (California '12), Albert Rathbone (California '12), Hiram Beebe (South Dakota '07), and George K. Shaffer (Chicago '16).

The nominating committee brought in a slate of officers for the ensuing year as follows: president,



SARASOTA—Among those enjoying the novel program were (left to right): Jim Noe, retiring president of club; Col. W. A. Gano, Dickinson '02, reporter; Walter Frost, Illinois '18, secretary; Lamar Brown, Auburn '13, new Golden Legionnaire; Dean Hoffman, Dickinson '02, PPGC, and Leland Ridgway, Wabash '22, new president of the Sarasota club.

William Farnsworth (Nebraska '36); vice president, Ken Jennings (Oregon State '53); secretary, Ed Dow (North Dakota '20); and treasurer, Robert Hutton (Nebraska '37).

C. C. Christensen (Oregon State '25) gave a report on the activities of the Alumni Interfraternity Council of the University of California at Santa Barbara. A Miami Triad dinner party with the alumni groups of Beta Theta Pi and Sigma Chi was voted by the members.

Since the dinner the secretary has

received a letter from the Chancellor's office inviting the club to colonize a chapter on the campus. —Ed Dow, Secretary.

Sarasota (Fla.)

THE Sarasota Alumni Club with wives, had perhaps the most unusual dinner in the history of Founders Days.

For a year the cry had gone up —NO SPEECHES! So this time we worshipped the lovely Goddess of

Humor. It was obtained by the appointment of three inquisitors, a judge, a lawyer and a successful business man.

After a delicious dinner the MC called on the three to take their places at a special table opposite him at the far end of the room. Then the real fun began. They produced the most outlandish personal questions of the more than one hundred there. Each one had to rise as his or her name was called and reply to the query. Some were so overcome with laughter they couldn't reply and others took the fifth amendment.

The meeting was one steady laugh for two hours. The real credit belongs to the inquisitors headed by Judge Bill Hereford.—William Adleman Gano, Reporter.

Seattle (Wash.)

MORE than 200 Washington Alpha undergraduates and Seattle and Tacoma Alumni Club members gathered March 30 at the Washington Athletic Club to celebrate the largest Founders Day banquet held here in several years.

Four distinguished Phis were awarded Golden Legion Certificates: Samuel J. Calderhead (Washington '14), Scott K. Cassill (Cornell '18), Edwin R. Hogg, Jr. (Washington '18) and Arthur T. Lee (Whitman '17). Don Davis (Washington '57) officiated.

The banquet was highlighted by a surprise serenade by the Delta Gamma chapter of the University of Washington and speakers Ray Blackwell, the Fraternity's alumni secretary; Bob Beattie, 1964 U. S. Olympic Ski Coach and present U. S. National Ski Coach who was in the Seattle area preparing for both NCAA and National ski championships held at nearby Crystal Mountain; and Hunter Simpson (Washington '49), IBM district manager, who delivered a most effective discussion on corporate morality and its individual foundation in the college man.

Seattle Phis were mainstays in both the NCAA and US National Ski Championships held here. Officiating were Bill Calvert and Leigh Rable (Washington '55), Carl Neu, President Pi North Province, and John Woodin (Washington '44). Graham Anderson (Washington '55) was NCAA meet chairman.

Our next major activity will be the Annual Phi Delta-Beta Golf Tournament, May 14, Inglewood Golf Club, the chairman for which is Ron Westover (Washington '55).—Bob Lewis, Secretary.



SEATTLE program was highlighted by presentation of Golden Legion awards to Brothers Arthur T. Lee, Scott K. Cassill, Samuel J. Calderhead, and Edwin R. Hogg, Jr.



ST. LOUIS Phis, 250 strong, enjoyed talk by Missouri Gov. Warren E. Hearnes. At right, the Governor, who was also named St. Louis "Phi of the Year," is shown preparing for a press conference prior to the dinner. With him are Gen. William H. Harrison, Missouri '34 (center), and his administrative assistant, Floyd Warmann, Washington-St. Louis '54.

★

Shelbyville (Ind.)

PHIS from two Indiana counties, Shelby and Rush, gathered at the Elks Club in Shelbyville, April 23, for the first Founders Day meeting to be held in that area in several years.

The guest of honor for the meeting was Alvin B. Coons (Franklin '18) of Flat Rock, who was awarded the coveted Golden Legion Certificate during the traditional ceremonies.

Ray E. Blackwell, the Fraternity's alumni secretary, was the speaker for the dinner meeting and presided over the Golden Legion program.

With a total of 37 Phi alumni in Shelby County and 14 in Rush County, the group expressed the hope that the Founders Day dinner once again may become an annual affair.—Bernard M. Sleeth, Secretary.

St. Joseph (Mo.)

TWENTY-FIVE alumni and their guests attended the annual Founders Day banquet of the St. Joseph Alumni Club held at the St. Joseph Country Club April 14.

Officers for the 1965-66 term were



elected. They are: Trigg Callis (Westminster '54), president; Bob Sanders (Missouri '57), vice-president; Raymond Sisson (Kansas '59), secretary; and Bill Mytton (Columbia '18), treasurer.

A moment of silence was observed in remembrance of Brothers George Lines (Iowa Wesleyan '23) and J. R. Taliaferro (Oklahoma '24) who passed away during the past year.

St. Louis (Mo.)

GOVERNOR Warren E. Hearnes (Missouri '43) of Missouri was the featured speaker and recipient of the St. Louis Club's "Phi of the Year" Award at the St. Louis 1965 Founders Day banquet. More than 250 Phi alumni and undergraduates attended the banquet which was held March 8 at the Cheshire Inn & Lodge.

The award to the Governor was presented by Alfred H. Kerth (Washington-St. Louis '24), board chairman for the Metropolitan St. Louis Chamber of Commerce and a previous award winner.

Alumni Club President Mark Bollinger served as master of ceremonies and reported on the club's many and excellent activities.

The Golden Legion Certificate was presented to William Percy Sharpe (Vanderbilt '18), who spoke briefly on the many benefits and satisfactions he has received as a Phi through the years.

Chapter reports were delivered by Bruce McClellan for Missouri U., Gus Priminolis for Westminster, and James Eckhoff for Washington U.

Newly elected officers of the alumni club are Jerry Johnson '56, president; Robert L. Baker '53, vice-president; Thomas A. Brossard '51, secretary, and Robert Wolters '51, treasurer. All are Missouri Gamma men.—George L. Stemmler, Jr., Reporter.

Spokane (Wash.)

THE Spokane Alumni Club held its annual observance of Founders Day at the Spokane Club Wednesday evening, March 31.



TULSA Club Pres. Charles W. Ward, as he completed presentations to five new Golden Legionnaires (left to right): Brothers McCormick, Pierce, Watson, Pontius, and Colley. In background are the sponsors.

Again, it was a complete success enjoyed not only by the many alumni present but improved by the attendance of undergraduate delegations from Whitman, Washington State, and Montana as well as individual undergraduates from other schools. Representatives of the three chapters gave complete reports on local activities and accomplishments and most indicated an anticipated expansion or replacement program for their respective physical plants.

Three alumni received Golden Legion awards. They are **Fulton G. Gale** (Whitman '15) who had two of his Phi sons present; **E. K. 'Ned' Barnes** (Whitman '10) and **Sigmond J. Sieler** (Idaho '18). Golden Legion Certificates and lapel buttons were presented the three brothers by the Spokane Alumni Club.

The final phase of the meeting was devoted to an encouraging and informative speech by **Ray Blackwell**, alumni secretary of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, who discussed some of the current problems of the Fraternity and also what he sees as the ultimate position of the entire fraternity system.

The meeting was well attended and the alumni are looking forward to expanding their membership and enjoying additional meetings such as this one. Needless to say, the undergraduate chapters' participation in our meetings gives the real stimulus that we all enjoy.—**Bud Skaden**, Secretary.

Texas Gamma

THE Texas Gamma chapter at Southwestern observed Founders Day

by inviting in the parents of the chapter members. Some 210 persons were present for this observance held March 13 in the Georgetown chapter home.

Several members of Texas Gamma attended various Founders Day banquets throughout the state. At the Austin dinner, Brothers **Herbert Walker**, **Johnston**, and **Fleming** received awards for outstanding scholarship.

Texas Gamma is especially proud that one of its alumni, Brother **Howard Young**, was elected Houston's "Phi of the Year."

Topeka (Kan.)

WEDNESDAY, March 17, was the date of Topeka Alumni Club's Founders Day banquet. Some 154 Phis met at the Topeka Country to hear an address by **Chester L. Mize** (Kansas '39), Representative from the Second Kansas District.

The Topeka "Phi of the Year" award was made to **Dr. William S. Simpson** (Alberta '47), a section chief of the Menninger Foundation who has been very active in the "People to People" program and who has started a similar program of his own by sending drugs and medical supplies to doctors in Africa.

A special presentation was made by Kansas Beta, honoring the outstanding Phi athlete in the area. It went this year to **Steve Renko** of Kansas Alpha. This award was made in the name of **Dr. John Davis, Jr.**

(Washburn '38), in recognition of his many years of excellent service as sports editor of *THE SCROLL*.

Board members elected for the Topeka Alumni Club for three year terms were **F. Scott Davis** (Washburn '57), **Jack Greenwood** (Washburn '56), **Jan Leuenberger** (Washburn '58), and **Jim Waugh** (Kansas '44).—**Lanny Kimbrough**, Secretary.

Toronto—Ontario Alpha

THE Founders Day banquet of the Toronto and Ontario Alpha, traditionally one of the earliest of the observances throughout the Fraternity, was held again this year in mid-February. The 1965 dinner, one of the area's most successful, was held at the Ontario Club.

Don Davis (Toronto '46) gave the main address, a talk centered on the problems university men must face both while in college and also later when taking their proper place in the community and in their life's work.

The chapter awarded its annual Phi of the Year title to **Brian Josling**. The class of new initiates was introduced to the Toronto alumni.

Upon their retirement as directors of the Alumni Company, Brothers **John Denne** '41 and **J. E. Glenn** '48 were presented cuff links in appreciation of their efforts and accomplishments. **Bruce Currie** (Toronto '55) was elected president of the Alumni Company.

Harold DeWitt Ball (Toronto '10) was asked to make a few remarks in concluding the event and he responded by telling a number of anecdotes.

Following the banquet, the alumni and chapter members returned to the chapter home for relaxation and continued conversation.—**Gerry Leckie**, V-P.

Tucson (Ariz.)

ON Saturday evening, March 20 approximately 25 alumni and the entire undergraduate chapter and pledges of Arizona Alpha gathered at Tucson's Downtowner Motor Hotel for the annual observance of Founders Day. A social hour preceded the dinner. Wives of the alumni were special guests.

The club's Phi of the Year Award was presented to **Peter Johnson** (Arizona '57).

Dr. Elden T. Smith, member of the General Council and President of Ohio Wesleyan University was the guest speaker and delivered an outstanding address succinctly reemphasizing the goals and principles of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. All Phis present were clearly moved by his remarks.



WACO candle lighting ceremony (left), with Lt. Jim Colligan, Lt. Angelo Anzivino, Capt. John V. Thompson, Larry G. Boyd, Capt. Chester Burnette, and Lt. Wayne Harmon participating. At right, Golden Legionnaires Hunnicutt and Bounds are inducted by Pres. Shirey. (See report on next page.)

Tulsa (Okla.)

THE Tulsa Alumni Club held its annual Founders Day Banquet on Sunday, March 14, at the Tulsa Club. Pres. Charles W. Ward (Oklahoma '46) presided, and the invocation was given by R. Gavin Berry (Stanford '47).

The presidents of the two Oklahoma chapters reported the activities and achievements of the active brothers and Phikeias in grade-point averages, intramurals, campus activities, and chapter work. Jerry Grimes, president of Oklahoma Beta, reported that at the beginning of the second semester of the second year after buying the new chapter house that it was full to capacity. Lance Johnson, president of Oklahoma Alpha, pointed with pride to their grade-point average.

In an impressive ceremony the following were inducted into the Golden Legion: Richard Price Colley (Kansas '17); Joe Clifford McCormick (Idaho '17); Clarence Isaiah Pontius (Ohio State '15); Charles Brown Pierce (Colorado '18); and Charles Dennis Watson (Kansas '18). Charles W. Ward (Oklahoma '46) performed the induction ceremonies. N. A. Thompson (Ohio Wesleyan '14) and a Golden Legionnaire himself, handled the arrangements for the ceremony.

Four eligible brothers who could not attend were received into the Golden Legion "in absentia." They are: Warren Stanley Churchill (Colby '18); Owen Wayne Maloney (Kansas '17); James Patrick Hannigan (Missouri '17); and Thomas Leidigh Stewart (Colorado College '17).

The speaker, Stanley Learned (Kansas '24), who was introduced by B. Hayden Crawford (Michigan '44), is president of the Phillips Petroleum Co. He gave an inspiring

talk slanted primarily to the undergraduates. Some of what he said is quoted at the beginning of this story on 1965 Founders Day observances.

Richard Yeager (Oklahoma '36) was chairman of the Tulsa event.

Twin Cities (Minn.)

THE Twin Cities Alumni Club held its Founders Day observance in Minneapolis at the Normandy Hotel on April 26. Bob Bjorklund (Minnesota '41), was master of ceremonies of the affair, which was well attended by local alumni and active members of Minnesota Alpha. Our featured speaker was Jack Shepman, president of the General Council. William S. Macfadden (Wisconsin '17) and Lloyd Veigh Reilly (North Dakota '17), were presented their Golden Legion Certificates in a ceremony conducted by Howard Snyder (Michigan '44) and assisted by six brothers from the chapter. The arrangements for the evening were made by Jim Soltau (Minnesota '55). —Howard Snyder, Secretary.

Vancouver—B.C. Alpha

ON March 16 Vancouver alumni and members of British Columbia Alpha held a Founders Day dinner at the Vancouver Hilton. For the first time in recent years the number of alumni outnumbered the number of chapter members.

The gathering heard outgoing President Mike Hughes give a summary of the chapter's year in which he noted that 1964-65 marked the emergence of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ as a campus as well as a fraternity power, by leading in intramurals; placing in the top fourth of fraternities scholastically, well above the all-men's average, and by showing exceptionally well in general excellence.

David Houser (British Columbia '44), chairman of the House Committee, reported that the long awaited extension of the house was finally to be realized.

Chapter President-elect Leith K. Anderson paid tribute to some outstanding Phis. David Houser was recognized for his hard work in raising money for our new house; Mike Hughes upon his election to the presidency of I.F.C.; Peter Hyndman, who was elected to the Law Faculty presidency; Mike Wells upon his election as president of the Dental Faculty; Larry Reynolds, selected as Songfest Coordinator; David Insley, recognized as the outstanding pledge; Al Mather for "prolonging adolescence" and Ian Morton, the "intercontinental swinger" of the year.—Eric Savics, V-P.

Virginia Beta

Maupin Pence (Virginia '43) was named Chapter Adviser Emeritus by Virginia Beta and a silver tray was presented to him and his brother, Monte Pence in appreciation of their long and fruitful years of service for the chapter at a special Founders Day banquet in Charlottesville, March 12.

Maupin Pence had served Virginia Beta as chapter adviser for 23 years. After World War II when the chapter was without a home, the Pence brothers graciously held chapter parties in their home.

Edward B. White (Florida '53), president of the Richmond Alumni Club and newly appointed adviser to Virginia Beta, was the speaker of the evening. He pointed out the chapter's successes during the year and expressed hopes for an even more successful future. He emphasized the necessity of stronger alumni relations.—Robert Lynch, V-P.



WALLA WALLA—Three of the nine recipients of Golden Legion awards at dinner observing Founders Day and 50th anniversary of Whitman Beta chapter. They are Brothers Berney, Churchman, and Hockett.

Waco (Texas)

THE Waco Alumni Club had its second annual Founders Day banquet at the Ridgewood Country Club, March 20. The evening featured the presentation of Golden Legion memberships to Clovis Ivan Bounds (Southwestern '18) and Emmett Hunnicut (Missouri '18).

Guest speaker for the occasion was Robert P. Higley (Akron '37), president of the Austin Alumni Club. His talk concerned the founding of the fraternity system with emphasis, of course, upon the birth and early days of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. President Delbert N. Shirey was master of ceremonies and the invocation was given by Capt.

John V. Thompson. Included in the large number present were five charter members of the club. A special guest was Dr. Monroe Carroll, graduate professor of Baylor University. —Delbert N. Shirey, President.

Walla Walla—Wash. Beta

THE 50th anniversary of the founding of Washington Beta at Whitman College was observed March 29 at a Founders Day banquet attended by nearly 100 undergraduate and alumni members of the Walla Walla Alumni Club at a banquet in Whitman's Student Center.

Nine Golden Legion Awards—eight of them from the Whitman

chapter—were awarded, four of whom were present at the banquet.

Washington Beta alumni presented Golden Legion awards included Dorsey S. Baker '16, Howard D. Baker '12, William E. Berney '15, Harold E. Crawford '11, Frank B. Dement '21, Clifford S. Churchman '18, Halford C. Hockett '16, and J. Earl McLaughlin. '18. Homer V. Leffel (Oregon '18) was also presented an award.

Attention was called to the fact that the four junior members of the Whitman student body elected the previous week to Phi Beta Kappa, national scholastic honorary, were all members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Ray Blackwell, alumni secretary, was guest speaker, with the topic "Keeping Faith with our Founders."

Alumni Club President Larry Broom (Washington State '38), Chapter President Chuck Stookey, and W. L. Minnick (Whitman '35) a member of Whitman's Board of Trustees, also were on the program. Virgil Bennington (Whitman '13) served as master of ceremonies.

Washington (D.C.)

ALWAYS an interesting affair, this year's observance of Founders Day by the Washington, D.C., Alumni Club was no exception. Held Thursday evening, April 1, at the Madison Hotel, a changed location so that the maitre'd Joe Hess could again serve us as he has for some 30 years, the dinner attracted Phi representing some 57 chapters.

Among the guests were eighteen Phis who have passed the fifty year membership requirement for the Golden Legion. The Dean of those present was Col. George Ewell (Kentucky '02). Next to the nearby Maryland chapter, alumni of Kansas and North Dakota outnumbered all other chapters.

We are indebted to George "Rock" Kitt (Arizona '28), the club's president, for a fine year and Founders Party. General Harry Vaughn (Westminster '16), who has few peers as a toastmaster, kept the large group, which included 30 members and pledges from Maryland Alpha, entertained with his stories. Among those present were the General's son, Dave Vaughn (Westminster '55) of Atlanta.

General Paul Hawley (Indiana '12), PPGC, conducted a most impressive Golden Legion ceremony for: Frederick Altemus (Pennsylvania '18); William Leffingwell (Cornell '18); John Mallott (Butler '17); Arthur Miller (Penn State '18); General Edwin McNeil (Columbia '16), and Congressman Clark Thompson (Oregon '18).



WYOMING ALPHA presented Outstanding Alumnus award to Bud Racky (center). At left is Chapter Pres. Bill Stout and holding the plaque is Ray Hunkins, resident adviser to the chapter.

Among the many distinguished brothers in attendance were Ambassadors Allan Stewart, Bernard Gufler and A. Burks Summers; Judge Linton Collins and Congressmen Mize, Shriver, McEwen and Thompson. Each of these brothers made a short interesting talk.

PPGC George S. Ward (Illinois '10) provided a concise report, very appropriate to Founders Day, on the status of our Fraternity and the overall fraternity situation.

The remarks of Al Parker and Blaine Denny III, presidents of Maryland Alpha at the University of Maryland and Virginia Gamma at Randolph-Macon were of interest to all.

Newly elected officers for 1965 are: president, Paul Summers (Pennsylvania '24); vice president, William Blum, Jr. (Swarthmore '31); treasurer, Everett Flood (Arizona '28); secretaries: W. Alex Spencer (Washington '10) and Carl Scheid (Chicago '32). We are honored to have Rev. Albert Clark (Dickinson '55) as Chaplain.—Carl Scheid, Secretary.

West Virginia Alpha

West Virginia Alpha held a highly successful Founders Day banquet on April 6. The brothers and Phikeias enjoyed a turkey dinner with all the trimmings.

The program was highlighted by the introduction of our new house-

mother, Mrs. Margaret Shriver, and by the presentation of several trophies. The trophy for the highest scholastic average was awarded Steve Rawe, who, for the fifth consecutive period, had a 4.0 straight "A" average. Doug Frederick received the Pledge Scholarship award and Jim Gordon, the Scholarship Improvement Award. To Bob Harler went the Best Pledge Award.

The evening's festivities were concluded with the presentation of a gavel to retiring President Steve Rawe by newly elected President Bill Almon.—Robert Kyle Bush, V.P.

Wyoming Alpha

WYOMING Alpha's first Founders Day observance in recent years was held at the chapter house March 15. A number of alumni attended.

The highlight of the evening was the presentation of the Fred Steinhour Outstanding Alumnus Award to C. M. "Bud" Racicky (Wyoming '57) for his work in establishing a state wide alumni organization. Through his efforts, an Alumni Development Fund has been established and an improvement in alumni relations has taken place. After receiving the plaque from Chapter President Bill Stout, Brother Racicky gave a very stimulating talk on the advantages of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ as a "fraternity for life."

The first annual Outstanding Scholar Award was given to Charles Benn.

The Bond of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was read by Ray Hunkins (Montana '61), who is serving as resident adviser.

Youngstown (Ohio)

THE annual Founders Day banquet of the Youngstown Alumni Club was held Wednesday, April 7, at the Youngstown Club with nineteen brothers in attendance.

John Foust, Jr. (DePauw '56), club president, presided over the dinner and the ritual ceremony in which he was assigned by John Litty, Ralph Dornbrock, Joe Blackwell, Willard Davis, John Foust, and Dave Carroll.

Verlin P. Jenkins (Akron '24), president of Sigma Province was the guest speaker and brought the group up to date on the growth of our Fraternity. A question and answer period followed. Brother Carroll indicated a desire to have Youngstown University investigated as a site for a possible chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

The following were elected as club officers for the coming year: Tom Cleary, Jr. (Case '47), president; George M. Jones (Arizona '49), vice-president; Willard Davis (Akron '33); secretary-treasurer; and Joe Blackwell (Ohio State '50), social chairman.—J. Richard Bennett.



THE CHAPTER GRAND



Dr. Floyd Erie Coultrap (Ohio '04), one of Toledo's best known physicians and one of a long line of Ohio Gamma Phis, died at Toledo, Ohio, Nov. 3, 1964. He was 84 years old.

Son of the late Fletcher Stanton Coultrap (Ohio '76), a former member of the Ohio University faculty Brother Coultrap was a native of Nelsonville, Ohio, where he received his elementary education prior to entering Ohio University where he earned his Ph.B. degree. He then took a pre-medical course at the University of Michigan and earned his M.D. at Northwestern University, along with his master's degree.

After a two-year internship at Toledo Hospital, he opened his office in Toledo and spent his entire professional life ministering to the medical needs of citizens of Toledo. He served on the staffs of both Mercy and St. Luke's Hospitals in addition to maintaining a very active office practice.

He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Brother Coultrap was preceded in

death by a brother, Manning G. Coultrap (Ohio '06) (See THE SCROLL, May, 1960, p. 451). Among the survivors is a brother, Don C. Coultrap (Ohio '08), retired realtor of Columbus, Ohio, and several Phi cousins. Included on the rolls of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ are at least twelve members of the Coultrap family.

★ ★ ★



HENRY N. WOODS
Tulane '99

Henry Newton Woods (Tulane '99) died January 4 at his home in Detroit, Mich., where he had lived for the past several years after his retirement. He had been associated with Austin Motors in Butler, Pa., and with Sherman Laboratories, Detroit.

Brother Woods was 84 years old at the time of his death and had been a Phi for 69 years. He was initiated into Louisiana Alpha chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at the early age of 15. Henry had been one of the Fraternity's most loyal and devoted Phis throughout his life. He never missed a Detroit Alumni Club luncheon or a Founders Day dinner, and attended a number of general conventions. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the fraternity.

A fraternity scholarship fund is being instituted by the Detroit Alumni Club and will be donated to the Fraternity in memory of Brother Woods. He was preceded in death by his brother, Andrew Alfred Woods (Tulane '95).

★ ★ ★

Jesse McFall Beck (Iowa Wesleyan '99) died in Centerville, Iowa, January 15, after an illustrious career as a crusading newspaper publisher in southern Iowa since 1903. He was the dean of Iowa publishers. His daily newspaper was called "The Award Winning Daily," known throughout the midwest for its excellence in appearance and content. It had won many prizes.

Brother Beck believed that one should not only report daily happenings in a community but should play a part in developing that community and consequently he was active in many fields. He was a former president of the Centerville Chamber of Commerce, served on the library board, was a founder and past president of the Iowa Daily Press Association and belonged to numerous civic groups. He was the proud possessor of the Master-Editor award, given to outstanding publishers in the state of Iowa, by a jury of his fellow journalists.

He never lost his interest in or enthusiasm for his Fraternity and his alma mater. He served on the board of trustees of Iowa Wesleyan for forty years and was a past chairman of the board. In 1948, he received an honorary doctor's degree from Iowa Wesleyan. He was also a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Two brothers, Fred Beck (Iowa Wesleyan '03) and Burton Beck (Iowa Wesleyan '03) and a son, Harold Beck (Iowa Alpha '27) predeceased him. Among the survivors are a brother, Arthur Beck (Iowa Wesleyan '06), Ottumwa, Iowa; and two sons, Paul Beck (Iowa Wesleyan '29), Oceanside, Calif., and Robert Beck (Iowa Wesleyan '37), Centerville.

* * *

John Thompson Henry (Penn State '08) of Martha Furnace, Pa., died at his son's office near State College, March 5. A graduate in civil engineering from Penn State, he practiced his profession and, since 1931, had served as Centre County (Pa.) surveyor. A church leader, he was a member and clerk of the church session of the Presbyterian Church of Port Matilda and had been a member, president for eight years, and, at the time of his death, honorary chairman of the Presbyterian Home at Huntingdon. He also was a member and former president of the Centre County Hospital board of trustees; a member of Kiwanis; member of the Sons of the American Revolution and member of various professional organizations.

Brother Henry, a loyal and devoted Phi was known by all the brothers of Penn. Theta as he regularly attended



JOHN T. HENRY
Penn State '08

the functions of the chapter from his active undergraduate days until the time of his death. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

Among the survivors are three sons: James B. Henry (Penn State '39), Towanda; John C. Henry (Penn State '42), Martha Furnace; Robert M. Henry (Penn State '45), Tallmadge, Ohio; and a Phikeia grandson, Richard Henry at Penn Theta.

* * *

William R. Ward (Illinois '28) died at Sibley Hospital, Washington, D.C., April 10. He was an executive with the Small Business Administration in Washington and made his home in Falls Church, Va. Prior to going to Washington, he was in charge of the Small Business Administration for the State of Iowa with an office in Des Moines. Previously, he had been connected with the Reconstruction Finance Corporation and the Chicago National Bank Examiners.

Brother Ward came from a strong Phi family. His grandfather was William R. Ward (Indiana '70); his father was Robert R. Ward (Illinois '03). Among the survivors are two brothers: Russell D. Ward (Illinois '31) and LeRoy G. Ward (Illinois '33); a brother-in-law, Webb Johnson (Illinois '34); a nephew, Ward Johnson (Illinois '63), and an uncle, George S. Ward (Illinois '10), P.P.G.C.

* * *

Allan Rust Black (Michigan '13), senior trust officer and vice-president of the Central Trust Co. for 30 years, died in Lansing, Mich., March 6. A resident of Ingham County for 70 years, he was a graduate of Lansing Central high school and the University of Michigan Law School. A member of various law organizations, he was also a member of the Elks and Masonic Lodges, the Y.M.C.A. board, the Friars Club of the University of Michigan and had served on the William and Sarah E. Hinman Endowment Fund for Michigan State University. Brother Black was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Among the survivors are two sons: Alan R. Black Jr. (Michigan State '38), Birmingham, Mich., and Frank S. Black (Ohio Wesleyan '40), Wilmington, Del.

* * *

Vivian Craven Shuttleworth (Iowa '23), Cedar Rapids attorney and All-American from Iowa, died at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, March 10. Brother Shuttleworth was a member of the Hawkeye backfields which in 1921 and 1922 won Big Ten championships and which included two other All-Americans. He was the only backfield player named to All-American teams by Walter Eckersall without having a reputation as a ball carrier.

He was admitted to the bar in 1924 after receiving his law degree and had practiced law in Cedar Rapids for forty years. He had served as a trustee of the Y.M.C.A., as a director of the Chamber of Commerce, was a member of the Elks and of Rotary and of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and of various law associations. He also was a past president of the University of Iowa Alumni Association and was a loyal Phi.

* * *

Dr. Stanley M. Hart (Colgate '14) died in Port Chester, N.Y., April 12. He was 75 years old. Brother Hart was engaged in the practice of dentistry, having earned his D.D.S. from the University of Buffalo. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

* * *

Albert J. Salathe (Colgate '10) died in Austin, Tex., February 26. Brother Salathe, a retired chemist, held bachelor and master of arts degrees from Colgate University, and the doctor of philosophy degree in chemistry and physics from the University of Chicago. He was a member of various honorary professional fraternities and had held various offices in the American Chemical Society.

Brother Salathe had been a member of the faculties at Sweet Briar, Albany College of Pharmacy, Syracuse, and

U.C.L.A. In 1938, he toured Europe to study the atom-smashing machinery in England, Germany and France. He was listed in "Who's Who in America," "Who's Who in Engineering," and "Men of Science." He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

★ ★ ★

William Robert Gignilliat (Mercer '10), outstanding Savannah lawyer and businessman, died in Savannah, Ga., March 8. A civic leader in his city, he was a former president of the Exchange Club through which he also worked with young people, and helped to establish the annual celebration of Crime Prevention Week. In 1963, he developed the Red Cross regional blood center's highly effective telephone recruitment committee. He also maintained an interest in the history and archives of the Savannah Volunteer Guards and the Chatham Artillery and recently had spearheaded a drive to raise funds to send the local R.O.T.C. units to a regional competition. Brother Gignilliat was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Among the survivors is a son, William R. Gignilliat Jr. (Emory '40), Gainesville, Ga.

★ ★ ★

The Rev. Willis Gaylord Clark, D.D. (Auburn '02-Sewanee '06), one of the South's leading clergymen and a devoted Phi for 64 years, died Nov. 21, 1964, in a Jackson (Miss.) hospital. He was 83 years old.

Brother Clark's ministerial career stretched from the early Sewanee days when he was a theological student missionary in the mountains of Tennessee around Sewanee to the final year of his life when he frequently came out of retirement to conduct special services in the Episcopal Churches in the Diocese of Mississippi, where he spent his last years. In between, he was the rector of some of the South's largest Protestant Episcopal Churches including ministries in Birmingham, Ala.; Asheville, N.C.; Tampa, Fla., and Charlotte, N.C.

Brother Clark was initiated into the Fraternity in 1900 at Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala. (now Auburn University). He was graduated with the degree of bachelor of science in electrical engineering in 1902 and was one of three members of his class to be selected for training in the General Electric Company's testing laboratories in Schenectady, New York.

After serving a year at the G.E. plant, he felt the call to the ministry as he sat by the bed of his dying younger brother. He resigned from the company and entered the Theo-



WILLIS G. CLARK
Auburn '02-Sewanee '06

logical School at the University of the South, where he again was active in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and became president of Tennessee Beta.

Brother Clark always was extremely active in the civic affairs of the cities in which he ministered. In recognition of his civic and spiritual leadership in Charlotte, Brother Clark was awarded a Doctor of Divinity Degree in 1939 from Erskine College, a Presbyterian institution at Due West, S.C.

At the age of 66, in 1947, Dr. Clark resigned as rector of St. Peter's Church, Charlotte. He was elected Rector Emeritus after having served nearly sixteen years, the longest tenure in the history of the parish. He did not remain in retirement long, however. When he moved to the Mississippi Gulf Coast town of Pass Christian he was invited to serve the congregation of Trinity Church and did so for six years before his final retirement to Macon.

Brother Clark was always active in the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ alumni groups in the cities in which he lived and worked diligently to support the fraternity and its highest ideals. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

Among the survivors is a nephew, John M. Couric (Mercer '41), Washington, D.C.

★ ★ ★

Harry Ward Rothrock (Whitman '29) died at St. Vincent's Hospital, New York City, February 10. He made his home in Ossining. A native of Spokane, Wash., and a 1929 graduate of Whitman College, he joined the Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U.S. in 1929 and was transferred to the New York home office the following year, and three years later was graduated from the Fordham Law School. After service in

the Army Air Force during World War II as a legal assistant, he returned to the company and was elected second vice-president in 1952 and full vice-president in 1960.

Brother Rothrock was a member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and also served on the Board of Overseers of Whitman College.

★ ★ ★

Wells S. Gilbert (Hillsdale '90), veteran Northwest lumberman, died in a nursing home in Portland, Ore., February 16. A native of Michigan and son of a lumberman, he attended Hillsdale College and was graduated from Cornell University. He went to Oregon in 1901 and formed lumber companies. His holdings both in Oregon and Washington were extensive. For most of his life, he was a resident of Portland, where he was active in civic affairs. He organized and sent a corps of American Red Cross ambulances from here to France in 1917 and he himself served in France with the Red Cross with the rank of captain as head of hospital and supplies at Laon under Gen. Foche. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

★ ★ ★

George Treat Holbrook (W & L '17) died in Hartford (Conn.) Hospital in February. He was retired secretary of the Aetna Insurance Company which he joined in 1928 and which he served until his retirement in 1957. Brother Holbrook, who made his home in Wethersfield, Conn., was elected in 1943 to the Wethersfield Housing Authority, was reelected, and served for fifteen years. He was a member of COIF, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, a veteran of World War I, and was a member and past director of the University Club of Hartford. He was also a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

★ ★ ★

William Bernard Aldinger (Lafayette '24) died at his home in Chambersburg, Pa., March 12. A graduate of the old Harrisburg (Pa.) Technical high school in 1920, he was a member of the school's 1919 national championship football team. Brother Aldinger was a Mason and a Shriner and was a member of the Zembo Shrine band for many years.

Among the survivors is a son, Frederick B. Aldinger (Lafayette '50), South Mountain, Pa.

★ ★ ★

Charles Eugene Munson (Lombard '23) died in Canaan, Conn., February 5. A native of Macomb, Ill., he had made his home in Canaan for some years where he was a salesman.

★ ★ ★

Expression of Thanks

At about 1:40 on the morning of January 12 this year, we lost a wonderful son, Jim Tunnell, in a car accident near Joplin, Missouri, and Phi Delta Theta lost a field secretary.

If it was Jim's time to die, which it no doubt was, we as his parents feel there is no way Jim would have felt more honored in death than while serving in official duty with his Fraternity.

We doubt there are any of Phi Delta Theta's membership that have any deeper and greater love for Phi Delta than Jim had. He thought his Fraternity was the greatest. Had Jim lived beyond his 25 years, and when he had finished his role as field secretary, he no doubt would have destined his life to have continued an active part in the Fraternity.

Words cannot express our gratitude and appreciation for the many acknowledgements of love shown by so many of you members and your families. We can better understand why Jim loved the Fraternity so much. You have meant much to us, and we know Jim would deeply appreciate your manifestations of love.

Executive Secretary Bob Miller and his entire staff at Oxford have extended us immeasurable assistance, and have done so with great compassion.

We cannot comprehend two people doing any more than Bob Miller and Quincy Adams, Chapter Advisor of Jim's Chapter, Texas Delta of Southern Methodist University, have done in Jim's behalf.

To all of Jim's fraternal brothers, as parents and in behalf of Jim's sister, Mrs. Bob Shoffstall, his brother, Tommy Tunnell, and his fiancée, Evelyn Griffin, we are all so grateful.

Glover & Ruby Tunnell, parents
210 E. Dobbs Street
Tyler, Texas

Pierce Webster (Lombard-Dartmouth '13) died while on vacation at Honolulu, Hawaii, March 11. Member of an old and prominent family, he was born in 1892 in Galesburg, Ill., and attended Lombard College for two years before transferring to Dartmouth. With his brother, the late Frederick C. Webster (Lombard '11), he organized the Knox Finance Co. in Galesburg in 1922, continuing in that business until his retirement in 1958. "Pete," as he was popularly known, was an Artillery Captain in France during World War I. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Charles Regan Williams (Union '29) died Nov. 21, 1964, at Boston, Mass. Upon graduation from Union with an A.B. degree, he earned advanced degrees of A.M. in 1930 and Ph.D. in 1934 at Harvard University.

On the staff of Harvard's School of Public Health, he was a full professor of Applied Industrial Hygiene as well as assistant vice-president of Liberty Mutual Insurance Company of Boston and managing director of its research center at Hopkinton, Mass. He was actively engaged in the nuclear energy field for many years and was employed as a consultant to the United States in the development

of the first atomic bomb at Los Alamos, N.M.

Chairman of the advisory committee on Reactor Safeguards of the U.S.A.E.C., his work on the effects of nuclear radiation took him to Europe where he delivered scientific papers at the International Conference, under the auspices of the U.N. at Geneva, Switzerland in August 1955 and the International Symposium on Legal and Administrative Problems of protection in the peaceful uses of atomic energy at Brussels in September 1960.

A member of several professional societies, he had accepted the nomination for the Cummings Memorial Award of the American Industrial Hygiene Association, of which he was a past president, for outstanding work in the field. The award was to have been presented in May 1965. He was a member of $\Sigma \Xi$.

Grant William Smith (Manitoba '65) died in an automobile accident in Winnipeg, Can., March 21. Brother Smith was to have received a degree in civil engineering at the close of this school year. A past president of the University of Manitoba Ski Club, he was a former Manitoba Junior Ski Jumping Champion and was a highly regarded downhill and

slalom skier. Born in Winnipeg, he attended schools there before entering the University of Manitoba where he was a member of Manitoba Alpha for almost four years.

Francis W. Chapin (W. & J. '21), noted Chicago artist, died at his home in Chicago, Ill., February 23. He won numerous awards for his works, some of which are in permanent collections of major art museums throughout the country. He was an instructor at the Art Institute of Chicago from 1929 to 1947 and taught at its summer school at Saugatuck, Mich., from 1934 to 1938. He served as director of the summer school from 1941 to 1945. Early in his career, Brother Chapin worked with Ramon Shiva, color chemist, in developing a color known as "Chapin Neutral," which is used commonly by artists over the world.

Brother Chapin traveled throughout the world, painting scenes of foreign lands, and was well known for his lecture-demonstrations before art clubs and other organizations.

William Fred Caylor (Mercer '23), long-time member of the faculty at the University of Richmond, died at his home in Richmond, Va., in March. He joined the University of Richmond faculty in 1938 after earning his bachelor's and master's degree at Mercer and serving on the Mercer faculty. Although he retired last July, ill health had reduced his activities several years ago but until then he served as an associate professor of Spanish and as business manager and later assistant director of athletics. For a quarter of a century he was secretary-treasurer of the Interfraternity Council. He served on the board of stewards of Trinity Methodist Church, and was a member of the Masonic Lodge.

Among the survivors is a brother, Frank Caylor (Mercer '27), Rome, Ga.

Carl James Stephens (Colorado '16) died in the Veterans Hospital, Sioux Falls, S.D., February 25. He practiced law in Des Moines from 1933 until he retired in 1958 as general counsel for the Iowa Farm Bureau Federation and its affiliated companies. After retirement, he moved to Inwood, Ia., where, in 1960, he served as general counsel for the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

A native of Carson, Ia., he attended Drake University and the University of Colorado and was ad-

mitted to the Iowa State Bar in 1918. A World War I veteran, he served as assistant attorney general from 1927 to 1933. Brother Stephens was a member of various law associations and of the Masonic Lodge. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

★ ★ ★

William I. Wymond (Purdue '13), a prominent member of Kentucky's cooperage industry for many years, died in Louisville, Ky., March 7. He made his home in Harrods Creek, Ky. From 1923 to 1947, he was president of the cooperage firm of Chess and Wymond Co. and, after the business was acquired by Schenley Distillers in 1947, he served as a board member of the Louisville Industries Corp. and later became president of Ohio Falls Dye and Finishing Work. Brother Wymond was active in civic and charitable groups, particularly in the Heart Association. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

★ ★ ★

Ralph Wood Duvall (Utah '23) died in Salt Lake City, Utah, February 13. A former legislator, Brother Duvall had served as a representative in the Utah State Legislature in 1943 and 1944. For thirty years he was sales manager of the Utah Calcium Products Co. until his retirement in 1959. Brother Duvall held his law degree from the Chicago Kent College of Law. He was a director of the Salt Lake Y.M.C.A.

★ ★ ★

Wilkins Carlile Hobensack (Amherst '18) died in Newtown, Pa., Oct. 29, 1964. He had a long business career with Bean and Hobensack, Insurance and Real Estate in Doylestown, Pa., until 1943, and after that was owner of the Bryant Bureau, investigations. A veteran of World War I, he was a member of the American Legion, Rotary, the Masonic Lodge, various clubs, and served as Justice of the Peace in Doylestown from 1928 to 1943. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

★ ★ ★

Harold Thomas Miller (Iowa Wesleyan '25) died at the home of his sister at Mt. Pleasant, Ia., in March. As a high school undergraduate at Mt. Pleasant, Brother Miller played on the 1917 and 1918 basketball teams which won the state title. He later played for Iowa Wesleyan and Iowa University and at the latter played on the varsity team which won the Big Ten cage title. After college, Brother Miller entered the coaching field and had successful boys prep teams at Oklahoma City for twelve years, winning the state



PHILIP F. VESSEY
Cal.-Davis '59

title four times. He returned to Mt. Pleasant ten years ago.

★ ★ ★

Philip F. Vessey (Cal.-Davis '59), a native of Salinas, Calif., died February 14 from injuries received in an automobile accident the previous day. He was an employee of Vessey and Co., El Centro, Calif., a firm connected with the growing and shipping of vegetables in the Imperial Valley. He was a member of the Salinas Elks Lodge and was a veteran of the U. S. Air Force and the Air Force Reserve.

★ ★ ★

R. Russell Swigert (Pennsylvania '15), retired general agent for the John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Co., died in March in Johns Hopkins Hospital. Brother Swigert, who retired in 1956 after more than forty years with the firm, had operated a local general agency for the company in Baltimore for twelve years.

He was a trustee of South Baltimore General Hospital, a director of the General Agents and Managers Round Table of Baltimore, a director of the Newville (Pa.) National Bank, and was a member of several insurance groups. He also was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

★ ★ ★

Judge Harry J. Lemley (W & L '10) died in Hope, Ark., in March. Brother Lemley, who attended the University of Virginia and received his law degree from Washington and Lee University, began his law practice in Hope in 1912. He became U. S. District Judge of the eastern and western districts of the state in 1939, serving until his retirement in

1958. He was considered an authority on Indians and Indian archeology, having had several articles published, and his collection of Indian relics was sold about ten years ago for \$60,000.

Brother Lemley was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and a brother of the late Municipal Judge William K. Lemley (W & L '10) (See THE SCROLL, January, 1963 p. 214.), with whom he practiced law until his appointment to the federal bench.

★ ★ ★

Clark Young Gunderson (South Dakota '30) died at his home in Vermillion, S.D., Dec. 6, 1964. A native of Vermillion, he attended schools there; received his A.B. at the University of South Dakota in 1931, his LL.B. in 1932, and attended Northwestern University and Yale University.

Brother Gunderson was professor of law at the University of South Dakota for 30 years, having begun teaching in 1934. He also served as legal counsel for the University. During World War II he served five years with the Army Judge Advocate General and reached the rank of colonel before his discharge.

Among the survivors is a brother, Harvey J. Gunderson (South Dakota '28), Washington, D.C.

★ ★ ★

Sabert Stuart Hamilton (Iowa '13) died in Chicago, Ill., Sept. 24, 1964. Brother Hamilton was a retired employee of General Services Administration, Chicago. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

★ ★ ★

William Henry Evans (Vanderbilt '14) died in Murfreesboro, Tenn., April 2. Brother Evans, who attended Vanderbilt University and was a graduate of Cornell University, began work with Standard Oil Co. of New York in 1915 and spent five years in South China. When he returned, he served as an executive with the New Jersey branch of Standard Oil until his retirement in 1943 when he moved to Murfreesboro. He was a member of the Episcopal Church, the Masonic Lodge, and of the Golden Legion of the Fraternity.

★ ★ ★

Ross Simon Kleinheinz (South Dakota '22) died at his home in Des Moines, Ia., March 5. He had lived in Des Moines for the past ten years where he was a field representative for the U. S. Chamber of Commerce until his retirement a year ago. He was a member of the Episcopal Church, the Masonic Lodge, and of the American Legion.

Laurence Armstead Ogden (Stanford '15) died in October, 1964, while visiting a daughter in Tripoli, Libya. Brother Ogden spent his business years in the oil business in Texas and Oklahoma, retiring in 1958 as an engineer with the Pure Oil Co. He had long been active in professional groups. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

★ ★ ★

David E. Booth (Florida '24) died at St. Petersburg Beach, Fla., Dec. 9, 1964. He was a hydraulic engineer with the U. S. Fish and Wildlife in Atlanta, Ga., before returning to his native St. Petersburg three years ago. He was a member of Pass-a-Grille Community Church which he served as chairman of the board of deacons and deaconesses and of the board of trustees, a member of St. Petersburg School Pioneers Association, and was a veteran of World War I.

★ ★ ★

Thomas Jay Pollard (Washington State '26) died in Billings, Mont., January 16. He made his home in Butte, Mont., for ten years before moving to Billings in 1944 where he was auditor at the Hotel General Custer.

Among the survivors is a brother, **Philip J. Pollard** (Montana '35), New York City.

★ ★ ★

Robert M. Thomas (California '21) died in Eureka, Calif., Dec. 7, 1964. A native of California, he held his Juris Doctor degree from the University of California College of Law and had practiced law in San Francisco with the firm of Balfour, Guthrie and Co., until his retirement in 1962. Since then he had practiced law in Willow Creek, Calif. He was a veteran of both World Wars I and II.

★ ★ ★

Clarence Tompkins Schwartz (Dartmouth '12) died at his home in Wanamassa, N.J., Nov. 5, 1964. For thirteen years he was officer and director of the Shallow Water Boat Co. and the Ripley Boat Co. in New York City. He then entered the real estate field, and, in 1957, became employed as a security officer in the First Merchants National Bank of Asbury Park, N.J., where he remained until his retirement in 1964. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

★ ★ ★

Bruce Pherson Lyons (Dartmouth '32) died April 26, 1964, in Jamestown, N.Y., where he was employed by the Flakeboard Corp. For several



JOHN E. FONDREN
S.F. Austin '63

years following his graduation from Dartmouth, he taught school at Jamestown, and later served as president of the Lyons Lumber and Supply Corp. before joining Flakeboard.

★ ★ ★

John Elbert Fondren (Stephen F. Austin '63) died May 21, 1964. A delegate to the 1962 General Convention at which Texas Eta was awarded its charter, he was a charter member of the chapter. Following graduation, he accepted a teaching position with the college to continue work for a master's degree. However, he had left school to aid in the campaign of a Brother Phi who was seeking a Congressional post.

★ ★ ★

Edmund Welch Miller, Jr. (Dartmouth '32), retired marine insurance underwriter, died July 23, 1964. He made his home in Cedar Rapids, Ia. Brother Miller was a veteran of World War II, during which he served with the U. S. Navy, attaining the rank of Lieutenant Commander, and was skipper of an LST in the Pacific theater.

★ ★ ★

James Willett Pottenger (Cincinnati '13) died in Cincinnati, Ohio, February 27. A member of the Golden Legion, he had always been a most loyal Phi and for many years was president of the Chapter House Association of Ohio Theta.

★ ★ ★

Ralph Ellis Sharp (Penn State '15), a retired executive of the Bethlehem Steel Corp., died at his home in Bethlehem, Pa., March 11. He was

a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

★ ★ ★

The Rev. **Ezra Roland Stevenson** (Dickinson '00) died in Traverse City, Mich., March 25. He was a graduate of Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N.J., and for some twenty years served as rector of St. Luke's Church, Midland, Mich. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Among the survivors is a nephew, Samuel Scrivener, Jr. (Lehigh '26), Washington, D.C.

★ ★ ★

Col. Charles S. Mudgett (Vermont '26) died in an automobile accident near Williamsport, Pa., Nov. 16, 1964. He was stationed at Camp Hill, Pa. Among the survivors is a son, Capt. J. Scott Mudgett (M.I.T. '54), Fort McClellan, Ala.

★ ★ ★

George Frederick Pfeffer (Denison '20) died in Newark, Ohio, March 18. Brother Pfeffer was engaged in the retail men's clothing business for 44 years, retiring in 1963 from active participation. He was always an interested and loyal Phi.

★ ★ ★

Ferris Bagley (Oregon State '20) died at Pebble Beach, Calif., February 23. Before retiring to Pebble Beach sixteen years ago, he was associated with Golden State Ltd. (now Foremost) Dairy Co. with which he served as a director, vice-president and production manager.

★ ★ ★

Earl William Bailey (Montana '27) died in Albany, Ore., Nov. 27, 1964. He had made his home in Albany for the past ten years where he was sales manager of the D. E. Nebergall Meat Co.

★ ★ ★

James G. Dunsmore (Penn State '28) died in Williamsport, Pa., Dec. 4, 1964. He owned and operated the Curtain Shop in Williamsport.

★ ★ ★

Roscoe Daniel Roberts (Oregon '22) died in Katmandu, Nepal, in 1963, while working for U.S.A.I.D.

★ ★ ★

Theron Howard (California '28) died in Carmel, Calif., January 23. A native of San Rafael, he was a graduate of the University of California and of Harvard Graduate School of Business. He had made his home on the Monterey Peninsula for two years. Among the survivors is a brother, Henry H. Howard (California '25), Solvang, Calif.

Osgood Pierce Lawton (Mercer '08) died in Macon, Ga., January 15. A lifelong resident of Macon, he was a retired candy salesman for the Johnson-Fluker Co. of Atlanta. He was a Navy veteran of World War I, a member of the Vineville Baptist Church, and was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

★ ★ ★

Robert Edward Jacoby (Missouri '64) was killed in an automobile accident Dec. 17, 1964. His home was in St. Louis, Mo.

★ ★ ★

Frederick E. Stiles (Miami '10) died in Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 1, 1964. He was a Golden Legionnaire of the Fraternity.

★ ★ ★

News has been received at General Headquarters of the death of the following brothers. No other information was given.

1964

William Kenneth Peck (Cincinnati '19), Columbus, Ohio.

Everett B. Shipley (Iowa Wesleyan '15), Wilmette, Ill.

Chester Louis Thomas (Kansas '19), Nebraska City, Neb.

August Cullen Richardson (Georgia '12), Montezuma, Ga., January.

Ralph A. Lane (Mercer '23), Americus, Ga., March 17.

Channing M. Baker (Nebraska '31), Pacific Palisades, Calif., April 26.

Charles Henry Stiles (Syracuse '22), Moira, N.Y., May 18.

Walter H. Voelbel (Pennsylvania '32), New York, N.Y., June 12.

Earl Eugene Carpenter (Wisconsin '21), Superior, Wis., July.

Albert B. Head (Auburn '41), Savannah, Ga., July 8.

Carl Bernard Bryant (South Dakota '07), Plainfield, Ill., August.

Donald Armstrong Hannaman (Franklin '10), Salisbury, Md., August 14.

Ronald P. Stockton (Toronto '08), Vancouver, B.C., Can., Sept. 7.

William B. Buck (Oklahoma '32), Bartlesville, Okla., Sept. 28.

Malnor Atkinson Shumard Jr. (Tulane '10), Boerne, Tex., October.

William Wadsworth Morgan (Kansas '29), Kansas City, Kan., Oct. 10.

Bernard T. Keane (Idaho '24), Moscow, Idaho, Oct. 28.

Wallace Norbert Geraghty (Idaho '36), Oct. 31.

Dr. Chester C. Staats (Cincinnati '17), Cincinnati, Ohio, November.

John G. A. Evans (Virginia '25), Mercersburg, Pa., Nov. 2.

James K. Hevener (Wisconsin '17), St. Paul, Minn., Dec. 2.

Robert M. Wenban (Dartmouth '18), Wilmette, Ill., Dec. 3.

Thomas A. Richardson (Butler '15), Ormond Beach, Fla., Dec. 13.

Constant Beecher Peterson (Knox '14), Joliet, Ill., Oct. 10.

James B. Maclin (Washington State '23), Davenport, Wash., Jan. 7.

John A. McRae (Syracuse '26), Niagara Falls, N.Y., March 7.

Jonathan Oren Dickinson (Washington-St. Louis '21), Scottsdale, Ariz., April.

Rinaldo Green Williams (Auburn '94), Birmingham, Ala., April 6.

Jeremiah Clarke (Williams '21), New York, N.Y., May 31.

Frederick B. Wills (Colby '02), Auburn, N.Y., June 23.

Edward P. Freeland (Sewanee '12), Salamanca, N.Y., June 29.

Charles E. Johns (Butler '13), Seattle, Wash., Summer.

Alan Freeland Foot (Ontario '32), Toronto, Can., July 17.

Hamilton Clark Connor, Jr. (Pennsylvania '32), Philadelphia, Pa., July 29.

Eugene Francis McCabe, Jr. (Dartmouth-Pennsylvania '21), Wilton, Conn., Aug. 23.

Daniel Householder Sprecher (Missouri '19), Miamisburg, Ohio, Aug. 27.

Clarence L. Magill (Miami '14), Long Beach, Calif., Sept. 3.

Thomas W. Ruffin (North Carolina '16), Raleigh, N.C., Sept. 5.

Alfred M. Bradbury (Georgia Tech '44), Selma, Ala., Sept. 11.

Frank D. Nardini (Colby '13), Concord, N.H., Sept. 17.

Daniel Reutter McGinnis (Gettysburg '35), Fulton, N.Y., Sept. 24.

Eldon Wilson Michaels (Michigan '25), Kansas City, Mo., October.

Willard Brewer Pierce (Kansas '22), Kansas City, Mo., October.

Constant Beecher Petersen (Knox '14), Joliet, Ill., Oct. 10.

John Hollister Angell (Dartmouth '29), Grosse Pointe, Mich., Oct. 15.

Lawrence Salmons Fletcher (Stanford '27), Piedmont, Calif., Oct. 15.

Wilkins C. Hobensack (Amherst '18), Newtown, Pa., Oct. 29.

Clarence T. Schwartz (Dartmouth '12), Asbury Park, N.J., Nov. 5.

Ford Newton Taylor (Vanderbilt '98), Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 9.

Samuel Holder (Illinois Wesleyan '95), Bloomington, Ill., Nov. 10.

John J. McElwee (Westminster '20), Palmyra, Pa., Nov. 12.

John Robert Caldwell (Brown '20), Glen Falls, N.Y., Nov. 25.

John Vance Hewitt (Missouri '05), New York, N.Y., Nov. 29.

1965

Dr. Walter T. Anderson (W. & J. '13), Pittsboro, N.C., Jan. 24.

George Green Wilson (Idaho '33), Colfax, Wash., Feb. 10.

Hammond Harris Brister (Sewanee '42), Jackson, Miss., Feb. 17.

Elliott R. Detchon (Wisconsin '15), Lake Bluff, Ill., Feb. 19.

George Okell Lines (Iowa Wesleyan '23), St. Joseph, Mo., Feb. 28.

Louis Alexander Wells (Allegheny '14), Shaker Heights, Ohio, March 4.

Evral Middleton Westbrook (Southwestern '13), Bryan, Tex., March 7.

Harold T. Miller (Iowa Wesleyan '25), Mt. Pleasant, Ia., March 15.

Frank Ellerson Jenkins (Emory '02), Watkinsville, Ga., March 17.

Frederick L. Chapman (Williams '18), New York, N.Y., Jan. 4.

No Date

Thomas L. Cory (Toronto '13), Ottawa, Ont., Can.

William Creagh Dozier Jr. (Alabama '40).

Oscar R. Duley (Maryland '38), Croom Station, Md.

Ray B. Graybill (Westminster '42), Ardmore, Okla.

Wendell Wilson Hall (Kentucky '49).

Eugene William Harmon (Purdue '38), Gary, Ind.

Fred Jernigan Jr. (Alabama '31).

Jon Luty Larkin (Purdue '03).

Shelby A. Laxson Jr. (Alabama '58), Huntsville, Ala.

William Henry Leary Jr. (Utah '34), Salt Lake City, Utah.

Dr. Dodge D. Mentzer (Georgia '36), Largo, Fla.

George P. Pfaffle (Ohio State '32), Cortland, Ohio.

James Emmett Pourie (Oregon '18).

Frank James Ray (Minnesota '10), Dickinson, N.D.

Walter John Ray (North Dakota '12), Medora, N.D.

John F. Ryan (Union '45), Phoenix, Ariz.

Stephen Valentine Jr. (Columbia '18), New Canaan, Conn.

Kenard B. Sexton (Whitman '33), Vallejo, Calif.

Jonathan Emmett Sheesley (Lehigh '04).

Reginald B. Bigham (Pennsylvania '21), Delray Beach, Fla.

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★



DIRECTORY



THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON,
JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY,
ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, AND ARDIVAN WALKER ROGERS



PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL: *George Banta, Franklin-Indiana '76; *Hilton U. Brown, Butler '80; *Carroll Ph. Bassett, Lafayette '82; *Eugene H. L. Randolph, CCNY '85; *William W. Quarles, Alabama '87; *Hugh Th. Miller, Butler '88; *Walter B. Palmer, Emory '77-Vanderbilt '80; *James C. Moore, Jr., Pennsylvania '93; *Hubert H. Ward, Ohio State '90; Dr. John E. Brown, Ohio Wesleyan '84; 135 Preston Rd., Columbus, Ohio 43209; *F. J. R. Mitchell, Northwestern '95; *John H. DeWitt, Vanderbilt '94; *Samuel K. Ruick, DePauw '97; *Charles F. Lamkin, Westminster '99; *Guy P. Benton, Ohio Wesleyan '88; *Frederick J. Coxe, North Carolina '99; *Elmer C. Henderson, Westminster '93; *William H. Hayes, Wabash '00; Charles A. Macauley, Miami '98, P.O. Box 603, Detroit, Mich. 48206; *Robert P. Brewer, Southwestern '97; *John J. Tigert, Vanderbilt '04; *Henry K. Union, Dartmouth '12; *Robert E. Haas, Lafayette '12; George Banta, Jr., Wabash '14, Riverlea, Menasha, Wis. 54952; *William R. Bayes, Ohio Wesleyan '01; Dean M. Hoffman, Dickinson '02, 4563 1st Ave., S., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33711; *John B. Ballou, Wooster '97; *Charles E. Gaches, Washington '01; *William M. Lewis, Knox '00; *Wat T. Cluverius, Tulane '95; Osear J. Tallman, Lafayette '25, 2710 Allen, Allentown, Pa. 18103; Emmett J. Junge, Nebraska '26, 306 City Hall, Lincoln, Neb. 68500; George E. Houser, McGill '06, 1438 Conneaut Dr., Vancouver, B.C., Can.; George S. Ward, Illinois '10, Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20005; John H. Wilterding, Lawrence '23, Willow Lane, Menasha, Wis. 54952; Dr. Paul R. Hawley, Indiana '12, Shady Side, Md. 20867; H. L. Stuart, Penn State '20, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa. 16801; Dr. Clem E. Bininger, Centre '31, 2456 N.E. 26th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33300; Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie, Georgia '45, 809 Fulton County C.H., Atlanta, Ga. 30303.

LIVING PAST MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL: Joseph M. Clark, Vanderbilt '16, Shannon, Miss. 38868; DeBanks M. Henward, Syracuse '24, 121 E. Genesee, Syracuse, S.Y. 13202; Frank S. Wright, Florida '26, 44 Coconut Row, Palm Beach, Fla. 33403; Donald M. DuShane, Wabash '27, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. 97401.

* Deceased.

Officers

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President—Jack E. Shepman, c/o Norge Sales Corp., Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60654
Treasurer—Stanley D. Brown, 10704 Stradella Ct.-Bel Air, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Reporter—Dr. Elden T. Smith, Pres., Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Delaware, Ohio 43015
Member-at-Large—Hayward S. Biggers, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952
Member-at-Large—Howard E. Young, 1111 Lincoln Liberty Life Bldg., 711 Polk, Houston, Texas 77002

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Campus Avenue
45056
Telephone—523-5101 (Area 513)
Executive Secretary, Robert J. Miller
Assistant Secretary, Frank E. Fawcett
Field Secretary, Devon L. Weaver
Field Secretary, John E. Diehl
Field Secretary, J. Dinnen Cleary
Alumni Secretary, Ray E. Blackwell

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of *The Scroll* and *The Palladium*, Hayward S. Biggers, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—Harry M. Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 45056

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE N.I.C. HOUSE OF DELEGATES—George S. Ward, Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20005

THE SURVEY COMMISSION—Dr. John D. Millett (Chairman), Director and Chancellor, Board of Regents, 88 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio 43215; H. L. Stuart, 400 E. Hamilton, State College, Pa. 16801; Harold K. Pride, 520 Amherst Dr., S.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106; Wade Weatherford, Box 29, Gaffney, S.C. 28340; Robert J. Behnke, 7th Floor, Skinner Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98101; Robert J. Miller, ex officio.

FINANCE COMMISSIONER—John C. Cosgrove, 955 Bay Esplanade, Clearwater, Fla. 33515

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—Harold A. Minnich, Chairman, V.P. Central National Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio 44101; Owen F. Walker,

1122 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114; Fred M. Bosworth, 1337 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES—William F. Murray, Chairman, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 60603; William O. Rice, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 60603; Richard S. Cutler, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60603

ARTHUR R. PRIEST FOUNDATION—Harry M. Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 45056

PHI DELTA THETA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION TRUSTEES—Henry L. Bowden, Pres., Citizens & Southern National Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. 30303; Grosvenor S. McKee, 1155 Ridgmont Dr., Meadville, Pa. 16335; Samuel N. Pickard, The National Manufacturers Bank, Neenah, Wis. 54956; Emmette V. Graham, 10 West Fifth Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251; Stanley Learned, 821 Johnstone Ave., Bartlesville, Okla. 74003; William C. Connell, Jr., Bobo Insurance Bldg., Clarksdale, Miss. 38614
COMMUNITY SERVICE—Lothar A. Vasholz, Chairman, 1415 19th St., West Des Moines, Iowa 50265

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA—(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Rhode Island, Vermont)—President, Allen West Wood, Goodbody & Co., 2 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10004

BETA—(New York, Ontario)—President, James B. Carrie, 544 Talbot St., St. Thomas, Ont., Can.

GAMMA—(Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—President, Brig. Gen. Harry J. Mier, Jr., 8 Round Hill Rd., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011

DELTA NORTH—(Maryland, Virginia, Washington, D.C.)—President, Carl A. Scheid, 5214 Brookeway Dr., Washington, D.C. 20016

DELTA SOUTH—(North Carolina, South Carolina)—President, A. J. Newton, Jr., Box 901, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514

EPSILON NORTH—(Eastern Alabama, Georgia)—President, G. Paul Jones, Jr., Old Forsythe Rd., Macon, Ga. 31204

EPSILON SOUTH—(Florida)—President, Thomas E. Triplett, 3112 Ardley Dr., Orlando, Fla. 32804

ZETA—(Southern Ohio)—President, H. W. Emswiler, P.O. Box 146, Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068

- ETA**—(Kentucky, Tennessee)—President, Homer B. Gibbs, Jr., 4608 Toddington Dr., Nashville, Tenn. 37215
- THETA**—(Western Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)—President, Joseph M. Clark, Box 44, Shannon, Miss. 38868
- IOTA NORTH**—(Northern Illinois, Northern Indiana, Wisconsin)—President, Donald S. Koskinen, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952
- IOTA SOUTH**—(Southern Illinois, Central Indiana)—President, Walter Draper, 611 W. Iowa, Urbana, Ill. 60801
- KAPPA**—(Southern Indiana)—President, Tom O. Cartmel, 401 Guaranty Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. 46204
- LAMBDA**—(Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Manitoba)—President, Ted Maragos, 2026 4th St., N.W., Minot, N.D. 58701
- MU WEST**—(Kansas)—President, Ed Love, 605-607 Jackson St., Topeka, Kans. 66603
- MU EAST**—(Missouri)—President, W. C. Whitlow, 10 E. 4th St., Fulton, Mo. 65251
- NU**—(Arkansas, Oklahoma)—President, T. Glen Cary, Union Life Bldg., 7th Floor, 212 Center St., Little Rock, Ark. 72201
- XI**—(Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—President, William C. Rush, Box 7416, Albuquerque, N.M. 87104
- OMICRON NORTH**—(Northern California, Nevada)—President, Douglas M. Phillips, 231 Briar Lane, San Mateo, Calif. 94403
- OMICRON SOUTH**—(Arizona, Southern California)—President, William U. Handy, Jr., 2405 Roscomore Rd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
- PI NORTH**—(Alberta, British Columbia, Western Washington)—President, Carl J. H. Neu, Blythe & Co., 1200 Washington Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98101
- PI SOUTH**—(Western Oregon, Utah)—President, Charles E. Wicks, 8 Sunset, Corvallis, Ore. 97330; Asst. Pres., Grant Swan, 2127 Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
- RHO NORTH**—(Northern Texas)—President, John E. Harding, 2610 21st St., Lubbock, Tex. 79410
- RHO SOUTH**—(Southern Texas)—President, George R. Bolin, 27 Westlane, Houston, Texas 77019
- SIGMA**—(Michigan, Northern Ohio)—President, Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio 44313
- TAU**—(Montana, Idaho, Eastern Oregon, Eastern Washington)—President, Clyde Raynor, S. 1107 Wall, Spokane, Wash. 99204
- UPSILON**—(Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—President, Edward N. Pape, 209 N. Craig, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15218
- PSI**—(Iowa, Nebraska)—President, Leo J. Beck, Jr., 333 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb. 68508

The Roll of Chapters

The following items are given in sequence; Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post office; President of the chapter; Vice-President; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio 45056

- ALABAMA ALPHA** (1877), University of Alabama, P.O. Box 1234, University, Ala. 35486. Pres., Malcolm P. Smith; V-P, Rogers N. Hays; Adv., Leonard C. Kyle, Kyle Office Supply, P.O. Box 375, Tuscaloosa, Ala. 36402
- ALABAMA BETA** (1879), Auburn University, 215 S. College Ave., Auburn, Ala. 36830. Pres., Hugh G. Sparks, V-P, L. Phillip Humann; Adv., Maj. Lee Y. Lamar, National Guard Armory, Auburn, Ala. 36830
- ALBERTA ALPHA** (1930), University of Alberta, 11117 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can. Pres., David Wilkins; V-P, John Hope; Adv., J. D. Matheson, 10324 Villa Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can.
- ARIZONA ALPHA** (1922), University of Arizona, 638 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz. 85705. Pres., Stephen D. Neely; V-P, John H. Adams; Adv., Duncan Fulton, 7360 N. Yucca Dr., Tucson, Ariz. 85705
- ARIZONA BETA** (1958), Arizona State University, 701 Alpha Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281. Pres., Frank J. Olson; V-P, George Pohlmann; Adv., Victor W. Kramer, 705 N. 7th St., Phoenix, Ariz. 85006
- ARKANSAS ALPHA** (1948), University of Arkansas, 108 Stadium Dr., Fayetteville, Ark. 72701. Pres., Otis Storey; V-P, Roy Mur-tishaw; Adv., Charles H. Cross, 1214 Shady Lane, Fayetteville, Ark. 72701
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA** (1930), University of British Columbia, 2120 Westbrook Crescent, Vancouver, B.C., Can. Pres., Leith Anderson; V-P, Eric Savica; Adv., Jack Ken-muir, 6262 Blenheim, Vancouver 13, B.C., Can.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA** (1873), University of California, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94709. Pres., Johannes Albeck; V-P, Brian T. Brinn; Adv., Stanley Hakmiller, 917 Pomona Ave., El Cerrito, Calif. 94530
- CALIFORNIA BETA** (1891), Stanford University, 680 Lomita St., Stanford, Calif. 94305. Pres., Philip Zonker; V-P, Shelby McIntyre; Adv., John Doyle, 1064 Creek Dr., Menlo Park, Calif. 94026
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA** (1924), University of California at Los Angeles, 535 Gayley St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024. Pres., Edward Rounthwaite; V-P, Allan White; Adv., G. Nolan Bearden, 411 Loring Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
- CALIFORNIA DELTA** (1949), University of Southern California, 1005 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007. Pres., G. R. Brooks; V-P, Patrick Colby; Adv., Dr. E. H. Barker, 2024 Amherst Dr., S. Pasadena, Calif. 91030
- CALIFORNIA EPSILON** (1954), University of California at Davis 336 "C" St., Davis, Calif. 95616. Pres., Les Guthrie; V-P, Dave Foster; Adv., Dean Byron Houston, 1001 Ovejas Ave., Davis, Calif. 95616
- COLORADO ALPHA** (1902), University of Colorado, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301. Pres., George A. Koutsoubas; V-P, Michael J. Stasica; Adv., Dave Potts, 2420 9th, #2, Boulder, Colo. 80302.
- COLORADO BETA** (1913), Colorado College, 116 E. San Rafael, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80903. Pres., Jeff Sauer; V-P, Charles Mauritz; Adv., David Loy, Dept. of Economics, Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80903
- COLORADO GAMMA** (1920), Colorado State University, 614 Matthews St., Fort Collins, Colo. 80521. Pres., Vernou L. Morris; V-P, M. S. Woll; Adv., Rodney L. Newman, 825 South Shields, Fort Collins, Colo. 80521
- FLORIDA ALPHA** (1924), University of Florida, Box 14378, University Sta., Gainesville, Fla. 32603. Pres., Howard E. Covington; V-P, Randall Ayres; Adv., Duane Houtz, 630 N.W. 34th Terr., Gainesville, Fla. 32603
- FLORIDA GAMMA** (1951), Florida State University, Box 3076, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla. 32301. Pres., S. P. England, Jr.; V-P, Richard Fritz; Adv., Dr. Tom Wright, School of Music, Florida State Univ., Tallahassee, Fla. 32301
- FLORIDA DELTA** (1954), University of Miami, Box 8207, University Branch, Coral Gables, Fla. 33124. Pres., George Bender; V-P, Jack Tingley; Adv., Geoffrey H. Hill, 5500 86th Ave., Miami, Fla. 33155
- GEORGIA ALPHA** (1871), University of Georgia, 690 S. Lumpkin St., Athens, Ga. 30601. Pres., Wendall L. Bowden; V-P, Frederick L. Copeland; Adv., Owen Roberts, Jr., Roberts Electric Co., Athens, Ga. 30601.
- GEORGIA BETA** (1871), Emory University, Drawer L., Emory Univ., Atlanta, Ga. 30322. Pres., Bill Dobes; V-P, Tommy Chambliss; Adv., Charles Ginden, 6388 N. Hampton Dr., Sandy Springs, Ga. 30076
- GEORGIA GAMMA** (1872), Mercer University, Box 80, Macon, Ga. 31207. Pres., John Manning; V-P, Bruce Brady; Adv., Tom Flournoy, Jr., 417 1st National Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga. 31201
- GEORGIA DELTA** (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30313. Pres., Gaston Harris; V-P, John Y. Williams; Adv., Wade K. Sims, 5090 Riverview Rd., Atlanta, Ga. 30327
- IDAHO ALPHA** (1908), University of Idaho, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho 83843. Pres., Kenlon Johnson; V-P, Steve Sundberg; Adv., James Sanberg, 926 E. Lewis, Moscow, Idaho 83843
- ILLINOIS ALPHA** (1859), Northwestern University, 2347 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. 60201. Pres., James Ihrike; V-P, Peter Herkner; Adv., Charles Alastrin, 182 Riverside Dr., Northfield, Ill. 60094
- ILLINOIS BETA** (1865), University of Chicago, 5625 University Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637. Pres., John McClements; V-P, Peter Mohlman; Adv., Stuart O. Zimmerman, 1653 E. 74th St., Chicago, Ill. 60649
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA** (1871), Knox College, 516 S. West St., Galesburg, Ill. 61401. Pres., Richard Sodetz; V-P, Frank Wilary; Adv., Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmac Dr., Galesburg, Ill. 61401

- ILLINOIS ETA (1893)**, University of Illinois, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. 61822. Pres., Richard Dorr; V-P, Donald Seagren; Adv., Dwyer Murphy, 501 W. University, Champaign, Ill. 61821
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849)**, Indiana University, 1215 N. Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. 47403. Pres., Bill Cook; V-P, Mike Brune; Adv., Thomas E. Cosgrove, 1020 S. Indiana, Bloomington, Ind. 47403
- INDIANA BETA (1850)**, Wabash College, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933. Pres., Edward Charbonneau; V-P, Richard Polk; Adv., Bernard Perry, 511 E. Wabash, Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859)**, Butler University, 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208. Pres., George Bloom; V-P, Bill VanNess; Adv., George W. Horst, 9136 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46240
- INDIANA DELTA (1860)**, Franklin College, 698 E. Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. 46131. Pres., Robert Schafstall; V-P, Kenneth Young; Adv., Robert G. Smith, 887 Glendale Dr., Franklin, Ind. 46131
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861)**, Hanover College, Box 156, Hanover, Ind. 47243. Pres., Jack Stiefel; V-P, Jon Bruce; Adv., Charles Fox, Hanover College, Hanover, Ind. 47243
- INDIANA ZETA (1868)**, DePauw University, 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. 46135. Pres., Bruce Bickner; V-P, George Marsh; Adv., Dr. G. H. Grueninger, 435 Anderson, Greencastle, Ind. 46135
- INDIANA THETA (1893)**, Purdue University, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906. Pres., Harold Bonewitz; V-P, Douglas Joyce; Adv., Edward A. Reser, South River Rd., W. Lafayette, Ind. 47901
- INDIANA IOTA (1954)**, Valparaiso University, 606 Brown St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383. Pres., Ronald Zech; V-P, David A. Ferg; Adv., Roger K. Thalacker, 351 College Ave., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383
- IOWA ALPHA (1871)**, Iowa Wesleyan College, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa 52641. Pres., Larry Weirather; V-P, Rick Czubati; Adv., Merle Unkrich, R.R. #1, Winfield, Iowa 52659
- IOWA BETA (1882)**, State University of Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque, Iowa City, Iowa. 52240; Pres., John Marshek; V-P, Bill Henderson; Adv., James R. Shank, 608 Crest, Iowa City, Iowa 52241
- IOWA GAMMA (1913)**, Iowa State University, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012. Pres., Dave Klingner; V-P, Dick Herrington; Adv., Norman Dunlap, 2143 Friley, R.R. #1, Ames, Iowa 50010
- IOWA DELTA (1961)**, Drake University, 1311 34th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50311. Pres., Ronald Anderson; V-P, Robert V. Stone; Adv., Scott Crowley, 2521 40th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50321
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882)**, University of Kansas, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kans. 66044. Pres., Clay Blair; V-P, G. W. Erick; Adv., Jack W. Brand, Jr. 1022 Avalon Rd., Lawrence, Kans. 66044
- KANSAS BETA (1910)**, Washburn University of Topeka, Topeka, Kans. 66621. Pres., Gordon Hibbard; V-P, Dennis Hawver; Adv., Lanny Kimbrough, Victory Life Ins. Co., 300 W. 8th St., Topeka, Kans. 66604
- KANSAS GAMMA (1921)**, Kansas State University, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kans. 66502. Pres., Randy V. Mills; V-P, Ronald K. Hull; Adv., Paul Shull, 2809 Oregon Lane, Manhattan, Kans. 66502
- KANSAS DELTA (1959)**, University of Wichita, 1750 N. Vassar, Wichita, Kans. 67208. Pres., Steve Clark; V-P, James E. Harris, Jr.; Adv., John Blair, 1640 N. Charles, Wichita, Kans. 67203
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850)**, Centre College, Danville, Ky. 40422. Pres., Fred Higgins; V-P, Edwin G. Guttery; Adv., Barry Dixon, Centre College, Danville, Ky. 40422
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901)**, University of Kentucky, 330 Clifton Ave., Lexington, Ky. 40508. Pres., Owen Combs, Jr.; V-P, Anthony H. Ambrose; Adv., Rev. Thomas B. Martin, 796 Della Dr., Lexington, Ky. 40504
- KENTUCKY ZETA (1964)**, Kentucky Wesleyan College, Owensboro, Ky. Pres., Donald P. Snedley; V-P, Joe Martin, Jr.; Adv., Dan M. King, Ky. Wes. College, Owensboro, Ky. 42301
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889)**, Tulane University, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. 70118. Pres., N. B. Pulliam; V-P, H. E. Weidlick; Adv., Albert L. Meric, Jr., 237 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La. 70130
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938)**, Louisiana State University, Box P.D., Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. 70803. Pres., Roger M. Evans; V-P, Joseph W. Smith; Adv., Wm. Busby, 9345 Hampton Way, Baton Rouge, La. 70814
- MAINE ALPHA (1884)**, Colby College, Waterville, Me. 04901. Pres., A. B. Cornwall; V-P, Richard J. Waddington; Adv., John F. Choate, R.F.D. #3, Waterville, Me. 04921
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930)**, University of Manitoba, 548 Stradbrooke St., Winnipeg, Man., Can. Pres., Terry Ashbrook; V-P, Bob Moody; Adv., Knox B. Foster 325 Elm St., Winnipeg, Man., Can.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930)**, University of Maryland, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. 20740. Pres., Russell E. Parker; V-P, Thomas F. Finley; Adv., Robert Fritzpatrick, 1509 Hampshire West Ct., Silver Spring, Md. 20903
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886)**, Williams College, Williams-town, Mass. Charter suspended.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932)**, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. 02215. Pres., Rowland Cannon; V-P, Patrick H. Winston; Adv., Professor Herman Haus, Rm. 20-A-106, M.I.T., Cambridge, Mass. 02139
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864)**, University of Michigan, 1437 Wash-tenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104. Pres., Scott Hamilton; V-P, Robert Estes; Adv., Tom Jorgensen, 2741 Manchester, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873)**, Michigan State University, 626 Cow-ley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823. Pres., Thomas J. Aylward; V-P, Stewart E. Forrest; Adv., Edward R. Roach, 1205 Gould Rd., Lansing, Mich. 48917
- MICHIGAN DELTA (1964)**, General Motors Institute, 1160 Dupont St., Flint, Mich. 48504. Pres., G. Joy; V-P, R. Wal-lace; Adv., Gerald Cummings, Dept. of Economics, G.M.I., Flint, Mich. 48504
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881)**, University of Minnesota, 1011 S.E. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414. Pres., William Grem-p; V-P, Stewart J. Maples; Adv., F. Michael Stretiz, 2408 Rus-sell Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55405
- MINNESOTA BETA (1964)**, Mankato State University, Man-kato, Minn. Pres., Mark Korting; V-P, John G. Scherman; Adv., Don Langdon, 508 Malin St., Mankato, Minn. 56001
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877)**, University of Mississippi, Box 4466, University, Miss. 38677. Pres., Edwin Holt; V-P, John Keesee; Adv., Will Lewis, Jr., 305 S. Fifth, Oxford, Miss. 38655
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870)**, University of Missouri, 101 Burn-ham, Columbia, Mo. 65201. Pres., Bruce McClelland; V-P, Terry Green; Adv., E. H. Mendenhall, 705 E. Lake, Colum-bia, Mo. 65201
- MISSOURI BETA (1880)**, Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. 65251. Pres., Gus P. Manolis; V-P, Gene Weber; Adv., W. C. Whitlow, 10 E. Fourth St., Fulton, Mo. 65251
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891)**, Washington University, 8 Fra-ternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. 63130. Pres., James Eckoff; V-P, John B. Biggs, Jr.; Adv., A. Wallace MacLean, 6 Cherri Lane, Olivette, Mo. 63132
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920)**, University of Montana, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. 59801. Pres., Dave Peterson; V-P, Bill Schwanke; Adv., Kermit R. Schwanke, 619 Beverly, Missoula, Mont. 59801
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875)**, University of Nebraska, 1545 "R" St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508. Pres., John Luckason; V-P, Stuart Wheeler; Adv., Richard A. Beechner, 2924 S. 26th St., Lin-coln, Neb. 68502
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA (1946)**, University of New Mexico, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106. Pres., Paul A. Smyer; V-P, David S. Pearson; Adv., William C. Rush, Box 7416, Albuquerque, N.M. 87110
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872)**, Cornell University, 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850. Pres., Peter O. Witze; V-P, E. Kerry Heubeck; Adv., Stan Perez, Box 152, Trumansburg, N.Y. 14886
- NEW YORK BETA (1883)**, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y. 12308. Pres., Richard Sifton; V-P, Frederick W. V. Schadt; Adv., David Ring, 1223 Lexington Ave., Schenectady, N.Y. 12309
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887)**, Syracuse University, 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. 13210. Pres., David Dredge; V-P, Roger Anthony; Adv., Robert Secor, 37 Ely Dr., Fayetteville, N.Y. 13066
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918)**, Colgate University, Box 806, Hamil-ton, N.Y. 13346. Pres., Winfield L. Guilmette; V-P, Thomas F. O'Hare; Adv., James F. Dickinson, Olmstead House, Hamilton, N.Y. 13346
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878)**, Duke University, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. 27706. Pres., P. B. Kirwan; V-P, Robert M. White; Adv., Dr. Ewald W. Busse, 1132 Woodburn Rd., Durham, N.C. 27705
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885)**, University of North Caro-lina, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514. Pres., Geo. Wainwright, Jr.; V-P, Jas. Williams, Jr.; Adv., Robert Page, 7 Lake Shore Dr., Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514

- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA** (1928), Davidson College, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. 28036. Pres., Robert Bryan; V-P, Paul Ambrose; Adv., Rev. Curtis P. Harper, Box 434, Davidson, N.C. 28036
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1913), University of North Dakota, University Sta., Grand Forks, N.D. 58202. Pres., G. Peter Boyum; V-P, Stan Wright; Adv., Lloyd Richmond, Jr., 1807 N. 3rd, Grand Forks, N.D. 58201
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA** (1930), Dalhousie University, 1378 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Can. Pres., David B. Ritcey; V-P, David C. McMaster; Adv., Walter R. Fitzgerald, 3155 Dutch Village Rd., Halifax, N.S., Can.
- OHIO ALPHA** (1848), Miami University, 102 Tallawanda Rd., Oxford, Ohio 45056. Pres., Frank Terrizzi; V-P, Robert Tooke; Adv., Richard Pheneger, 103 E. Spring, Oxford, Ohio 45056
- OHIO BETA** (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University, 19 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015. Pres., Richard Oleksa; V-P, Robert Pfeiffer; Adv., Howard Strauch, 150 Lincoln Ave., Delaware, Ohio 43015
- OHIO GAMMA** (1868), Ohio University, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio 45701. Pres., James Povey; V-P, William Blair; Adv., John Clark, 91 Maplewood Dr., Athens, Ohio 45701
- OHIO EPSILON** (1878), University of Akron, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio 44304. Pres., Roger Hagstrom; V-P, George Porosky; Adv., John Naum, 861 Westgrove Rd., Akron, Ohio 44303
- OHIO ZETA** (1883), Ohio State University, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201. Pres., Kenneth Johnson; V-P, James Friel; Adv. Charles E. Woodfill, 1465 Yorktown, Columbus, Ohio 43227
- OHIO ETA** (1886), Case Institute of Technology, 2225 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106. Pres., Howard Kelly; V-P, Richard Bertolo; Adv., James Beckley, 1500 Sheridan Rd., S. Euclid, O. 44121
- OHIO THETA** (1898), University of Cincinnati, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45220. Pres., Gary L. Gerfel; V-P, Michael A. Hudson; Adv., Gale A. Ahrens, 435 W. Cliff Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45226
- OHIO IOTA** (1914), Denison University, Granville, Ohio 43023. Pres., William K. Stephens; V-P, Robert D. Huestis; Adv., Fred Preston, Box 267, Granville, Ohio 43023
- OHIO KAPPA** (1950), Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402. Pres., Richard Acierito; V-P, Steve Schuckra; Adv., Dr. Samuel Cooper, Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
- OHIO LAMBDA** (1954), Kent State University, 320 E. College St., Kent, Ohio 44240. Pres., John Coup; V-P, Kenneth C. Bonham; Adv., Paul C. Kitchin, R.R. #2, Ravenna, Ohio 44266
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA** (1918), University of Oklahoma, 1400 College St., Norman, Okla. 73069. Pres., Brad Williams; V-P, Jim Noland; Adv., Ralph E. Bradshaw, 5500 Stonewall Dr., Oklahoma City, Okla. 73111
- OKLAHOMA BETA** (1946), Oklahoma State University, 224 S. Monroe St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074. Pres., Robert Green; V-P, Michael Hyatt; Adv., A. B. Alcott, 2024 Sunset Dr., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
- ONTARIO ALPHA** (1906), University of Toronto, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can. Pres., Cameron N. Watson; V-P, Ronald G. Slaght; Adv., Donald R. Martyn, 316 Warren Rd., Toronto, Ont., Can.
- ONTARIO BETA** (1962), University of Western Ontario, 16 Craig St., London, Ont., Can. Pres., G. Michael Deacon; V-P, Kenneth B. Osborne; Adv., Dr. S. C. Peitchinis, 11 Medway Crescent, London, Ont., Can.
- OREGON ALPHA** (1912), University of Oregon, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. 97401. Pres., Leo Reichsen; V-P, Bruce Beebe; Adv., Robert R. Wilcox, 1125 W. 19th, Eugene, Ore. 97330
- OREGON BETA** (1918), Oregon State University, 120 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330. Pres., Chuck Armstrong; V-P, Steve Pancoast; Adv., Richard Brooks, 1325 N. 29th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
- OREGON GAMMA** (1946), Willamette University, Salem, Ore. 97301. Pres., Richard Heermance; V-P, Dean Popp; Adv., Gordon W. Olcott, 501 Winter St., N.E., Salem, Ore. 97301
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA** (1873), Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042. Pres., John Darr; V-P, William Friesell; Adv., John G. Reifsnnyder, 314 McCartney St., Easton, Pa. 18042
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA** (1875), Gettysburg College, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. 17325. Pres., James Rein; V-P, Ronald Race; Adv., To be named.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA** (1875), Washington & Jefferson College, Box 6, Washington, Pa., 15301. Pres., E. H. Fenstermacher; V-P, Douglas O. Cope; Adv., Fred Suwak, 553 Franklin Terr., Washington, Pa. 15301
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA** (1879), Allegheny College, 681 The Terrace, Meadville, Pa. 16335. Pres., Charles Ungar; V-P, Thomas Neelen; Adv., D. Jay Luvaas, 583 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa. 16335
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON** (1880), Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013. Pres., Barry W. Barto; V-P, Neil A. Hermann; Adv., Walter Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA** (1883), University of Pennsylvania, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104. Pres., Michael Estes; V-P, Daniel Stone; Adv., John J. Cabill, Jr., Cabill, Cabill, and Lynch, 1129 Bankers Securities Bldg., 1315-17 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA** (1867), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. 18015. Pres., K. Donald Proctor; V-P, Michael J. Winkler; Adv., Lionel R. Tremblay, 1951 Easton Ave., Bethlehem, Pa. 18017
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA** (1904), Pennsylvania State University, 240 S. Burrows, University Park, Pa. 16801. Pres., George M. McCormick; V-P, Michael P. Chervenak; Adv., Wm. H. Leonard, 131 Rowan Dr., State College, Pa. 16801
- QUEBEC ALPHA** (1902), McGill University, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que., Can. Pres., Geoff F. Hyland; V-P, Eric C. Walter; Adv., Wm. H. Pugsley, School of Commerce, McGill Univ., Montreal, Que., Can.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA** (1889), Brown University, Box 1164, Providence, R.I. 02912. Suspended by University administration.
- SOUTH CAROLINA BETA** (1882), University of South Carolina, Box 4717, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C., 29208. Pres., Phillip Smoak; V-P, John Huntley; Adv., Dr. Lawrence E. Giles, School of Education, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), University of South Dakota, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S.D. 57069. Pres., Ronald Engelbrecht; V-P, Wm. H. Wittig; Adv., Carl B. Hoy, 614 E. Main, Vermillion, S.D., 57069
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt University, 200 25th Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. Pres., Crawford S. McGivren, Jr.; V-P, James C. Kincaid; Adv., George E. Wilkins, 1039 Tyne Blvd., Nashville, Tenn. 37205
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), University of the South, Box 227, Seawane, Tenn. 37375. Pres., Wilbur L. Wood, Jr.; V-P, John P. Thornton, Jr.; Adv., Dr. O. N. Torian, Seawane, Tenn. 37375
- TENNESSEE GAMMA** (1963), University of Tennessee, 1806 Lake Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916. Pres., Dale Costner; V-P, John Lackey; Adv., Dr. Charles H. Miller, Dept. of Law, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. 37916
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), University of Texas, 2300 Nueces, Austin, Tex. 78705. Pres., H. P. Hallam; V-P, John C. Oliver III; Adv., Dr. J. T. McRee, Jr. American National Bank Arcade, Austin, Tex. 78701
- TEXAS GAMMA** (1886), Southwestern University, Box 105, Georgetown, Tex. 78626. Pres., Albert E. Butler; V-P, John L. Walker; Adv., M. Gilbert Conoley, County School Supt., Georgetown, Tex. 78626
- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), Southern Methodist University, 3072 Yale, Dallas, Tex. 75205. Pres., Ray Hunt; V-P, Jim D. Pickett; Adv., Quincy Adams, City Bank & Trust Co., Box 988, Dallas, Tex. 75221
- TEXAS EPSILON** (1953), Texas Technological College, Box 4022, Lubbock, Tex. 79406. Pres., Leete Jackson; V-P, Russ Wilkinson; Adv., William Dean, 3204 22nd St., Lubbock, Tex. 79410
- TEXAS ZETA** (1955), Texas Christian University, Box 29296, Ft. Worth, Tex. 76129. Pres., John Hesley; V-P, John Wade; Adv., Loftin Witcher, 1608 Enderly Pl., Ft. Worth, Tex. 76104
- TEXAS ETA** (1962), Stephen F. Austin State College, Box 7031, S.F.A. Station, Nacogdoches, Tex. 75962. Pres., John R. Bohn; V-P, John R. Morrison; Adv., John Geiger, 606 Margaret Dr., Nacogdoches, Tex. 75961
- TEXAS THETA** (1964), West Texas State University, Box 503, West Texas Sta., Canyon, Tex. 79016. Pres., Tom Ford; V-P, Wayne Storrs; Adv., Frank Heflin, Box 283, West Texas Sta., Canyon, Tex. 79016
- UTAH ALPHA** (1914), University of Utah, 85 South Wolcott, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102. Pres., David Roth; V-P, R. J. Smith; Adv., Carmen Kipp, 1146 Alton Way, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
- VERMONT ALPHA** (1879), University of Vermont, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. 05401. Pres., Jack Warner; V-P, Jeffrey Zinn; Adv., Truman Webster, Shelburne, Vt. 05482

VIRGINIA BETA (1873), University of Virginia, 1 University Circle, Charlottesville, Va. 22903. Pres., Douglas D. Batchelor; V-P, Robert D. Lynch; Adv., Edw. B. White, Jr., 507-L Hamilton St., Richmond, Va. 23221

VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), Randolph-Macon College, Box 347, Ashland, Va. 23005. Pres., James B. Denny, III; V-P, Andrew E. Landis, Jr.; Adv., James R. Bergdoll, Director of the Office of Information Services, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va. 23005

VIRGINIA DELTA (1875), University of Richmond, Box 57, Richmond, Va. 23220. Pres., A. David Drayer; V-P, Stran L. Trout; Adv., Frank H. Abernathy, Jr., 2220 Chalfont Dr., Apt. 13, Richmond, Va. 23224

VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), Washington & Lee University, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. 24450. Pres., Louis A. Paterno, Jr.; V-P, David H. Adams; Adv., To be named.

WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), University of Washington, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105. Pres., Richard S. Wilson; V-P, Ronald H. Clark; Adv., Howard M. Blodgett, 6820 44th Place, N.E., Seattle, Wash. 98115

WASHINGTON BETA (1914), Whitman College, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. 99362. Pres., Charles Stookey; V-P, Phil Wright; Adv., Robert R. Reid, 545 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash. 99362

WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), Washington State University,

Box 537, University Sta., Pullman, Wash. 99164. Pres., Randall M. Jennings; V-P, Robert F. Mauseth; Adv., Kenneth Myklebust, 423 Crestview, Pullman, Wash. 99164

WASHINGTON DELTA (1952), University of Puget Sound, 1309 N. Washington, Tacoma, Wash. 98406. Pres., John Gruen; V-P, David Normile; Adv., Lt. Col. Robert Myers, 3018 North 13th, Tacoma, Wash. 98406

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), West Virginia University, 209 Belmar Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. 26505. Pres., Stephen E. Rawe; V-P, Robert K. Bush; Adv., Dr. R. G. Bokey, Chestnut Ridge Rd., Morgantown, W.Va. 26501

WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), University of Wisconsin, 222 Langdon St., Madison, Wis. 53703. Suspended by University Human Rights Committee.

WISCONSIN BETA (1859), Lawrence University, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. 54912. Pres., Pete Kafura; V-P, Don Skinner; Adv., Ron Christianson, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952

WISCONSIN GAMMA (1960), Ripon College, Center Hall, Ripon, Wis. 54671. Pres., Douglas S. Ankerson; V-P, J. Steven Finley; Adv., Kermit G. Weiske, 630 Woodside, Ripon, Wis. 54971

WYOMING ALPHA (1934), University of Wyoming, Fraternity Park, Laramie, Wyo. 82071. Pres., Wm. Stout; V-P, Douglas R. Grant; Adv., Capt. James G. McDonald, ROTC Dept., University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo. 82071

The Roll of Alumni Clubs

Clubs are listed by city within the state. Name and address of club officer are given. Time and place of regular meetings are listed—all other clubs have meetings on call.

Please report changes to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio 45056

ALABAMA

Birmingham—John M. (Jack) Benton, Jr., 130 Dexter Ave. 35213

Marion—Edw. T. Lee 36756

Mobile—Gordon House, Jr., Pres., 1606-10 Merchant's National Bank Bldg. 36602

Montgomery—Henry A. Frazer, 912 E. Edgemont Ave., 36105

ARIZONA

Phoenix—John Fels, 2038 E. San Juan Ave. 85006. Second Monday 12:15, ABC Club, 3033 N. Central Ave.

Tucson—W. Duncan Fulton, 7360 N. Yucca Via. 85704. Last Thurs. 12:00 noon. El Conquistador Hotel

ARKANSAS

Ft. Smith—John C. DuVal, P.O. Box 31, 72902

Little Rock—Richard E. Cross, 1818 W. Capitol, Apt. 2C 72200

CALIFORNIA

East Bay—Charles R. Hoge, 1924 Broadway Penthouse, Suite A, Oakland, Calif. 94612

Fresno—Carl T. Bauer, 2834 E. Robinson Ave. 93726

Greater Los Angeles—Frank V. Marshall, Jr., Phi Delta Theta Club, 3200 Wilshire Blvd., Rooms 903-905, Los Angeles 90005. Phone: DUNKirk 9-1341, First Wed. noon, Sept-June, Los Angeles Press Club, 600 N. Vermont Ave.

Long Beach—F. Stuart Rodger, 5210 Los Flores St. 90815. 3rd Tues., 7:30 p.m., Petroleum Club, 3636 Linden Ave.

Rancho Santa Fe—Frank O. Maxwell, P.O. Box 723, 92067

Sacramento—Walter B. Tindell, 61 Sandburg Dr. 95819. University Club, 1319 K St. 1st Monday noon 95819

San Diego—Russ Crane, 3344 Poe St. 92106. 3rd Fri. noon, U.S. Grant Hotel, Crest Room.

San Francisco—Geo. Buland, 75 Crescent Dr., Palo Alto, 94301. Tues. noon, San Francisco Bar Assn. Lounge, 220 Bush St.

Santa Barbara—Albert J. Rathbone, 3041 Samarkand Dr. 93105

COLORADO

Boulder—Chet Franklin, 689 Hartford Dr. 80301

Denver—William E. Moore, Room 110, Sherman Plaza 80203. Thurs. 12:15 p.m. Denver Dry Goods Tea Room

DELAWARE

Wilmington—Bruce Love, 245 Charles St., Westfield, N.J. 07090

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington—Everett Flood, 4221 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C. 20009 Thurs. noon, Harvey's Rest., 3rd Fl. Phone: OL2-1925

FLORIDA

Fort Lauderdale-Broward County—Thomas E. Byrd, 406 First Federal Bldg. Fort Lauderdale 33315. Last Monday noon.

Clearwater—Wm. C. Bissell, 101 S. Aurora Ave. 33515. First Wed. night of the even months, Clearwater Yacht Club.

Jacksonville—R. Scott Ashby, 1234 Nightingale Ct. 32216. Feb. 15, June 15, Aug. 15, Nov. 15, Seminole Hotel.

Manatee County—Stuart Landers, 1st Nat'l Bank, 1201 Manatee Ave., Bradenton, 33506

Miami—Jay Ross, Pres., P.O. Box 100, Liberty Mutual Ins. Co. Coral Gables 33134. 7:30 p.m., 1st Thurs, Sept. through June, Chapter House.

Orlando—Bert Herndon, 400 E. Church, Orlando, 32802

Palm Beach County—James Reid Powell, 701 Flamingo Dr., W. Palm Beach 33403

Sarasota—Norman E. Donnelly, 2411 Siesta Dr. 33579. 2nd Mon. noon. Plaza Rest.

St. Petersburg—George H. Bangert Jr., 1198 Shell Isle Blvd. N.E. 33704. Fri. 12:15, Hotel Suwannee.

Tallahassee—Dr. Lomax Teal, P.O. Box 1641, 32302

Tampa—Bruce W. Hadlock, 11102 N. 20th St. 33612. 12:15 p.m., 2nd Wed. Hillsboro Hotel.

Volusia County—Thos J. Lawrence, S. Spring Garden Ave., Deland 32702

GEORGIA

Americus—Dr. W. L. Smith, Box 684, 31709

Athens—John A. Hunnicutt III, Nowhere Rd. 30601

Atlanta—Morris M. Ewing, 718 Volunteer Bldg. 30303. Last Wed. each mo. Davis Bros. Cafeteria (downstairs) corner Forsythe & Marietta Sts.

Chattahoochee Valley—James E. Hickey, Jr. Ledger Enquirer Newspapers, Columbus 31900

Gainesville—William Gignilliat, 115-A Branford St., S.E., 30501. 1st Wed. alternate months starting Sept. Dixie-Hunt hotel, 1:00.

Macon—A. T. Mixon, Pres., 381 Corbin Ave. 31204

North West Georgia—Milton E. McGee, Rome Industrial Uniform Co., Rome 30161

Savannah—Dr. Walter Brown, 139 E. Victory Dr.

Southwest Georgia—George S. Whittlesey, Pres., 1210 Whispering Pines Rd., Albany 31705

HAWAII

Honolulu—Dr. Grover H. Batten, Suite 369, Young Hotel Bldg. 96813

IDAHO

Boise—Richard L. Salladay, 1074 Krall St., 83702. 3rd Wed. 12:15, Valencia 83702

ILLINOIS

Champaign-Urbana—John A. Edwards, c/o The Champaign Nat'l Bank, Champaign 61820
Chicago—(Metropolitan) Al L. Wagner, 2709 Flossmoor Rd., Flossmoor, Ill. 60422. Thurs. noon. Chicago Real Estate Board, 105 W. Madison St. (South Side) Bob Baldwin, 101 S. Harvey, Oak Park 60302
Fox Valley (Illinois)—Bruce G. B. Paddock, 730 McKee, Batavia, Ill. 60510
Galesburg—Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmac 61401
Peoria—Dr. Phil Chain, 5042 N. Prospect Rd. 61614
Rockford—John D. Currier, 1940 Clinton St. 61103

INDIANA

Bloomington—Charles H. Dunn, Jr. 1797 Maxwell Lane 47403
Columbus—Robert Lindsay, Jr. 2811 Poplar Dr. 47201
Evansville—Robert M. Leich, Box 869, c/o Chas. Leich & Co. 47701
Ft. Wayne—Robert D. Hodel, 406 Central Bldg. 46802. Mon. noon, Coliseum Rest., 1050 E. Calif. Rd.
Franklin—Raymond E. Webster, 514 E. Main St., Greensburg 47204
Indianapolis—Thomas O. Cartmel, 401 Guaranty Bldg. 46204. Fri. noon, Hotel Warren
Jackson County—Dr. Jerry P. Cartmel, 201 Taggart Dr., Seymour 47274
Kokomo—James L. Etter, Pres., 214 S. Dixon Rd. 46901
LaPorte—Robert F. Cutler, 1104 Indiana Ave. 46350
Madison—Robert C. Hughes, P.O. Box 264, 47250
Montgomery County—Gordon A. Mefford, 815 W. Main St., Crawfordsville 47933. 2nd Wed. at Indiana Beta chapter house.
Muncie—Don Goetcheus, 702 W. Charles St. 47305
Shelbyville—George R. Tolen, Farmers Bank Bldg. 46176

IOWA

Cedar Rapids—J. Peter Bailey, 435 20th St., N.E. 52402
Des Moines—Kenneth F. Neu, 317 Savings & Loan Bldg., 50309. Mon. noon, Des Moines Club, 806 Locust St.
Mt. Pleasant—C. R. McCuen, Box 112, 52641

KANSAS

Kansas City—James Mann, 1212 Minnesota, 66001, 2nd Wed., Town House.
Manhattan—J. Mac Davidson, 108 S. 3rd. 66502. 3rd Mon. chapter house, 7:30 p.m.
Topeka—Lanny J. Kimbrough, 3114 W. 20th 66604. Last Fri. 12:15, Hotel Jayhawk.
Wichita—Ralph H. Stuart, 3800 37th St. Court 47204

KENTUCKY

Louisville—John J. Jasper, Pres., 1110 Republic Bldg. 40202

LOUISIANA

Alexandria—Norman J. Landry, P.O. Box 1632, 71302
New Orleans—Leonard V. Huber, Jr. 4841 Canal St., 70119. 2nd Thurs. 12:15, Insurance Club, 727 Common St.

MAINE

Waterville—Gordon K. Fuller, 7 Charland Terrace 04901

MARYLAND

Baltimore—Bernard C. McGinn, Jr., Pres. 413 Hopkins Rd. 21212
Silver Spring—Merle Richman, 1503 Menlee Dr. 50904. 2nd Thurs., 6 p.m.

MICHIGAN

Detroit—West Bearden, 917 Fisher Bldg. 48202. 1st Fri. noon, Harmonie, 267 E. Grand River Ave.
Grand Rapids—James P. Gork, 106 Michigan Trust Bldg. 49502

MINNESOTA

Mankato—P. M. Ferguson, Jr., Mankato Citizens Telephone Co., 221 East Hickory 46001
Minneapolis—Michael Streitz, 2408 Russell Ave., S. 55405. Phone FR 7-9786 3rd Wed. noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club.

MISSISSIPPI

Clarksdale—William Connell, Jr., Bobo Insurance Bldg. 38614
Cleveland—Dana C. Moore, Jr., 116 S. Court 38732
Greenwood—Thomas L. Askew, 304 E. Cleveland 38931
Jackson—Julius M. Ridgway, P.O. Box 187, 39205
Sumner—Harvey Henderson, Carlton & Henderson 38957
Tupelo—W. Herbert Armstrong, "Belledeer," 38801

MISSOURI

Columbia—Chas. W. Digges, Exchange National Bank Bldg. 1st Fri. noon, Daniel Boone Hotel 65201
Jefferson City—Allen H. Fischer, 2015 Redwood 65101. 3rd Thurs. noon, Missouri Hotel
Kansas City—(Downtown) John Orr, 2817 West 73rd, Shawnee Mission, Kans. 66203 Fri. noon, Hotel Continental. (Country Club Plaza) Chuck Brantingham, 6353 Robinhood Lane, Shawnee Mission, Kan. 66203. HE 2-0692, Plaza III, 4749 Pennsylvania at Ward Parkway, 1st Tues. noon.
St. Joseph—Raymond Sisson, 2212 Strader Terr. 64503
St. Louis—Mark Bollinger, 1617 Liggett Dr., 63126. Fri. noon, "Riverside Room" of River Queen, foot of Washington Ave.
Springfield—James H. Patton, Jr., 1515 S. Glenstone Ave. 65804. Mon. 12:15, Colonial Hotel.

MONTANA

Billings—James Delano, 3421 Poly Dr. 59102
Helena—John L. Delano, P.O. Box 1677, 59601
Missoula—Carl Dragstedt, 205 Woodworth 59801

NEBRASKA

Lincoln—Louis L. Roper, 1201 "N" St., Box 553. 68508. Every other Fri. noon, Letsck Brothers Cafe, 1126 "P" St.
Omaha—John J. Pappas, 8218 Hassell, 68124

NEVADA

Northern Nevada—Robert Clements, 715 Ruby Ave., Reno, Nev. 89503

NEW JERSEY

Northwest Bergen Co.—William J. Torrens, 57 Ridge Rd., Upper Saddle River. 07458. 4th Tues., Farms Restaurant, Wood Cliff Lake, N.J.

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque—Eugene W. Peirce, Jr., 120 Vassar, S.E. 87106
Las Cruces-Southern New Mexico-West Texas—Carl M. Olsen, 3722 Frankfort, El Paso, 79930. 3rd Mon., 6:30 p.m., Parkin's Cafeteria, El Paso.

NEW YORK

Buffalo—John H. Berean, 163 Mariner St. 14201
New York—(Downtown) Donald C. Hays, 1 Wall St. 10005. Fri. 12:30, Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 4th Fl., 65 Liberty St. (Midtown) Tues. 12:30, Cornell Club, 3rd Ave. & 50th St.
Rochester—Warren E. Williams, 22 E. Park Rd., Pittsford. 14534. Mon. noon, Chamber of Commerce.
Syracuse—Robert W. Secor, 37 Ely Dr., Fayetteville, N.Y. 13066 Every Mon. noon, Shraff's Rest.

NORTH CAROLINA

Fayetteville—John Stewart, First Citizens Bank 28302
Greensboro—Harper J. Elam III, 1207 Sunset Dr. 27408
Raleigh—Sherwood Smith, Jr., 3225 Lander Rd. 27609

NORTH DAKOTA

Minot—Cary Holm, 133 18th St., S.W. 58701. 1st Thurs., Clarence Parker Hotel.

OHIO

Akron—Richard Gregg, 480 Delaware Ave. 44303. Fri. noon, University Club.
Athens—Ralph W. Clark, 110 E. Elmwood Pl. 45701
Canton—Robert M. Archer, 132 S. Woodside St., N. Canton 44720
Cincinnati—Frederick C. Koehler, 6300 Shadyglen Rd. 45243
Cleveland—Henry C. Hecker, 1283 Brainerd Rd., Lynhurst 44124. Fri. 12:15 University Club.
Columbus—James T. Morgan, Morgan Office Equipment, 208 S. High St. 43215 Tues. noon, University Club
Dayton—Douglas E. Fox, 104 Lewiston Rd., Kettering, 45429
Mansfield—Ed Thomas, Jr., c/o Thomas Music 44902
Ross County (South Central Ohio)—Clyde L. Jenkins, 43 Fruit Hill, Chillicothe 45602. 2nd Tues., Mar., June, Sept. Dec.
Toledo—Fred E. Steele, 3433 Indian Rd. 43606. Tues. noon, Dyer's Chop House.
Youngstown—Willard Davis, 509 Union Nat'l Bank 44503

OKLAHOMA

Bartlesville—Nelson Rogers, 1st Nat'l Bank, 49003. 2nd Tues. noon, YWCA.
Enid—Richard McKnight, Pres., Bass Bldg., 73701
Oklahoma City—Ralph E. Bradshaw, 5500 Stonewall Dr., 73111. 2nd Thurs. noon, Emerald Rm., Huckins Hotel.
Tulsa—Charles W. Ward, 2121 S. Columbia Ave., Suite 303, 74120

OREGON

Eugene—Steven Nosler, 270 37th Ave., W. 97405
 Portland—Allan Hatton, Pacific Bldg. 97205. Wed. noon,
 Davey's Locker, S.W. Broadway at Yamhill.

PENNSYLVANIA

Franklin County—James P. Wolff, 206 E. Second St., Waynes-
 boro 17268
 Harrisburg—Theodore E. Brookhouser, P.O. Box 518, Camp
 Hill 17011. Wed. noon, Mezzanine Pickwick Room, Harrisburger
 Hotel.
 Lehigh Valley—Hugh Sivell, 1516 Dale Lane, Bethlehem 18018
 Philadelphia—William E. Judge, P.O. Box 272, Hatboro, Pa.
 19040. Wed. 12:30 Engineer's Club, 1317 Spruce St.
 Pittsburgh—David W. Hopkins, Jr. 134 Glenfield 15235, Fri.
 noon, Kaufmann's Dept. Store, 11th Fl.
 Scranton—W. John Scheuer, 1713 Madison Ave. 18509, 1st Fri.
 12:15, Scranton Club, Mulberry & Washington Ave.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Columbia—L. A. Marsha, Jr., P.O. Box 133, 29202
 Piedmont Alumni Club of Spartanburg-Greenville—John
 R. Adamson III, 173 McGowan St., Abbeville 29620

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga—W. Graham Claytor, 200 Pioneer Bldg. 37402
 Knoxville—Eugene Stowers, Jr., 8401 Chesterfield Dr. 37919
 Memphis—Bill Stitt, P.O. Box 2063, Jackson, Tenn. 38302
 Nashville—T. Wm. Estes, Jr., Box 6187 37212

TEXAS

Amarillo—Robert R. Sanders, Rm. 303, Court House 79101.
 Last Mon. noon, Amarillo Club.
 Austin—Tommy Lee Miles, 919 E. 32nd St. 78705. 3rd Fri.
 noon, The Deck Club, Commodore Perry Hotel
 Beaumont—George M. Sell, II, 2176 Tremont, Orange 77360
 Corpus Christi—Edmund P. Williams, 420 Dolphin 78411
 Dallas—Tom Luce, 4130 Druid Lane 75221. 4th Tues. moon,
 Dallas Bar Assn., Adolphus Hotel
 East Texas—C. M. Bailey, Jr., 326 Lloyd, Nacogdoches 75961
 Ft. Worth—Edd. E. Bivin, 1700 Sunset Terr. 77005. 1st Thurs.,
 Ft. Worth Club Bldg.
 Houston—Fred A. Garrett, 5218 Cedar Suite C, Bellaire 77401.
 Noon, 1st Thurs., Houston Club.
 Lower Rio Grande Valley—Clinton F. Bliss, P.O. Box 516,
 Rio Hondo 78583. 4th Thurs., 7:30 p.m.
 Lubbock—Leete Jackson, Jr., 3805 21st St. 79410. 2nd Tues.
 noon, Chicken Village, 19th St. & Ave. "M"

San Antonio—Glenn Foster, Box 528 78206. First Mon. 12:15,
 Tai Shan, 2611 Broadway.
 Waco—Del Shirey, 609 Camp Dr. 76710. 2nd Sat., 7 p.m.,
 James A. Connally AFB Officers Club.
 West Texas-Southern New Mexico—Carl M. Olsen, 3722
 Frankfort, El Paso. 79930. 3rd Mon., 6:30 p.m., Parkins
 Cafeteria, El Paso, Tex.
 Wichita Falls—J. R. Crenshaw, 300 Robertson Bldg. 76301

UTAH

Salt Lake City—John E. Edwards, 2155 St. Mary's Dr. 84108.
 2nd Tues. noon, Ft. Douglas Club.

VIRGINIA

Richmond—Ed. B. White, Jr., 507-L Hamilton St. 23221. 4th
 Thurs., 12:30, Richmond Hotel.

WASHINGTON

Ellensburg—George F. Kachlein III, Box 308 98926
 Seattle—Robert Lewis, 2415 82nd St., N.E., Bellevue 98004
 Spokane—John W. Skadan, E. 1111 27th Ave. 99203
 Tacoma—Frank E. Johnson, Jr., 5101 N. 31st St. 98407. Last
 Tues., Top of the Ocean.
 Walla Walla—Stan Thomas, 541 Pleasant 99362

WISCONSIN

Fox River Valley—L. C. Roeck, George Banta Co., Inc., Me-
 nasha 54952
 Milwaukee—Robert E. Kuelthau, 324 E. Wisconsin Dr. 53203.
 Fri. noon, Central YMCA.

WYOMING

Casper—William A. Rogers, 731 S. Park St. 82601
 Laramie—Kenneth Diehm, 22 Corthell St. 82070

CANADA

Alberta-Calgary—William A. Howard, 911 49th Ave., S.W.
 Alberta-Edmonton—Ken F. Campbell, 1502 Royal Bank Bldg.,
 Edmonton
 British Columbia-Vancouver—L. K. Liddle, 1030 W. Georgia
 St. (S). 1st Wed. noon, University Club.
 Manitoba-Winnipeg—William E. Head, 135 Talon Bay.
 Nova Scotia-Halifax—Bliss Leslie, 212 Spring Garden Rd.
 Ontario-Toronto—Bruce Currie, 12 Maureen Dr., Willodale,
 Ont.
 Quebec-Montreal—R. A. Leslie, 168 Beverley, Montreal 16,
 Que., Can.

MEXICO

Mexico City—F. H. Carnes, Aida #112, San Angel Inn (20).

Phi Delta Theta Colonies

COLONIES—Lamar State College of Technology, Adv., Jack Osborne, 3530 Sleepy Lane, Beaumont, Texas; Western Kentucky
 State University, Adv., Dr. Donald Bailey, 202 Valley Brook, Bowling Green, Ky.

Use This Coupon To Notify Headquarters of Change of Address

Date

This is to advise that on I moved (or will move) from

(No.)

(Street or Avenue)

(City)

(Zone No.)

(State)

to: NEW ADDRESS:

(No.)

(Street or Avenue)

(City)

(Zone No.)

(State)

(Please print name)

(Chapter)

(Year)

(Bond No.)

Tear off and send to PHI DELTA THETA GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, BOX
 151, OXFORD, OHIO. This will keep your magazines coming to you regularly.

Triumph of the Jewelers Art

YOUR BADGE —
a triumph of skilled
and highly trained
Balfour craftsmen
is a steadfast and
dynamic symbol in
a changing world.



**WEAR YOUR PIN WITH PRIDE
AS IT REFLECTS THE RICH TRADITIONS
OF YOUR FRATERNITY LIFE.**

	Miniature	Official	No. 00	No. 0
Plain, diamond eye	\$ 9.50	\$11.00	.....	.....
Crown Pearl, diamond eye	20.25	.....	\$23.75	\$27.75
Crown Pearl, 3 ruby points, diamond eye	21.75	.....	25.25	28.75
Crown Pearl, 3 sapphire points, diamond eye	21.75	.....	25.25	28.75
Crown, alternate pearl and ruby, diamond eye	24.25	.....	27.75	31.75
Crown, alternate pearl and sapphire, diamond eye	24.25	.....	27.75	31.75
Plain, zircon eye .....	.....	6.75	.....	.....
Two-way Detachable sword for No. 0 badge only.....			\$6.00	.....
10% Federal tax and any state or city taxes are in addition to prices quoted.				
Insignia listed above is made in yellow gold and carried in stock for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.				
14K white gold available for badges:				
Plain Badges .....	.....	.....	\$3.00 additional	.....
Stone Set .....	.....	.....	\$5.00 additional	.....

Write for complete insignia price list

OFFICIAL JEWELER TO PHI DELTA THETA



L.G. Balfour Company
ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS

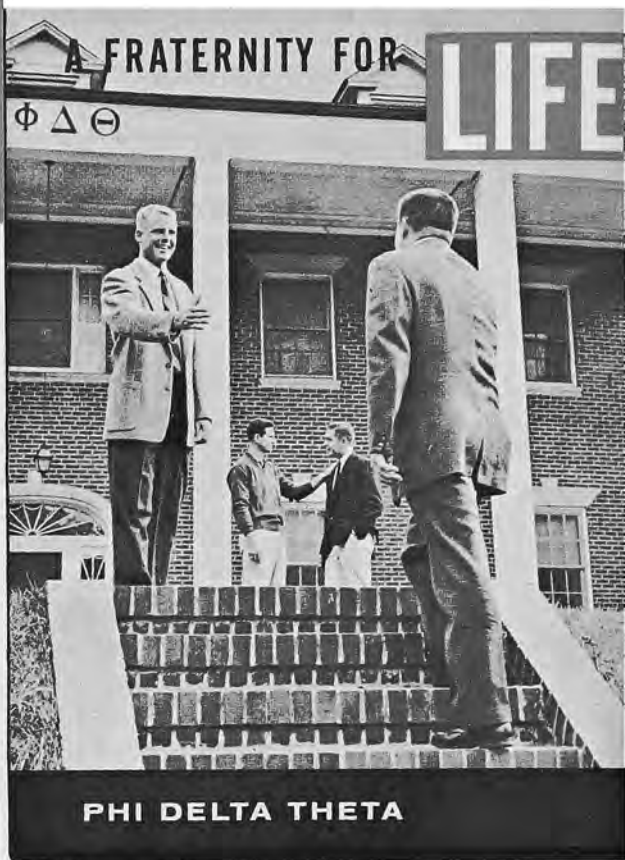
IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO

**NEW
NEW
NEW**

RUSH PAMPHLET

(Revised 1963 Edition)

Sixteen pictorial pages that tell the rushee all about Phi Delta Theta. Two colors throughout with lots of pictures and easy-to-read text all done in the style of a famous weekly magazine.



Some typical page headlines . . .

Why Join a Fraternity?

The International Brotherhood of Phi Delta Theta

1848-1900 The First Half Century

Into The Second Century

Phi Delta Theta Today

Pages From A Chapter Scrapbook

"Not Just A Campus Interlude"

Facts about Phi Delta Theta

What To Look For in A Fraternity

"We Enjoy Life Through The Help and Society Of Others"

**Order Now To Assure
On Time Delivery**

Postmaster: Please send no
of undeliverable copies on
3579 and send to Phi Delta
Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio 45

25¢ a copy . . . or in quantity orders of 10 or more only 15¢ each.

Phi Delta Theta Headquarters • Box 151 • Oxford, Ohio